

Articles and Destinations	1934	1935	1936	1936 (1st half)	1937 (1st half)
Toys and Games	—	1,130,050	1,136,519	596,635	749,194
Japan	—	970,701	1,018,982	529,533	654,891
Korea	—	15,478	7,953	5,819	3,732
China	—	91,238	84,452	43,560	53,380
Great Britain	—	8,365	1,872	1,736	6,693
Germany	—	29,591	12,084	6,979	10,128
U. S. A.	—	14,390	11,176	9,008	19,857
Other Countries	—	287	—	—	423

Invisible Exports and Imports

According to an announcement made on September 25, 1936 by the Department of Finance, Hsinking, the international accounts of Manchoukuo, including the Kwantung Leased Territory, for the calendar year of 1935 resulted in an excess of receipts over payments to the amount of ¥87,962,000.

The details of the 1935 visible and invisible foreign trade compared with 1934 are as follows:—

Table 12. Visible and Invisible Foreign Trade for 1935 Compared with 1934

	1935	1934
Visible Foreign Trade		
(In MY1,000)		
Visible exports	421,078	448,427
Visible imports	604,149	593,562
Import excess	183,071	145,135

Invisible Foreign Trade

Item	1935	1934
I. Assets (Invisible exports or inward accounts):		
(a) Ordinary receipts:		
Interest and dividends and foreign securities	4,378	2,654
Interest on overseas deposits and loans to foreign countries	4,658	5,148
Net profit from overseas enterprises	663	564
Receipts in connection with shipping	19,333	18,505
Others	134,180	100,577
Total	163,212	127,448
(b) Extraordinary receipts:		
Foreign capital invested in Manchoukuo	404,030	285,175
Collection of capital invested abroad	55,749	37,314
Total	459,779	322,489
Grand total	622,991	449,935
II. Liabilities (Invisible imports or outward accounts):		
(a) Ordinary payments:		
Interest and dividends on Manchoukuo securities possessed by foreign nationals	72,840	55,089
Interest on foreign loans and deposits	7,730	5,653

	1935	1934
Net profit from foreign enterprises in Manchoukuo	11,076	5,584
Funds taken out by emigrants and returning immigrants, immigrants' remittances	41,863	40,115
Others	50,495	46,433
Total	184,004	152,874
(b) Extraordinary payments:		
Investment abroad of Manchoukuo capital	72,740	50,487
Collection of foreign capital invested in Manchoukuo	20,810	5,990
Others	74,440	—
Total	167,954	56,477
Grand total	351,958	209,351

III. Balance:

Invisible export excess	271,033	340,534
Total amount of visible and invisible exports	1,044,069	898,362
Total amount of visible and invisible imports	956,107	802,913
Excess of receipts	87,962	95,449

Table 13. Vessels Entered and Cleared

Year	Entered		Cleared	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1929	6,422	8,271,819	6,312	8,172,118
1930	5,671	7,445,225	5,205	7,362,571
1931	6,633	8,082,898	6,089	7,999,269
1932	5,569	8,208,749	5,518	8,065,985
1933	5,394	8,456,400	5,437	8,591,502
1934	5,779	9,445,000	5,735	9,466,956
1935	5,523	8,924,566	5,534	9,118,980
1936	5,292	8,322,857	5,333	8,416,864

Table 14. Vessels Entered and Cleared (1936)

Flags	Entered		Cleared	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
Manchoukuo	337	200,976	349	212,870
Kwantung	1,126	1,633,102	1,117	1,871,061
Japanese	2,047	3,647,639	2,082	3,646,508
Chinese	1,236	1,079,820	1,234	1,107,570
Russian	2	4,407	2	4,407
British	311	837,245	314	835,891
French	1	—	1	2,384
German	81	346,365	84	363,258
Dutch	29	132,056	28	130,322
Danish	14	64,711	15	69,739
Swedish	12	42,410	12	42,410
Norwegian	51	169,319	50	168,658
Italian	9	33,059	10	36,768
Greek	14	41,052	14	42,056
American	21	84,769	20	78,751
Yugoslavian	1	3,543	1	3,543
Total	5,292	8,322,857	5,333	8,416,864

License System Applied to Wheat, Flour, Wool

On August 15, 1936 an emergency Foreign Trade Control Law providing for the so-called licensing system applicable to imports of foreign wheat, wheat flour, wool and rice was formally promulgated by the Government of Manchoukuo by Imperial Ordinance No. 135. The law took effect simultaneously with its promulgation and is to remain in force tentatively for one year.

Regulations governing the procedure for the importation of these four commodities was also announced by Imperial Ordinance No. 136.

The enactment of this important law which was duly approved by the State Council on August 10, enables Manchoukuo to join forces with Japan in the latter's trade war with Australia by curbing imports of wheat, wheat flour and wool from the Antipodes and also to control imports of rice from French Indo-China. It is announced that trade between Manchoukuo and French Indo-China is one-sided in the latter's favour.

The law empowers the Government, if necessary, for an adjustment of general commodity prices or for the protection of domestic industry, to restrict or totally prohibit the importation or exportation of wheat, wheat flour, wool and rice. For this purpose, these items may be subjected to the levy of ad valorem surtaxes up to 100 per cent. in addition to ordinary import or export duties stipulated in the Customs Tariff Law. The law comprises seven articles, an unofficial translation of which follows:

Article 1: In any of the cases mentioned hereinunder, the Government shall designate commodities which, within a period of time determined by Imperial Ordinance, may be subjected to surtaxes equal to or less than the prices thereof in addition to import or export duties as stipulated in the Customs Tariff Law or which may be exempted from import or export duties or whose exportation or importation may be restricted or prohibited:—

- When it is necessary to adjust or protect the country's foreign trade against the measures which other nations have taken or are going to take.
- When the urgent need to protect important domestic industries has arisen.
- When it is necessary to adjust the prices of commodities which are daily necessities to the nation.

Article 2: By orders issued, the Government shall have the right to collect reports on mat-

ters relating to the restrictions and prohibitions which the Government may order in accordance with the foregoing article or the right to examine their books and other documents relevant thereto.

Article 3: Persons importing or attempting to import commodities in violation of the restrictions and prohibitions as enumerated in Article 1 shall be sentenced to imprisonment for less than two years or to fines less than 5,000 yuan.

Article 4: Persons failing to submit reports in defiance of the orders issued in accordance with the stipulations of Article 2, submitting false reports, declining to have their books and other documents examined or obstructing such examinations by entering false figures on their books or by presenting other incorrect information shall be sentenced to imprisonment for less than six months or to fines less than 1,000 yuan. Persons who have given false information on written applications or other documents to be submitted to the Government in conformity with the present law shall be subjected to the same punishments.

Article 5: In case employees and others commit any of the acts violating the present law in connection with the business of their employers, the employers as well as the employees and others in question shall be punished. In case, however, the employers are men suffering from a mental derangement of those under age not possessing the same business ability as men of full age, the legal representatives thereof shall be punished.

Article 6: In case employees and other operatives of juristic persons commit any of the acts violating the present law in connection with the business of their employers the executive representatives or officials of such juristic persons as well as the employees and others in question shall be punished. In case the executive representatives or officials of juristic persons commit any of the aforementioned acts, they shall be punished.

Article 7. The punishments as stipulated in the foregoing shall be applicable to acts committed outside of the territory wherein the law is to be enacted by persons having residences within the said territory or by their employees and their other operatives.

The present law shall come into force from the date of its promulgation.

The regulations governing the procedure for the importation of foreign wheat, wheat flour, wool and rice follow:

Article 1: Within one year of the enforcement of the present regulations, persons desir-

ing to import the following commodities shall obtain the permission of the Minister of Industry therefor:

1. Wheat
2. Wheat flour
3. Wool
4. Rice

Article 2: The Minister of Industry and the Minister of Finance shall co-operatively determine all matters necessary for the enforcement of the present regulations.

The present regulations shall come into force from the date of their promulgation.

Statement Issued

With reference to the import licensing system detailed above, the Department of Industry issued an important statement in the form of a press interview on the day of the promulgation and enforcement of the law, or August 15, 1936. The statement substantially follows:—

"In surveying the present international trade situation, notice must be taken of the fact that with various nations claiming their respective economic autonomy, the international relationship of mutual existence and interdependence is in danger of collapsing.

"The epochal progress, which Manchoukuo since her establishment has achieved in production and consumptive economics has made complicated and multifarious her foreign trade relations. Notwithstanding the fact that she has become one of the important components of world economics, it is to be regretted that she thus far has lacked some laws designed to enable her to act competently in overcoming the difficulties occurring in the way of her foreign trade.

"After a careful study of this question and also in consideration of the present world commercial situation, the Government has realized the need for an adjustment of the country's trade relations with foreign nations with a view to ensuring the wholesome progress of domestic industries and economics. Thus, Imperial Ordinances promulgating an emergency Foreign Trade Control Law and regulations restricting the importation of certain commodities together with a joint decree by the Departments of Industry and Finance were issued this morning.

"The main aim of the emergency Foreign Trade Control Law is to meet the situation (1) when it is necessary to adjust the country's foreign trade so as to counteract the measures which foreign nations have taken or are going to take, (2) when the urgent necessity of protecting important domestic industries has arisen and (3) when it is necessary to adjust the

prices of commodities which are inseparable from the daily livelihoods of the nation.

"The law is designed, on the one hand, to serve as an implement of retaliation for unreasonable trade measures adopted by other countries and on the other, to stabilize the foundations of domestic industries. Regulations governing the operations of this law were simultaneously promulgated by Imperial Ordinance to-day.

"In enforcing this law, the Government of Manchoukuo does not designate any particular foreign countries, but in consideration of the Empire's important industries and its situation as regards consumption, the Government has decided to adopt the so-called licensing system applicable to imports of wheat, wheat flour, wool and rice tentatively for one year.

"The decree issued jointly by the Department of Industry and the Department of Finance sets forth detailed items relating to the restriction of the importation of these commodities. Particular care has been taken by the Government not to cause inconveniences to merchants by simplifying as far as possible the procedure necessary for the importation of these commodities in order to make smooth their transactions.

"Persons desiring to import any of the four commodities are called upon to submit formal applications to the Minister of Industry through the customs authorities for governmental licenses. They are authorized to import these commodities from abroad by presenting to the customs authorities concerned the licenses thus granted together with certificates of origin.

"Any matters mentioned on the licenses in question must not be revised unless the approval of the Minister of Industry is obtained. The certificates of origin as mentioned above must contain the names, quantity, places of production and manufacture, place of shipment and destination of the commodities enumerated therein. Further, these certificates should be endorsed by the Customs authorities, other government officials and chambers of commerce and industry at the place of shipment or at the place where the commodities were ordered.

"Unless these commodities are imported within three months of the issuance of governmental licenses, the licenses will automatically become null and void except for cases in which an extension of the aforementioned period is granted by the Government for convincing reasons.

"The stipulations of the present law, however, will not be applicable to those commodities already in transit to our country when the law took effect. Persons who have imported such commodities are further requested to submit re-

ports to the authorities within seven days after they have received the commodities.

"In a nutshell, the present licensing system is aimed principally at the stabilization of domestic economics by facilitating the development of the country's industries which are on the whole still in their infancy. It is not considered un-

likely that the enforcement of this system on the other hand will spell a rise in the prices of commodities. In view of the serious effect such a rise may have on the consuming masses, the Government is fully prepared to devise effective measures for the rigid control of such a tendency.

(The following table is a reproduction of a statistical table from the source document, but the text is extremely faint and largely illegible. It appears to be a table of foreign trade statistics, possibly related to the 'References' section at the bottom of the page.)

References: Tables 1-7 & 10-14—Annual & Monthly Return of the Foreign Trade of Manchoukuo, published by the Department of Finance, Manchoukuo. Tables 8 & 9—Dairen-ko Kamotsu Nempyo (Goods Year Book of the Port of Dairen), 1937, published by the S. M. R. Co.

CHAPTER XXIV SANITATION

Public Health Organization

The supervision of public health is under the Public Health Bureau of the Civil Affairs Department. The Bureau consists of the General Affairs, Medical Epidemic and Sanitation Sections. The provincial public health detachments have been increased in number since the establishment of Manchoukuo, and at present they are rendering active service in conjunction with the police corps.

In order to propagate sanitary idea among the people and improve their general health, the Government has established the "Kungyi" (public physician) system which is being put into practice according to the following plan:

1. One public physician to be appointed to each district (hsien);
2. The present plan to be executed within five years, inasmuch as it is difficult to cover all the district at the same time for financial and other reasons;
3. Besides carrying on his regular practice, a public physician is to take charge of matters relating to public health, sanitary investigation and medical affairs of the police;
4. Coupons for free medical treatment to be issued to the poor and needy.

Up to November, 1936 67 physicians have been despatched to 67 different districts by the Departments of Civil Affairs and Mongolia Administration.

Physicians

Physicians are classified into two categories, those of the native and western schools. At the end of April 1935 there were in all 12,914 physicians of whom 2,497 were qualified practitioners of western medicine. Contrasted with the entire population there was a physician to every 2,600 persons.

Diseases & Hospitals

Allments reported in largest numbers are stomach, skin and respiratory diseases. The public physicians numbering 63 treated a total

of 63,156 patients in 1935 of whom 56,874 were Manchoukuoans.

There were in 1935 three government hospitals situated in the provinces of Kirin, Chinchow and in the city of Harbin, and fourteen public hospitals in the provinces of Fengtien, Pinkiang, Antung, Chinchow and the cities of Hsinking and Harbin.

Table 1. Number of Infectious Cases and Mortality (1935)

	Patients	Mortality
Kirin Province	8,158	1,088
Lungkiang "	31,686	2,759
Heiho "	1,645	4
Sankiang "	4,410	523
Pinkiang "	20,003	2,125
Mutankiang "		
Chientao "	4,388	216
Antung "	14,628	1,334
Tunghua "		
Fengtien "	66,969	3,987
Chinchow "	20,402	610
Jehol "	4,742	545
Hsinking Special Municipality	3,051	364
Harbin Special Municipality	3,020	279
North Manchuria Special District	9,454	742
Hsingan North Province	1,727	204
Total	194,883	14,780

Table 2. No. of Hospitals, etc. (1935)

Province	Govt. Hospital	Public Hospital	Public Physician	Opium Infirm-ary	Quarantine Station
Kirin	1	—	6	1	—
Lungkiang	—	—	10	1	—
Heiho	—	—	2	—	1
Sankiang	—	—	8	—	—
Pinkiang	—	1	9	—	1
Mutankiang					
Chientao	—	—	2	—	—
Antung	—	1	5	1	1
Tunghua					
Fengtien	—	9	5	2	1
Chinchow	—	1	5	1	1
Jehol	1	—	9	1	—
Hsingan	—	—	2	1	1
Hsinking*	—	1	—	1	—
Harbin*	1	1	—	1	—
Total	3	14	63	10	6

* Special Municipality.

Table 3. No. of Patients Treated by Public Physicians by Diseases in 1935

	Manchoukuoans		Foreigners	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Constitutional Diseases	1,065	447	44	37
Psychosis	110	82	1	3
Nervous System	974	489	63	72
Circulatory System	682	429	60	42

	Manchoukuoans		Foreigners	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Eye	2,168	1,120	191	143
Ear	1,068	510	148	88
Nose & Throat	973	553	139	113
Respiratory System	3,372	1,793	308	232
Digestive System	5,691	2,971	588	426
Teeth	782	362	79	55
Organs of Locomotion	670	244	36	22
Skin & Annexa	4,591	1,848	358	194
Urinary & Genital Organs	666	640	88	116
Wounds	3,060	602	165	69
Drowned, Frozen & Hung	20	15	—	—
Malformation	13	4	—	—
Childbirth & Pregnancy	—	242	—	122
Acute Poisoning	182	165	8	10
Chronic Poisoning	148	41	2	11
Cancer Tumours	54	31	—	—
Malignant Tumours	24	8	2	—
Other Tumours	383	163	22	16
Hookworm	12	9	1	2
Tapeworm	31	15	5	—
Roundworm	939	529	48	31
Lungs Leech	—	—	—	—
Liver Leech	1	—	—	—
Other Protozoa	39	19	3	3
Beri-beri	36	19	21	21
Infectious Diseases	10,233	5,243	1,417	535
Unknown	214	80	17	5
Total	38,201	18,673	3,914	2,368

Table 4. Number of Physicians (End of April, 1935)

Province	European School	Chinese School	Total	Province	European School	Chinese School	Total
Kirin	210	2,159	2,369	Fengtien	862	3,455	4,317
Lungkiang	116	499	665	Chinchow	121	730	851
Heiho	5	20	25	Jehol	41	598	639
Sankiang	91	334	425	Hsinking Special City	19	146	165
Pinkiang	432	1,442	1,874	Harbin Special City	168	158	326
Mutankiang							
Chientao	131	186	317	South Manchuria Special District	91	127	218
Antung	160	463	623	Total	2,497	10,317	12,814
Tunghua							

Table 5. Capacity, Staff, etc. of Principal Hospitals in 1935

	No. of Beds	Physicians	Pharmacists	Others	Out-patients (Daily average)	Yearly Subsidy
Kirin Government Hospital	40 (63)	11	1	32	144	—
Harbin Government Hospital	35	5	1	13	26	—
Chengteh Government Hospital	10 (20)	2	1	6	33	—
Mukden Municipal Hospital	55	9	2	13	130	3,000
Harbin Special 2nd Municipal Hospital	250 (290)	13	2	39	45	—
Liaoyang Kyusai-in	50 (100)	2	1	17	100	1,300
Hsifeng-hsien Hospital	20 (30)	4	2	7	50	10,000

N.B.:—() Maximum Capacity.

Table 6. Number of Patients Examined by Official Physicians (1935)

Province:	Manchoukuoans			Foreigners		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kirin	1,709	677	2,386	179	104	283
Lungkiang	4,229	2,270	6,499	162	97	259
Heiho	282	78	360	29	13	42
Sankiang	3,639	2,317	5,956	1,049	761	1,810
Pinkiang	4,653	2,237	6,890	502	386	888
Mutankiang						
Chientao	872	460	1,332	98	41	139

	Manchoukuoans			Foreigners		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Antung	6,726	2,866	9,592	314	97	411
Tunghua	6,965	4,145	11,110	732	346	1,078
Fengtien	2,282	1,056	3,338	80	40	120
Chinchow	5,620	1,900	7,520	684	426	1,110
Jehol	1,224	667	1,891	85	57	142
Hsingan	38,201	18,673	56,874	3,914	2,368	6,282
Total	4,058	1,701	6,141	289	93	382
Total for 1934						

N.B.:—Total for 1934 are from April to December.

Table 7. Number of Patients at State Hospitals

1934:	No. of			1935:	No. of		
	in-patients	out-patients	Total		in-patients	out-patients	Total
Kirin	5,140	20,090	25,230	Kirin	14,391	52,442	66,833
Harbin	1,498	4,084	5,582	Harbin	2,962	9,352	12,314
Chengteh	253	3,431	3,684	Chengteh	3,772	11,991	15,763
Total	6,891	27,605	34,496	Total	21,125	73,785	94,910

Table 8. Number and Kinds of Diseases Treated at State Hospitals in 1935

	Manchoukuoans		Foreigners	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Constitutional Diseases	48	26	2	3
Psychosis	12	2	5	5
Nervous System	177	91	48	50
Circulatory System	65	38	19	15
Eye	416	172	136	109
Ear	365	121	147	91
Nose & Throat	327	129	163	94
Respiratory System	532	269	325	251
Digestive System	900	474	495	387
Teeth	215	122	175	150
Organs of Locomotion	94	46	29	13
Skin	1,141	451	251	241
Urinary & Genital Organs	135	304	99	358
Wounds	635	93	97	44
Drowned, Frozen & Hung	4	1	—	—
Malformation	18	1	—	—
Childbirth & Pregnancy	—	90	—	218
Acute Poisoning	48	50	3	3
Chronic Poisoning	6	1	4	3
Cancer Tumours	3	4	1	—
Malignant Tumours	20	7	2	—
Other Tumours	269	74	11	4
Hookworm	—	—	2	—
Tapeworm	4	2	—	1
Roundworm	32	22	6	9
Lungs Leech	—	—	—	—
Liver Leech	—	—	—	—
Other Protozoa	4	4	—	1
Beri-Beri	2	2	17	33
Infectious Diseases	1,496	569	393	209
Unknown	36	9	11	6
Others	16	6	3	1
Total	7,020	3,180	2,444	2,299

Table 9. Foreign Hospitals

	Location	Nationality
Christian Free Hospital	Hsinking	British
Hsinking Christian Hospital for Women	"	"
Hsinking Free Hospital	"	French
Christian Hospital for Women	Chinchow	British
Liaoyang Hospital for Women	Liaoyang	"
British Hospital	Hailung	"
Puai Hospital	Hsinminfu	"
Weimei Hospital	Hsinminfu	"
Free Hospital of Tiehling Christian Church	Tiehling	"
Kaiyuan Christian Church Hospital	Kaiyuan	"

	Location	Nationality
Fakumen Christian Church Hospital	Fakumen	"
Kirin Anglican Church Hospital	Kirin	"
Antung Danish Hospital	Antung	Danish
Hsishan Hospital	Hsiuyehhsiencheng	"
Chenghongan Hospital	Chenghongan	British
Tsichang Hospital	Langtsingsun	Canadian

Hygienic administration in the Kwantung Leased Territory and the Railway Zone is controlled by the Police Bureau of the Kwantung Government and administrative measures in the Railway Zone are participated in by the local affairs department of the South Manchuria Railway. Quarantine and other hygienic matters in the harbours of Dairen and Port Arthur come under the jurisdiction of the Marine Bureau of the Kwantung Government. Bacteriological laboratories have been established by the South Manchuria Railway, Co. at Mukden, Yingkow, Antung, Hsinking and Fushun. To each laboratory medical experts and officers are attached to enforce epidemic prevention measures. While the Kwantung Government maintains five hospitals in the Leased Territory, the South Manchuria Railway has also established and maintains hospitals and their branches at twenty-four places, most of them in the Railway zone, besides maintaining several hygienic institutions. These Japanese hospitals, including those maintained by the Japan Red Cross Society, give medical treatment without discrimination to Japanese, Manchoukuoans and other nationals living in or outside the Railway Zone. In recent years, the number of Manchoukuoans utilizing these Japanese hospitals has gradually increased, their treatments by day reaching over a million a year.

S.M.R. Hygienic and Sanitation Activities

Ever since its commencement three decades ago, the South Manchuria Railway Company has taken an active part in bringing about the observation and enforcement of the ordinary sanitation measures among a primitive population, and also in keeping a constant vigil over the possible outbreak of dreaded and deadly epidemics. In strict adherence to this principle, the Company has been playing an important role in carrying on free vaccination and various

innoculations against epidemic whenever necessity arose. The systematic and scientific analysis of drinking water in the various localities is also a great factor in the prevention of diseases. In the humanitarian enterprises of the elimination of epidemic diseases such as bubonic plague, the Company has spared no efforts and has even suffered the sacrifice of the lives of its countless research workers. Sensing the necessity of adequate hygienic facilities, the S.M.R. has undertaken to maintain 32 well equipped hospitals and 17 clinics besides despatching 29 physicians to the various points where railways have been constructed.

The Dairen Hospital, which was constructed and equipped by the South Manchuria Railway Company at the cost of ¥8,000,000, is one of the best hospitals in the Far East. It is an independent organization under the Company's supervision.

In order to make the hygienic facilities thorough, the Company has taken upon its shoulders the maintenance of bacteriological examination stations in six towns. Trained nurses are stationed in sixteen localities where no medical facilities are to be found and these are despatched upon regular visitation routes. The largest and the most outstanding of these hygienic facilities is the Hygienic Institute which has been founded for researches in the maintenance of health and the manufacture of various sera and vaccines for the prevention of diseases peculiar to Manchoukuo. The authorities concerned have been especially active and energetic in finding preventive measures, and already the bubonic plague which long existed in Manchuria has been almost completely conquered. The dreaded typhus and dysentery, too, have been controlled and what is more, energies are bent towards the extermination of contagious diseases among the live-stock.

Table 10. Patients Treated in Kwantung Leased Territory

	Kwantung Government Hospital at Port Arthur	Isolation Hospital at Port Arthur	Isolation Hospital at Dairen	Women's Hospital at Port Arthur	Women's Hospital at Dairen	District Physicians	Total
1911	117,299	—	—	—	—	31,334	148,633
1916	145,823	—	—	—	—	60,656	209,497
1921	136,018	2,783	20,207	8,961	50,086	193,252	411,307
1926	153,830	10,004	34,750	7,180	31,210	136,988	373,962
1929	150,756	5,185	17,221	8,002	25,738	95,945	302,847
1930	174,188	3,662	14,882	6,231	23,339	104,655	326,957
1932	162,775	3,797	13,727	4,476	22,207	131,107	338,089
1933	138,478	3,632	21,227	6,185	26,878	139,421	335,822
1934	155,234	4,098	30,496	9,156	33,063	121,829	353,876
1935	146,326	4,453	25,227	8,278	51,564	136,025	371,873

Table 11. Number of Patients Treated at S. M. R. Hospitals

	No. of Patients treated			Accounts (Yen)		
	Inpatients	Outpatients	Total	Income	Expenses	Deficit met by Co.
1907-08.....	81,704	230,863	262,272	41,352	185,473	144,131
1912-13.....	214,917	489,803	704,720	418,834	643,146	224,312
1917-18.....	438,313	949,013	1,387,326	973,215	1,152,272	179,057
1922-23.....	462,633	1,226,709	1,689,342	2,309,796	2,979,901	670,105
1927-28.....	695,432	1,706,295	2,401,727	3,702,898	4,462,218	759,320
1928-29.....	719,029	1,664,789	2,383,818	3,892,974	4,269,074	376,100
1929-30.....	742,280	1,632,127	2,374,407	4,042,410	4,240,402	197,992
1930-31.....	693,805	1,566,234	2,260,039	3,758,270	3,910,304	152,034
1932-33.....	595,504	1,155,360	1,751,864	2,109,959	1,876,143	*133,816
1933-34.....	540,457	1,123,189	1,663,646	2,600,637	2,135,961	*464,676
1934-35.....	693,000	1,578,000	2,271,000	3,942,000	3,092,000	*850,000

Notes.—Surplus.

Scarlet Fever.—In Manchoukuo scarlet fever is regarded as an endemic diseases and is one of the five principal contagious diseases attacking children. In 1925 both the morbidity and mortality among the Japanese in Manchuria from this diseases were found to be the highest in the world. In view of the urgent necessity of checking and exterminating this malignant epidemic, the authorities concerned in 1926 organized a scarlet fever prevention committee, on which the research agencies throughout the country were represented, and entrusted to it the duty of scarlet fever. Research which proved highly fruitful was carried out at various places. The Hygienic Institute made a comparative study of many strains of hemolytic streptococcus from which it selected a strain producing the most potent toxin, and manufactured from this toxin an efficient, purified scarlet fever toxoid and a potent antitoxin. For the past several years children attending kindergartens and schools along the S. M. R. lines have been inoculated with scarlet fever toxoid, with remarkable results and scarlet fever which was dreaded ten years ago is thus today no longer feared by the public.

Glanders.—This epidemic is prevalent throughout the country and it is estimated that as many as 30 per cent. of the horses in North Manchuria are infected with this disease. Thanks to the preventive work being carried out by the S. M. R. Veterinary Institute in cooperation with the Glanders Investigation Institute recently founded by the Manchoukuo Government, it is believed that it will not be long before this terrible form of animal epidemic will be wiped out from Manchoukuo.

Methods for Combatting Diseases

Plague.—Manchuria is one of the worst plague-infested countries of the world and no less than ¥2,000,000 has been spent by the South Manchuria Railway Company alone for the prevention of this dreaded epidemic. The first out-

break of the plague occurred in 1910-11 and, since then, the country has been visited by it ten times, with the loss of tens of thousands of lives. Through the efforts of the research workers of the Hygienic Institute in Dairen, it was discovered in 1928 that the western part of Manchuria near Taonan, Chengchiatun and Tungliao and adjoining Mongolia was the plague endemic area. This significant discovery was followed by the further revelation that the strange, acute contagious disease greatly feared by Manchurians and Mongols was in reality the plague.

For the prevention and cure of the plague, the Institute invented an efficient vaccine made from the residue of the plague bacillus after the bacterial cell substance had been extracted from it. In 1936 some 300,000 persons in the plague-infested districts in Manchoukuo were inoculated with this vaccine and thus many lives were saved. In 1934 plague investigation offices were established at Tungliao and Halabai.

Endemic and Epidemic Typhus.—Epidemic typhus has frequently broken out in all parts of the country and is one of the dreaded contagious diseases in Manchoukuo. An eruptive fever somewhat similar to epidemic typhus has also since early times been known in the country. This disease is endemic and is popularly known as Manchuria fever or typhoid. The Hygienic Institute has devoted much time to the study of both of these diseases, but it was not until 1929 after exhaustive effort that the causative agent of the latter was finally discovered and named *Rickettsia Manchuriae*.

Smallpox.—Unlike smallpox in Japan, this epidemic in Manchoukuo is practically prevalent all the year round. Up till the Manchurian Incident, the demand for smallpox vaccine was very small, only about 100,000 persons being vaccinated yearly, but since then it has markedly increased, and the Hygienic Institute at present supplies enough vaccine for inoculating 4,000,000 persons. The Hygienic Technical Institute, founded

in 1936 by the Manchoukuo Government, is also actively engaged in smallpox preventive work, vaccinating several million persons annually. Through the active cooperation of these two institutions, it is hoped to rid Manchoukuo of smallpox before long.

In addition to the above-mentioned contagious diseases, studies are being carried on for the prevention of hydrophobia, diphtheria, typhoid fever, anthrax and dysentery.

Nutrition

The food and nutrition problem in Manchoukuo is receiving increasing attention because of its close relation to public health. Manchoukuo's peculiar natural and social environment and the marked difference in the characteristics of the various races inhabiting the country give an added complexity to the nutrition problem. Since 1929 the Hygienic Institute in Dairen has been investigating the food resources in Manchuria and studying the nutritive values of the staple articles of food of the Manchurians, Mongols and Japanese. It has been making a comparative study of metabolism in the Japanese and Manchou races and endeavouring to improve their diets by discovering for each the most suitable nutritive foodstuffs, taking into consideration the physical and social conditions of each race.

Furthermore, the Hygienic Institute has made a study of the children in Manchoukuo, especially Japanese, from the standpoint of dietetics and discovered that the constitutional defects and weaknesses of the latter, such as slenderness, rickety constitution, anaemia, tooth-carries, and myopia (near-sightedness), which make them easily susceptible to disease, are chiefly due to the scarcity of mineral substances and vitamins within their system. This in turn is caused by the restricted production and consumption of such indispensable articles of food as vegetables, fruits, milk and marine products, owing to natural and economic factors. In view of this factor the Hygienic Institute, for the past several years, has devoted much attention to improving the nutrition of the school children in Dairen and the S.M.R. Zone, especially giving nutritious food to children at school.

Environmental Hygiene

In the field of environmental hygiene, the Hygienic Institute, efforts have been directed to the study of the housing problem, dust and smoke in cities, and water. For studying the housing problem, the Institute built within its compound twenty houses with various construction materials and studied the relation of the walls and roofs to the preservation of heat and

to temperature and ventilation. The results of its investigation have been utilized in the construction of residences for S.M.R. employees, and in the improvement of farm-houses.

As regards the dust and smoke problem in cities, the City of Dairen, on the basis of investigations conducted by the Hygienic Institute during the past two years, has enacted Smoke Prevention Regulations and is doing everything in its power to purge the city of smoke and dust that are a menace to public health. Similar work is also being carried on in the other cities of Manchoukuo. Since the founding of Manchoukuo, the Hygienic Institute has been conducting an examination of water in all parts of Manchoukuo and also studying ways of purifying bad water. In the struma-infested Jehol district, the Institute has discovered that the prevalence of the disease is due to the lack of iodine in the system of the local population. For the extermination of this malady the Institute is supplying the inhabitants with iodine tablets, and also putting iodine into the water mains and wells.

Red Cross Medical Service.—The Japan Red Cross Society also is active in Manchoukuo. During the Russo-Japanese War, the Society engaged in relief work and medical treatment of the Chinese refugees. After the war the Chinese, the Russians and the Japanese in Manchuria, interested in the work of the Society, welcomed the establishment of its branch hospitals, of which there are now fifteen branch hospitals and thirteen sub-branches in different districts. The members of the Society in Manchoukuo gradually increase to 86,788 consisting of 43,072 Japanese, 43,716 Manchus, Russians and other nationals, as at the end of 1930. The Society also engages in preventive measures and propaganda against tuberculosis, and sends its physicians to the interior, where medical treatment is given free of charge to the poor. At times of political disturbance, such as the commotion at Fenghuangcheng in 1912, the Chengchiatung incident in 1916, the first and second Mukden-Chihli collisions respectively in 1922 and 1924, Kuo Sung-ling rebellion in 1925, the Sino-Soviet dispute in 1929, and the Manchurian Incident in 1931, the Society extended the most liberal medical treatment and aid to the calamity-stricken troops and refugees. The Red Cross Society branches of Japan in Manchoukuo to-day have ten hospital equipments in Mukden, Dairen, Liaoyang, Chinchow, Chengchiatun, Tunghua and Imienpo.

Those who received medical treatment and other aid from the Society in Manchoukuo up to the end of December, 1930, numbered over

1,230,000. The following table shows the number of members of the Society and persons who have received medical treatment in recent years:—

Table 12. Persons Treated by the Red Cross

Year	Members of the Society			Persons who received medical treatment by Society		
	Japanese	Chinese	Total	Japanese	Chinese	Total
1925	36,771	33,789	70,560	9,258	20,105	29,363
1926	40,389	37,689	78,078	11,797	19,527	28,325
1927	41,749	38,429	80,178	4,902	19,108	24,010
1928	42,180	40,932	83,112	4,151	10,835	14,986
1929	42,534	42,792	85,326	9,430	38,544	47,974
1930	43,072	43,716	86,788	1,466	19,297	20,763

Foreign Medical Institutions.—There are some fifteen medical institutions operated by foreign missions in Manchoukuo, of which the Sheng-ching Hospital established by Dr. Dugald Christie of the Scottish Missionary Society in 1882 is one of the most noted institutions of its kind. Some 11 hospitals are operated by the British, two by the Danish, one by the Canadians and one by the French.

Medical Schools

There are five medical schools in Manchoukuo. These are a medical school attached to the Kirin National Hospital, the Harbin Medical

School, the Manchu Medical University (founded in 1919) under the management of the S.M.R. Co., the Liaonin Medical school under the management of an English mission, founded in 1910 and the Mukden Tungshan Medical School. The medical school attached to the Kirin National Hospital was formerly known as the Kirin Medical School. In 1935 it enrolled over 90 students and contemplates sending out fifty graduates a year commencing 1937. The Harbin Medical school enrolls a little over 100 students and sends out about 20 a year. The number of graduates of these medical schools are given below:—

Table 13. Number of Graduates of Medical Schools (1935)

Name of School	No. of Graduates	Course of Study	Year Established
Medical School Attached to the National Hospital	140	4	1934
Harbin Medical School	164	4	1926
Manchu Medical University	941	7	1922
Mukden Medical School	250	5	1912
Military Surgeon School (Harbin)	30	..	....
Harbin Echiao 1st Dental School	500	2.5	1926
Harbin Echiao 2nd Dental School	321	2.5	1929

Medical Practitioners, Dentists, Pharmacists, and Midwives

The number of medical practitioners, dentists, midwives, pharmacists, and druggist as at the end of December, 1935 according to the returns of the Department of Civil Administration is as follows:—

Table 14. No. of Dentists, Midwives, etc. (End of 1935)

Province	Dentists	Midwives	Pharmacists	Druggists
Fengtien	204	1,320	719	313
Jehol	19	940	122	14
Antung	50	576	126	102
Tunghua				
Chinchow	8	215	334	168
Total	281	3,051	1,301	597

Opium Smoking.—The opium smoking habit dates back to ancient times in Manchoukuo and is deeply rooted in the daily life of the people. Ever since the founding of the country, the

Government have been engrossed with the eradication of this evil habit. By the general condition of the people, the authorities have found it advisable to prohibit the practice not immediately but gradually. Thus, while allowing the adult addicts to continue their habit by considering the drug as a sort of medicine to them, the Government have instituted a system for the relief of the addicts. The Government have also promulgated the Opium Law and Regulations for its enforcement and the Organization of the Opium Addict Infirmary. The six essential points regarding the Law Governing the Examination of Opium in Private Possession and Regulations Encouraging the Examination and Seizure of Illegal Opium are enumerated hereunder:

1. Officials of the Monopoly Bureau shall arrest any person deemed to have violated the provisions of the Opium Law and shall

seize any opium and opium-smoking instruments found in his possession.

2. Officials of the Monopoly Bureau may conduct a search in case any person is suspected of having violated the provisions of the Opium Law, and may examine any such person or witness if it is deemed necessary.

3. In case officials of the Salt Administration or the Maritime Customs Service or revenue officers discover, in the course of execution of their duties, any person suspected of having violated the provisions of the Opium Law, they may act as an official of the Monopoly Bureau would in such cases.

4. Opium which is involved in any case of violation of the provisions of the Opium Law, or opium whose owner is unknown or opium, the whereabouts of whose owner cannot be traced, shall be called "ssu-tu" or illegal opium. Any person who informs the authorities concerned of the possession of "ssu-tu" by any individual, or any official concerned who conducts an examination and obtains seizure of "ssu-tu" shall be given a cash reward.

5. The seized "ssu-tu" shall be appraised by officials of the Monopoly Bureau, and a sum equivalent to six-tenths of the balance left after reducing storage, freight, and other necessary expenses from the appraised value shall be used for the payment of the cash reward.

6. A sum equivalent to seven-tenths of the entire cash reward shall be awarded the person who informs the authorities concerned of the possession of "ssu-tu" by any individual and a sum equivalent to three-tenths of the same shall be awarded the officials who engage in the examination and seizure of "ssu-tu".

Designation of Licensed Traders.—In pursuing the opium policy enumerated above it is supreme to restrict and control the production of the drug and its supply to the people and give full scope to the function relieving the addicts. As a step towards achieving these purposes, the opium monopoly system has been instituted. Opium can be supplied to the people only through the licensed trader to whom the drug is supplied by the Government. It is in the power of the Governors of the respective provinces to designate these licensed traders. The number of the licensed opium traders as in December, 1935 was as follows:—

Table 15. Number of Licensed Traders (End of 1935)

Jurisdiction	No. of Licensed
Kirin Province	187
Lungkiang	124
Heiho	33
Sankiang	80
Pinkiang	211
Mutankiang	
Chientao	36
Antung	96
Tunghua	
Fengtien	573
Chinchow	135
Jehol	124
Hsingan	21
Hsinking Special Municipality	47
Harbin Special Municipality	59
North Manchuria Special Districts	45
Total	1,771
Total for end of 1934	1,180

Issue of Certificates to Addicts.—Opium smoking certificates are given to the addicts. Only the holders of these certificates can obtain opium from the licensed traders and smoke it. So the number of opium addicts can be gathered from that of the holders of the certificates. The authorities are endeavouring to control secret smoking by spreading the issue of these certificates throughout the country. The issue of the certificates by jurisdiction is as follows.

Table 16. Issue of Opium Smoking Certificates By Jurisdiction (1935)

Jurisdiction	No. of Licensed
Kirin Province	42,141
Lungkiang	23,397
Heiho	4,299
Sankiang	4,341
Pinkiang	23,415
Mutankiang	
Chientao	4,445
Antung	5,384
Tunghua	
Fengtien	52,571
Chinchow	11,891
Hsinking Special Municipality and Changchun-hsien	23,424
Harbin Special Municipality	17,221
North Manchuria Special Districts	4,312
Hsingan North Province	225
Total	217,066
Total for Nov., 1934	38,537

Control of Poppy Cultivation.—For the purpose of controlling the domestic production of opium the Opium Monopoly Office designates every year the districts for poppy cultivation and the area of the farm according to domestic requirements. The area under poppy heads was 318,000 *se* in 1933 and 1,068,100 *se* in 1934.

Relief of Addicts.—The relief of the addicts together with the prevention of the growth of new addicts constitutes the premier object of the Opium Law. The issue of the opium smok-

ing certificate to the addict is only a negative way of achieving the purpose. Therefore, on November 16, 1933 the Government promulgated the organization of the infirmary as stated already and simultaneously established opium infirmaries and their branches in ten places throughout the whole country.

Results of Relief.—The number of addicts is put roughly at 900,000, or about one-fourtyth of the population. Adding thereto chronic smokers, about 210,000 in number, the total is 1,110,000. Only about one-third of the addicts are possible of being cured, the rest being all but hopeless.

Table 17. Number of Addicts Cared For at Narcotic Stations (1935)

	Fixed Capacity of Addicts	No. of Admitted		No. of Cured		Ratio of Cured		Average Days Patient Under Treatment	
		Opium Addicts	Narcotic Addicts	Opium Addicts	Narcotic Addicts	Opium Addicts	Narcotic Addicts	Opium Addicts	Narcotic Addicts
Hsinking	50	67	382	58	346	86.0%	90.5%	52	31
Kirin	35	96	630	92	595	96.7%	98.6%	29	32
Tsitsihar	35	332	71	317	69	96.1%	97.2%	34	27
Harbin	35	513	278	484	272	94.3%	97.8%	26	25
Antung	10	162	83	153	86	94.0%	97.0%	22	24
Fengtien	100	83	919	71	838	84.0%	91.2%	35	34
Yingkow	10	119	61	116	57	97.4%	93.4%	27	26
Chengtch	35	142	122	136	113	94.1%	92.9%	35	25
Shanhsikwan	10	4	14	4	14	100.0%	82.3%	36	24
Manchouli	10	50	...	44	...	89.7%	...	30	...
Total	330	1,568	2,565	1,475	2,390	94.0%	94.0%	33	25
Total for 1934	330	783	2,649	723	2,409	91.0%	90.0%	31	31

References: Tables 1-9, 13, 15, 16 & 17—Minsel-bu Tokel Nempo (Statistical Annual of the Department of Civil Affairs), 1937. Tables 9 & 14—Minsel-bu Nempo (Annual Report of the Department of Civil Affairs), 1937. Tables 10 & 11—Kwanto-kyoku Tokel-sho (Statistical Annual of the Kwantung Government), 1937. Table 11—Red Cross Society of Japan.

CHAPTER XXV PRINCIPAL CITIES

(Including Kwantung Leased Territory and S.M.R. Zone)

Hsinking

Location.—Being the northern terminus of the S.M.R. main line, Hsinking, the Capital of Manchoukuo, is located at a point 43°55'N. Lat. and 701.4 kilometres north of Dairen. The total area of the city, composed of the walled town, the mart, the S.M.R. Zone and Kuanchengtzu, is put at 21 square kilometres. After the completion, however, of the official city reconstruction programme, its area will be just 200 square kilometres.

Climate.—The climate of the city nearly resembles that of Tokyo, July being the hottest month of the year. The temperature begins to fall about the middle of August, it sometimes declining as low as 30° below zero in winter.

Population.—The population of the city was returned at 310,689 as at the end of December, 1936, comprising 62,247 households and including 62,920 Japanese and 7,802 Koreans. (In the Hsinking Municipality there was a population of 246,664 and 50,772 households, including 29,639 Japanese and 4,616 Koreans. Within the S.M.R. Zone there was a population of 64,025 and 11,475 households, including 33,281 Japanese and 3,186 Koreans.)

History.—Hsinking, formerly called Changchun, is a relatively new city, having a history of only 100 years or so. In old times, this area, it is said, formed a vast pasturage for Mongolians. Later under the Han dynasty of China, Chinese farmers immigrated there and set up a small town called Changchunpo at a point 10 Chinese miles north of the present Hsinking. Under the Ching dynasty, the town was selected as the seat of local government. By virtue of the Sino-Russian Treaty of 1899, Czarist Russia extended the defunct Chinese Eastern Railway southward to Port Arthur and Dairen, following which the town began suddenly to develop as the local centre. Simultaneously with the creation of Manchoukuo, it was designated as the capital and its name was changed from Changchun to Hsinking.

Principal Official Institutions.—(Manchoukuo side): Imperial Palace, Department of Imperial Household, Privy Council, Legislative Council (Yuan), Council of State Affairs, Supreme Court, Supreme Procurate, High Court, High Procurate,

State Secretariat, General Affairs Board, Bureau of Legislation, Department of People's Welfare, Foreign Office, Department of Public Peace, Department of Economics, Department of Industry, Department of Communications, Department of Justice, Central Bank of Manchou. (Japanese side): Headquarters of the Kwantung Army, Embassy, Consulate-General.

Principal Banking and Business Corporations.—Hsinking Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Japanese Resident' Association, branch office of the S.M.R. Co., branch of the Yokohama Specie Bank, branch of the Industrial Bank of Manchou, branch of the O.S.K., branch of the Manchurian Aeronautical Co., branch of the Dairen Fire and Marine Insurance Co., branch of the Fuchou Kungssu, branch of the Tungsheng Industry Co., branch of the Nisshin Match Co., branch of the Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, branch of the Kokusai Unyu Kaisha, branch of the South Manchuria Gas Co., branch of the South Manchuria Electric Co., branch of the Toyo Cotton Spinning Co., Hsinking Exchange Trust Co., Changchun Warehouse Co., Maschurian Oil Manufacturing Co., Changchun Pottery Co., Fushin Credit Co., Changchun Savings Trust Co., branch of the Okura Civil Engineering Co., branch of the Taishin Yoko & Co., branch of the Toa Tobacco Co., branch of the Asano Bussan Kaisha, branch of the South Manchuria Mining Co., branch of the Manchuria Cotton Spinning Co., branch of the Manchuria-Mongolia Developing Co.

Educational Institutions.—(Railway Zone) Hsinking Commercial School, 2 Girls' High Schools, 5 Primary Schools, Hsinking Public School, Hsinking Girls' Vocational School, Hsinking Industrial Supplementary School, Hsinking Kindergarten, Hsinking Ordinary School, Hsinking Library. (Walled town): 1 normal school, 1 girls' school, 1 middle school, 16 primary schools, Tatung College (Daido Gakuin) (college under Japanese management).

Communications.—Besides being the northern terminus of the S.M.R. main line, Hsinking is the starting point of the Hsinking-Tumen railway, the Hsinking-Harbin Line and the Hsinking-Paichengtzu Line. Further, the North Manchuria Railway, formerly called the C.E.R., connects with the S.M.R. main line at this city.

Regular omnibus services run from the city to Itung, Kirin province, Shuangyang, Kirin province, and Nungan, Fengtien province. Plans are under way to open new omnibus services to many other towns in the vicinity. Regular air services, managed by the Manchurian Air Transport Company, are also available for Dairen (daily), Harbin, Tsitihar and Tumen (each round flights a week).

Telephony, Telegraphy and Radio Broadcasting.—Postal, telegraphic and telephonic matters are under the separate management of the Manchoukuo Government and the Government of the Kwantung Leased Territory. A direct Japan-Manchoukuo telephonic service was opened to the public on August 1, 1934. The Hsinking Radio Broadcasting Station commenced operation on March 10, 1933.

Principal Products.—The city is a local distributing centre of soya beans, kaoliang, millet, wheat, maize, rice, vegetables, lumber and live-stock. Matches, bean oil, bean cakes, wheat flour, tobaccos, ceramics and cotton piece-goods are the main products of the city.

Vernacular Paper and News Agencies.—Manchoukuo News Agency, Hsinking Nippo (Japanese language), Hsinking Nichi Nichi Shimbun (Japanese language), Tatung Pao (Manchurian language).

Shrines and Temples.—Hsinking shrine, Higashi Honganji temple, Nishi Honganji temple, Changchun temple, Taishoji temple, Kongoji temple, Kyo-o-ji temple, Myohoji temple (Nichi ren sect or Buddhism), Tairiku (continental) Church, Changchun branch of the Japan Holiness Church, Japan Christian Church, preaching hall of the Konko Teaching (Shintoism).

Principal Public Facilities.—City water-works and sewage system, parks, horse race course, golf links, meteorological observatory, city hall, botanical garden, public playgrounds, slaughterhouses, garbage dumps (either completed or under construction).

Harbin

Location.—Situated on the right bank of the Sungari river, Harbin is 795.8 kilometres west of Vladivostok, 951 north of Dairen and 240 north of Hsinking.

Climate.—Highly continental, the climate is subject to severe changes in summer and winter. Because rainfall is scarce, the atmosphere continues considerably arid throughout the year with a surprisingly long spell of fine days. The mercury declines often to 40° below zero in winter and rises to 38° in summer.

Population.—The population of the city as at the end of December, 1936, was returned at 464,812 comprising 98,223 households and in-

cluding 32,472 Japanese and Koreans.

History.—Harbin or as it is often called Pinkiang was only a small village between 30 and 40 year ago. Following the installation of the Chinese Eastern Railway, this village developed by leaps and bounds as the central base of Czarist activities in Manchuria. Because the city was planned along the lines of Moscow, it smacks strongly of a Russian city. The city is divided into six sections, namely, the new town, the mart, Manchiakou, Chuanchiatien and the Russian town. Following the creation on December 1, 1934, of Pinkiang province, Harbin was designated as the seat of the provincial government.

Principal Institutions.—(Japanese side): Consulate-General, divisional headquarters, garrison, gendarmeries, garrison hospital, naval special service, chamber of commerce and industry, commercial museum, branch of the S.M.R. Co., residents' association, Harbin Bank, Harbin Navigation Union, branch of the Yokohama Specie Bank, branch of the Industrial Bank of Manchou, branch of the Oriental Development Co., branch of the Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, branch of the Kokusai Unyu Kaisha, branch of the Mitsubishi Trading Co., branch of the Central Bank of Manchou, North Manchuria Electric Co., Importers' association, S.M.R. library, primary schools, girls' high schools. (Manchoukuo side): Office of the Governor of the Special Harbin District, High Court office of the special diplomatic commissioner, branch of the Department of Civil Affairs headquarters of the Fourth Army District, headquarters of the River Patrol Fleet, police bureau, revenue office, Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Japan Red Cross Hospital, 9 Technical Schools, a Middle School, a Girls' High School, Harbin Technical University. (Soviet Side): Soviet Consulate-General, Jewish school academy of music, higher normal school, technological college, botanical garden, library, hospital (foreign): Consulate-Generals or Consulates of Britain, the United States, Germany, France, Italy, Portugal, Belgium, Poland, Estonia, Sweden, Holland, Denmark, Latvia, Czechoslovakia, Lithuania.

Vernacular Papers.—(Japanese language): Harbin Nichi Nichi Shimbun, Harbin Shimbun, Harbin Staple Produce News Agency. (Manchurian language): Kuoehi Hsieh Pao, Tapai Hsi Pao, Harbin Kung Pao, Pinkiang Jih Pao, Wu Pao. (Foreign): 5 Russian-language and 2 English language (Harbin Daily News and Harbin Observer).

Communications.—Railways: (1) Pingsui Line, (2) the Lapin Line, (3) Pinpei Line, (4) Pinchow Line, (5) Kingpin Line. Marine transport:

Steamships and junks plying between the city and all important towns facing the Sungari river and its diversified tributaries. Air services: Regular services, operated by the Manchurian Air Transport Company, with Manchouli via Tsitihar and with Dairen and Shingishu (Korea) via Hsinking and Mukden. A regular military aerial service with Fuchin (Kirin province). Means of city communications: Trams, cars, automobiles, omnibuses, rickshas and sleds (in winter).

Principal Products.—Soya beans, bean oil, bean-cake, wheat flour, tobaccos, cotton piece-goods, furs, leather, beer, beet sugar, veneer, lumber, woollen piece-goods, soap, candles, jewelry, confectionary.

Temple and Churches.—Higashi Honganji temple, Greek Orthodox Church, Jewish Church, Mohammedan Church.

Shanchengchen

Location.—A town along the Mukden-Kirin railway, Shanchengchen is 201.4 kilometres from Mukden and 13.4 from Heishantao and is one of the principal towns in Fengtien province.

History.—During the Ching dynasty of China, this town was an Imperial game preserve. In 1882 when China was ruled by Emperor Kuangshu, this place was formally opened to the public. Backed up by a fertile prairie and also because of its close proximity to the Liuho and Tunghua districts, Shanchengchen gradually assumed the dimension of the local commercial centre, notably after the erection of the Mukden-Kirin railway. The growth of this town has detracted a great deal from the prosperity of Kaiyuan and other towns in the vicinity. In point of commercial activity, the town excels Hailung, the seat of hsien government.

Population.—The population of the town as at the end of 1933 was 31,704, comprising 4,314 households and including approximately 400 Japanese and 1,149 Koreans. These Koreans for the most part are engaged in rice cultivation and commerce.

Principal Institutions.—Headquarters of Manchoukuo's Shenhai district garrison, branch of the Hailung Revenue Bureau, branch of the Hailung Postal Bureau, telephone and telegraph bureaux, chamber of commerce, farmers' association, branch of the Central Bank of Manchou, Tunghsing Electric Kungssu, Japanese garrison, branch of the Japanese consulate at Hailung, S.M.R. hospital, branch of the Industrial Bank of Manchou, branch of the Kokusai Unyu Kaisha.

Principal Products.—Rice is the principal product of this district, its annual output exceeding 25,000 Japanese koku (1 koku is 4.9629 bushels).

Kirin

Location.—An important city facing the Sungari river, Kirin is 447.6 kilometres from Mukden, 400.3 from Tumen and 127.7 from Hsinking.

History.—Kirin is the capital of Kirin province, its original name being Kirinniaola. It has been the seat of prefectural government for the past 260 years. In 1929, when Manchuria was still under the militarist regime of the Changs, its name was changed to Yenki, but following the creation of Manchoukuo, its name was officially resumed.

Population.—The total number of citizens at the end of Dec., 1936, was 127,501, comprising 25,532 households and including 9,962 Japanese and 2,152 Koreans.

Communications.—The city is the terminus of three railways, that is, the Kirin-Changchun (128 kilometres), Kirin-Hailun (158 kilometres) and Kirin-Tunhua lines. River transport facilities are also available. Automobiles, carriages and rickshas are the principal means of communication within the city.

City Telephone Service.—The total number of city telephone subscribers was 1,362 at the end of October, 1933. The automatic telephone exchange system was adopted in February, 1934.

Principal Institutions.—(Manchoukuo side): Government of Kirin province, Government of Yenki hsien (county), provincial revenue bureau, provincial lumber tax bureau, headquarters of the Second Army District, provincial police bureau, high court, district court, prison, chamber of commerce, Hangyeh Kungssu, branch of the opium monopoly bureau, provincial hospital, branch of the Central Bank of Manchou, Kirin National Hospital, 1 Medical School, 1 Normal School, 5 Middle School, 1 Girls' Normal School, 1 Girls' High School, 29 Primary Schools. (Japanese side): Consulate-General, police station, branch of the S.M.R. Co., branch of the Manchurian Bank, Kirin Match Co., branch of the Kokusai Unyu Kaisha, Kirin Lumbering Industry Co., Daide Cement Kungssu. (Foreign): Branch of the Bank of China, branch of the Bank of Communications, Kirin Chamber of Commerce & Industry.

Vernacular Papers.—(Japanese language): Shoko Shimbun, Kirin Jihō. (Manchou language): Kirin Jih Pao, Tung Sheng Jih Pao, Ta Kirin.

Principal Products.—Wood, sleepers, mine-pillars, match, match sticks, soya beans, red beans, millet, tobaccos, hemp, rice, carrot, medicinal herbs, honey, leather, furs, farm implements, charcoal, chinaware, fish.

Shrines and Temples.—(Japanese side): Hi-

gashi Honganji temple, Nishi Honganji temple, preaching post of the Nichiren Sect of Buddhism, Tenri church. (Manchoukuo side): Kuangchi temple, Paochenko temple, Chingchen temple, Catholic church, Christian church.

Tunhua

Location.—Situated on the left bank of the Mutankiang river, Tunhua is one of the most important towns in Kirin province, it being 132 Chinese miles southeast of Kirin. It is the centre of the so-called Tunhua basin.

Climate.—The temperature in summer averages 33° C. and in winter falls to 70° below zero. Although the town is geographically shielded from the atrocity of severe winds, the rainfall is relatively frequent.

Population.—At the end of December, 1936 the population of the town was 33,302, comprising 6,765 households and including 13,000 Japanese and 1,571 Koreans.

History.—This town, it is said, was the birthplace of the ancestors of the Ching dynasty of China. Originally, it was called Aotungchen, but during the latter part of the Ching dynasty, it was rechristened Tunhua. In 1882, it was designated as the seat of prefectural government. Following the opening of the Kirin-Tunhua and Kirin-Changehun railways, the town began to develop steadily.

Principal Institutions.—(Manchoukuo side): Government of Tunhua hsien, garrison, telephone bureau, postal bureau, tax collecting bureau, educational bureau, farmers' association, chamber of commerce. (Japanese side): Branch of the Kirin consular police station, branch of Tunhua Electric Engineering Co., branch of the Kokusai Unyu Kaisha, Tunhua Lumber Milling Co., Japanese residents' association, Korean residents' association, 1 Middle School, 5 primary schools.

Communications.—The town is the terminus of the Kirin Tunhua railway and the starting-point of the Tunhua-Tumen light railway.

Yenki (Chuyinglintzu)

Location.—A town along the Hsinking-Tumen railway, Yenki is 476.2 kilometres east of Hsinking and 16.5 from Mopanshan. Only eight miles north of this town is Lungchingsun, a town on the Kirin-Korean border.

History.—Formerly, the town was called Chuyinglintzu which still is commonly used by the local populace. Yenki has long been the political and economic centre of the Chientao district in competition with Lungchingsun which is the local commercial centre. In 1913, the town was designated as the seat of prefectural government, following which it began rapidly to de-

velop along modern lines. The discovery of the Tienpaoshan mines added further to the prosperity of the town with Shantung coolies thronging the district in large numbers. With the erection of the Hsinking-Tumen line as a turning-point, Yenki further developed by leaps and bounds. Many Japanese and far more Koreans are active in this district, engaging mostly in agriculture and commerce.

Population.—The population of the town as at the end of 1936 was 24,824 comprising 5,037 households and including 1,718 Japanese and 9,108 Koreans.

Principal Institutions.—(Japanese side): Branch-consulate, branch of the consular police, garrison, residents' association, Trading Credit Co., Yenki Electric Light Co., primary schools, hospitals, branch of the Kokusai Unyu Kaisha. (Manchoukuo side): Government of Chientao province, municipal office, public safety bureau, high court, garrison headquarters, middle schools, normal school.

Communications.—The town is connected with Korea and Manchoukuo proper through the Hsinking-Tumen railway. Regular omnibus services run to Lungchingsun, Paitsaokou and Tumen. The Tienpaoshan light railway also runs through the town.

Principal Products.—Soya beans, rice, millet kaoliang and other cereals.

Tumen

Location.—Tumen is the southeastern extremity of Kirin province and faces Nanyo, Korea, across the Tumen river. It is a town set up on the delta—2.5 by 3 kilometres, which is sandwiched between two affluents of the Tumen river.

Climate.—The temperature in summer goes up to 120° F. and in winter falls to between 20° and 30° below zero. Rainfall is frequent.

Population.—The total number of citizens was 27,236 at the end of 1936, comprising 6,426 households, of which 3,835 represented Japanese and 21,587 Koreans.

Port Arthur (Ryojun)

Location.—The city is located on the southern tip of the Liaotung peninsula facing Weihaiwei and Chefoo on the Shantung peninsula across the Gulf of Pechili. Surrounded by mountains on all sides but one, the city is stretched out from east to west and is endowed with a good natural harbour with its entrance between the Lachuwei peninsula and the Huchin mountain measuring only 330 metres.

Climate.—The climate of Port Arthur is most favorable throughout Manchuria, the average temperature being in the neighborhood of 10° C.

The lowest temperature registered during 1933 was 16° 4' below zero in the month of January and the highest 35° 2' in the month of July. Because it is the southern extremity of Manchuria facing the sea, the city is popular as a summer or winter resort.

Population.—The total population of the city as at the end of Dec., 1936 was returned at 31,494 comprising 6,561 households and including 12,520 Japanese and 124 Koreans.

History.—In old times, the city was called Maasihchien and under the Chinese Sui and Tung regimes of the Middle Ages, Tulichen and Shintzukow respectively. Following the advent of the Ming dynasty, its name was changed to Lushun. In 1858 when China was ruled by Emperor Wensung, a British fleet commanded by Admiral Sir Michael Seymour seized possession of the city.

Following the construction in 1897 of a Chinese naval base there, the old Peking Government newly organized the so-called Northern Squadron under the command of Admiral Ting Ju-chang who took up his headquarters at Port Arthur. At that time, the city was commonly acknowledged as one of the five best ports in the world. During the Sino-Japanese War (1894-5), the Chinese armada of more than 30 warships under Admiral Ting and with Port Arthur and the Gulf of Pechili as its base of operation, was defeated by the Japanese fleet. After the termination of the war, the port fell under Japanese control for some time, but was finally returned to China through the Three Power Intervention.

By virtue of the so-called Cassini Treaty signed secretly between China and Czarist Russia in 1896, the latter took control of Port Arthur as its naval base of operation in the Far East. During the Russo-Japanese War, however, the port came under Japanese occupation, following which military administration was proclaimed. On September 1, 1906, the Port Arthur Civil Administration Office was inaugurated as a sequel to the abolition of military administration. With a Japanese naval depot, the city is of considerable strategic value.

Institutions.—Important, banking, business and educational institutions are the following: The Government of the Kwantung Province; the Port Arthur Civil Administration Office; the Port Arthur naval depot; branches of the Bank of Chosen, the Industrial Bank of Manchou and Yokohama Specie Bank; the Dairen Steamship Company's dockyard; the S.M.R. Company's coal-selling shop; the South Manchuria Electric Company's branch office; the Manchurian Silk Reeling Company's factory; the Oriental Development Company's Yankshukow works; the Dai

Nippon Salt Manufacturing Company's Shuan-taowan factory; the Dairen Ice Manufacturing Company's branch; the Port Arthur Engineering University; one Normal School; one Girls' Normal School; one middle school; two girls' higher schools, two primary schools; two Kogakudo (Primary school for Manchoukuoans and Chinese).

Communications.—Port Arthur is connected with Dairen through the Port Arthur branch line of the S.M.R. with a mileage of 59 kilometres. An omnibus service is also available between the two cities along a highway measuring 44.5 kilometres. As means of marine traffic, small steamers and junks ply between the city and other ports on the Liaotung peninsula and those on the Shantung peninsula. Within the city, rickshas and automobiles are available. At the end of 1935, the number of city telephone was 902.

Principal Public Facilities.—Water-works and sewage system; public playgrounds; sea-bathing places; youth training institutes; two parks; one light-house; crematoria; garbage dumps; fish and vegetable markets; nurseries; five official and private hospitals.

Principal Products.—Vegetables, peaches, pears, silk yarns and piece goods, salt (approximately 100,000,000 lbs. a year) and poultry.

Shrines and Temples.—The Paijushan Charnel-house; branch of Izumo shrine; Nishi and Higashi Honganji, Eigenji, Ryushinji, Myoshinji, and Nishin temples.

Dairen (Dulny)

Location.—Dairen is also situated on the southern tip of the Liaotung peninsula, lying at a point 36° 56' N. Lat. and 120° 36' E. Long. Latitudinally, its position is similar to that of Tsuruoka, a city in Yamagata prefecture, Japan, and longitudinally, Taihoku, the Formosan capital. To the south of the city rise Mt. Nanshan and Mt. Lushan. In the north it faces the Bay of Dairen. Measuring 2.64 li from east to west and 1.12 li from north to south, the city covers altogether an area of three square li.

Climate.—The climatic condition of the city is better than any other parts except Port Arthur, the temperature averaging 10° C. July is the hottest month of the year with an average temperature of 28° 9' and January the coldest with an average temperature of 10° 4' below the zero point.

Population.—The total population of the city as at the end of December, 1936, was 372,925 comprising 69,102 households and including 139,885 Japanese and 2,950 Koreans.

History.—Formerly, Dairen was only a small fishing village, named Chingniwa. When the

allied troops of Britain and France advanced on North China in 1858, the British fleet in China waters occupied this bay as its base of operation and renamed it Victoria Bay. This heralded the introduction of Western civilization to Dairen.

Later, Marshal Li Hun-chang, Governor-General of Chihli province, was transferred to Shantung province, and erected fortresses and piers at this point and turned the city into a naval base. After the Sino-Japanese War, Kwantung province was ceded to Japan by dint of the Shimonoseki Treaty, but following the Three Power Intervention Japan returned the territory to China.

In 1898, Czarist Russia leased this port and managed it along the lines of modern city planning after renaming it Dalny. During the Russo-Japanese War, the Japanese Army occupied it. On the anniversary in 1905 of the founding of the Japanese Empire, the headquarters of the Japanese Army operating in Manchuria against the Czarist troops changed the name of the harbour from Dalny to Dairen. In June, the same year, the Kwantung Civil Administration Office was organized under the direct supervision of the Army. The following year witnessed the establishment of the Government of the Kwantung Leased Territory. Simultaneously, the Dairen Civil Administration Office was brought into being. Since that time, Dairen has played an important role in Oriental trade as the only free port.

Institutions.—Official, banking and business institutions: The Dairen Civil Administration Office; the Dairen Municipal Office; the Swedish, Dutch, German, British, American, Finnish and Soviet Consulates; the main office of the S. M. R. Co.; the South Manchuria Gas Company; branches of the Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Mitsubishi Trading Company, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, N.Y.K., Oriental Development Co., the Industrial Bank of Manchou, Bank of Chosen, Yokohama Specie Bank, Bank of China, National City Bank of New York, Bank of Communications, Kinjo Bank, Honkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Mitsukoshi Department Store; the Kokusai Unyu Kaisha; the Dairen Steamship Co.; the Dairen Fire & Marine Insurance Co.; the Manchurian Bank; the Dairen Machinery Co.; the Dairen Ice Manufacturing Co.; the Nisshin Flour Milling Co.; the Dairen Stock Exchange; the Dairen Exchange Trust Co.; the Dairen Currency Exchange Trust Co.; the Dairen Stock and Merchandise Exchange; the Fuchang Hukung Kungssu; the Kikuya & Co.; the Toa Tobacco Co.; the branch of Shoko Glass Co.; the Eastern Asia Civil Engineering Co.; branches of the

Okura Trading Co.; Okura Civil Engineering Co., Nippon Cotton Spinning Co., and Toyo Cotton Spinning Co.; the Manchurian Hemp Co.; the Hungyeh Kungssu; the Santai Bean Oil Mill Co.; the Chinfu Railway Kungssu; the Aioi Gomei Kaisha; the First Financing Association; the Horai Mutual Financing Association; the Dairen Merchandise Trust Co.

Principal Public Facilities and Schools.—Water-works and sewage system; 5 sea-bathing places; 3 middle schools; 7 girls' higher schools; one technical school; 3 commercial schools; 11 primary schools; 5 Kogakudo; 4 youth training institutes; 3 nurseries; 5 municipal markets; municipal apartment houses; public pawnshops; municipal employment offices; 6 parks; slaughter-houses; 2 cemeteries; garbage dumps and 1 light-house.

Communications and Traffic.—The S. M. R. main line starts at Dairen. The city is 650 nautical miles from Moji (Japan), 530 from Shanghai and 247 from Tientsin. An omnibus service also connects the city with Dairen. Within the city, buses, tramcars, carriages and rickshas are running. At the end of 1935, the number of city telephones was 13,865.

Principal Vernacular Papers.—The Manshu Nichi Nichi, Manshu Ho, Taito Nippo, Kanto Ho and the Manchurian Daily News (English).

Chinchou

Location.—Chinchou is situated at a point 2.9 miles from Tafangshen, 20.1 from Dairen and 2263.3 from Mukden.

History.—Chinchou is the oldest of all towns in Manchuria. It is said that its creation antedates the history of modern Manchuria, but historians trace back its advent to the Liao era of China. Because of its antiquated origin, the town is characterized by the dignity and composure which the other towns of Manchoukuo lack, and is blessed with scenic beauty. As it is situated in relatively close proximity to Dairen, the town is frequented by Japanese holiday-makers.

With various modern enterprises developed there in recent years, Chinchou is gradually assuming the dimensions of an industrial city. From the point of view of communication, it is quite important as the starting-point of the Chinfu (Chinchou-Chengtzutung) Railway. The town is also famous for a scene of fierce fighting during the Sino-Japanese and Russo-Japanese Wars.

When the Kwantung Territory was leased by Japan after the end of the Russo-Japanese War, the Chinchou Military Administration Office created during the war was abolished, followed

by the proclamation on May 18, 1905, of civil administration.

Population.—The total number of citizens as at the end of July, 1936, was 19,396 comprising 3,555 households and including 1,844 Japanese subjects.

Principal Institutions.—The Chinchou Civil Administration Office; branch of the Industrial Bank of Manchou; the Chinchou Credit Association; the Chinchou Primary School; 1 Kogakudo; the Nanchin Shoin (college); Futougakudo (schools for Manchuria and Chinese children); public libraries; the Liaoting Education Society; library of the Chinchou Endowment; the Chinchou Boy Red Cross Association; branch of the Dairen Hospital; water-works; slaughter-houses; the experimental farms of the Kwantung Government; the Chinchou Seedling Garden; the Stud-horse station of the Kwantung Government; post-offices; the Chinchou watch-house of the Dairen Customs; agricultural associations; branch of the Red Cross; branch of the Kwantung Fruit Growers' Association; the Peanut Growers' Association; branch of the Manchurian Sericultural Society.

Communications.—The S.M.R. main line runs through the town from south to north. The town is the starting-point of the Chinfu railway. It also is connected with Dairen and Pulantien through regular omnibus services managed by the South Manchuria Electric Company.

Principal Products.—Vegetables, grapes, pears, apricots, cocoon raising, stock-raising and mining.

Pulantien

Location.—Pulantien is the northernmost town of Kwantung Leased Territory, situated at a point 47.9 miles from Dairen and 189.5 from Mukden.

History.—It is said that town derives its name from the Mongolian language. Its creation dates as far back as the Ming dynasty of China. Relatively small though it is, the town is the centre of economic activities in the locality.

Population.—Official statistics taken at the end of July, 1936, place the population of the town at 10,052, comprising 1,931 households and including 1,080 Japanese nationals.

Principal Institutions.—The Pulantien Civil Administration Office; post-offices; branch of the Industrial Bank of Manchou; branch of the Dai Nippon Salt Industry Co.; the Pulantien Electric Light Co.; parks etc.

Communications.—The town is run by the S.M.R. main line. It is quite conveniently locat-

ed with omnibus services available regularly with all important towns in the vicinity.

Main Products.—Peanuts, rice, cotton, vegetables, pears, salt and mineral products including, gold, iron and manganese.

Wafangtien

Location.—A town along the main line of the S.M.R., Wafangtien is located at a point 65.2 miles from Dairen and 181.2 from Mukden. It is built up on a basin surrounded on all sides by mountains and watered by the Huitao river.

History.—When Czarist Russia held a position of predominance in Manchuria before the Russo-Japanese War, Wafangtien, along with Kungchuling and Liaoyang, was one of the three biggest towns on the southern sector of the old Chinese Eastern Railway, managed on quite a large scale with a huge locomotive depot, Russian troop barracks and other important institutions established. The town still is as important for the S.M.R. as it was for the Czarist Chinese Eastern Railway.

Situated just in the heart of Fu hsien (county), it is within easy access from all other parts of the prefecture. This accounts for the fact that just before the outbreak of the Manchurian Incident all the prefectural government offices of the Chang military regime were moved from Fuchou to Wafangtien, adding a great deal to the geographical importance of the latter.

Population.—The total number of citizens as at the end of December, 1936, was returned at 7,050 (in the S.M.R. Zone only), comprising 1,482 households and including 2,500 Japanese and 53 Koreans.

Principal Institutions.—(Manchoukuo side): The Government of Fu hsien, police station, revenue office, chamber of commerce, post-office, agricultural association, prison. (Japanese side): Garrison, post-office, branch office of the S.M.R. Co., district procurators' office, locomotive depot, primary and other schools, kindergarten, libraries, branch of the Industrial Bank of Manchou, S.M.R. hospital, Wafangtien shrines, branch of the Higashi Honganji temple, Kyoto, Nippon-san Myohoji temple and preaching post of the Sodo sect of Buddhism.

Communications.—Wafangtien ranks among the principal towns on the S.M.R. main line. Regular omnibus services under Manchu management are in operation from the town to Pintzuwo, a port facing the Yellow Sea, and Fuchou, the former capital of Fu hsien.

Principal Products.—Apples, pears, strawberries and other kinds of fruit.

Hsiungyuehcheng

Location.—Hsiungyuehcheng is the western-

most town of the Kwantung Leased Territory, facing the Gulf of Pechili and situated at a point 110.7 miles from Dairen and 135 from Mukden by the S.M.R. main line. The creation of this walled town dates as far back as the Han dynasty of China. It is very well known as a hot spring resort. Before the Russo-Japanese War, the hot springs there had been left in their antiquated form with no modern facilities available.

In 1906 after the termination of the war, Japanese troops garrisoning there introduced modern bath-tubs, following which a number of hotels were built there. The hot springs are located along the Hsiungyueh river less than two miles to the southeast of the town. Sand-baths are in vogue there and all visitors are admitted free. Hence, in the hot seasons, hundreds of people from all parts of Manchuria throng the place daily. The hot water springs in abundance from underneath the river and its vicinity is well-nigh crystal, containing a small amount of hydrogenous sulphide and alkali. The average temperature of the water is 50° C. and is credited with a remarkable medical virtue for rheumatism, stomach and other diseases.

Population.—The population of the town, according to official statistics taken at the end of July, 1936, numbered 9,438, comprising 1,768 households and including 676 Japanese subjects.

Principal Institutions.—Post office, branch office of the S.M.R. Co., Agricultural training institute, primary schools, kindergartens, S.M.R. experimental farms, Hsiungyuehcheng Industrial Development Co., branch of the Manchuria Telegraph and Telephone Co. Hsiungyuehcheng shrine and branch of the Honganji temple (Kyoto).

Communications.—The S.M.R. main line is the sole means of communication available for the town but in spring and summer, special excursions trains are run between the town and Dairen.

Products.—Apples, pears and other kinds of fruits.

Tashihchiao

Location.—Being the pivotal point of the Liaotung peninsula, Tashihchiao adjoins three important countries, Haicheng, Yingkow and Kaiping, and across them, confronts Hsiuyen, Shuanho and Fuhsien. The town is 148.8 miles away from Dairen and 97.6 from Mukden.

Climate.—The climate is continental, the lowest temperature, however, hardly going down below 20° C below zero and the highest hovering along the level of 30°. Rainfalls are scarce.

History.—Formerly, Tashihchiao was only a small village along the road between Yingkow and Hsiuyen. The town derives its name from the stone bridge over a river flowing in the vicinity, from which Emperor Tasung of the Chinese Tung dynasty while proceeding to Korea on a punitive expedition, it is said, was thrown off his horse into the river. The word, Ta, stands for big, shih stone and chiao a bridge.

This village suddenly developed into a brisk town following the erection by the Czarist Government of the southern line of the Chinese Eastern Railway which was provided for in the Russo-Chinese Treaty of 1898. During the 34 years which have passed since the termination of the Russo-Japanese War, the town has been modernized in a surprising measure for which the S.M.R. is primarily responsible. Prospering as it does at present, the town is the centre of economic activities in the locality.

Population.—The number of citizens in the S. M. R. Zone as at the end of July, 1936, was returned at 6,959, comprising 1,410 households and including 3,518 Japanese.

Principal Institutions.—(Japanese side): Garrison, gendarmerie corps, post office, Tashihchia Electric Light Co., credit association, importers' association, Tahai Trust Co., S.M.R. Consumption Guild, primary, girls' higher and other schools, kindergartens.

(Manchoukuo side): Office of the chief of the 2nd district of Yingkow county, police station, taxation office, post office, branch of the Salt Gabelle Bureau, chamber of commerce, agricultural association, primary and other schools, Manchuria Raw Cotton Co.'s factory.

Communications.—The S.M.R. main line branches off here and leads to Yingkow. Modern highways have been built to connect the town with various strategic places in the neighbourhood such as Haiching, Hsiuyen, Wanfushuan, Shuanho, Shaling, Kaiping, Wafangtien, Newchwang and Panshan.

Principal Products.—Magnesite and other mineral products, cotton, cocoons, salt, fruits and vegetables.

Temples and Shrines.—Tashihchiao shrine, Choko Temmangu shrine, Inari shrine, Higashi Honganji temple, Banryu temple (Jodo sect of Buddhism), Catholic and Christian churches.

Anshan

Location.—Situated in the southern part of Liaoyang hsien, Fengtien province, Anshan is 192 miles to the north of Dairen whence the S.M.R. main line starts. The town covers altogether an area of 1 square kilometre, of which

nearly one half is occupied by the Showa Iron and Steel Works.

Climate.—In January, the coldest month of the year, the thermometer often goes down as low as 20° C below zero. June is the hottest month, when the temperature goes up as high as 100° F.

History.—Anshan is a comparatively young industrial town, its creation dating back to 1908 when the iron ores deposited in the locality were discovered.

Population.—The number of citizens as at the end of Dec., 1936, was officially put at 49,236, comprising 10,343 households and including 17,940 Japanese and 660 Koreans who mostly reside in the Railway Zone.

Communications.—The S. M. R. main line is the only means of communications available for the town. The number of city telephones is 818, of which 250 are owned by the Showa Iron and Steel Works and Offices of the S.M.R.

Principal Products.—Iron, steel, coal, ammonium sulphate, benzol, naphthaline, pitch.

Principal Institutions.—Japanese garrison, Showa Steel Works, branch of the Industrial Bank of Manchou, Japan-Manchoukuo Joint Enterprise Development Co., South Manchuria Industry Co., Anshan Real Estate Trust Co., Onoda Cement Co.'s Factory, Manchurian Zinc Co., branches of the South Manchuria Electric Co., branch of the South Manchuria Gas Co., Anshan Middle School, Anshan Primary School, Anshan Futsu Gakko (school of Manchou) and Anshan Kogakko.

Vernacular Paper.—The Anshan Nichi Nichi Shimbun.

Shrines and Temples.—Anshan shrine, Higashi Honganji temple, Nishi Honganji temple, preaching post of the Sodo, Shingon, Nichiren sects of Buddhism and of the Tenri and Konko teachings.

Liaoyang

Location.—Liaoyang is situated at a point 206.4 miles from Dairen and 40 miles from Mukden.

History.—Liaoyang is one of the oldest towns in Manchuria, and was the seat of government under many Chinese regimes of old times. Hence, it is possible to study the history of Manchuria through that of this walled town. There are many places of historic note inside and outside the town.

While Czarist Russia held sway over Manchuria, the town was the principal point of strategic importance for Russian activities in the East as one of the three biggest towns along the southern sector of the old Chinese

Eastern Railway, which was ceded to Japan after the Russo-Japanese War. Even at present, the town is of much strategic value for the Japanese Army.

Population.—The total population of the town as at the end of December, 1936 stood at 73,161 involving 12,119 households and including 4,256 Japanese and 377 Koreans. (with the S.M.R. Zone the population was 9,195, including 4,167 Japanese and 201 Koreans).

Principal Institutions.—(Japanese side): Consulate, police station, garrison, gendarmerie post, branch of the Paymasters' office of the Kwantung Army, garrison hospital, branch of the S.M.R. Co., S.M.R. Liaoyang factory, locomotive depot, commercial girls' higher and other schools, kindergartens, libraries, Japanese residents' association, Commerce and Industry Bank, branch of the Industrial Bank of Manchou, Manchurian Cotton Spinning Co., Liaoyang Credit Association, Liaoyang Importers' Association, Liaoyang Businessmen's Association, Liaoyang Trust Co., Manchurian Cement Co., parks, S. M. R. hospital, temples and shrines.

(Manchoukuo side): Prefectural government, police station, post-office, normal schools for men and women, middle schools etc.

Vernacular Paper.—The Liaon Mainichi Shimbun (Japanese).

Suchiatun

Location.—Suchiatun is situated at a point 9.7 miles to the south of Mukden and 236.7 to the north of Dairen. It is an important town from the point of view of communications, because the Antung-Mukden line branches from the S.M.R. main line here.

Population.—Statistics taken at the end of December, 1936, showed that the total number of citizens was 7,893 comprising 3,716 Japanese and 87 Koreans.

Principal Institutions.—Post-office, Japanese garrison, primary and other schools, Suchiatun Lumber Antiseptic Co., S. M. R. Hospital (Note: The Suachiatun Lumber Antiseptic Co. is managed by the S.M.R., designed to afford aseptic treatment principally to railway sleepers and poles for telegraphy and telephony by using creosote produced mainly by the Showa Iron and Steel Works and the Fushun Mining and Colliery Works. It has a daily capacity of aseptizing 1,200 sleepers).

Fushun

Location.—Fushun is 35 kilometres east of Mukden and is famous for its vast coal-field.

Climate.—Because it is surrounded on all sides by mountains, it is well sheltered from

wind. The temperature in winter averages 10° C. below zero and in summer it does not exceed 100° F.

History.—Before the Russo-Japanese War, Fushun was a sparsely populated village, but it made epochal development after the S.M.R. Co., began to exploit the coal deposits there. In 1920 when the S.M.R. commenced the so-called open-cut or surface mining method on a gigantic scale, the company purchased the whole town, heralding the modernization of the entire district.

Communications.—The S.M.R. main line branches off at Suchiatun and leads to Fushun. A tramcar service is in operation connecting the coal-field with the residential quarters of the town. Omnibuses, rickshas and carriages are the means of traffic within the town. The number of telephone subscribers is 1,849.

Principal Institutions.—Water-works and sewerage systems, S.M.R. hospital, 4 primary schools, 1 middle school, 1 girls' higher school, 4 kindergartens, 4 parks, 1 Kogakudo, 1 engineering training institute, library, cemeteries.

Principal Products.—Coal (annually exceeds 6,800,000 metric tons), heavy oils (annual output is 43,000 tons), ammonium sulphate, ceramics and bean cakes.

Vernacular Papers.—The Fushun Shimpō (Japanese language), the Fushun Min Pao (Manchurian language).

Shrines and Temples.—Fushun shrine, Honganji temple, preaching post of the Jodo sect of Buddhism, Zenshoji temple (Sodo sect), Henshoji temple (Shingon sect), Catholic and Christian churches.

Mukden (Fengtien)

Location.—Lying on a vast prairie embraced by the Hon river, a tributary of the Liao river, Mukden is 419.6 kilometres from Shanhaikwan, 397 from Dairen, 305 from Hsinking and 276 from Antung. As one of the principal cities in Manchuria, its geographical position is ideal. The city is divided into three sections, namely, the town within the city wall, the S.M.R. Zone and the mart.

Climate.—The climate of the city has continental features characteristic of Manchuria. The highest temperature during 1933 was 35.7° C. registered on July 17 and the lowest 27° 9' below zero registered on February 18. Humidity ranges from 20 to 60 per cent. The rainy season sets in towards the end of July and lasts a month.

Population.—The total population of the city as at the end of December, 1936, was returned at 547,214 comprising 103,772 households and

including 78,726 Japanese and 15,756 Koreans. In the S.M.R. Zone were 89,480 persons, comprising 18,390 households and including 65,565 Japanese and 1,732 Koreans.

History.—From old, Mukden has been the political centre of Manchuria. It was the seat of government under the Yuan, Min and Ching dynasties of China. Originally, it was called Shenchou, but later was renamed Shenyang, Chengking and Fengtien. When Marshal Chang Hsueh-liang ruled Manchuria, the city was again named Shenyang, but after the establishment of Manchoukuo, Fengtien was restored as the name of the city. The name of the city also is quite familiar to the ears of the Japanese nation as the scene of the famous Mukden Battle during the Russo-Japanese War.

Principal Institutions.—(Manchoukuo side): The government of Fengtien province, high court of justice, public procurators' office, government of Shenyang hsien, municipal office, Mukden Railway Bureau, revenue superintendent office of Fengtien province, garrison, Shenyang police station, military hospital, monopoly bureau, taxation superintendent bureau, etc.

(Japanese side): Consulate-general, Special service station of the Kwantung Army, police station, post office, Mukden exchange, Japanese residents' association, Chamber of Commerce and Industry, association of ex-soldiers etc. (Under joint Japan-Manchoukuo control): Mukden Central Telegraph Bureaus. (Foreign): American, British, Soviet, French, German, Austrian and Italian Consulates.

Principal Banking and Credit Corporations.—(Manchoukuo): branch of the Central Bank of Manchou, Huihua Bank, Mukden Commercial Bank, Bank of Forestry, Shihokung Bank, branch of the Communication Bank. (Japanese): branches of the Yokohama Specie Bank, the Industrial Bank of Manchou and Oriental Development Company, Tungsheng Industrial Company, Eastern Asia Industrial Development Co., Tungfanghsingyeh Kungasu, Mukden Credit Association and Mukden Trust Company. (Foreign): branches of Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, National City Bank of New York, Banque Franco-Asiatique.

Principal Business Corporations.—(Japanese side): branch of the S.M.R. Co., the Manchurian and Mongolian Wool Co., Manchuria Aeronautical Co., Manchurian Exchange Co. Mukden Importers' Association, branches of the Okura & Co., Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, South Manchuria Electric Co., Kokusai Uuyu Kaisha, Toa Tobacco Co., Osaka Shosen Kaisha and Mitsubishi Trading Co., Mukden Arsenal, Meiji Confectionery Co.

News Agency and Vernacular Papers.—(Japanese language): Hoten Shimbun, Hoten Mainichi Shimbun, Hoten Nichinichi Shimbun. (Manchurian language): Shengking Jih Pao, Taya Kung Pao, Min Pao, Fengtien Jih Pao, Tungya Jih Pao, Shengyang Shin Pao, Fengtien Telegraphic News Agency.

Educational Institutions.—(Manchoukuo side): State library, First and Second Fengtien Technological Schools, First Fengtien Commercial school, First Fengtien Middle School, Fengtien Womens' Normal School, First, Second and Third Fengtien Elementary and Middle Schools, First Fengtien Girls' High School, First Fengtien Girls' Technical and Vocational School, 23 primary schools. (Japanese side): S.M.R. Mukden library, middle school attached to the Manchuria Medical University, Mukden Middle School, Mukden Girls' High School, 5 primary schools.

Communications.—Railways: (1) S.M.R. main line; (2) Antung-Mukden line; (3) Mukden-Shanhaikwan line; (4) Mukden-Kirin line. Omnibuses and taxis are running within the city. Further, regular air services, managed by the Manchuria Aeronautical Company, are available for Tsitsihar (daily), Dairen (daily), and Shingishu, Korea (daily) (except Sunday).

Principal Public Facilities.—3 Japanese and 5 Manchoukuo post-offices, water-works and sewage systems, 2 parks, public playgrounds, Red-Cross hospital, museum.

Principal Products.—Cotton yarns and piecegoods, woolen yarns and piecegoods, wheat flour, tobaccos, furs and leather.

Shrines and Temples.—Mukden shrine, Mukden temple, Renkaiji temple, Higashi Honganji temple, Northern and Eastern Mausoleums, Lamn temple.

Tiehling

Location.—Situated at a point 42° 25' N. Lat. and 123° 55' E. Long., Tiehling is 71.4 kilometres north of Mukden. An important town along the S.M.R. main line, it adjoins Faku hsien (county) to the west, Shenyang hsien to the south and Kaiyuan hsien to the north.

Climate.—The extremes of climate are surprisingly great, the temperature in summer rising to 38° C and declining to 30° below zero in winter. Rainfalls are scarce and aridity is quite high.

History.—During the Ming Dynasty of China, the city was called Tiehlingwei, but later its name was changed to Tiehling. After the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese War, the city fell under Japanese occupation on March 16, 1905. Military administration was immediately pro-

claimed over the city. Following the abolition in 1906 of military rule, the city was taken under the control of the Japanese Consulate-General in Mukden. By virtue of the Sino-Japanese Treaty signed in September, the same year, Tiehling was formally opened to foreign trade. The city began to make phenomenal development particularly after the railways in the vicinity were ceded by the Army to the management of the S.M.R.

Population.—The number of citizens as at the end of December, 1936 was officially returned at 49,020 comprising 9,980, households and including 3,383 Japanese and 1,720 Koreans. (Number of people residing in the S.M.R. Zone within the city was 4,780 including 2,878 Japanese and 166 Koreans, comprising 998 households).

Principal Official Institutions.—(Japanese side): Police station, branch of the S.M.R., S.M.R. hospital, Japanese garrison, gendarmerie post, branch of the Kwantung Army's arsenal, garrison hospital, Chamber of Commerce and Industry, post-office, Japanese residents' association, Korean resident's association, branch of the Industrial Bank of Manchou, Nikka Bank, importers' association, credit association, branch of the Manchuria Electric Co., primary schools, kindergartens and girls' higher school. (Manchoukuo side): Government of Tiehling hsien (county), police station, district court, public procurators' office, prison, branch of the Central Bank of Manchou, provincial middle schools, girls' higher school, women's normal school, 12 primary schools, telephone exchange bureau.

Communications.—Besides being run by the S.M.R. main line, the city is connected with the principal towns of the adjoining Faku hsien through a private-owned railway which was installed in 1933 at a cost of 50,000 yuan in conformity with the railway laws of the Manchoukuo Government. A State road from Mukden also runs through this city northward to Kaiyuan. Another highway leads eastward to Tsamulin, a town on the Shenhai line, by way of Tatientzu and Paichichai. At Mafengkou, two miles west of the city, flows the Liao river, from which junks ply between Tungkiangkou and Newchwang.

Principal Products.—Cattle and cotton yarns and piecegoods.

Shrines and Temples.—Tiehling shrine, Inari shrine, Higashi Honganji temple, Nishi Honganji temple, preaching posts of the Shingon, Nichiren, Sodo and other sects of Buddhism, Christian church, two Manchu temples.

Vernacular Papers.—Tiehling Jiho (Japanese language), Tiehling Kung Pao (Manchou language).

Kaiyuan

Location.—Kaiyuan is one of the principal cities along the S.M.R. main line, situated at a point 311.6 miles from Dairen, 65.2 miles from Mukden and 124.2 miles from Hsinking. Latitudinally, its position is similar to that of Sapporo, Hokkaido island.

Climate.—The climate takes on continental features, the temperature rising to 39° C in summer and declining to 35° below the zero point in winter.

History.—The city is divided into two sections, that is, the S.M.R. Zone and the town within the wall. The latter is nearly three miles north-east of the former. Formerly, the Railway Zone was a small village called Sunchiatai, but after the erection of the S.M.R. main line, it developed rapidly into a flourishing town as it is at present, because of its close proximity to the Tungshan district, better known at the granary of Manchuria, whence large volumes of soya beans and other farm products are shipped to other localities. In fact, it is the local distributing centre of Manchurian beans. Before the railway was constructed, these farm products were taken mainly to Tichling for transport to Newchwang by the Liao river. The walled town has been regarded from old as one of the principal Manchurian cities, its creation reputedly dating as many years back as 3,000. Of late, however, the growing prosperity of the Railway Zone has detracted much from its economic activity.

Population.—The number of citizens within the walled town as at the end of December, 1936, was officially returned at 21,284, comprising 4,080 households. The populace residing within the Railway Zone was 20,996 comprising 3,512 households and including 2,205 Japanese and 1,897 Koreans.

Principal Institutions.—(Japanese side): Post-office, branch of the consulate, police station, library, garrison, gendarmerie post, branch of the S.M.R. Co., Kaiyuan Bank, branch of the Yokohama Specie Bank, branch of the Industrial Bank of Manchou, Kaiyuan Trade Trust Co., Kaiyuan Staple Produce Association, Kaiyuan Trade Exchange Trust Co., Kaiyuan Merchandise Trust Co., branch of the Manchurian Electric Co., branch of the Nisshin Steamship Co., branch of the Kokusai Unyu Kaisha, S.M.R. hospital. (Manchoukuo side): Prefectural government, police station, revenue office, post office, chamber of commerce, normal school, middle schools, Kogakudo, branch of the Central Bank of Manchou, branch of the Bank of Communications, branch of the Bank of China.

Communications.—The Kaifeng light railway

starts from the Railway Zone and runs through the walled town to Hsifeng. The Railway Zone also is connected with the walled town by carriages. Regular omnibus services run from the city to Tsaoshih, a town in Chingyuan hsien, and Tungkiangkou, Changtu hsien.

Shrines and Temples.—Kaiyuan shrine, Honganji temple, Kaiyuan temple (Sodo sect of Buddhism), Myohoji temple (Nichiren sect), preaching hall of the Jodo sect, Christian church.

Vernacular Papers.—Kaiyuan Shimpo, Junten Mimpo.

Ssuningchieh (Ssuningkai)

One of the principal cities along the S.M.R. main line, Ssuningchieh is situated in lat. 43° N. and long. 124° E., a point just 115 kilometres from Hsinking, 189.3 from Mukden and 565.9 from Dairen. The city is divided into the S.M.R. Zone and the new town which is peopled principally by Manchous.

History.—Before Czarist incursion into Manchuria, Ssuningchieh was a lonesome village called Imiencheng. After the erection by Russia of the now defunct Chinese Eastern Railway running through it, this village began suddenly to prosper as a town with Russian military barracks and other important buildings constructed, and its population multiplied many times. After the Russo-Japanese War, the town was placed under Japanese administration. Baked by the fertile Liao area where the larger part of Manchurian beans and other farm products are grown, Ssuningchieh naturally became their distributing centre, notably after the outbreak of the European War which brought a phenomenal rise in exports of Manchurian farm produce. The erection in 1923 of the old Ssuningchieh-Taonan railway added further to the geographical importance of the town which is now commonly acknowledged as the biggest distributing centre of Manchurian farm products.

Population.—The number of citizens as at the end of December, 1936, was officially returned at 49,157 comprising 9,267 households and including 7,040 Japanese and 729 Koreans.

Principal Institutions.—(Japanese side): Gendarmerie post, police station, produce exchange, branch of the S.M.R. Co., branch of the Industrial Bank of Manchou, branch of the Kokusai Unyu Kaisha, Ssuningchieh Trust Co., Ssuningchieh Day-and-night Credit Co., Daido Electric Light Co., Kwantung Government Credit Association, Japanese residents' association, Korean residents' association, importers' association, kindergartens, primary schools, girls' schools, public library. (Manchoukuo side): Municipal

office, 2nd branch office of the Public Security Bureau, post-office, Railway hospital, Ssuningchieh Electric Light Co., branch of the Central Bank of Manchou, branch of the Bank of Communications, 8th Normal School, Chamber of Commerce, Monopoly Bureau.

Kungchuling (Huaiteh)

Location.—Situated at a point 43° 30' N. Lat. and 124° 48' E. Long., Kungchuling is 39 miles from Hsinking and 399 from Dairen. The city is divided into the Manchurian town, commonly called Honan, and the Railway Zone, usually called Hopei.

Climate.—The climate of the city is highly continental, the mercury rising often to 100° F in summer and declining to 42 below zero in winter.

History.—Chronicles state that the city derived its name from the old Chinese mausoleum called Kungchuling, which is located at a point 8 Chinese li north of the city. Formerly, the city was a sparsely-populated village, but when the old Chinese Eastern Railway was erected by Czarist Russia, Kungchuling, along with Liaoyang and Wafangtien, was regarded as one of the three principal stations. Further, large Czarist troops were stationed in the city as of great strategic importance. In this manner, Ssuningchieh rapidly took on the dimensions of a modern city under Russian management. The city is also of historic interest, because the cession to Japan of the southern sector (now S.M.R. main line) of the C.E.R. took place here after the signing of the Portsmouth Treaty ending the Russo-Japanese War. Even at present, the city remains as important strategically for Manchoukuo as it was for Czarist Russia.

Population.—The number of citizens as at the end of December, 1936, was officially returned at 30,588 comprising 6,160 households and including 4,788 Japanese and 719 Koreans. (Number of people residing in the S.M.R. Zone within the city was 13,937 including 4,772 Japanese and 553 Koreans, comprising 3,486 households).

Principal Institutions.—(Japanese side): Post-office, police station, garrison, branch of the Intendance Bureau of the Kwantung Army, branch of the garrison hospital, branch of the S.M.R. Co., S.M.R. experimental farms, agricultural training institut6, young men's training school, girl's practical high school, Kungchuling Real Estate Co., kindergartens, primary schools, branch of the Industrial Bank of Manchou, branch of the Daido Electric Light Co., branch of the Kokusai Unyu Kaisha, Asano Brewery Co., Manchurian Textile Co.'s factory, Nikka

Kungssu, branch of the Oya Gumi & Co. (Manchoukuo side): Police bureau, postal bureau, revenue office, chamber of commerce, branch of the Central Bank of Manchou, branch of the Bank of China, Kogakko schools, markets.

Communications.—Railways: S. M. R. main line. Omnibus services: To Huaiteh, Fengtien province, and Itung, Kirin province. Roads: (1) Southeast to Itung and Mopanshan, Kirin province by way of Kaoshantun, (2) South to Hsiaohushan, Kirin province, by way of Ershihchiaotzu, (3) Northeast to Pachiatsu and farther to Shuangchengpu, Kirin province, by way of Heilintzu, Fengtien province, (4) North to Yangchiaotachengtzu via Chaoyangpu, Fengtien province.

Principal Public Facilities.—Parks, cemeteries, city water-works.

Vernacular Paper.—Kungchuling Sho Ho.

Shrines and Temples.—Kungchuling shrine, Shokonsha shrine, Koyasan Daishiji temple, Higashi Honganji temple Hokkeji temple, Koshoji temple, Busshinji temple, Ichimyoji temple, preaching post of the Tenri sect of Shintoism.

Penhsihu

Location.—A small town developed in the valley of the Huolienchai river, Penhsihu is 77 kilometres southeast of Mukden and 199 northwest of Antung.

Climate.—The temperature falls to 25° below zero in winter and rises between 28 to 33 in summer. The rainfall is small, its annual volume scarcely exceeding 972 mm.

History.—It was before the advent of the Chinese Chienlung dynasty (1726-1795) that the coalfield here began to be exploited, although on quite a primitive scale. After the termination of the Russo-Japanese War, the S. M. R. Co., started this undertaking along gigantic and modern lines, in consequence of which the town suddenly became famous as one of the principal coalfields in Manchuria.

Population.—The population of the town as at the end of December, 1936, was 34,155 comprising 6,295 households and including 3,398 Japanese and 512 Koreans.

Communications.—Lying midway between Antung and Mukden, Penhsihu is an important town along the Antung-Mukden line. On the opposite bank of the Huolienchai river is a small town called Tatzuho whence the Hsichien light railway leads to Niuhsintai, a distance of 14 kilometres, and farther to Wangkungkou, Hunglienkou and Nanko where there are large coal mines.

City Telephones.—The total number of city telephone subscribers is 213.

Principal Public Facilities.—Water-works and sewage systems, public library, public hall, fish and vegetable markets.

Principal Banking and Business Institutions.—Kyoshin Mutual Credit Association, Penhsihu Colliery and Iron Work, Penhsihu Coal Mining Co., Manchurian Coal Trading Co., branch of the Mukden Coal and Cement Co., Penhsihu Warehouse Co., branch of the Mukden Exchange Trust Co., Hsichien Light Railway Co., Fuhsin Kungssu.

Principal Products.—Coal and iron.

Vernacular Papers.—Ampo Mainichi Shimbun (Japanese language).

Shrine and Temples.—Penhsihu shrine, Daitokuji temple, Higashi Honganji temple, Nishi Honganji temple, Koyasan Komyoji temple, Honkeiji temple, Ishiyamadera temple.

Antung

Location.—Antung is a city just 10 miles up the Yalu river which forms the border between Manchoukuo and Korea. Across the river it faces Shingishu a border town on the Korean side. The city is divided into the old town and the S.M.R. Zone, the former measuring approximately 310 square kilometres and the latter 10.

Climate.—In winter, the temperature often falls to between 25 and 26° below zero, the average being 1° below the zero point. In summer, it sometimes goes up to 90° F. Rainfall is scarce.

Population.—The number of citizens as at the end of December, 1936, was returned at 194,482 comprising 37,081 households and including 15,724 Japanese and 15,727 Koreans. (The number of people residing in the S.M.R. Zone, commonly known as the new town, was 76,985 comprising 16,232 households and including 15,536 Japanese and 14,876 Koreans).

History.—Only between 40 and 50 years ago, the city and vicinity formed a dreary and forlorn plain. In consequence, however, of a rapid increase in the transportation of wood and farm produce by the Yalu river, people began to inhabit this area by degrees, automatically forming a town. Following the erection of the Antung-Mukden railway, the town rapidly developed as the distributing centre of lumber and farm produce from the various districts along the Yalu river.

Communications.—From this city starts the Antung-Mukden railway connecting it with the S.M.R. main line. The Korean Railway also penetrates into the city across the Yalu river. Regular steamship services run by the Osaka Shosen Kaisha, the Chosen Steamship Company and the Dairen Steamship Co., are available

from the city to Japan proper, Korea and China. Highways lead to Fengwangcheng, Chulliencheng, Tahushan and Dairen. Regular omnibus service is maintained between Antung and Tunhua, and between Antung and Chengtzutung.

Telephony and Telegraphy.—The city telephonic service is managed by the Manchuria Telegraph and Telephone Company, the total number of subscribers being 1,219. Direct telephonic services are available between the city and Keijo, Jinsen, Hsinking, Dairen and some principal towns in North China.

Principal Institutions.—Antung prefectural government, Japanese Consulate, Post Office, Antung Telegram & Telephone Bureau, Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Aeronautical Administration Bureau, Monopoly Bureau, Police Bureau, branch of the Central Bank of Manchou, branch of the Industrial Bank of Manchou, Antung Industrial Bank, Antung Day-and-night Mutual Aid Co., Antung exchange, Antung Trading Credit Co., Manchuria-Korea Mine-Pillar Co., Jihsheng Kungssu, Yalu River Paper Manufacturing Co., Yalu River Lumbering Co., branch of the Manchuria Mining Co., branch of the South Manchuria Gas Co., branch of the Kokusai Unyu Kaisha, branch of the Mitsui & Co., branch of the Mitsubishi Trading Co., branch of the Dairen Steamship Co., Yalu River Tsaimu (lumbering) Kungssu, Antung Pottery Co., branch of the Manchuria Telegraph and Telephone Co.

Public Facilities.—Water-works and sewage systems, Chenkiangshan park, crematoria, cemeteries, city hall, public libraries, stock-yard, Antung Middle School, Antung Girls' High School, 2 primary schools, kindergartens, a slaughter house.

Principal Products.—Wood, wild cocoons and silk, soya beans, bean cake, bean oil, paper.

Vernacular Papers.—(Japanese language): Kokkyo Mainichi Shimbun, Antung Shimpo. (Manchou language): Tungpien Jih Pao, Hsinman Kung Pao.

Shrines and Temples.—Antung shrine, Antung Hachimangu shrine, Higashi Honganji temple, Nishi Honganji temple, So-onji temple (Sodo sect of Buddhism), Antung temple, Koyasan Korenji temple, Hokkeiji temple (Nichiren sect of Buddhism), Chenkiang Rinzaiji temple.

Yingkow (Newchwang)

Location.—Situated at a point 122° 14' Lat. and 40° 40' E. Long., Yingkow is an important port on the estuary of the Liao river.

Climate.—The climate being highly continental, the temperature falls to 25° below zero in winter and rises to 35° C. in July, the hottest

month of the year.

Population.—The total number of citizens was officially put at 134,617 at the end of 1936, comprising 23,352 households and including 4,003 Japanese and 1,488 Koreans. (The people residing within the S.M.R. Zone was 6,124 comprising 1,227 households and including 4,163 Japanese, 355 Koreans).

History.—Just a century ago, the city was an uninhabited field covered with marsh-reeds. As trade by the Liao river increased, Yingkow automatically developed into the principal port of the Liao river region because of its geographical importance. The prosperity of the city suffered a setback from the opening of Dairen, but in consequence of the gradual development of modern enterprises in Manchoukuo, the city is steadily recovering its former prosperity. Its trade with China is the largest among all the ports of Manchoukuo.

Communications.—Branches of the S. M. R. main line and the Mukden-Shanhaikwan line run to Yingkow. Steamers and junks regularly ply between the city and all the important towns up the Liao river. Within the city run carriages, automobiles and omnibuses.

Principal Institutions.—Government of Yingkow hsien (county), Japanese and Norwegian Consulates, Yingkow Hydro-Electric Co., branch of the Yokohama Specie Bank, branch of the Bank of Chosen, branch of the Mitsui & Co., branch of the Kokusai Unyu Kaisha, branch of the Dairen Steamship Co., Chenhsing Bank, branch of the Central Bank of Manchou, branch of the Bank of China, branch of the Bank of Communications.

Vernacular Papers.—(Japanese language): Manshu Shimpo. (Manchou language): Yingkow Jih Pao, Yingshang Jih Pao.

Principal Public Facilities.—Water-works, stock-yard, hospitals, libraries, parks, crematoria, kindergartens, 12 primary schools, 3 middle schools, 1 girl's vocational school, prefec-

tural normal school, provincial fishery school.

Shrines and Temples.—Yingkow shrine, Inari shrine, Honganji temple, Zenryuji temple, Shonenji temple, Koyasan temple, Tenri church, Lengyen temple and other Manchurian temples.

Tsitsihar

Situated at a point 47° 22' N. Lat. and 123° 55' E. Long., Tsitsihar is one of the most important cities in northwestern Manchoukuo, being on the main railway line between Harbin and Manchouli.

Climate. The climate is highly continental, the mercury falling in winter to 38° below zero Fahrenheit, and in summer the mercury has been known to have risen to 40° C.

Population.—The population of the city was returned at 94,676 as at the end of December, 1936, comprising 19,736 households and including 6,924 Japanese, 551 Koreans.

Principal Institutions.—Lungkiang Provincial Government, High Procurator's office, Japanese and Russian Consulates, High Court, Monopoly Bureau, Taxation Superintendence Bureau, S. M. R. Hospital, Telephone & Telegraph Office, branch of the Kokusai Unyu Co., Manchuria Electric Co., branch of the Central Bank of Manchou, branches of Bank of China, Bank of Communications, Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Library, etc.

Vernacular Paper.—(Japanese language): Kita-Manshu Nippo. (Manchou language): Heilungkiang Minpao.

Principal Public Facilities.—Higher Normal School, Girls' Higher Normal School, Middle Schools, Commercial School, Engineering School, Agricultural School, etc.

Shrines & Temples.—Tsitsihar Shrine, Higashi Honganji temple, Nishi Honganji temple, Myohoji temple, Gokokuji temple, Nichimanji temple, Koyasan temple, Tenri Church, Konko Church, etc.

CHAPTER XXVI

LABOR

Manchuria, in common with the rest of the world, had been going through years of depressed business until in the fall of 1931 the military outbreak which resulted in great political changes brought about a turn in the whole situation of the country. The so-called "Manchou boom" began to be in evidence. Prices went up, external trade grew apace, railway traffic expanded. But this general upward swing of business seemed, temporarily, at least, to have been arrested in 1935. This was reflected in returns of foreign trade, in declines in construction activity, and in index numbers of wholesale prices and major productions. For instance, the Kwantung Government index numbers of wholesale prices in Dairen, with the year 1930 as 100, indicated for the year 1933, an average of 97.1 or an increase of 11.4 over the previous year, while in 1934 the average stood at 97.8, the rate of increase being only 0.7 as compared with the previous year, and the average for 1935 was 98.2, the rate of increase reduced to a matter of only 0.4.

This condition naturally had effect on the labor situation of the country. Immigrants from China had always been the basis of labor in Manchuria, as will be stated more later. This situation continued after the political change of 1931. The building boom especially of 1933-34 attracted enormous forces of labor from China. The repatriation of Chinese labor at the same time appreciably declined. However, in 1935 the Manchoukuo Government took measures to restrict the immigration of Chinese labor which had hitherto had free entry into the country. The main object of the new official policy was to keep out disorderly elements and unemployed numbers. In consequence, the number of coolies entering the country considerably decreased, as shown in the subjoined table. As it was, however, large numbers found secret passage into the country. The total number of coolies admitted into the country in one way or another was estimated at 600,000 for 1935.

Table 1. Movement of Chinese Laborers into and from Manchoukuo*

Year	Entry		Departure	
	Number	Index No.	Number	Index No.
1926	646,617	100.0	272,453	100.0
1927	1,043,772	161.4	281,295	103.2
1928	967,154	149.6	342,979	125.9
1929	941,661	145.6	541,254	198.7
1930	673,392	104.1	439,654	161.4

Year	Entry		Departure	
	Number	Index No.	Number	Index No.
1931	416,825	64.5	402,809	147.8
1932	372,629	57.6	448,905	164.8
1933	568,767	88.0	447,523	164.3
1934	627,322	97.0	399,571	146.7
1935	444,540	68.7	420,314	154.3
Average	670,268	—	399,676	—

Note:—* Including Kwantung Leased Territory and S. M. R. Zone.

Influx of Chinese Labor

Historical Background.—The economic development of Manchuria may be seen in three aspects, namely, First Period or the "Hunting Age" of the Manchous, Second Period or the agricultural age of the Hans, and Third Period or the commercial and industrial age of Japanese capital. The first period is unimportant. The agricultural age of the Hans or Chinese, originated when the Manchou throne established itself in Peking and encouraged emigration of Chinese labor to the Liao river for exploitation of the soil which had been neglected for lack of labor. The stream of emigration thus started went on even after the Peking rulers put up a bar to Chinese emigration to Manchuria. From the Liao basin the Chinese agricultural workers penetrated further into the "three eastern provinces."

A strong impetus was given to the movement of Chinese labor when the aggressive Czarist Government began to build a railway through the northern part of Manchuria. The number of Chinese laborers employed in the year 1887-1891 or the period immediately preceding the construction of the Chinese Eastern Railway stood at 1.5 million, but the census taken in 1908 gave a total of 5.7 millions, which further moved up to 8 millions in 1914, to 9 millions in 1919 and to 10.3 millions in 1925. The third period identified with Japanese enterprises in commerce and industry dawned soon after the Russo-Japanese war. New undertakings were soon under way in many directions. In the fields of mining, construction and manufacture demand for labor continuously increased until there was actually shortage of labor. Under these circumstances, the demand had to be met by inviting Chinese laborers from beyond the wall, there being only unimportant supplies of native labor in Manchuria.

Sources of Chinese Labor.—Chinese labor was supplied mainly from the provinces of Shan-

tung, Chihli and Kiangsu. The inhabitants of these provinces were readily disposed to migrate for a three-fold reason, first, population density, second, frequent civil war, and third, the devastating waters of the Yellow river. The population density of Shantung in 1910 was 528 per square Chinese mile, comparing with 41 in Manchuria, and the density figure in Shantung rose in 1923 to 552 against 61 in Manchuria. When Japanese industry in the railway zone stood in need of labor, the indigenous labor, wholly taken up with agricultural work, could offer but limited numbers of men. The overflowing population of Shantung and Chihli, now called Hopei, presented itself as a source of labor supply most accessible. An exodus of labor was the result. The Chinese authorities, encouraging this labor movement, discounted railway fares and extended the age limit for free transportation, the practice continuing until the Chinese regime in Manchuria was overthrown in 1931.

Table 2. Origins of Chinese Labor Immigration into Manchoukuo,* 1935

From	By Sea Route	Overland	Total	%
Shantung	216,487	21,943	238,430	57.6
Shansi	837	2,521	3,358	0.8
Hopei	78,546	87,071	165,617	40.0
Honan	2,234	2,009	4,243	1.0
Chiangsu	1,072	182	1,254	0.3
Chechiang	753	45	798	0.2
Hupeh	215	45	260	0.1
Fuchien	28	10	38	—
Anhui	66	30	96	—
Others	25	101	126	—

Note:—* Including Kwantung Leased Territory and S. M. R. Zone.

Routes of Entry.—Immigrants from Hopei and Shantung provinces enter Manchuria by 5 different routes, viz., (1) to Dairen by way of Tsingtao and Chihfu, (2) to Yinkow by way of Tsingtao and Chihfu, (3) to Antung by way of Tsingtao and Chihfu, (4) to Mukden and Huangkutun by the Mukden-Shanhaikwan Railway, (5) by travelling on foot along the same railway. The inhabitants in the northeastern part of Shantung and, especially, those of the Kiao-Tsi (Tsingtao-Tsinan) railway zone travel by train as far as Tsingtao, while those in other parts sail in junks to Lungkow and Chihfu, thence to follow the usual routes. Those living still to the south make their way afoot to Manchuria or travel by the Tientsin-Pukow line as far as Shih-chiashu, and thence to Tsingtao and Dairen. The migrants from the northwestern part travel by train as far as Tientsin and thence to Dairen by sea or to Mukden by train. Emigrants from Hopei in most part proceed by the Mukden-Shanhaikwan railway and in some part take boat at Tientsin either to Dairen or to Yinkow. Those from Honan province first proceed to Chengchow

and next to Fengtai by rail to transfer to the Mukden-Shanhaikwan railway. From that city they are transported further into the interior by the railway to Hsinking or the lines deviating to Liaoyuan, Tungli, Talai, Taoan, etc. Thus, Tsingtao, Chihfu, Lungkow, Tientsin are the main ports of departure, and Dairen, Yinkow and Antung the ports of arrival or entry.

Numbers of Immigrant Labor.—No authentic figures are available regarding the number of laborers that migrated from China to Manchuria. It is roughly estimated that the numbers were 350,000 in the year 1921 and 500,000 around the years 1925-26. It is also known that in the period from the autumn of 1927 to the spring of next year, the volume of migrating labor, what with civil wars, banditry and natural disasters, recorded figures considerably above the average.

Whatever statistics available on the subject are based on the reports of shipping companies, although often misleading enough. Children and those who go abroad without tickets to pay for their fares in cash are more often than not left out of account. The following table, constructed on such a basis and for selected years, is at least indicative of labor movement through the above mentioned channels.

Table 3. Chinese Entering and Leaving Manchoukuo*

(A) Entering					
Year	Dairen	Yingkow	Antung	Overland	Total
1923.	172,014	77,087	46,577	138,011	433,689
1927.	599,452	153,771	78,879	327,645	1,059,747
1931.	226,531	79,177	36,139	125,555	467,402
1932.	210,847	71,229	28,199	103,759	414,034
1933.	314,401	157,782	42,779	104,000	618,962
1934.	363,587	137,520	47,697	142,121	690,925
1935.	206,022	123,288	25,964	164,278	519,552
1936.	305,944			130,795	436,739
(B) Leaving					
1923.	122,474	40,282	59,623	64,382	286,761
1927.	141,859	54,343	20,934	99,413	316,549
1931.	174,793	106,010	32,403	148,133	461,339
1932.	216,694	135,339	28,231	119,519	498,783
1933.	222,891	99,630	24,725	120,000	497,246
1934.	202,976	95,730	43,437	97,485	439,628
1935.	158,696	81,566	41,306	312,381	495,009
1936.	251,257			201,037	452,294
(C) Settlers					
	Entering	Leaving	Net Gain		
1923	433,689	286,761	146,928		
1927	1,169,747	316,549	843,198		
1931	467,402	461,339	6,063		
1932	414,034	498,783	-84,749		
1933	618,962	497,246	121,716		
1934	690,925	439,628	251,297		
1935	519,552	495,009	24,543		
1936	436,739	452,294	-15,555		

Note:—* Including Kwantung Leased Territory and S. M. R. Zone.

These labor immigrants may be divided into (1) recruited laborers, (2) those in search of permanent settlement, and (3) those who come to live and work with their relatives already in the country. The first mentioned are those commonly called coolies. Of the above numbers the female immigrants represented 5 to 15 per cent., although there has of late been noted a tendency to increase in the female number, indicating general trends from seasonal movements to permanent settlement in the country.

Seasonal Immigration.—The coolies represent a predominant proportion of the immigrants. Because they mostly hail from agricultural areas and come for work to complement their earnings on the farm, their movement is perforce seasonal. They are better off or fully employed in their agricultural work around June when wheat is harvested and in October when potatoes are taken in. Therefore, their seasonal migration is brisk in spring and late autumn, especially in February, March, and April, as shown in the accompanying table.

Table 4. Labor Immigration and Emigration By Month (1936)

(a) Immigration					
	Dairen	Yingkow	Antung	Overland	Total
Jan. ..	4,336	—	—	4,155	8,491
Feb. ..	23,910	—	—	17,333	41,243
Mar. ..	38,603	5,322	—	28,020	71,945
Apr. ..	26,263	26,443	4,848	26,441	83,995
May ..	18,791	22,214	4,354	16,239	61,598
June ..	10,748	7,800	2,212	12,073	32,833
July ..	9,395	9,520	1,840	7,483	28,238
Aug. ..	9,879	7,750	2,027	4,913	24,569
Sept. ..	8,627	7,003	3,344	6,113	25,087
Oct. ..	12,862	6,537	3,287	3,881	26,567
Nov. ..	12,172	3,235	2,702	3,328	21,437
Dec. ..	7,413	422	—	2,411	10,246
Total ..	182,999	96,246	24,614	132,390	436,249

(b) Emigration					
	Dairen	Yingkow	Antung	Overland	Total
Jan. ..	21,202	—	—	22,591	43,793
Feb. ..	11,851	—	—	21,351	33,202
Mar. ..	14,103	1,279	—	21,805	37,187
Apr. ..	8,348	4,929	2,971	20,731	36,979
May ..	8,883	5,390	6,165	13,504	33,942
June ..	7,885	4,879	1,696	11,311	25,771
July ..	7,240	6,166	1,705	12,329	27,440
Aug. ..	8,604	5,853	1,873	8,541	24,871
Sept. ..	5,962	5,607	1,964	7,361	20,894
Oct. ..	13,588	9,147	2,323	14,217	39,275
Nov. ..	18,446	20,458	5,570	18,672	63,146
Dec. ..	27,046	8,614	—	27,483	63,143
Total ..	153,158	72,322	24,267	199,896	449,643

Of the above labor immigrants at least 70 to 80 per cent. were those who went to work for certain periods of time and went back to their native places with their savings, while 20 to 30 per

cent. remained and settled down in Manchuria. It is also a fact in the labor situation that while those from Shantung seldom fail to return to their native province, when their savings are sufficient for their purpose, those from other parts of China, especially those from places where fighting is frequent, or the natural conditions of life and work are less favorable, are often disposed for longer if not permanent residence in the new country. According to the census taken for the end of the year 1929, the number of Chinese laborers at the Fushun coal mine reached 10,826, of whom only 21 kept their families on the spot, while the rest living in the men's quarters intended to return to their homes in China sooner or later. The statistical data compiled relating to the laborers working on the water front of Dairen showed that those who had been working there for three years represented 45 per cent. of the total number, but of this number there was hardly any but had been back to their native places once, twice or even more, in the meantime. The census taken in 1929 at the Fushun coal mine, virtually the center of labor movement in Manchuria, showed that the number of men who had worked there for more than 8 years represented only 28.5 per cent. of their total for the miners and 24.7 per cent. for the all-round workers. There was practically none who had worked for more than 15 consecutive years.

The savings taken back home by the coolies were on an average MY 25 to 30 of Tayang silver for one year's labor. Those who stayed for three years generally went back each with savings of something like MY100 of silver.

The Coolies

Labor Market.—Free day-laborers flock in search of work where prospective employers come to offer work. The workmen employed at these places are porters, civil engineering laborers, funeral attendants, all-round workers, help for carpenters, rickshaw men, road cleaners, etc. The daily earnings of these men average about 40 to 50 of Tayang silver money, although variations are made to some extent according to seasonal factors, condition of available force, individual efficiency of physical capacity.

Division of Coolies Labor.—Unskilled laborers or coolies as they are commonly called, may be divided in (1) all-round workmen, helps in civil engineering, (2) coal miners, (3) other mine workers, (4) porters. The first named class of coolies is mostly employed in and about government places, business and industrial establishments, and factories. Of this class some are in steady employment and some hired by the day. The coolies employed in civil engineering work

help in all kinds of labor from shovelling of dirt to the plastering of walls. Since no work is possible during the ice-bound season, these laborers for the most part go home or turn to other lines until the warmer season sets in. The coal mining coolies are found in most part at the Fushun mine, where more than 30,000 are employed at all times. The number employed at the Penhsihu colliery is some 6,000. The coolies working at other mines are found at Anshan, Miaorhkuo, etc. The coolie porters in work number approximately 10,000, of whom about 70 per cent. are employed on the wharves of Dairen. In this particular line a laborer has to be in work for three years before he is regarded as a fully competent man.

Labor Organizations.—Except skilled laborers and those who offer themselves for work under free arrangements, the coolies under the five categories above mentioned are generally under the direction of coolie masters. Each coolie master holds under him two or three Second Masters, who in turn command several of Third Masters under them. This sort of arrangement is a rule wherever 200 or more coolies are working together. Each of the Third Masters commands a squad of 14 to 15 coolies, at once directing and sharing their work. The Second Masters each direct two or three Third Masters and through them their labor squads. The Second Master direct and supervises all work on the ground. The chief coolie Master, unlike the Second or the Third Master, seldom keeps himself on the first line of work. He rather gives his attention to the general direction of work and whatever must be taken up with the employer. The scale of wages descends in the order of Second Masters, Third Masters and common coolies. It is also the duty of the chief Master to interest himself in private affairs of all men in his employment, administering aids and offering counsel. Besides, he has to be master of his trade, not unlike a superintendent at a manufacturing mill. The chief Master is assisted by "Hsien Sheng" or secretary who keeps accounts and cash. With allowances from the chief Master, he attends to the financial side of feeding the men. The chief Master also keeps direct under him a cook who provides food, takes in provisions and keeps watch at the lodging place, while the men are out for work. Lowest in the scale is a boy who attends to all-round work in and about the lodgings and also helps the cook. The cost of board is shared by all the coolies, who when their number is large enough to warrant such luxury, employ their own barber on their collective account.

Labor by Nationalities.—According to the census taken for the end of June, 1932, the

number of laborers employed in the Kwantung Leased Province and the railway zone of the South Manchuria Railway, according to nationalities and lines of employment, was as follows.

Table 5. Labor By Nationalities and Lines of Employment in Manchuria, 1932

Nationalities	Factory labor	Common labor	Day labor	Total
Japanese ...	6,999	1,634	—	8,633
Koreans ...	1,077	16	2,861	3,954
Manchus ...	74,362	44,380	62,829	181,571
Others ...	1	33	—	34
Total	82,439	46,063	65,690	194,192

Note:—"Common labor" means transportation, civil engineering and porter services.

As may be seen above, the Manchus make up 93 per cent. of the total number. Of the above figures for the Manchus some of those at factories, a majority of those in common labor and all of those in day-labor may be regarded as coolies.

Demand and Supply

Labor in Manchuria, as already mentioned, is often subject to seasonal variation. This is especially true with railway and civil engineering laborers and stevedores. For instance, railway laborers are in great demand during the season of bean transportation but half as many or even less are required in the summer season. This situation may be brought out better by an examination of the numbers of coolies employed at the Dairen wharves and Hsinking Station by months, these places being two important points in transportation of beans.

Table 6. Number of Coolies at Dairen Piers and Hsinking Station By Months

Month	Dairen	Hsinking
January	10,825	611
February	10,300	623
March	9,785	542
April	9,500	549
May	9,050	512
June	8,653	459
July	8,347	500
August	7,888	383
September	7,847	529
October	7,349	404
November	8,410	831
December	10,520	1,858
Average	9,040	650

Note:—Figures are daily averages for each specified month.

While the numbers at the Dairen piers fluctuate less widely, those for Hsinking Station vary from a maximum of 1,858 for December, when the bean loaded wagons begin to pour in, to a minimum of 383 for August, when the move-

ment of beans is at its lowest ebb. In civil engineering, although no statistical data are available, demand for labor is from spring to autumn, there being no work in winter.

Living Condition of Labor

Wherever large numbers of coolies are employed collective lodges are provided. Although originated from the idea of preventing desertion and providing facilities for training of apprentices, this arrangement serves not ill for the men living without their families. Factory dormitories of more recent construction are well designed to afford comforts of life, typical ones being at the Foo Cotton Spinning mill at Choushuitzu. The living quarters are provided with bedrooms, nurseries, bath-rooms, laundry, dining hall, and lavatories for the factory girls. The lodging places provided by Manchus themselves are generally more crude affairs. At such places, while under-floor heating systems are invariably provided, a mat-rush laid on the floor furnishes about all the material comfort in sight. A dormitory, regardless of its equipment, is generally accompanied by a booth where daily necessities are sold. These shops are run either on a subsidized or a purely business basis, and sometimes managed on a collective account by the employees themselves. The living quarters provided by coolie masters, except where financial aids are granted by their employers, are generally primitive affairs. The walls are built with mud dried in the form of brick, and the roofing provided over the walls by a mixture of mud and weed dried in the sun. The coolies engaged in civil engineering, living as a rule close to the scene of work, make their temporary abode by digging holes in the ground to a depth of some 3 or 4 feet. Dried grass is thickly strewn on the bottom, where a mat-rush is laid. The dug-out is roofed by putting up rush-mats in a round or pyramidal form. The bedding is invariably provided by each one of the inmates. Their bedding generally consists of a single cotton-wadded coverlet, which is the most valuable of their household or personal effects. When a coolie is to travel he rolls the cooking utensils and footgear in the bedding and slings the whole thing across his shoulder, holding it fast by a piece of string. As a matter of fact, without this much of personal property he would be denied admittance to any inn as he goes travelling on the road.

Standard of Living

Statistical data available on the subject are hardly adequate or comprehensive enough. The

administrative authorities of Pulantien, in Kwantung Leased Territory, conducted in 1930 investigations over a period of a year with regard to agricultural economies under their jurisdiction. The data collected from 5 agricultural families of Manchu origin showed that the cost of living for one year was on an average Yuan 181.80 of Hsiao Yang silver. The statistics compiled in 1932 regarding the living cost of porters and other railway laborers about Mukden Station showed the average daily cost of living was MY0.213. These laborers lived in the quarters provided by their masters, collectively bearing the expenses of rent and board. The living cost of the stevedores at the Dairen piers in 1933 averaged at MY0.624 of Hsiao Yang money. The statistics compiled by the South Manchuria Railway with regard to 140 families of laborers employed at a machinery plant in Dairen indicated for 19 families reporting the lowest figures the average as shown below, the value figures being in the gold yen and on an annual basis, and the percentages as of the total expenditure.

Table 7. Average Annual Expenditures Per Family

Items	G¥	%
Foods	24.09	52.10
House rent	7.94	17.17
Clothes	4.48	9.69
Others	9.73	21.04
Total	46.24	100.00

Another source of information is the Fushun coal mine. The management gave out in 1935 statistical data on the living condition of the laborers employed at the mine. On the basis of these figures the cost of living of these men on an yearly basis was as shown in the under-given tables, where the maximum and the minimum groups are shown.

Table 8. Annual Cost of Living of Mining Laborers at Fushun

Items	Group I	
	Single	With families
Primary foods	55.77	103.58
Subsidiary foods	30.21	61.64
"Luxuries"	20.97	16.79
Lodgings	5.72	38.38
Clothing	24.80	30.44
Total	137.47	150.78
Daily average	38.00	69.00
Wages	66.00	68.00
Family members (inclusive of workers)	—	4.2

Items	Amount (in Yen)			Index No.		
	Dairen	Mukden	Hsinking	Dairen	Mukden	Hsinking
Group II						
Single						
With families						
Primary foods	45.66	88.37		100	92	84
Subsidiary foods	23.93	37.21		96	86	73
"Luxuries"	19.69	15.81		94	105	111
Lodgings	6.09	28.81		105	118	124
Clothing	18.14	24.06		99	110	92
Total	113.51	194.26		96	105	80
Daily average	31.00	53.00				
Wages	58.00	58.00				
Family members (inclusive of workers)	—	4.0				

Wages

One of the latest statistics available on the subject is a table compiled in 1932 by the South Manchuria Railway relating to laborers employed in 10 different lines of work at a machinery plant in Dairen. With the average wages of Japanese workers as 100, those for native lathe operators stood at 37.00, closest to the above level, and those for copper workers at 22.00, the lowest in the scale, the general average for native labor being 30.00.

The undergiven table relating to the wages of factory workers was compiled by the Administrative Section of the Kwantung Bureau in 1933 on the basis of data collected from 1,388 factories in Kwantung province and the railway zone, employing under ordinary conditions not less than 5 operatives. It may be seen that the Japanese workers are paid more than 4 times as much as Chinese or Manchu employees.

Table 9. Wages of Factory Workers in Kwantung and Railway Zone, 1933

(Value figures are in Japanese Yen; percentages are ratios of the Chinese & Manchu to the Japanese wages)

	Japanese		Chinese & Manchu		%
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Cotton mills..	2.50	1.06	0.50	0.36	20.0
Metal works..	2.37	—	0.86	—	36.2
Machinery ...	3.75	1.26	0.86	0.26	22.1
Ceramics ...	2.94	0.72	0.40	—	17.0
Chemical ...	3.20	1.24	0.55	0.30	17.1
Foodstuff ...	1.62	0.47	0.53	0.41	31.7
Average for others ...	3.29	1.17	0.71	0.36	21.6

Table 10. Wages of Day Laborers in Principal Cities

Year	Amount (in Yen)			Index No.		
	Dairen	Mukden	Hsinking	Dairen	Mukden	Hsinking
1927..	3.31	3.51	4.03	100	100	100
1928..	3.32	3.47	3.85	100	98	95
1929..	3.60	3.02	3.63	101	86	90

(B) Manchoukuroans

Year	Amount (in Yen)			Index No.		
	Dairen	Mukden	Hsinking	Dairen	Mukden	Hsinking
1927..	1.22	1.20	1.37	100	100	100
1928..	1.29	1.22	1.30	105	101	94
1929..	1.43	1.08	1.19	117	90	87
1930..	0.92	1.03	0.87	75	85	63
1931..	0.86	0.90	0.71	70	75	51
1932..	0.95	1.15	1.32	77	95	94
1933..	1.15	1.30	1.49	90	108	108
1934..	1.21	1.37	1.44	99	114	105
1935..	1.24	1.36	1.45	102	113	106

In this connection it is of interest to note that the Tatung Kung Ssu, the exclusive labor agency to which reference is later made, has given out data relating to the earnings carried back by Chinese coolies in ten months of the first year after the new institution placed labor under its control. According to the same agency, in the period January to October, 1936, both months inclusive, the total number of home-bound Chinese coolies who passed through Shanghaiwan reached 122,121 and the amount of earnings taken with them MY2,730,222 or an average of MY22.36 per head. The outgoing number of coolies and their money are shown by months in the subjoined table.

Table 11. Outgoing Coolies (1936)

	No. of coolies	M¥
January	18,448	173,064.46
February	17,333	395,537.06
March	17,507	429,971.92
April	12,627	370,097.97
May	11,098	341,707.42
June	9,325	295,416.00
July	10,143	282,202.26
August	6,963	84,707.28
September	6,947	75,513.87
October	11,427	281,103.40
Total	122,121	2,730,221.64

Labor Hours.—Statistics on the subject are as often as not misleading, since averages are worked out on an inaccurate basis in not a few instances. Extension of working hours under good business conditions is as likely as arbitrary abridgment of hours when business is less profitable. However, the table below may be useful as a guide.

Table 12. Labor Hours and Days
(1933)

	Average labor hours per day				Average labor days per year	
	Japanese enterprises		Manchoukuoans enterprises		Japanese enterprises	Manchoukuoans enterprises
	Hours	Minutes	Hours	Minutes		
Cotton mills	9	36	10	30	281	274
Ceramics	9	54	10	6	229	169
Chemical	8	54	11	30	291	192
Machinery	10	30	10	24	313	314
Foodstuff	10	36	9	30	274	248
Average for others	9	54	10	30	289	254

State Control of Labor

The Commission on Labor Control was instituted in January, 1934. The main subjects for its consideration were labor control by nationalities, control of labor conditions, control of labor protection, adjustment of demand and supply of labor. Of these questions the first named was regarded as most important under the existing conditions of the country and its industry. The object of controlling labor by nationalities is to assure the supply of labor in future from Japanese, Korean and Manchu elements, excluding Chinese labor. The official policy, however, is to be moderated so far as necessary to carry out the industrial expansion program upon which the country has embarked. As an initial setup the Manchoukuo Government issued in March, 1935, the regulations for control of foreign labor. Since the foreign laborers in Manchoukuo are entirely Chinese, the same official rules apply in practice to Chinese labor exclusively, ranging over the fields of agriculture, forestry, fisheries, mining, trade, civil engineering, construction, manufacture and transportation. An important feature of the regulations is that foreign laborers are to be ad-

mitted only by certificates issued by those officially appointed to handle incoming or outgoing labor. Under the same system the Tatung Kung Ssu, organized under the Japanese law, has been appointed to handle labor for Manchoukuo and the Kwantung Leased Territory. The new labor institution has established branches at Tientsin, Tsingtao, Weihaiwei, Chihfu, Tangku, Lungkou, Shanhaikwan, Chifengkou, Lengkou, Kupeikou, Dairen, Yinkow, Antung. At these ports of departure and places of entry the movement of labor is controlled with the cooperation of local Manchu and Chinese authorities. Another feature of importance is that the entry of disorderly elements and unemployed force is prohibited. Admission and selection of labor is to be made each year on the estimation of industrial requirements and the prospective supply from internal sources. That such estimation is well-nigh impossible at least in agriculture is beyond question. While it is still uncertain how far official policy will be directed in dealing with labor issues and developments, it seems at least clear that much that will be done will perforce be tentative or experimental at the best, until the situation has been taken well in hand.

References: Table 1—Economic Investigation Commission, S. M. R. Table 2—Investigation of Tatung Kungssu. Tables 3, 4 & 5—Researches of the S. M. R. Co. Tables 6, 7 & 8—Monthly Bulletin of Investigation, S. M. R. Tables 9, 10 & 12—Administrative Section Kwantung Bureau. Table 11—Manchuria Daily News.

CHAPTER XXVII

THE SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY COMPANY

Introductory Remarks

The South Manchuria Railway Company has been the bulwark of Japanese political and economic interests in Manchuria for the past three decades. The importance of this semi-governmental Japanese concern has been considerably augmented since the founding of Manchoukuo, and in many branches of state undertakings of the newly established nation the S.M.R. is vested with supervisory control. Mention may be made of the state railways, mining, public utilities, harbour works, the communication system, all of which are linked directly, or indirectly through subsidiaries, with the South Manchuria Railway Company.

The South Manchuria Railway Company appraised its property conservatively in 1937 at two billion yen. With regard to capital, great corporations comparable to this are found in the world, but in the extent of its activities, in the magnitude of its mission, and its meritorious achievements during the past thirty years, the Company enjoys a singular position. With 170,000 employees in 1937 it directly or indirectly swings a heavy pendulum in Far Eastern affairs.

(For decision to entrust the subsidiaries of the S.M.R. to the Nippon Sangyo Company see Chap. XXIX Japan-Manchoukuo Economic Relations).

Early History

An epoch-making incident occurred in the earlier days of Manchuria's railway history when, in 1896, the Li-Lobanoff secret agreement was concluded between China and Russia. The latter, by this undisclosed pact, secured the major portion of the rights covering the building and management of the Chinese Eastern Railway (present North Manchuria Railway). It was evident then that Russia had been planning that railway as the main artery for carrying out her Far Eastern policy. The program progressed with remarkable steadiness, until at last it became an open secret that Russia was about to extend her grip to Manchuria and Chosen.

Such a situation became an increasingly serious menace to the maintenance of Japan's independence, threatening the peace of the Far East. Dark clouds gradually thickened until Japan rose in arms against Russia because of her national existence being at stake.

Japan won the war at a high price, and as the result of the Portsmouth Treaty signed in 1905, Russia agreed to cede to Japan the southern branch of the Chinese Eastern Railway, which is the present South Manchuria line. Doubtlessly the defeat of Russia in the war and her subsequent concession of the railway checked the growth of her influence in South Manchuria. Russia thus left the stage, and Japan entered upon the policy of establishing peace in the Far East.

It was the late Count Shimpei Goto who labored during the first stage of this continental plan, using the South Manchuria Railway as a lever. The Count had courage and foresight enough to make the railway a gigantic enterprise.

Later, Japan's Manchurian and Mongolian policy came to have a firmer foundation as the results of diplomatic negotiations with Russia and Britain. The work initiated by Count Goto was then taken over by his able right-hand man and successor Korekimi Nakamura. The business of the railway further showed signs of greater development in 1915 when the Sino-Japanese Treaty was concluded, but not long after Japan's Manchurian policy tended to be negative at times due to the change in the political situation at home and abroad. It was at this juncture that the late Marshal Chang Tso-lin, representing the military clique of the Three Northeastern Provinces, vigorously began to widen his sphere of influence, meanwhile scheming to drive Japan out of Manchuria gradually.

The challenge of the Mukden warlord became more pronounced when he planned the construction of railways parallel to the South Manchuria line in contravention to the stipulations of the Sino-Japanese pact. The business of the S.M.R., which was once prosperous, steadily waned, and Japan's vested rights in Manchuria were trampled upon by the Chinese on many occasions.

The climax came on September 18, 1931 when a squad of soldiers under the command of General Chang Hsueh-liang, the son of the late Marshal Chang Tso-lin, dynamited the S.M.R. track near Mukden. This incident proved to be the spark that set off the Manchurian powder keg and when the smoke had cleared away, the new state had risen.

With the founding of the new state Manchoukuo the Japanese interests were now securely

assured, and the mission of the South Manchuria Railway from the economic and cultural angle has become more important than ever. The activities of the S.M.R. are now quite free and the management, since being entrusted with the supervision of the Manchoukuo state railways in March 1933 has been showing excellent business results.

Establishment of the Company

The South Manchuria Railway Company was formed under Imperial Ordinance No. 142 of June 7, 1906, and a Government order dated August 1, 1906. The articles of association were passed at the general meeting of shareholders on November 22, 1906, in which were prescribed the status of the corporation, its business functions, etc. The Imperial Ordinance relating to the establishment of the concern provided:

(1) That a joint-stock corporation named the Minami Manshu Tetsudo Kabushiki Kaisha (South Manchuria Railway Joint-stock Company) shall be organized for the purpose of engaging in railway transportation business in Manchuria; (2) That the share of the Company shall be registered and owned only by the Japanese and Chinese Governments or by their nationals; (3) That the Japanese Government may offer as part of the capital its railways in Manchuria, coal mines and appurtenances obtained in 1905 from Russia by the Treaty of Portsmouth and approved by China in virtue of the Peking Treaty concluded the same year; (4) That the President and Vice-President shall be appointed by the Government, and that the directors shall be elected from among shareholders at the general meetings of shareholders; (5) That to matters relating to the Company not provided for by this ordinance the provisions of commercial law shall be applied.

Thus the South Manchuria Railway Company came into existence under special charter of the Government, but essentially as a joint-stock

company organized in conformity with the provision of the Commercial Law of Japan.

Organization

Especially attention was paid to the selection of the personnel of the governing board of the Company. President Baron Goto, who had exhibited an unusual organizing and executive ability in the civil administration and industrial development of Formosa, selected the directors of the board from among men having ability and experience in banking, trading, railway operation, in legal profession, and in civil administration. The efforts of Baron Goto during his tenure of office, though it was of a short duration not extending more than two years, placed the Company on a sound basis. The term of office of the President and Vice-President was fixed at five years, and that of directors at four years.

The present head of the company is Mr. Yosuke Matsuoka who was appointed in 1935, upon the resignation of former President Count Hayashi. Mr. Matsuoka's policy has been characterized by aggressiveness and a deep foresight into the future. Many of the projects he has launched upon, such as the liquefaction of coal at Fushun, will perhaps take several years more before they can be fully realized. The names of the successive Presidents of the Company are listed below:—

- 1st Baron (later Count) Shimpei Goto
- 2nd Korekimi Nakamura
- 3rd Ryutaro Nomura, Dr. Eng.
- 4th Baron Yujiro Nakamura
- 5th Shimbei Kunisawa, Dr. Eng.
- 6th Ryutaro Nomura, Dr. Eng.
- 7th Senkichiro Hayakawa
- 8th Takeji Kawamura
- 9th Ban-ichiro Yasuhiro
- 10th Jotaro Yamamoto
- 11th Mitsugu Sengoku, Dr. Eng.
- 12th Count Yasuya Uchida
- 13th Count Hirota Hayashi
- 14th Yosuke Matsuoka

Table 1. S.M.R. Lines

Lines	Distance	Working Mileage (Kms.)	Gauge (Feet)	No. of Stations
Dairen	Dairen Bund-Hsinking.....	704.3	4.85	74
Anfeng	Antung-Suchiatus.....	260.2	4.85	27
Port Arthur	Choushuitzu-Port Arthur ...	50.8	4.85	5
Fushun	Suchiatus-Fushun.....	52.9	4.85	6
Yingkow	Tashihchiao-Yingkow.....	22.4	4.85	1
Yentai Colliery branch line.....	Yentai-coal mines.....	15.6	4.85	—
Other branch lines.....		22.9	4.85	2
Total.....		1,129.1	—	115

Note:—There were sixteen sheds for engines and three for passenger cars at the same date. The Company also owned and managed 189 godowns (covering an area of roughly 539,447 square metres) at the Dairen Pier and thirty stations.

Finance

The South Manchuria Railway Company was established in 1906 with an authorized capital of ¥200,000,000, and in accordance with the stipulations regarding its establishment as entered in the Government Order, subscription was open only to the Japanese and Chinese governments and their respective peoples. The Chinese, however, desisted from subscribing and the entire lot was taken up by the Japanese, the government subscribing one half of the amount or ¥100,000,000, the equivalent for which were represented in its assets in railways, mining and appurtenances which it turned over to the Company. The other half was subscribed for by the public. The authorized and paid-up capitalization of the Company is tabulated as follows:—

Table 2. S.M.R. Capital

Year	Authorized Capital	Paid-up Capital	No. of Shares Represented
1906.....	¥200,000,000	¥ 2,000,000	2,000,000
1920.....	440,000,000	80,000,000	4,400,000
1931.....	440,000,000	334,312,000	8,800,000
1932.....	440,000,000	387,156,000	8,800,000
1933.....	800,000,000	612,208,000	16,000,000
1934.....	800,000,000	548,208,000	16,000,000
1935.....	800,000,000	584,208,000	16,000,000
1936.....	800,000,000	620,208,000	16,000,000

Note:—The face value of the shares was reduced by one-half i.e. from ¥100 to ¥50 in June, 1929.

The total amount of internal and external debentures issued, redeemed and outstanding is as follows:—

Table 3. S.M.R. Debentures

	Debentures Issued	Debentures Redeemed	Debentures Outstanding
1935.....	¥115,000,000	¥ 225,000	¥652,400,000
1936.....	225,000,000	100,225,000	777,175,000

The Company was originally authorized to issue debentures to the amount of the unpaid share capital belonging to other than Government holders. By Imperial Ordinance No. 4 of 1910 this amount could be expanded to twice the amount of all paid-up share capital, but could not exceed the amount of the authorized capital. The Government may guarantee the payment of interest necessary, but the debentures issued with the Government guarantee must be redeemed within twenty-five years.

Investment and Accounting

The Company started its undertakings in 1907 with an estimated fund of 100,000,000 yen, of which 80,000,000 yen was raised by floating a loan in England and 20,000,000 yen by calls on shares. The funds thus raised have been invested in various enterprises. The investment in direct undertakings, including the appraised value of properties taken over by the Company from the Japanese Government in 1906, aggregated ¥802,940,465 as on March 31, 1935. The investments of the S.M.R. Company in its various branches of undertakings are tabulated as follows:—

Table 4. Investments in Undertakings of S.M.R. Company
(In Yen)

	1907-8	1917-8	1922-3	1932-3	1935-6	1935-7
Railways.....	31,542,910	105,530,752	189,616,304	273,663,240	305,196,571	320,098,933
Workshops.....	763,906	7,569,859	11,068,325	—	—	1,229,085
Steamships.....	—	2,680,317	3,559,874	—	—	—
Harbours.....	6,640,837	24,099,384	37,064,308	87,837,479	100,471,385	101,290,584
Coal Mines.....	46,396,043	71,097,085	121,056,784	108,911,044	119,794,224	128,914,703
Shale Oil Plants.....	—	—	—	7,922,554	10,518,429	10,251,826
Iron Works.....	—	4,447,760	34,541,803	29,359,840	—	—
Chemical Fertilizer Plant..	—	—	—	50,940	—	—
Electricity.....	474,695	5,738,182	15,237,406	—	—	—
Gas.....	8,592	1,554,778	5,434,140	—	—	—
Hotels.....	216,302	2,075,006	2,370,222	4,862,405	5,264,435	5,319,208
Public Works.....	3,374,494	17,786,171	40,863,288	180,171,521	193,027,240	193,482,534
Others.....	9,549,178	21,782,973	46,074,005	65,649,594	68,668,181	73,806,947
Total.....	101,871,957	263,362,667	506,886,548	758,428,620	802,940,465	833,923,819

The profits of the Company which were returned as 2,000,000 yen in 1907 increased to 45,000,000 yen twenty-three years later, namely in 1929 but fell to 21,000,000 yen in 1930 and rose to 50,000,000 in 1936. The railway business furnishes the most important item of revenue, followed by the coal mines, harbour undertakings and oil shale enterprise. Other

enterprises of the Company to date are conducted at a loss or nominal profit, but these are intended mainly for the public benefit and to develop traffic for the railway. The expenditures for local public works such as schools, hospitals, street and road-building, industrial experiment institutes, agricultural model farms, etc., amounted to a goodly sum.

General Balance Sheet

ASSETS	Amount	
	Details	Total
Subscribed Capital Stock Uncalled.....	179,792,000.00	179,792,000.00
Fixed Assets :—		
Railway and Equipment	320,098,932.54	
Hotels	5,319,207.73	
Harbours and Wharves	101,290,584.22	
Collieries and Equipment	128,944,703.34	
Oil Distillating Plant	10,251,826.28	
Coal Liquefaction Plant	1,229,084.89	
Equipment for Local Administration and Exploitation:		
Land	111,047,657.82	
Schools and Hospitals	34,491,924.66	
Miscellaneous	47,942,951.80	
Facilities and Equipment not included in the above:		
Offices	5,890,597.36	
Employees' Dwellings	46,165,046.55	
Miscellaneous	21,251,302.62	
Total Fixed Assets.....	833,923,819.31	833,923,819.31
Investments :		
Bonds and Shares :—		
Imperial Japanese Government Bonds.....	20,968.50	
Manchoukuo Government Railway Bonds	482,000.00	
Shares of Subsidiary Companies, and Other Bond, Shares, etc.....	200,787,591.70	
Loans:		
Loans to Manchoukuo Government Railways... ..	457,115,799.00	
Loans to Other Concerns	7,294,170.98	
Total Investments	665,700,530.18	665,700,530.18
Current Assets :—		
Cash in Hand and at Banks	32,347,050.35	
Bills Receivable	16,198.00	
Exchange Accounts	360,465.00	
Accounts Receivable	131,348,471.87	
Guaranty Funds	17,915.00	
Collateral Securities, etc.....	3,650,995.24	
Due from Other Concerns.....	454,827.59	
Inventories :—		
Merchandise :—Coal, Iron and Other Products	5,211,818.93	
Material and Supplies	36,065,195.65	
Total Current Assets.....	209,472,937.63	209,472,937.63
Unadjusted Accounts :		
Partial Payments made in Advance.....	220,529,183.37	
Discount on Bonds	0	
Total Unadjusted Accounts	220,529,183.37	220,529,183.37
Total Assets	¥2,109,418,470.43	

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT
(for the Year ending March 31, 1937)

Remarks	Income		Balance
	Income	Expenditure	
Railway	138,482,465.69	48,181,292.54	85,301,173.15
Hotels	2,180,423.80	2,067,261.59	113,167.21
Harbours and Wharves	15,228,736.23	10,255,962.46	4,972,773.77
Collieries	87,948,844.88	75,685,454.89	12,258,389.99
Oil Distillation	7,956,832.80	7,034,235.17	922,597.63
Local Administration and Exploitation	9,472,881.95	24,606,984.95	— 15,134,103.00
Generals	11,299,039.26	21,880,473.42	— 10,581,384.16
Interest	31,480,268.07	43,755,914.16	— 12,275,646.09
Depreciation, Depletion, etc.		15,402,987.99	— 15,402,987.99
Net Profit		50,178,971.01	50,178,971.01
Total	¥299,044,497.68	¥299,044,497.68	0

Balance Sheet as on March 31, 1937

LIABILITIES	Amount	
	Details	Total
Capital Stock Subscribed :—		
Held by the Imperial Japanese Government ...	8,000,000 shares	400,000,000.00
Held by Public	8,000,000 shares	400,000,000.00
Total		800,000,000.00
Paid up		620,208,000.00
Balance Uncalled.....		179,792,000.00
Reserves :—		
Legal Reserve		41,780,000.00
Special Reserve		196,900,000.00
Total Reserves		238,680,000.00
Bonds :		
Issued in Japan.....		777,175,000.00
Current Liabilities :		
Bills Payable.....		14,550,000.00
Accounts Payable		38,247,222.90
Collateral Securities, etc.....		16,100.00
Guaranty Funds		369,604.41
Exchange Accounts		89,530.32
Matured Bonds Unpaid		49,800.00
Due to Other Concerns		482,666.96
Total Current Liabilities		53,804,924.59
Deposits :—		
Employees' Savings Deposits.....		14,903,234.39
Employees' Surety Deposits		63,829,421.07
Employees' Mutual Relief Society Deposits		5,710,652.72
Subsidiary Companies' Deposits, etc.....		74,650,568.51
Total Deposits.....		159,093,876.69
Unadjusted Accounts :—		
Sundry Receipts Unadjusted		14,256,968.84
Net Profit for the Year ending March 31, 1937		50,178,971.01
Balance brought forward from Previous Year		16,238,729.36
Total		66,407,700.37
Total Liabilities		¥2,109,418,470.49

DISPOSITION OF NET PROFIT
(for the Year ending March 31, 1937)

Remarks	Net Profit	Disposition
Net Profit for the Year ending March 31, 1937.....	50,178,971.01	
Balance from Previous Year	16,238,729.36	
Legal Reserve		2,510,000.00
Dividend on Government Shares (4.43% per annum)		11,350,014.40
Dividend on Public Shares (8% per annum).....		27,680,000.00
Special Reserve		7,000,000.00
Bonuses to Officials		400,000.00
Balance carried forward		17,467,685.97
Total	¥66,407,700.37	¥66,407,700.37

N.B.—The amount of Depreciation, Depletion being as follows:

Fixed Assets	¥20,062,522.37
Investments	2,179,158.31
Discount on Bonds	2,540,000.00
Other Assets	1,191,116.40
Total	¥26,972,797.08

The total amount has been charged to the following accounts:

Profit and Loss Accounts	¥15,402,987.99
Suspense Accounts	11,569,809.09
Total	¥26,972,797.08

Table 5. Receipts, Expenditures, Profits of S. M. R. Company (In Yen)

Fiscal year Ending March 31	Receipts	Expenditures	Profits
1907-8.....	12,543,116	10,526,531	2,016,585
1917-8.....	69,429,252	54,503,610	14,925,643
1922-3.....	169,956,649	134,876,402	35,080,247
1929-30.....	240,988,062	195,492,205	45,505,857
1930-31.....	188,104,062	166,430,600	21,673,462
1921-2.....	187,054,402	174,455,782	12,598,620
1928-3.....	245,940,674	184,652,950	61,287,725
1933-4.....	248,001,717	205,081,168	42,920,554
1934-5.....	270,669,205	224,201,748	46,467,457
1935-6.....	302,158,850	226,299,545	49,624,142
1936-7.....	299,044,498	233,467,539	50,173,971

In the matter of dividends on the net profits of the Company, the Japanese Government guaranteed payment up to 6 per cent. on the publicly held shares, this in case the rate of dividend should fall below that percentage; but the Company's enterprises, especially the railways, were so successful that a 6 per cent. dividend on the publicly held shares was paid from the first fiscal year, it being gradually increased to 11 per cent. as in 1928, though reduced to 8 per cent. in 1930. The Government shares in the profit, but only after payment has been made of all charges and of the 6 per cent. dividend on the public shares. The Government received such dividends from the fiscal year 1909, and received 4.3 per cent. on its holdings from 1921 to 1927. The dividend was increased to 5 per cent. in 1928, but was down to 4.3 per cent. again in 1936.

Subsidiary Undertakings

Besides the railway business, the S.M.R. Co. is engaged in various undertakings such as harbour improvements, the construction and reconstruction of railways, warehousing, hotels, the administration of the Manchoukuo State Railways, the Chosen Railways, mining, the distillation of shale oil, the administration of the Railway Zone, town construction, the hospital and health service, agricultural experimental stations, schools, laboratories, etc.

Harbour Improvements.—The port and harbour improvements taken up by the S.M.R. Co., chiefly concern Dairen and only a little the ports of Port Arthur, Yingkow, and Antung.

The Russians originally planned to make the port of Dairen or Dalny at it was then called by them, the southern terminus of their Chinese Eastern Railway. The plan laid down by them was gigantic on scale. Some 30,000,000 roubles were said to have been invested in the undertaking during a decade of their control. When the Company took charge of the harbour, however, the port was far from complete, only one small pier having been finished, while quays and breakwaters were only partially constructed and

the dredging of the harbour was merely begun, the greater portion being untouched. Following on the whole the Russian plan, the Company immediately entered upon a comprehensive scheme of harbour improvements. The breakwaters were improved and completed in 1918; four beautiful new piers were constructed with all modern equipments and improvements; the harbour was carefully dredged so that all first class steamers can enter and dock at ease along these piers; and nearly 70 miles of rails were laid within the pier compounds to facilitate the shifting and handling of cargoes. Just outside the breakwaters, at Jijiko, there are additional two piers which are reserved respectively for oil and combustibles, while at Kanseishi across the bay is a separate pier with modern loading equipments for the special purpose of handling the Fushun coal. At the latter point, another pier for the exclusive handling of ammonium sulphate was completed. A wharf for junk cargoes is also provided within the harbour. All told, some 11,000,000 tons of cargoes can be easily handled annually at this southern gate of Manchuria. As a result, the port of Dairen has become one of the most beautiful and best equipped ports in the Orient.

In this stupendous work of harbour and pier improvements, the Company had invested over ¥74,780,000 up to the end of 1933. The Company also operates piers at Yingkow, Antung, Port Arthur, Shanghai, and Osaka and Tsurumi in Japan. If expenditures incurred by the construction of these piers be added, the total investment will rise to over ¥90,000,000. The Company is now conducting extensive harbour construction activities at the new port of Rashin in north-eastern Korea.

It is significant to note that all ships above 1,000 tons, in order to assure the safety of their arrivals and departures, are required to use the free but compulsory pilot system provided by the company. Moreover, only a nominal fee is charged for the use of the abovementioned piers, largely to prevent the docking of idle boats and other incidental expenses. In this respect, the port of Dairen stands unrivalled in the Orient.

Harbour expenditures of the S.M.R. Company in the fiscal year 1936-37 were ¥10,256,000 and revenue ¥15,228,000, showing a net profit of ¥4,973,000.

Warehousing.—For particulars of the warehousing business of the S.M.R. Co., see under Chapt. on Commerce.

Railway Workshops.—One of the first undertakings that the Company took up on taking charge of railways in Manchuria was the construction of new railway workshops on an ex-

tensive scale, equipped with modern machines and facilities, at Shakako near Dairen, which works were completed and began operations in 1911.

The Shakako Railway Workshops, covering an area of 990,000 square metres and embracing 95 buildings with an independent water supply system, to-day ranks as one of the largest and best equipment in the Orient. There are machine and smith shops, iron and steel foundries and saw mills, boiler shop and girder shop, freight and passengers car shop and finishing shop, electric repair shop and power house, main office and general store, and all other necessary facilities. The magnitude of the works carried on at these shops may be gathered from the fact that, in 1933-34, they employed 3,978 employees and built or repaired cars or filled outside orders to the amount of 11,871,000 yen. It was here that the Company's new stream-lined super-express "Asia" was planned and built in its entirety. The Shakako Railway Workshops represent an investment of about nine million yen.

In addition to these railway workshops, the Company also maintains at Suchiatun a workshop where the preservative process is applied to sleepers, mine posts, and telegraph poles, and an electric shop at Dairen where telephone and telegraph machines are repaired and various electrical experiments are carried on.

Hotels.—The S.M.R. Co. has under its direct management 15 hotels, including the Yamato Hotels at Dairen, Hoshigaura, Port Arthur (2), Mukden, and Hsinking, the Chikushinkan at Fushun, the Goryukaku at Wulungpei hot springs, and the Fusokan at Peiping. These hotels represent an investment of five million yen and during the year 1933-34 registered 99,926 guests, showing a daily average of 274 persons.

Business Returns for 1936-37

Receipts of the South Manchuria Railway Company for the fiscal year 1936-37 beginning April 1, 1936 and ending March 31, 1937 were returned at ¥299,044,498 as against expenditures of ¥248,870,527, leaving a balance of ¥50,173,971 as net profit. This is an increase of ¥549,829 as compared with the net profit for the previous fiscal year. The net profit in the 1936-37 fiscal year is the highest since 1932 in which year a net profit of 61,280,000 was realized, including interest amounting to some ¥12,000,000 on loans to the Seopinkai-Taonan railway and other lines.

Rolling Stock and Workshop

With the steady growth of traffic, rolling

stock—locomotives, passenger and freight cars—has increased almost four-fold during the past twenty-four years. There were in 1932 in use 466 locomotives, 545 passenger cars and 8,172 freight cars, the total cars numbering 9,224 including other cars.

These shops have the capacity of executing repairs simultaneously on 27 locomotives, 36 passenger cars, and 130 freight cars, while at the same time constructing or repairing other railway materials, mining machinery, etc. The Shakako shops are among the largest not only in the Orient, but in the whole Pacific area. Rolling-stock to-day is practically all supplied by this great shop. In addition, important orders have been filled for the Chosen Government Railways and the Chinese Government Railways.

Varied Undertakings

The scale of business of the South Manchuria Railway Company is very extensive and its field is vast and varied. Besides the railway business, the concern is engaged in the construction and reconstruction of railways, harbour construction, and the improvement of the Dairen and Yingkow ports. The Dairen Steamship Company represents the marine side of the activities.

Next to railway, mining is one of its most essential lines of business. The Company has under its control the Fushun Coal Mine, the production of oil from shale, the Showa Steel Works, etc.

As to the cultural institutions, the South Manchuria Railway has made a striking achievement, introducing manifold facilities inseparable to modern city life in the cities along its tracks, viz., in Mukden, Changchun (former name of Hsinking), Antung, and about 20 other towns.

It may be said that the Company is directing the administration in those regions, with the exception of the police. It has under its management many hospitals, schools, and hotels. Prominent among the cultural institutions are the Central Research Institute in Dairen, which conducts scientific investigations of Manchurian and Mongolian products; the Geological Institute in Dairen, and the Agricultural experiment station at Kungehuling and elsewhere, all of which are making valuable contributions to the study of the abundant national resources in the fertile land.

Much has been done by the Company for the economic development of the forestry, mining and marine industries. In brief, the Company has always been the leader of cultural develop-

ment undertakings in Manchuria and Mongolia.

Thus the Company is doing a highly remunerative business in its proper line of business on the one hand, while, on the other, doing remarkable achievements in economic and cultural lines covering the wide field of Manchoukuo.

At the end of 1935 the number of concerns to which the S.M.R. was affiliated totalled seventy-two, while subsidiaries in which the Company

has furnished the entire capital stock aggregated twelve in number. The Company has since 1916 adopted the policy of dividing its various enterprises under separate management. Among such enterprises may be mentioned the Dairen Steamship Company and concerns involved in public utilities.

The number of concerns in which the Company has put up part of, or the entire capital stock, is given below:

Table 6. Corporate Investments of the S. M. R.

(Standing June 31, 1936)

Companies	Capitalization (¥1,000)		S. M. R. (¥1,000)		Ratio of Shares Held (%)
	Authorized	Paid-up	Taken-up	Paid-up	
Manufacturing Industry					
Showa Steel Works	100,000	82,000	100,000	82,000	100.0
Manchuria Chemical Industry.....	25,000	18,750	12,925	9,694	51.7
Toa Tobacco	11,500	7,300	8	8	0.1
South Manchuria Sugar Refining.....	10,000	10,000	260	260	2.6
Manchuria Soda.....	8,000	4,000	2,000	1,000	25.0
Japan-Manchou Magnesium.....	7,000	2,450	3,500	1,225	50.0
Dowa Automobile & Machine	6,200	3,200	2,900	1,450	46.7
Manchuria Flour Milling	5,750	3,545	30	21	0.5
Mammo Woollen Mfg.	5,500	5,500	142	142	2.6
Manchuria Petroleum.....	5,000	5,000	2,000	2,000	40.0
Manchuria Cotton Spinning.....	5,000	3,125	1,250	781	25.0
Oriental Nitrogen.....	5,000	1,250	1,500	375	30.0
Manchuria Salt Industry	M ¥ 5,000	M ¥ 1,250	M ¥ 1,000	M ¥ 250	20.0
Shoko Glass.....	3,000	3,000	1,200	1,200	40.0
Dairen Oil Refining	3,000	908	14	6	0.5
Fushun Cement.....	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	100.0
Nippon Paraffin Refining	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	100.0
Manchuria Soya Bean Industry ...	1,500	1,500	800	800	53.3
Dairen Ceramic Works	600	600	600	600	100.0
Dairen Oils & Fats Industrial.....	500	500	340	340	68.0
Dairen Industrial	500	250	254	127	50.8
South Manchuria Glass	300	300	50	50	16.6
Total	207,850	157,668	134,272	106,579	
	M ¥ 5,000	M ¥ 1,250	M ¥ 1,000	M ¥ 250	
Commercial Industry Companies					
Fushun Coal Distributing	3,000	1,500	1,650	825	55.0
Pig-Iron Joint Sales	1,000	250	340	85	34.0
Mammo Cold Storage.....	1,000	250	5	1	0.5
Manchuria Gunpowder Market ...	M ¥ 500	M ¥ 375	M ¥ 50	M ¥ 38	10.0
Manchurian Produce Market	400	300	200	150	50.0
Hsinking Slaughter House	M ¥ 300	M ¥ 300	M ¥ 150	M ¥ 150	50.0
Antung Produce Market	165	165	82.5	82.5	50.0
Fushun Produce Market	100	25	10	3	10.0
Hsinking Produce Market.....	50	50	25	25	50.0
Total	5,715	2,540	2,313	1,171	
	M ¥ 800	M ¥ 675	M ¥ 200	M ¥ 188	
Agricultural & Forestry Industry					
Manchuria Development	M ¥ 15,000	M ¥ 9,000	M ¥ 5,000	M ¥ 3,000	33.3
Manchuria Lumbering	M ¥ 5,000	M ¥ 2,500	M ¥ 1,250	M ¥ 625	25.0
Dairen Agricultural	10,000	5,000	10,000	5,000	100.0
Satsumen Lumbering	M ¥ 4,800	M ¥ 4,800	M ¥ 2,444	M ¥ 2,444	50.9
Toa Land Development	10,000	2,500	9,567	2,392	96.0
Mansen Mine-Post	1,500	600	1,500	600	100.0
Total	21,500	8,100	21,067	7,992	
	M ¥ 24,800	M ¥ 16,300	M ¥ 8,694	M ¥ 6,069	
Mining Industry					
Manchou Colliery.....	M ¥ 16,000	M ¥ 16,000	M ¥ 8,000	M ¥ 8,000	50.0
Manchuria Gold Mining.....	M ¥ 12,000	M ¥ 7,175	M ¥ 5,000	M ¥ 2,500	41.7
Shantung Mining.....	5,000	2,250	2,799	1,260	56.0
Fuchow Mining.....	500	500	230	230	46.0
South Manchuria Mining	600	600	420	420	70.0

Companies	Capitalization (¥1,000)		S. M. R. (¥1,000)		Ratio of Shares held (%)
	Authorized	Paid-up	Taken-up	Paid-up	
Kaiping Mining	£ 2,000	£ 1,960	£ 49	£ 49	2.5
Manchuria Mining Development..	M ¥ 5,000	M ¥ 3,100	M ¥ 2,500	M ¥ 1,350	50.0
Manchuria Lead Mining	4,000	4,000	2,000	2,000	50.0
Great Manchuria Gold Mining ...	200	50	100	25	50.0
	10,300	7,400	5,549	3,934	
Total	£ 2,000	£ 1,960	£ 49	£ 49	
	M ¥ 83,000	M ¥ 26,275	M ¥ 15,500	M ¥ 11,850	
Transportation, Communications, Warehousing Industries					
Chosen Railway.....	54,500	17,650	150	53	0.3
Manchuria Telegraph, Telephone..	50,000	29,375	3,500	875	7.0
Dairen Steamship.....	25,700	14,450	25,700	14,450	100.0
Nichi-Man Storage	10,000	8,250	10,000	8,250	100.0
Dairen City Transportation.....	5,000	4,400	5,000	4,000	100.0
Kokusai Unyu (International Express)	5,000	1,700	5,000	1,700	100.0
Chinfu Railway.....	4,000	2,000	90	45	2.3
Manchuria Aeronautical	M ¥ 3,850	M ¥ 3,850	M ¥ 1,650	M ¥ 1,650	42.9
Fukusho Labour Supply	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	100.0
Penhsihu-Niuhshintai Railway.....	570	570	399	399	70.0
Total	156,570	80,195	51,639	31,972	
	M ¥ 3,850	M ¥ 3,850	M ¥ 1,650	M ¥ 1,650	
Electric & Gas Industries					
South Manchuria Gas.....	10,000	10,000	5,000	5,000	50.0
Yingkow Water Works & Electric Light.....	2,000	2,000	1,321	1,321	66.0
Manchuria Electric Light.....	90,000	90,000	59,139	59,139	65.7
Total	102,000	102,000	65,460	65,460	
Land, Building, Civil Engineering Industries					
Hanshin Harbour Works	10,000	3,000	4,000	1,200	40.0
Toa Contracting & Engineering...	5,000	1,250	2,510	628	50.2
Anshan Realty & Trust.....	1,000	1,000	426	426	42.6
Harbin Realty	500	500	500	500	100.0
Gensan Beach Recreation	150	150	100	100	66.7
Mukden Manufacturing & Land...	5,500	5,500	2,750	2,750	50.0
Total	22,150	11,400	10,287	5,604	
Exchange, Trust, Insurance Enterprises					
East Asia Industrial	20,000	13,200	50	30	0.3
Kochu Koabi	10,000	2,500	10,000	2,500	100.0
Chu-Nichi Industrial Development	5,000	5,000	60	60	1.2
Dairen Fire & Marine Insurance..	2,000	500	665	166	33.3
Harbin Exchange	M ¥ 2,000	M ¥ 1,200	M ¥ 250	M ¥ 125	12.5
Hsinking Exchange & Trust	1,000	250	514	129	51.4
Nichi-Futsu Taiman Jigyo (Enterprise).....	100	50	50	25	50.0
Total	38,100	21,500	11,339	2,910	
	M ¥ 2,000	M ¥ 1,200	M ¥ 250	M ¥ 125	
Hotel Enterprises					
Ryoto Hotel	1,000	900	550	495	50.0
Tangkangtsu Hot Spring	1,000	250	506	126	50.5
Total	1,000	1,150	1,056	621	
News Paper Enterprise					
Manshu Nichi-Nichi	750	750	750	750	100.0
Sheng King Shih Pao	350	350	200	200	57.0
Harbin Nichi-Nichi.....	200	200	150	150	75.0
Manchuria Daily News	100	100	48	48	48.0
Total	1,400	1,400	1,148	1,148	
Restaurant					
Toei-kaku	25	25	15	15	60.0

CHAPTER XXVIII

KWANTUNG LEASED TERRITORY

Position.—120° 58' and 123° 13' E.L. and 39° 01' and 39° 34' N.L.

Area.—3,462 square miles, including 40 adjoining islands.

Lease.—To extend till 1997 by Sino-Japanese treaty of May, 1915.

The Kwantung Leased Territory consists of that region in Manchuria over which Russia obtained jurisdiction from China prior to the Russo-Japanese War. Following the war and by virtue of the Portsmouth Treaty Russia transferred and assigned to Japan, with the consent of China, the lease of the region and her vested rights therein. By virtue of a treaty concluded in May, 1915 between Japan and China, the former secured the right to extend the lease of the Kwantung Territory and the South Manchuria Railway Zone to 99 years (until 1997). The founding of Manchoukuo in 1932 has altered considerably Japan's position in the Leased Territory.

Population

Population.—According to an announcement made by the Kwantung Government-General in 1906, the whole population of the Leased Territory of Kwantung Province was 373,000, approximately (of which Chinese and Manchurians accounted for 360,000, Japanese 12,000 and foreigners 39). Since the successful conclusion of Japan's war with Russia, the efflux of Japanese to Manchuria had gradually increased until in 1930 their number exceeded 100,000. In the same year the number of both Manchurians and Chinese were three times the figure at the time of the Russo-Japanese War. The number of other nationals was more than 700, or had increased twenty times during the intervening years. The founding of Manchoukuo has added greatly to the prosperity of Kwantung Province. The population of the territory at the end of 1936 was put at 1,119,870, showing about a three-fold increase in comparison with the beginning of the Japanese administration in Kwantung Province. Adding thereto a population of 501,398 in the Railway Zone, the total is 1,621,266. Compared with the previous year, the population of Kwantung Province shows an increase of 68,512 and that of the Railway Zone 55,154. In Kwantung Province, Dairen ranks first with 514,956, followed by Pulantien with 176,253, Pitzuwo 159,325, Port Arthur 142,184, Chinchou 127,152. In the Railway Zone there is no city which has more than a

hundred thousand inhabitants. Fushun comes first with 89,885, followed by Mukden with 85,987, Antung 77,807, Hsinking 63,095, Anshan 36,048, Kaiyuan 23,956, Ssuningkai 23,674.

To classify the total population of 1,621,266 by nationality, Manchoukuoans come first with 1,233,899 (79%), followed by Japanese with 350,257 (22%), Koreans 34,666 (2%). Other nationals are only 2,444, which are not even 1% of the total population. In comparison with the preceding year, Japanese show an increase of 35,390, Koreans 4,013, Manchoukuoans 83,950 and other nationals 223.

Administration

A general reorganization of the administrative system of the Kwantung Leased Territory was undertaken after the birth of Manchoukuo. The four separate Japanese administrative organs, namely, the Kwantung Government, the Kwantung Army, the Consulates and the South Manchuria Railway Company were united under one head and the whole administration was entrusted to a figure vested with the powers of the Commander of the Kwantung Army and Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Manchoukuo. This important position was held at the time of writing by General Kenkichi Uyeda, who succeeded General Jiro Minami.

In December 1934 certain minor changes were made to the administrative system. The Kwantung Government was replaced by the Kwantung Bureau and subordinated to the Japanese Embassy. Matters relating to Kwantung Province are managed by the newly created Kwantung Provincial Office which is under the supervision of the Kwantung Bureau. (For diagrammatic chart refer to Chapter IV Administration.)

Thirtieth Anniversary of Administration.—The origin of Japanese administration in the Kwantung Leased Territory dates back to September 1, 1906 when there was established in Port Arthur the Kwantung Government consisting of two departments, namely, Civil and Military. The thirtieth anniversary of this memorable event was held in elaborate manner in Port Arthur on October 1, 1936 instead of Sept. 1, which was also the anniversary of the terrific

loss of life and property which took place when the devastating earthquake struck the Kwanto district of Japan in 1923.

Removal of Kwantung Government.—Beginning June 1, 1937 the city of Dairen became the new seat of government for the Kwantung Leased Territory in consequence of the formal removal there on the preceding day of the Kwantung Government from Port Arthur. The Kwantung Government is now housed in a new modern four-story building erected at Chojamachi near the Kwantung District Court at a cost of ¥600,000. Simultaneously with the removal of the Kwantung Government to Dairen City, the Dairen Civil Administration Office was formally abolished together with those in four other towns in the Territory, thus opening a new chapter in the history of Japanese rule on the continent.

DEFENCE SERVICES

Army

On September 1, 1906 in Port Arthur there was established the Kwantung Govt. consisting of two departments, namely, Civil and Military as stated above. The latter had been taking charge of general military affairs in the districts under the jurisdiction of the Kwantung Government in accordance with the Army Regulations newly promulgated until April, 1919 when the military government was separated from the civil government by the abolition of the organization of the Kwantung Military Government and the establishment of the organization of the Kwantung Government and the enactment of regulations governing the Kwantung Army Headquarters.

The Japanese garrison in Manchuria consists of the Manchurian Stationary Division, the Independent Garrisons, the Port Arthur Heavy Artillery Battalions, Kwantung Gendarmes. The Divisional Headquarters were placed at Liaoyang and various corps in principal towns along the S.M.R. lines. Since the Manchurian incident in 1931, these garrisons have been increased to some extent in order to maintain the peace and order of Manchoukuo.

The Independent Garrisons were organized in July, 1909 when six battalions were formed for the defence of the S.M.R. with the Headquarters at Kungchuing. Later, as a result of retrenchment, it was decided to withdraw all of these garrisons at three different times, namely, two battalions south of Liaoyang at the end of 1922-23, two battalions west of Tichling at the end of 1922-24 and the remaining two battalions south of Changchun at the end of 1924-25. The first withdrawal was effected at the time scheduled and the posts vacated were partly filled by

contingents from the Stationary Division. But the withdrawal of the remaining battalions was suspended by reason of the necessity of maintaining the peace and order of the districts affected. In September, 1929 these Independent Guards were reinforced by two battalions, making a total of six battalions. In 1933 they were again reinforced to some extent.

The Port Arthur Heavy Artillery Corps were stationed at the port simultaneously with the fall of the fortress on the occasion of the Russo-Japanese War. As for the Kwantung Gendarmes Corps, they were organized after the termination of the Russo-Japanese War with the Headquarters at Port Arthur and squads at various points along the railway lines. As a result of the reorganization of the Gendarmes Corps in June, 1932, the Headquarters were placed at Mukden and branches at Mukden, Jehol, Hsinking, Harbin and Tsitsihar and squads at important points south of Harbin to deal with gendarmes and police affairs. When they are under the direction of the Governor of Kwantung Province in South Manchuria the gendarmes are to be charged with administrative police and judicial police and the duties as provided for by Art. 2, the Gendarmes Act.

Navy

The origin of the Japanese naval equipments at Port Arthur dates back to February 6, 1905, or about a month after the surrender of the fortress in the Russo-Japanese War, when the Port Arthur Admiralty was opened. On March 15, 1914 the Port Arthur Admiralty was abolished and the Port Arthur Naval Port Department was established in its place. On November 30, 1922 the Port Arthur Naval Port Department was discontinued. On April 1, 1925 the Port Arthur Defence Squadron, which was instituted on April 1, 1913, was abolished leaving the Wireless Telegraph Corps alone in being. On April 20, 1933 the Port Arthur Naval Port Department was again instituted. At present the Port Arthur Naval Port Department comprises the Headquarters, the Port Affairs Department and the Hospital. Attached thereto are one light cruiser, a flotilla (consisting of four second class destroyers) and a wireless telegraph station. The duties of the Port Arthur Naval Port Department consist in guarding the coasts of Kwantung Province, and protecting the life and property of the Japanese residents in Manchoukuo and North China and trade, navigation and fishery rights.

On April 1, 1933 the Manchou Naval Station was established at Hsinking by the Imperial Japanese Navy to take up the duties of guarding the river and seas coasts of Manchoukuo.

Police

The Japanese police administration in South Manchuria was inaugurated when the region was under military occupation during and after the Russo-Japanese War. But simultaneously with the establishment of the Government of the Kwantung Leased Territory in 1906, the police administration was limited to the Leased Territory and the Japanese railway zone. A police director-general acted under the control of the Governor. During the European War, the need for more effective maintenance of peace and order being felt, gendarme officers of the Army corps acted ex-officio in important police posts. When the Governor-General in 1919 was replaced by the Civil Governor of Kwantung, all important police officials again became civil appointees.

Courts of Justice

By Imperial Ordinance No. 198, promulgated on July 31, 1906, the courts of justice were established under the direct control of the Governor-General to handle all civil and criminal cases, irrespective of nationality in the peninsula. This was a two-trial system, which was later modified to the three-trial system, the same as in Japan proper. The courts consist of a High Court and a Local Court. The High Court is divided into the Cassation Department and Appeal Department. At first the administration of justice was based partly upon local laws and usages, but since 1909 the laws of Japan have been applied in general. Chinese usages, however, are often observed in cases relating to the family, succession, bankruptcy, criminal and other actions.

Judicial cases within the South Manchuria

Railway Zone are under consular jurisdiction in accordance with the provisions of extraterritoriality of the Sino-Japanese Treaty. But appeal or cassation cases come before the High Court in the Kwantung Territory.

FINANCE

The expenditures of the Kwantung Government were from the time of the occupation of the province by Japanese forces in 1905 defrayed out of the extraordinary war fund. Upon the closing of the special account for that fund at the end of March, 1908, however, the annual expenditure of the Government was placed under a special account, the principle of which is to defray the expenses of the Government with its revenue and at first to make good any deficit that may occur by means of a subvention from the National Treasury, with the object of ultimately placing the local finance on an independent footing.

Further, the administrative expenses required for the local organizations of the provinces which make it their object directly to promote the peace, welfare, and happiness of the local population, are to be directly defrayed out of the local revenue so as to impress vividly upon the local population the close connection existing between the benefits they enjoy and the burden they must bear therefor. With this end in view, regulations respecting the local expenses of Kwantung Province, apart from the special account for the Kwantung Government, were issued, whereby the expenses for the keeping of accounts, education, sanitation, encouragement of industry, building and engineering, relief work, and constructions are to be paid directly with the local revenue accruing from business and miscellaneous taxes.

Table 1. Annual Revenue and Expenditure

	Revenue				
	(In unit of yen)				
	1933-34 (Settled)	1934-35 (Settled)	1935-36 (Settled)	1936-37 (Budget)	1937-38 (Budget)
Ordinary:					
Taxes	6,055,041	5,918,058	6,585,025	6,682,602	8,668,021
Receipts from Government undertakings and properties	14,406,042	12,448,720	10,560,303	10,520,332	8,654,449
Stamp receipts	1,350,303	1,171,432	1,407,269	782,685	1,168,651
Miscellaneous receipts	711,392	634,620	688,565	700,301	801,196
Total	22,522,779	20,172,830	19,191,162	18,685,920	19,382,317
Extraordinary:					
Proceeds of sale of State property	582,231	820,226	1,008,449	759,465	569,766
Surplus of the preceding year transferred	7,175,399	14,172,422	16,510,984	7,818,132	5,318,598
National Treasury grants	6,000,000	4,000,000	1,947,412	1,000,000	502,000
Receipts from the issue of public loans	3,183,935	4,962	—	—	—
Total incl. others	16,951,702	18,997,620	19,716,815	10,103,873	6,806,364
Grand total	39,474,482	39,170,450	38,907,976	28,789,793	26,188,681

Expenditure

(In unit of yen)

	1933-34 (Settled)	1934-35 (Settled)	1935-36 (Settled)	1936-37 (Budget)	1937-38 (Budget)
Ordinary:					
Kwantung Bureau	1,452,439	1,492,922	1,795,641	2,056,436	2,835,421
Courts and Prisons	508,477	551,386	557,511	519,381	594,278
Police	3,966,676	4,142,300	4,419,074	4,593,990	4,509,215
Education	1,946,516	2,041,304	2,219,547	2,534,054	2,793,088
Communications	4,384,632	2,907,316	3,110,586	3,275,501	3,331,044
Marine Bureau	161,040	180,278	179,600	191,801	222,277
Hospitals	108,183	124,031	124,378	131,828	126,131
Other expenses	3,706,087	4,316,648	3,702,242	6,107,161	4,232,064
Reserves	—	—	—	450,000	412,500
Total	16,234,050	15,756,185	16,108,579	19,860,152	18,556,018
Extraordinary:					
Undertakings	1,661,785	1,570,873	2,072,567	2,826,517	2,412,771
Special guards	191,137	204,870	224,029	238,598	275,715
Subsidies	3,206,826	1,484,504	2,091,721	1,326,572	847,572
Manchuria Incident	2,450,965	3,309,189	2,983,959	2,919,237	2,222,374
Total incl. others	9,068,000	6,903,281	7,890,372	8,929,641	7,632,663
Grand total	25,302,050	22,659,467	23,998,951	28,789,793	26,188,681

Taxes

The taxes in Kwantung Province consist of national and local taxes. The former is subdivided into seven kinds, namely land tax, salt gabelle, income tax, exchange tax, shop-sale tax, saké tax and tobacco tax, and the latter into two, namely, business tax and miscellaneous tax. The revenue from the national and local taxes for 1935 follows:—

	(Yen)
National Tax	
Land tax	216,660
Salt gabelle	382,674
Exchange business tax	11,091
Shop-sale tax	159,957
Saké tax	655,479
Tobacco tax	1,279,133
Total	6,537,028
Local Tax	
Business tax	1,851,903
Miscellaneous tax	1,008,312
Total	2,860,215

EDUCATION

Education of Japanese

For the education of Japanese there are kindergartens, primary schools, middle schools, girls' high schools, colleges and universities. (The last named institutions are alike for Japanese and Manchoukuoans).

Kindergartens.—At the end of 1935 there were 54 kindergartens, children and nurses numbering 4,021 and 143 respectively. Compared with the end of the previous year, the number of institutions shows an increase of 1, that of children 291 and that of nurses 10. The number of children per nurse was 28.1, showing an increase of 0.1 over the preceding year.

Primary Schools.—The number of primary schools at the end of 1935 was 65 and that

of classes 1,031. Contrasted with the previous year, the former shows an increase of 5 and the latter 117.

Government Middle Schools.—As at the end of 1935 there were three government middle schools enrolling 2,844 students. Contrasted with the preceding year, the number of schools shows no change and that of students an increase of 195. The number of teachers was 105, which was 6 more than in the foregoing year.

Government High Schools for Girls.—At the end of the year under review there were two government high schools for girls enrolling 1,603 students. Compared with the preceding year, the number of students shows no change and that of students 89. The number of teachers stood at 58, which was one more than for the preceding year.

Port Arthur University of Technology (government institution).—The number of students at the end of 1935 and that of instructors were 398 and 86 respectively. Compared with the previous year the number of students shows an increase of 4 over the previous year and that of instructors also 4.

Manchu University of Medicine (Private institution).—Established in 1911 by the South Manchuria Railway Company, the Manchu University of Medicine was formerly known as the Manchu Medical School. It was in March, 1922 that it was promoted to the status of university in accordance with the University Act. As at the end of 1935 there were 670 students and 181 instructors. Compared with the preceding year, the former shows an increase of 18 and the latter 32.

South Manchuria College of Technology (private institution).—This school is also under the management of the South Manchuria Railway Company. In May, 1922 it was promoted to

the present status of college from academy. The number of students at the end of 1935 was 274 and that of instructors 37. Compared with the preceding year, the former shows an increase of 22 and the latter 1.

Besides the above, there are one government industrial school, one government institution for the deaf, dumb and blind, 26 young men's schools, one municipal industrial school, one municipal industrial school of Dairen, one municipal middle school of Dairen, five private middle schools, one municipal girls' high school of Dairen, eight private girls' high schools, one municipal industrial school of Dairen, four private commercial schools, two government household management schools for girls, thirteen private household management schools for girls and five industrial supplementary schools.

Education of Manchoukuoans

Government Primary Schools.—There are 12 of these schools enrolling 13,404 pupils at the end of 1935. In comparison with the preceding year, the number of schools shows an increase of 1 and that of pupils 1,227. The number of teachers was 30 larger at 296.

Public Primary Schools.—The number of schools at the end of 1935 stood at 131 and that of pupils at 32,883. Contrasted with the end of the previous year, the number of schools

shows an increase of 4 and that of pupils 2,632. The number of teachers stood at 675, showing an increase of 27.

Dairen Commercial School (government institution).—There were 197 students and 4 teachers at the end of 1935. The former was 70 larger than at the end of the preceding year and the latter 2 less.

The Chinchou Agricultural School (government institution).—There were 129 students and 15 teachers at the end of 1935. The number of pupils and that of teachers were the same as for the previous year.

Private Primary Schools.—At the end of 1935 there were 17 private primary schools enrolling 7,268 pupils. Compared with the previous year, the number of schools shows a decrease of 17 and that of pupils 320. The number of teachers was 166, showing an increase of 1.

Port Arthur Higher Primary School (government institution).—At the end of 1935 there were 546 pupils and 41 teachers. Contrasted with the previous year, the former shows an increase of 78.

Besides the institutions mentioned above, there are old style Chinese private schools. They have no definite system of their own and no regular curriculum. They teach the rudiments of learning. At the end of the year under review there were 189 of those schools with 5,147 pupils.

Table 2. Condition of Primary Schools

Kwantung Province:	No. of Schools	No. of Classes	No. of Teachers	No. of Pupils			New Pupils	Graduates
				Ordinary Course	Higher Course	Total		
1931.....	22	374	462	15,298	1,035	16,333	6,178	2,109
1932.....	23	362	465	16,225	1,203	17,428	7,424	2,433
1933.....	24	392	498	17,489	1,540	19,029	8,304	2,905
1934.....	24	416	535	18,489	1,678	20,167	8,140	3,297
1935.....	26	442	584	19,128	1,513	20,641	8,881	3,683
S. M. R. Zone:								
1931.....	32	367	451	13,247	1,277	14,524	5,880	2,075
1932.....	33	385	477	15,012	1,433	16,445	7,965	2,192
1933.....	33	412	516	17,613	1,790	19,403	9,303	2,654
1934.....	36	498	632	20,157	2,331	22,488	11,881	3,329
1935.....	39	589	714	23,280	2,583	25,863	15,366	3,914

Social Education

It is only some three decades since the Kwantung Leased Territory was brought under Japanese administration. Therefore, social educational facilities provided in those regions have still a great deal of leeway to make up as they are myriad in form and quite extensive in scope.

Museum (government institution).—The Museum, which is under the management of the Kwantung Government, is situated at Port Arthur. It consists of two halls, or the Main Hall and the War Memorial Hall. It displays

a large collection of things relating to the civilization of Manchuria, Mongolia and China in various stages of their history. They furnish valuable references to students of science, fine arts and the economic resources of the country. The exhibits are divided into six departments, namely, customs, fauna, flora, mineral products, archaeology and articles of reference. In all about eighty-five thousand objects have been collected from Manchuria, Mongolia, China proper and Japan proper.

In the War Memorial Hall relics of the bat-

tle of Port Arthur in the Russo-Japanese War are on view. Attached to the Museum are a botanical garden and zoological garden.

Libraries.—There is one state library, which is situated at Port Arthur. As at the end of 1935 it was in possession of 35,753 books, which are 2,073 more than for the previous year.

At the end of the year under review there were 28 private libraries with 533,839 books in all.

Religion

Principal religions in Kwantung Province are Shintoism, Buddhism, Christianity, Taoism, Mohammedanism, Confucianism, Lamaism. The numbers of shrines, temples and churches at the end of 1935 were as follows:—

Shrines, 45; Shinto churches, 86; Buddhist temples, 202; Christian churches, 65; other religious organs, 171. There were 278 Shinto priests, 324 Buddhist priests, 104 Christian ministers and 275 other religious workers. As for the number of votaries, Shintoism was represented by 28,700, Buddhism by 93,574, Christianity by 7,817 and other religions by 107,314.

Agriculture

Area and Population.—The area of arable land in Kwantung Province as at the end of 1935 was 1,196 cho in paddy fields and 199,699 cho in upland farms totalling 200,895 cho. Contrasted with the previous year, the former shows an increase of 67 cho and the latter a decrease of 4,001 cho. There were 67,574 farmers' households and 258,397 persons directly engaged in farming. Compared with the previous year, the former shows an increase of 518 and the latter 3,450. Of those farmers' households, only 1,937 were represented by Japanese and the rest by Manchoukuoans. Of the 258,397 farm workers, only 5,772 were Japanese. 80 per cent. of the farmers are engaged exclusively in farming and 20 per cent. pursue agriculture as a subsidiary industry.

Principal crops of Kwantung Province are maize, groundnuts, kaoliang millet, beans, etc. The cultivation of groundnuts is one of the fresh agricultural undertakings encouraged by the Kwantung Government since its inauguration. It has made such marvellous developments in recent years that the annual crop exceeds 1,000,000 million koku. They are exported to Europe, North and South America, China and Japan. The output of these staple farm products in 1935 was as follows:—Maize, 928,346 koku; kaoliang 170,051 koku; Millet 155,225 koku; Groundnuts 1,246,679 koku.

Of the vegetable production, the Chinese rape, turnips, sweet potatoes, cucumber and stoneleek

occupy the major portion of the yields which aggregated 184,621,971 kin in 1935.

Principal fruits produced in the Kwantung Leased Territory are grapes, peaches, apples, pears, cherries, etc. The total amount of their harvest in 1935 was 29,842,993 kin.

Besides, there are what are known as special crops. These are raw cotton, castor seeds, sesame seeds, tobacco and others. Their total crops in 1935 amounted to 2,672,197 kin.

Sericulture

Sericulture was first introduced into Manchuria by Shantung immigrants more than a hundred years ago, but the industry was quite insignificant until Japanese intervention. In 1908 the Japanese authorities first imported silkworm eggs from Japan and carried out necessary experiments. As a result, the Kwantung Leased Territory was found suitable in both climate and soil for the industry. The Government continually encourages its development among both Japanese and native farmers. The number of households engaging in sericulture in 1935 was 331. It was 281 less than in the previous year. Of this number, 68 per cent. dealt with spring silkworms and the rest, or 32 per cent. with summer and autumn worms. Besides, there were four households rearing wild silk worms. There were nine of those households in the preceding year. The number of egg-cards disposed of was 688 for spring, summer and autumn works combined. The number of cocoons for wild silk worms dealt with was 10,360.

The total crop of cocoons was 256 to 1 sho. The crop of wild silk cocoons was 103,000 pieces. Compared with the previous year, the former shows a decrease of 8 sho and the latter 38,677 pieces.

Forestry

As soon as it was established, the Kwantung Government gave attention to reforestation. As an initial step, nursery farms were established at Port Arthur, Dairen and Chinchou. They cover an area of over 55 chobu.

The Government have taken and are taking every measure available to encourage afforestation. The area of forests and hills in Kwantung Province as at the end of 1935 stood at 92,878 cho-bu, which bears a proportion of 27 per cent. to the total area of the Province. Of that total area of forests and hills, 72,457 cho-bu (78%) represents Government forests and 20,421 cho-bu (22%) private forests. The area under afforestation at the end of 1935 was 996 cho-bu. It shows a decrease of 488 cho-bu in

comparison with the previous year. Of that area, 111 cho-bu (11%) was government owned, 237 cho-bu (24%) public owned and 648 cho-bu (65%) private owned.

LIVE-STOCK INDUSTRY

Live-stock Farming

Varieties of Live-stock.—The varieties of live-stock in Kwantung Province comprise horses, cattle, sheep, swines, mules and donkeys. The live-stock in Manchuria had been small of stature and not fine in general qualities. Therefore, since 1915 the Kwantung Government have done everything possible to effect improvements in these animals. Special pains have been taken to improve the breeding of horses in the following ways:—

- (1) In 1926 the Kwantung Experimental Stud Farm was established at Chinchoi, where cross-breeding between Mongolian mares and 40 stallions of foreign origin which were raised in Japan, is carried on,
- (2) these stallions are separated and sent out every year to 19 breeding sub-stations at different local centres for cross-breeding with native mares,
- (3) at the local

establishments a private live-stock breeding association or an agricultural association has been organized in each Civil Administration Office district for the encouragement of better horse-breeding, (4) in 1923 the Government gave official approval to the Dairen Jockey Club and has been encouraging horse-racing to create general public interest in horses and to stimulate the raising of finer mares.

The South Manchuria Railway Company has carried on successfully experiments for the improvement of sheep and hog-raising at the Agricultural Experiment Station, Kungchuling, by crossing a superior Merino breed imported from abroad with the native Mongolian, and similarly a superior Berkshire breed with the native hogs.

The number of live-stock in the districts under the jurisdiction of the Kwantung Government is given in the table below:—

Table 3. No. of Live-stock in Kwantung Government District

Kwantung Province:	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935
Cattle	25,924	24,445	23,126	21,958	10,691
Horses	6,842	6,616	7,134	7,511	7,351
Donkeys	25,757	24,586	24,331	22,665	22,847
Mules	22,943	23,529	26,006	26,810	26,863
Goats	6,333	6,682	5,436	5,053	5,275
Sheep	1,201	1,271	1,100	1,453	1,345
Swine	132,613	132,608	131,829	117,812	108,830
Fowls	297,512	306,234	318,347	314,630	329,915
Total	519,125	525,971	537,309	517,892	523,177
S. M. R. Zone:					
Cattle	1,364	1,285	1,598	1,685	1,786
Horses	2,315	3,176	3,633	3,430	3,325
Donkeys	1,017	989	1,086	1,289	1,124
Mules	1,342	1,442	1,540	1,774	1,770
Goats	132	144	98	174	245
Sheep	1,629	1,693	1,958	2,303	3,244
Swine	10,734	9,446	9,803	10,982	10,241
Fowls	32,111	38,166	41,917	43,861	43,431
Total	50,644	56,291	61,633	65,448	65,166
Grand total	569,769	582,262	598,942	583,340	588,343

Fisheries and Salt Manufacture

Fishing households in Kwantung Province as at the end of 1935 were 8,761 in number. It shows a decrease of 160 in comparison with the preceding years. The number of persons directly engaging in fisheries was 484 in Japanese, and 22,938 in Manchoukuoans, totalling 23,422. The number shows an increase of 84 over the previous year. Those who were engaged exclusively in fisheries numbered 13,427 and those who were engaged in them as a subsidiary industry 9,995.

The amount of catches in 1935 was ¥3,700,000 represented by Japanese and ¥1,810,000 by Manchoukuoans, aggregating ¥5,510,000. It

shows a decrease of ¥490,000 on the previous year. Aquatic manufactures for the year under review amounted to ¥880,000, which was ¥140,000 smaller than for the preceding year. 76 per cent. of the manufactures are salt and dried fish, only 24 per cent. representing more or less elaborate process.

Salt manufacture.—The output of salt in 1935 was 1,410,000 koku, valued at ¥4,590,000. Compared with the foregoing year, the volume shows an increase of 72 koku and the value ¥2,200,000. (For particulars of fisheries and salt manufacture see Chapter on Aquatic Products Industry).

Manufacturing Industry

After the inauguration of Japanese administration in Kwantung Province such manufacturing industries as oil, machinery, liquors, cement, cotton yarn, etc., gradually sprang up with Dairen as a centre. Since the foundation of Manchoukuo, there have been established other important concerns for strengthening the Japan-Manchoukuo economic bloc. The Manchurian Chemical Company and the Manchurian Oil Company are most representative of them.

As at the end of 1935 there were 1,268 factories each employing five or more workers a day on an average. Of those factories, 900 were furnished with motors.

The factories classified by industries are as follows:—Food and Drink factories 336; miscellaneous factories 292; chemical factories 280; metal factories 143; machinery and tools factories 121; spinning and weaving factories 85; special factories 11. Many of the "chemical factories" are engaged in the manufacture of bean oil and bean-cake, which are special products of Manchuria.

The total capitalization of the manufacturing industries as at the end of 1935 was ¥257,842,809, which was ¥45,372,996 larger than at the end of the preceding year. The capital per factory stood at ¥203,346. It shows an increase of ¥323,507 over the preceding year.

The total amount of manufactures for 1935 was ¥193,722,465, which was ¥48,376,591 more than for the previous year. Bean-cake came first in the list of production with ¥42,273,494, followed by bean oil with ¥29,302,651, pig-iron ¥13,850,230, lumber ¥9,052,768, tobacco ¥7,971,311, cotton yarn ¥7,450,433, etc.

Foreign Trade

The foreign trade of Kwantung Province through sea ports for 1935 figured out at ¥378,070,902 in exports and at ¥517,573,918 in imports totalling ¥896,644,820. Contrasted with the previous year, exports show an increase of ¥42,893,796 and imports ¥46,046,949, and the total ¥88,740,745.

99 per cent. of the whole trade is done through the port of Dairen.

To classify trade by countries, of the total value of exports of ¥378,070,902 for 1935, 48 per cent. was represented by Japan proper, 11% by Germany, 9% by England, 7% by China, 6% by Formosa, 4% each by the U.S.A. and Egypt, 2% by Holland, etc. On the side of imports, of the total value of ¥517,573,918, 74% was represented by Japan proper, 5% by Australia, 4% by China, 3% by the United States, 2% by British India, etc.

Exports and Imports Through Dairen.—Prin-

cipal exports for 1935 were soya beans, bean-cake, coal, groundnuts, bean oil, iron and steel, perilla, red beans, cotton yarn, raw silk and silk yarn, hide and leather, fertilizer, drugs and chemicals, hair and worsted yarns, salt, sugar, sesame, kaoliang, rice, maize, cement, cotton tissues, tobacco, wild silk yarn. The value of all those exports was ¥327,075,037, which occupied 87% of the value of the entire exports. Principal imports comprised building materials (metal make), wheat flour, vehicles and parts, motors, electro-motors, cotton tissues, oil and fat, gunny bags, iron and steel, chemicals and drugs, paper, rice, woolens, sugar, silk fabrics, timber, tobacco, raw silk and silk yarns, raw cotton, foot-wear, spirits, fruits and seeds, toilet articles, fish and shell fish, petroleum, copper and brass, dyestuffs, cotton yarn, hide and leather, hemp and gunny bags, cement, hair and woolens. The value of all these imports stood at ¥391,386,259, which represented 76 per cent. of the value of the whole imports.

Entrances and Clearances.—The steamers entering the port of Dairen during 1935 numbered 4,930 and those clearing the port 4,875. Contrasted with the previous year, the former shows an increase of 267 and the latter 264. In the case of sailing craft, the ingress represented 4,066 and the egress 3,975. By comparison with the preceding year, the former shows a decrease of 244 and the latter 1,648.

Shipments by rail from Kwantung Province during the year under review amounted to ¥341,463,468, which shows an improvement of ¥37,910,734 over the previous year.

Companies and Trade Associations

At the end of 1935 there were 1,564 companies (head offices) paid-up capital and contributions amounting to ¥947,796,912. Contrasted with the preceding year, the number of concerns shows an increase of 95 and the amount of paid-up capital and contributions ¥114,881,253. To classify the number of companies by industries, commerce comes first with 876, followed by the manufacturing industry with 522, transportation 88, agriculture 35, mining 25, aquatic products industry 7, public affairs 1.

The number of trade associations as at the end of 1935 stood at 363 and membership at 120,517. By comparison with the preceding year, the number of associations shows a decrease of 3 and membership 9,141. 91% of the members are Manchoukuoans and the rest, or 9% Japanese and a sprinkling of foreigners.

Financial Organs

Banks.—At the end of 1935 there were 13 banks (head offices) and 70 branches and sub-

branches. Compared with the preceding year, the former shows no change and the latter an increase of 3. The paid-up capital of those head offices was ¥11,931,037 and reserves ¥2,687,179. In comparison with the previous year, the former shows no change and the latter an increase of ¥435,290. The deposits of those banks at the end of 1935 were ¥354,784,180 and advances ¥287,478,954. Compared with the preceding year, the former shows an expansion of ¥55,438,385 and the latter ¥29,923,665.

Pawn Brokers.—At the end of 1935 there were 238 Japanese and 372 Manchoukuoan pawn brokers, totalling 610. Advances were 1,012,102 in number and ¥2,564,315 in value. Contrasted with the previous year, the number of advances shows an increase of 67,866 and the value a decrease of ¥73,475.

Postal Savings.—Postal savings as at the end of 1935 were ¥47,026,069, representing 558,575 depositors. The amount of deposits is ¥6,152,104 larger than at the end of the previous year and number of depositors 86,512 larger.

Dairen Customs of Manchoukuo

In accordance with an Agreement concluded in June, 1907, between Japan and China regarding the establishment of a maritime customs-house at Dairen, it was decided to make the whole of the leased province of Kwantung a free zone, that is to say, goods brought by sea to Dairen are subject to import duties only when they cross the boundary of the leased territory into China, and those coming from China into the leased territory pay export duties only when they are exported from Dairen. For the collection of these import and export duties a customs-house under the control of the Chinese Government was established at Dairen and opened on July 1st, 1907.

In March, 1932, however, Manchoukuo became an independent state and was formally recognized by Japan on September 15, 1932. Since the foundation of the new state, it has had charge of the collection of the customs duties and dues at the Dairen Customs. Generally speaking, the manner of levying rates and

charge is practically the same now as at the time of the Chinese Customs except that the Chinese trade is treated as foreign trade.

COMMUNICATION SYSTEM IN KWANTUNG LEASED TERRITORY

The communication system, post and telegraph, in the Kwantung Leased Territory is under the control of the Manchuria Telegraph and Telephone Company, a joint Manchoukuo-Japan corporation established in 1933. The communication system in South Manchuria, wherein is located the Kwantung Leased Territory, was first established by the Japanese military authorities during the Russo-Japanese War (1904-05). Soon after the establishment of the Government-General of Kwantung, the system was transferred to its Communications Bureau established in Dairen, the Chief of Bureau taking charge of affairs relating to post, telegraph, the telephone principally in the Leased Territory and the South Manchuria Railway Zone.

Mails between Manchuria and Japan were originally carried by steamer twice a week, but this was increased to a daily service by land routes, when the Antung-Mukden Railway was brought into connection with the Chosen Government Railway in June, 1912. This was further increased to twice a day service in August, 1918. The international mail conveying service between South Manchuria and Europe by the Siberian route was inaugurated in 1908, but was suspended for several years after September, 1919, owing to political disturbances in Russia; again suspended for six months in 1919 during the Sino-Soviet dispute over the Chinese Eastern Railway question, and for a third time during the Harbin disturbance in 1932 (from January to February).

The postal services conducted by the Communications Bureau outside the Railway Zone, in Hsinmintun, Kirin and other districts, were transferred in 1922 to the postal system of the Chinese Government as a result of the Washington Conference.

The progress made in the postal and other communication systems in the Kwantung Leased Territory and the Railway Zone under Japanese rule may be seen from the following tables:—

Table 4. No. of Post, Telegraph and Telephone Offices, etc.

Year	Telegraph Offices	Air-station	Post offices	Post branch offices	Wireless			Post agencies	Telegraph agencies	Telephone agencies	Total
					Stations	teleg. stations	exchange offices				
1923-24	—	—	42	11	7	3	2	145	84	13	308
1924-25	—	—	40	7	12	3	2	141	85	5	313
1925-26	—	—	40	8	16	3	2	140	88	8	322
1926-27	—	—	40	8	16	3	2	146	90	11	336
1927-28	—	—	41	8	17	3	3	150	97	16	334
1928-29	—	—	42	9	18	4	3	149	97	21	365

Year	Telegraph Offices	Air-station	Post offices	Post branch offices	Post Stations	Wireless telegraph stations	Telephone exchange offices	Post agencies	Telegraph agencies	Wireless telegraph agencies	Telephone agencies	Total
1929-30	—	—	42	8	20	4	3	150	100	34	22	383
1930-31	—	—	43	7	22	4	3	151	100	34	22	386
1931-32	—	—	43	0	22	4	3	149	100	37	22	389
1932-33	—	—	44	37	22	4	3	151	102	38	25	428
1933-34	26	1	44	43	22	2	7	145	112	49	25	476
1934-35	48	1	49	39	26	1	6	146	113	48	30	507
1935-36	51	1	53	36	30	—	14	146	112	48	29	520

Table 5. Mail Line Classified (Kms.)

Year	Road		Railway		Air Mail Line		*Waterway	
	Length	Extension length	Length	Extension length	Length	Extension length	Length	Extension length
1907	504	656	2,768	8,510	—	—	—	—
1912	279	192,195	2,714	4,185,854	—	—	580	72,732
1916	196	209,458	2,674	4,754,083	—	—	1,123	211,080
1921	554	160,870	2,073	5,501,751	—	—	1,945	2,873
1925	82	658	2,612	25,031	—	—	1,875	2,818
1931	85	330	2,204	9,902	—	—	1,875	2,818
1932	660	2,340	5,883	16,805	1,438	2,876	1,875	2,818
1933	614	2,331	5,096	14,859	1,438	2,876	1,875	2,818
1934	1,285	3,636	5,929	17,075	1,397	2,794	1,966	2,232
1935	165	1,461	2,152	11,263	1,397	2,794	3,308	6,292

N.B.:—* Nautical miles.

Table 6. Mail Matters

Fiscal year	Ordinary			Parcels		
	Despatched	Arrived	Total	Despatched	Arrived	Total
1906-07	12,821,242	12,014,613	25,835,855	52,941	146,072	199,013
1912-13	13,182,814	16,636,493	29,819,307	167,882	346,804	514,686
1916-17	18,650,218	22,191,108	40,841,326	233,574	485,580	728,154
1921-22	45,261,990	50,470,004	95,731,994	396,993	827,118	1,224,111
1925-27	41,656,134	48,410,573	90,066,707	334,681	739,911	1,074,622
1927-28	49,949,123	54,043,850	103,992,978	346,931	799,612	1,146,543
1928-29	57,559,461	61,491,136	119,050,597	390,306	937,988	1,324,294
1929-30	56,765,242	63,026,517	119,791,759	421,203	1,096,339	1,517,602
1930-31	56,816,492	63,061,800	119,878,292	421,275	1,070,906	1,492,181
1931-32	63,702,055	69,153,727	132,855,782	437,698	1,240,004	1,661,702
1932-33	110,877,677	112,102,501	222,942,178	1,044,377	2,800,756	3,845,133
1933-34	146,108,961	117,691,602	263,800,563	785,402	2,156,760	2,942,162
1934-35	153,462,313	151,004,178	304,466,491	841,824	1,790,483	2,632,307
1935-36	181,835,042	183,456,109	365,291,151	878,950	1,800,549	2,679,499

Table 7. Length of Telegraph Lines (In 100 meters)

Year	Aerial Lines			Underground Lines			Submarine		
	Bare Routes	Lines	Cable	Routes	Lines	Cores	Routes	Lines	Cores
1906	13,862	66,014	—	—	—	—	1,374	1,374	1,374
1912	9,346	43,717	—	—	—	—	—	39	39
1916	9,346	60,005	—	—	—	—	—	39	39
1921	8,875	77,480	118	118	5,184	—	—	39	79
1925	8,639	81,485	236	1,178	7,108	—	—	39	79
1930	11,987	89,116	347	375	8,959	11	18	379	32
1931	12,085	99,718	345	379	8,964	13	22	494	32
1932	11,976	115,687	313	347	9,701	70	79	908	125
1933	9,708	112,438	226	271	7,587	71	80	970	125
1934	9,859	114,741	361	366	21,958	117	134	6,516	32
1935	9,859	114,739	372	376	22,261	119	136	6,529	32

Table 8. No of Telegrams dealt with at Telegraph Offices

Fiscal year	Despatched			Arrived			Transit
	Domestic	Foreign	Total	Domestic	Foreign	Total	
1912-13	816,980	34,194	896,174	796,681	36,239	822,920	1,168,171
1916-17	1,246,656	72,944	1,321,600	1,171,954	80,188	1,252,142	1,566,898
1921-22	2,205,402	126,987	2,332,389	2,106,766	117,271	2,223,068	2,571,442
1926-27	1,811,396	211,665	2,023,068	1,784,457	208,850	1,943,330	2,249,000
1927-28	1,849,113	218,355	2,067,468	1,768,276	217,681	1,975,957	2,227,021
19 8-29	1,661,342	219,978	2,181,320	1,872,991	224,006	2,096,997	2,334,955
1929-30	1,937,223	217,294	2,154,517	1,842,755	230,232	2,072,987	2,353,412
1930-31	1,768,057	198,434	1,966,491	1,698,800	208,155	1,906,955	2,161,982
1931-32	1,932,102	234,107	2,166,209	1,817,460	245,172	2,062,632	2,411,344
1932-33	2,602,387	336,692	2,939,079	2,428,881	338,147	2,767,028	3,726,307
1933-34	2,994,304	320,332	3,314,636	2,767,717	338,149	3,095,866	4,224,269
1934-35	3,608,167	206,274	3,714,441	3,203,143	228,638	3,431,781	5,632,967
1935-36	3,940,970	196,015	4,186,985	3,574,055	200,959	3,775,014	6,901,322

Table 9. Length of Telephone Lines

(In 100 meters)

Fiscal year	Aerial						Underground Lines		
	Bare		Cable			Routes	Lines	Cores	
	Routes	Lines	Route	Lines	Cores				
1906	7,226	27,646	.....	638	2,395	.....	.....	.....
1912	12,419	101,513	353	786	74,574	39	39	18,693	
1916	13,234	111,959	432	825	111,370	39	79	42,765	
1921	16,797	201,691	1,335	2,553	349,582	39	157	126,096	
1926	18,693	232,321	2,238	3,299	425,765	79	236	241,785	
1930	23,225	287,721	2,762	4,063	530,776	150	374	437,859	
1931	23,697	296,039	2,891	6,152	554,642	191	422	436,597	
1932	24,112	319,660	3,138	4,643	598,514	218	450	449,404	
1933	21,100	319,387	3,289	5,003	635,896	239	473	490,758	
1934	22,501	333,555	3,652	5,372	704,357	385	773	787,765	
1935	28,735	357,987	3,764	5,931	816,748	411	888	786,415	

Table 10. No. of Telephone Subscriptions and Messages

Fiscal year	Subscription		No. of public telephones	No. of Messages		
	No. of subscription	No. of telephones		Urban	Suburban	Total
1906-07	785	785	—	1,948,871	105,100	79,350,210
1912-13	3,630	8,836	42	20,152,027	220,448	20,372,475
1916-17	4,976	6,434	58	26,907,685	369,756	27,277,441
1921-22	11,155	14,318	74	55,293,261	791,931	56,085,185
1926-27	14,816	18,069	99	110,644,377	1,106,559	111,750,936
1927-28	15,484	18,820	106	118,420,068	1,284,843	119,704,906
1928-29	16,407	20,054	117	138,272,432	1,516,854	139,788,286
1929-30	19,168	21,918	121	151,834,658	1,255,449	153,090,104
1930-31	19,460	22,432	120	168,859,148	969,379	169,828,527
1931-32	19,632	22,091	121	176,574,772	948,643	177,523,415
1932-33	21,255	24,722	123	295,272,612	1,257,101	296,529,713
1933-34	23,237	27,327	130	325,786,694	1,335,670	327,092,364
1934-35	27,269	32,509	137	.....	.....	412,213,243
1935-36	31,321	37,185	148	519,523,443	1,811,901	521,335,344

Note:—For particulars of trade, industry, communications, transportation, etc. in the Leased Territory of Kwantung Province and the S.M.R. Zone, refer to the Chapters under the respective items.

References: Table 1—Toyo Keizai Nenkan (The Oriental Economist Year Book). Tables 2-9 & 10—Kwanton-kyoku Toki (Statistical Annual of the Kwantung Government), 1937.

CHAPTER XXIX

JAPAN-MANCHOUKUO ECONOMIC RELATIONS

The basic principle for economic collaboration between Manchoukuo and Japan calls for the integration of the economic organs of the two countries, wherever possible, with a view to diminishing or entirely eliminating the costly outlays of duplication and destructive competition. Among the significant accomplishments of the past few years along this line may be mentioned the stabilization of the currency by hitching the yuan to the Japanese yen, the unification of operation of the state railways and those of the South Manchuria Railway Company and the agreement reached in postal and telegraphic communications. Japan's relinquishment of her extra-territorial rights in Manchoukuo is another step towards facilitating matters between the two countries.

Japanese Emigration

Another important subject that is brought to the fore in Japan-Manchoukuo economic relations concerns the feasibility of Japanese emigration to the new Empire. Since 1933 the Japanese Government through the Department of Overseas Affairs has strenuously pushed the projects to implant Japanese settlers in Manchoukuo and several batches of emigrants have sailed to the continent. How successful such emigration will be remains still a question for

the future to answer. Due cognizance has been taken of the lower standard of living of the Manchurians by the Japanese emigration authorities and the policy of those in charge has been to put the Japanese settlers in such work as are not in direct competition with those of the Manchurians at large.

Japanese Investments

Japanese investments in Manchoukuo have continued to expand and between September, 1931 and the end of August, 1936 totalled ¥2,928,716,000 according to a report issued by the Manchuria Information Society of Hsinking. Counting pre-incident activities, actual Japanese investments in Manchuria are believed to total at least ¥3,400,000,000. In addition, direct expenditures by the Japanese Government since 1932 amount to ¥1,067,528,000. The aggregate is thus ¥4,467,526,000. Of the total, about ¥1,700,000,000 was invested before September, 1931. The South Manchuria Railway distributes this as follows: 30 per cent. in transportation; 11.6 per cent. in finance; 6.7 per cent. in commerce; 16.2 per cent. in agriculture, forestry and mining; 9.2 per cent. in industry; and 26.3 per cent. in other enterprises.

Details of Principal Japanese investments in Manchoukuo in the years following its establishment are tabulated below:—

Table 1. Principal Japanese Investments Since 1932

	(In 1,000 yen)					1937 (1st half)	Total
	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936		
(1) Call on subscription to S.M.R. Co. Share	25,000	61,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	—	194,000
(2) Net increase of debentures S.M.R.	40,000	20,200	130,000	135,000	155,000	15,000	495,000
(3) Borrowings of S.M.R.	—	—	—	75,000	(-75,000)	20,000	20,000
(4) Opening of S.M.R. holding Shares	—	—	—	340	17,205	—	17,545
(5) Net increase of debentures and borrowings of affiliated cos. of S.M.R.	—	1,700	30,450	38,875	31,750	3,000	105,775
* (a) South Manchuria Electric Co.	—	—	10,000	—	—	—	—
† (b) Manchuria Chemical Industry Co.	—	—	12,000	—	(-6,250)	—	—
* (c) Manchuria Telegraph & Telephone Co.	—	—	8,000	7,000	—	—	—
* (d) Manchuria Colliery Co.	—	—	—	10,000	—	—	—
† (e) Manchuria Colliery Co.	—	—	—	—	5,000	—	—
* (f) Manchuria Electric Co.	—	—	—	10,000	15,000	—	—
* (g) Showa Steel Works	—	—	—	10,000	18,000	—	—
(h) Others	—	1,700	450	1,875	—	—	—
(6) Paid-up capital of Newly established Co.	12,203	38,345	65,225	21,983	36,046	—	—
(7) Call on subscription to established Co. Share	—	—	—	—	23,394	24,659	221,855
(8) Manchoukuo loan	20,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
(9) Manchoukuo foundation loan	—	30,000	—	(-2,000)	(-4,000)	—	—
(10) North Manchuria Railway loan	—	—	—	60,000	60,000	22,680	142,680
(11) Borrowing for North Manchuria Railway	—	—	—	15,400	(-15,400)	—	—
(12) Manchoukuo Undertakings loan	—	—	10,000	—	—	—	—
Total	97,203	151,245	271,675	378,598	262,995	110,339	1,272,055

Note:—* Debentures. † Borrowings. (-) Amount of redeemed.

Japanese and Manchoukuo Companies paid-up capital of ¥1,051,103,000. The Manchurian companies numbered 224 with a paid-up capital of ¥409,647,000. The number of Japanese companies in Manchuria at the end of 1936 totalled 2,505 with a

Table 2. Total Number of Companies & Capitalization By Kind in Manchoukuo at the End of 1936

	No. of Companies	Capital (¥1,000)	
		Authorized	Paid-up
Japanese Juridical Persons	2,505	1,502,910	1,051,103
Manchoukuo Juridical Persons	224	564,899	409,647
Grand Total	2,729	2,067,808	1,460,750

N.B.:—Including those existing prior to the establishment of the State in 1932.

Table 3. Capitalization Since the Manchurian Incident

	Authorized Capital (Yen)	Index Number	Paid-up Capital (Yen)	Index Number
1932	57,335,000	100	29,554,140	100
1933	247,053,000	431	138,083,660	467
1934	239,400,000	418	155,806,700	527
1935	96,644,470	168	65,614,470	222
1936	281,387,470	491	178,521,970	604
Total	921,819,940	—	567,580,940	—

Table 4. Total Number of Companies and Capitalization in Manchoukuo Classified by Enterprises at the End of 1936 (In 1,000 yen)

	Japanese Juridical Persons			Manchoukuo Juridical Persons			Total		
	No. of Cos.	Authorized Capital	Paid-up Capital	No. of Cos.	Authorized Capital	Paid-up Capital	No. of Cos.	Authorized Capital	Paid-up Capital
Bank	10	7,475	2,788	21	70,897	39,247	31	78,372	42,035
Exchange	12	25,185	8,385	—	—	—	12	25,185	8,385
Mujin	13	2,020	588	—	—	—	13	2,020	588
Finance & Brokerage	124	47,706	19,166	19	8,409	7,429	143	56,115	26,595
Commerce	1,111	63,102	52,530	46	16,054	10,079	1,157	79,156	62,670
Market	9	1,625	1,384	2	770	770	11	2,395	2,154
Spinning & Dyeing	30	20,132	13,829	6	14,170	10,842	36	34,302	24,670
Chemical Industry	65	60,631	36,346	17	51,760	25,835	82	112,391	62,181
Metal, Machine & tool	61	139,053	100,205	7	42,150	15,025	68	181,203	115,230
Lumbering & Woodworking	75	17,276	9,154	1	80	80	76	17,356	9,234
Food & beverage	122	38,701	24,148	10	16,601	10,851	132	55,302	34,998
Other Industries	76	19,355	6,771	11	65,955	60,978	87	85,310	67,748
Ceramic & Mining	109	21,909	12,054	26	74,101	59,102	135	96,010	71,154
Electric & Gas	6	36,000	32,300	14	92,470	91,655	20	128,470	123,955
Transportation	116	826,621	628,799	19	11,274	10,124	135	837,895	638,923
Warehousing, Insurance, Communication	12	55,380	31,249	4	53,400	37,950	16	108,780	69,198
Real Estate	111	36,726	17,324	4	7,530	7,030	115	44,257	24,354
Colonization, etc.	86	43,796	24,729	7	35,632	19,632	93	79,428	44,361
Construction	150	25,115	18,565	1	100	100	151	25,215	18,665
Press & Publication	41	4,339	3,252	7	3,241	2,616	48	7,580	5,868
Hotel & Amusement	43	5,094	3,636	—	—	—	43	5,094	3,636
Miscellaneous	123	5,668	3,938	2	305	305	125	5,973	4,208
Total	2,505	1,502,910	1,051,103	224	564,899	409,647	2,729	2,067,808	1,460,750

Table 5. Total Number of Companies Established in Manchoukuo in 1936 (In 1,000 yen)

	Japanese Juridical Persons			Manchoukuo Juridical Persons			Total		
	No. of Cos.	Authorized Capital	Paid-up Capital	No. of Cos.	Authorized Capital	Paid-up Capital	No. of Cos.	Authorized Capital	Paid-up Capital
Bank	—	—	—	4	30,700	15,350	4	30,700	15,350
Exchange	1	500	125	—	—	—	1	500	125
Mujin	3	270	68	—	—	—	3	270	68
Finance & Brokerage	14	1,935	1,135	5	1,145	645	19	3,080	1,780
Commerce	239	13,419	10,667	34	12,589	7,539	273	26,008	18,206
Market	—	—	—	1	70	70	1	70	70
Spinning & Dyeing	5	1,356	546	1	4,500	4,172	6	5,856	4,718
Chemical Industry	4	105	105	14	49,010	23,585	18	49,115	23,690
Metal, Machine & tool	3	5,029	1,269	5	32,950	12,576	8	37,979	13,844
Lumbering & Woodworking	15	3,915	2,485	—	—	—	15	3,915	2,485
Food & Beverage	14	411	338	8	8,601	5,351	22	9,012	5,687
Other Industries	29	675	550	6	58,455	57,253	35	59,130	57,803
Ceramic & Mining	3	185	110	3	806	553	6	991	663
Electric & Gas	—	—	—	2	600	300	2	600	300
Transportation	18	1,437	852	2	300	200	20	1,737	1,052
Warehousing, Insurance, Communication	—	—	—	1	3,000	1,500	1	3,000	1,500
Real Estate	25	3,049	1,919	2	1,030	530	27	4,079	2,449
Colonization, etc.	14	1,265	1,077	3	35,000	19,000	17	36,265	20,077
Construction	27	4,490	4,440	1	100	100	28	4,590	4,540
Press & Publication	7	516	416	4	2,241	2,166	11	2,757	2,582
Hotel & Amusement	15	1,120	970	—	—	—	15	1,120	970
Miscellaneous	7	310	310	2	805	805	9	615	615
Total	443	39,986	27,379	98	241,402	151,143	541	281,387	178,522

Table 6. Number of Newly Established Companies Since the Manchurian Incident (Sept., 1932—End of 1936)

	No. of Companies	Authorized Capital (¥1,000)	Paid-up Capital (¥1,000)
Bank	24	71,450	39,000
Exchange	4	2,000	500
Mujin	5	400	100
Finance & Brokerage	47	12,855	9,750
Commerce	685	60,018	88,661
Market	5	1,085	985
Spinning & Dyeing	16	14,376	10,238
Chemical Industry	31	56,352	30,177
Metal, Machine & Tool	38	81,792	85,232
Lumbering & Woodworking	33	6,124	3,569
Food & B. verage	73	45,157	26,450
Other Industries	76	81,481	66,188
Ceramic & Mining	72	79,756	64,776
Electric & Gas	17	93,820	92,718
Transportation	66	9,864	8,179
Warehousing, Insurance, Communication	7	104,485	60,785
Real Estate	65	19,383	15,163
Colonization, etc.	37	42,772	24,380
Construction	94	10,048	9,535
Press & Publication	28	4,420	3,695
Hotel & Amusement	34	2,376	2,017
Miscellaneous	40	1,590	1,591
Total	1,497	801,603	543,737

Table 7. Number of Newly Established Special & Ordinary Concerns Since the Manchurian Incident at the End of 1936

	No. of Concerns	Authorized Capital (Yen)	Paid-up Capital (Yen)	% to Authorized Capital
Special Concerns	24	368,050,000	237,075,000	38.8
Ordinary Concerns	335	571,921,000	369,663,500	61.2
Total	359	934,971,000	606,738,500	100.0

Table 8. Special and Quasi-special Concerns and Capitalization at the End of 1936

(a) Special Concerns:	Paid up Capital (Y1,000)	Investors and Investments	
		Investors	Investments (Y1,000)
Central Bank of Manchou	15,000	Manchoukuo Government	15,000
Manchuria Telegraph & Telephone	36,250	Japanese Government	16,500
		Manchoukuo Government	6,000
		S. M. R. Co., Ltd.	1,750
		Japan Broadcasting Corp.	750
		Bank of Chosen	662
		Others	10,588
Do-wa Automobile Co., Ltd.	3,200	Manchoukuo Government	200
		S. M. R. Co., Ltd.	1,450
		Seven Automobile Cos. in Japan	1,550
Manchuria Petroleum Co., Ltd.	5,000	Manchoukuo Government	1,000
		S. M. R. Co., Ltd.	2,000
		Mitsui	500
		Mitsubishi	500
		Nippon Oil Co., Ltd.	500
		Ogura Sekiyu (Petroleum) K.K.	500
Manchuria Colliery Co., Ltd.	16,000	Manchoukuo Government	6,921
		S. M. R. Co., Ltd.	10,000
		Central Bank of Manchou	1,078
Manchuria Gold Mining Co., Ltd.	7,125	Manchoukuo Government	3,655
		S. M. R. Co., Ltd.	2,500
		Oriental Development Co., Ltd.	1,000
Manchuria Cotton Co., Ltd.	1,000	Manchoukuo Government	500
Manchuria Mining Development Co., Ltd.	3,100	Cotton Cos. in Japan	500
		Manchoukuo Government	1,750
		S. M. R. Co., Ltd.	1,250
Manchuria Gunpowder Sales Co., Ltd.	375	Manchoukuo Government	187
		S. M. R. Co., Ltd.	37
		Four Special Concerns in Manchoukuo	150
Manchuria Colonization Co., Ltd.	12,000	Manchoukuo Government	4,000
		S. M. R. Co., Ltd.	4,000
		Mitsui	2,000
		Mitsubishi	2,000
Manchuria Forestry Co., Ltd.	3,750	Manchoukuo Government	1,875
		S. M. R. Co., Ltd.	937
		Kyoei Kigyo (Enterprise) Co., Ltd.	937
Manchuria Salt Industry Co., Ltd.	1,250	Manchoukuo Government	321
		S. M. R. Co., Ltd.	250
		Nippon Engyo (Salt Industry) K. K.	400
		Four Ordinary Concerns in Japan	287
Manchuria-Korea Colonization Co., Ltd.	7,500	Korea & Manchuria Development Co., Ltd.	7,500
Mukden Arsenal, Ltd.	4,600	Manchoukuo Government	2,300
		Mitsui	945
		Okura	945
Koho Kyokai	1,875	S. M. R. Co., Ltd.	1,202
		Manchoukuo Government and Special Concerns in Manchoukuo	673
Manchuria Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	1,500	Manchoukuo Government	750
		31 Life Insurance Cos. in Japan	750
Manchuria Meter Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	1,500	Special Concerns in Manchoukuo and Ordinary Concerns in Japan and Manchoukuo	1,500
Manchuria Light Metals Mfg. Co., Ltd.	6,250	Manchoukuo Government	2,500
		S. M. R. Co., Ltd.	3,500
		Four Aluminium Cos. in Japan	250
Industrial Bank of Manchou	15,000	Manchoukuo Government	7,000
		Bank of Chosen	7,500
(b) Semi-special Concerns:		Manchoukuo Government	1,100
Manchuria Aviation Co., Ltd.	3,850	S. M. R. Co., Ltd.	1,650
		Sumitomo	1,100

	Paid-up Capital (Y1,000)	Investors and Investments	
		Investors	Investments (Y1,000)
Daido Alcohol Co., Ltd.	1,670	Oriental Development Co., Ltd.	770
		Ordinary Concern in Manchoukuo	770
Manchuria Chemical Industry Co., Ltd.	18,750	S. M. R. Co.	9,694
		Zenkoku Kobai Rengo-kai (All Japan Purchasing Union)	1,717
		Sumitomo	360
		Toyo Chisso Kogyo (Nitrogen Industry)	1,117
		Special and Ordinary Concerns in Manchoukuo	5,862
Showa Steel Works	82,000	S. M. R. Co., Ltd.	82,000
Manchuria Electric Co., Ltd.	90,000	Manchoukuo Government	17,693
		S. M. R. Co., Ltd.	45,000
		Central Bank of Manchou	3,456
		Hsinking City	2,899
		Yingkow Hydro-Electric Co., Ltd.	4,417
		North Manchuria Electric Co., Ltd.	1,800
		Others	14,735
Mukden Real Estate Co., Ltd.	5,500	Manchoukuo Government	2,749
		S. M. R. Co., Ltd.	2,749
Penhsihu Colliery Co., Ltd.	10,000	Manchoukuo Government	4,000
		Okura	6,000
Manchuria Soda Co., Ltd.	4,000	S. M. R. Co., Ltd.	1,000
		Manchuria Chemical Industry Co., Ltd.	1,000
		Others	2,000
Sen-Man Takushoku (Korea-Manchuria Development) K.K.	8,000	Manchoukuo Government	2,000
		Oriental Development Co., Ltd.	2,000
		Bank of Chosen	800
		Colonial Bank of Chosen	1,200
		Mitsui, Mitsubishi and Others	2,000
Japan-Manchoukuo Trading Co., Ltd.	6,000	S. M. R. Co., Ltd.	3,600
		Manchuria Colliery Co., Ltd.	2,400

As may be seen from the foregoing, the special and quasi-special concerns are financed by the S.M.R. Co., and other Japanese interests to a considerable extent. The same is the case with ordinary enterprises. For instance, the Mitsui interests are represented by the Manchou Soya Bean Industry, the Japan-Manchoukuo Flour, the Manchou Chemical Industry, the Mukden Arsenal, the Manchou Pulp; the Mitsui

bishi interests by the Manchou Chemical Industry, the Japan-Manchoukuo Magnesium, the Daido Cement, the Japan-Manchoukuo Flour, the Manchou Beer; the Sumitomo interests by the Manchou Magnesium; the Okura by the Japan-Manchoukuo Flour, the Mukden Arsenal; the Oriental Development Co., by the Japan-Manchoukuo Flour, the Asano Cement by the Daido Cement.

DECISION TO ENTRUST S.M.R. CO. INDUSTRIAL SUBSIDIARIES TO THE NIPPON SANGYO COMPANY

A step which is likely to prove of far-reaching significance in the industrial development of Manchoukuo was taken in November, 1937 with the announcement that the varied enterprises, other than railways, heretofore operated by the South Manchuria Railway Company would in time be completely transferred to the Nippon Sangyo, (Japan Industrial Company), one of the largest industrial concerns in Japan. According to present projects the Nippon Sangyo will move its head office from Tokyo to Hsinking and a new company will be incorporated under Manchoukuo laws.

The projected company, tentatively named the Manchuria Heavy Industry Company, which is scheduled to be established in March, 1938 will be capitalized at ¥450,000,000, to be equally put up by the Manchoukuo government and the Nippon Sangyo. A significant point in the stipulations is the assurance given by the Manchoukuo Government to guarantee a six per cent. minimum dividend to the Company. Under the plans the Nippon Sangyo will transfer its head office to Hsinking within 1937 and be incorporated as a Manchoukuo company.

According to Mr. Yoshisuke Aikawa, presi-

dent of the Nippon Sangyo, the company to be newly organized is the outcome of a desire held by the Manchoukuo Government to develop the industries of the country more rationally than in the past. The Government has realized through five years of experiment that the basic industries could be best developed by entrusting the enterprises to private management.

Mr. Aikawa traces the unsatisfactory industrial development of Manchoukuo heretofore to the lack of coordination among the various industries, and to what he believes to be a misconceived view entertained by Japanese industrialists in general that the development of Manchoukuo could be carried out under the same limited industrial pattern that exists in Japan. According to Mr. Aikawa, Manchoukuo should look to the United States or Soviet Russia for its plans for industrialization. In his projects, therefore, the company to be newly formed will coordinate its wide-scale development of the various industries, both lucrative and non-lucrative, the goal being to reap a collective profit from the undertakings, thereby compensating for any losses that may be incurred by some of the enterprises in their early stage of development. That there will be enterprises which will be in the red for some years is granted and to counter-balance this handicap the six per cent. minimum dividend stipulation has been inserted into the organization law of the company to be newly established.

In view of the stringency of industrial production in Japan due to the Sino-Japanese hostilities the projected company is expected to solicit capital from abroad, notably from the United States, and at the time of this writing it is reported that Mr. Aikawa plans to visit the United States early in 1938 for this purpose.

According to Mr. Aikawa, Manchoukuo has the basic requisites for developing into a successful industrial country. The climate, though more severe than in Japan, is probably better than that about the Great Lake region of the United States. The natural resources of the country are still to be more thoroughly computed but indications are that they are abundant and of a wide variety.

The companies which will come under the management of the new concern soon after its establishment are to be the following, it is reported.

Companies	Capital (Y1,000)	
	Authorized	Paid-up
Showa Steel Works	100,000	82,000
Manchou Colliery	16,000	16,000
Manchuria Mining Development	5,000	3,100
South Manchuria Mining	3,600	1,350

Companies	Capital (Y1,000)	
	Authorized	Paid-up
Shantung Mining	5,000	2,250
Fuchow Mining	1,000	750
Kaiping Mining	34,320	33,620
Manchuria Lead Mining	4,000	4,000
Manchuria Gold Mining	12,000	7,175
Great Manchuria Gold Mining	200	50
South Manchuria Light Metal	25,000	6,250
Japan-Manchoukuo Magnesium	7,000	3,500
Dowa Automobile	6,200	3,200
Total	219,320	163,245

The Manchoukuo Government is furthermore expected to entrust the larger part of the work appertaining to the so-called 'Manchoukuo 5 Year Industrial Plan, which is scheduled to be undertaken with a budget of 3,000 million yen, to the new company.

Provisions of Agreement

The agreement arrived at between the Manchoukuo Government and the Nippon Sangyo with regard to the establishment of the new concern is summarized as follows:

1. The projected company shall be capitalized at ¥450,000,000, to be equally subscribed by the Manchoukuo Government (hereinafter called the "Government"), and the Nippon Sangyo (hereinafter called the "Public").
2. When the dividend rate of the Company is less than 10 per cent., the dividend to the "Government" shall be one-half that of the "Public." Example: When dividend payment to the "Public" is 10 per cent., that to the "Government" shall be 5 per cent.
3. Dividends in excess of 10 per cent. to the "Public" and 5 per cent. to the "Government," shall be disposed of to the two parties at an equal rate. Example: When the dividend to the "Public" is 12 per cent., that to the "Government" shall be 7 per cent.
4. The disposal of property in case of a dissolution of the Company shall be in the ratio of 2 to the "Public" to 1 to the "Government" until the value of such property shall reach 1½ times the paid-up capital. When the value of such property exceeds 1½ times the paid-up capital the remainder shall be equally divided between the two parties.
5. The "Government" promises to assure a return of 6 per cent. on all capital invested by the Company for a period of 10 years after its establishment. However, in case profits of the Company fall below 6 per cent. the "Government" re-

serves the right to transfer profits in excess of 6 per cent. which may be realized in succeeding years by the Company for this purpose.

6. The "Government" shall not impose any tax on profits accruing to the Company from investments outside of Manchoukuo. Moreover, the "Government" shall not impose any tax on dividend payments that may be made to shareholders residing outside Manchoukuo. Should circumstance arise as to call for an increase of taxation on industries within Manchoukuo, the "Government" shall devise means so that the Company shall not be hindered by such taxation in the coordinated operations of its undertakings.
7. The "Government" shall not impose any future restrictions whatsoever on the disposal of the profits for dividend payments.
8. Steps shall be taken by the governments of Manchoukuo and Japan to permit no interference in the market value of the shares of the company held by the "Public."

Statement of the Manchoukuo Government

In a statement issued at Hsinking on October 29, 1937 in the form of a press interview, the Government of Manchoukuo announced a joint Japan-Manchoukuo plan to establish a gigantic industrial corporation whose mission will be the "co-ordinated management" of heavy and other important industries in the country.

The corporation will be a joint stock company tentatively named the Manchuria Heavy Industry Company with an initial capitalization of 450 million yuan which is to be subscribed to equally by the Hsinking Government and private investors in Japan and Manchoukuo.

The statement reveals that the Nippon Sangyo Kaisha (the Japan Industrial Company, capitalized at 200 million yen) in Tokyo will be the holder of 50,000 of the projected corporation's shares and that its President, Mr. Yoshisuke Aikawa, will be asked to manage the huge firm now in the making. The Nippon Sangyo Kaisha is one of the first-grade industrial corporations of Japan and is the holding company for scores of subsidiary concerns in the mineral, industrial, chemical, mechanical, automobile and fishery fields.

Items of Production

Iron, steel, light metals, gold, automobiles, aeroplanes and others, the statement announces, will be the main items of production by the industries which are to be placed under the

management of the Manchuria Heavy Industry Company. The statement calls attention to the fact that Japan and Manchoukuo will heartily welcome foreign capital for investment in this corporation. The project is reported to have been announced simultaneously in Tokyo by the Japanese Government. The following is the upshot of the statement released by the Hsinking Government in this regard:

"In order to cope with the state of affairs now prevailing both at home and abroad, large-scale expansion of productivity in Japan and Manchoukuo as forming a single unit has become urgently necessary. For the co-ordinated development of heavy industries, which is the most important aim of Manchoukuo's industrial plan, the Government of Manchoukuo desires to invite industrial capital, both domestic and foreign.

Future Prosperity

"By helping to develop, under proper State control and protection, the management and technique of these industries in a most effective way, the Government wishes to make a contribution towards the future economic prosperity of both Japan and our country.

"With a view to this, the Manchoukuo Government has decided to establish, in accordance with its national policy, a new, powerful corporation whose mission will be the co-ordinated management of various industries with heavy industries as their nucleus.

"This corporation, with the strong backing of the Governments of Japan and Manchoukuo, will have an initial capitalization of 450 million yen which is to be subscribed to equally by the Manchoukuo Government and the public in Japan and Manchoukuo. It is expected that the Nippon Sangyo Kabushiki Kaisha, which is interested extensively in different lines of industry in Japan will be the private holder of 50,000 of the new corporation's shares.

Bright Prospects

"The management of the corporation is to be entrusted to Mr. Yoshisuke Aikawa, President of the Nippon Sangyo Kabushiki Kaisha. It is expected that under the management of the corporation, such heavy industries as the production of iron, steel, light metals, automobiles and aeroplanes, and of various mining enterprises will be carried out. In addition, the management of gold mining will also come under the plan.

"The investment in all these enterprises of capital from the public in Japan and Manchoukuo as well as from foreign countries will be

welcomed. Bright prospects for different enterprises in Manchoukuo have been ascertained by recent investigations.

"Particularly noticeable are the deposits of iron ore and coal recently discovered in the Tungpientao district. The establishment of the projected corporation which is to function as an organ of the State and which is to undertake the rational exploitation, under a co-ordinated plan, of natural resources, is really timely.

"With this, perfect use can be made of fresh domestic and foreign capital and production technique in the various lines of industry for the further development of Manchoukuo's planned economy strictly enforced ever since her national foundation. It is the Government's firm conviction that great hope can be held for the future development of this State."

Attitude of the S.M.R. Company

With regard to the announced Japan-Manchoukuo plan to establish a 450 million-yuan Manchuria Heavy Industry Company, President Yosuke Matsuoka of the South Manchuria Railway Company in an informal statement on Oct. 29 indicated that his company would transfer as many of its subsidiary industrial enterprises as possible to the projected corporation.

The chief executive of the railway concern, who is also a member of the newly established Cabinet Advisory Council in Tokyo, fully supported the announced project as signifying "an epochal step" towards the rapid development of heavy industries in Manchoukuo.

"It is with great pleasure for me to recall," he said, "that my company as a pioneer in the industrial exploitation of Manchuria has rendered a great contribution during the past thirty years to the development of various heavy industries."

PROJECTS FOR COLLABORATION IN 5 YEAR ECONOMIC PLAN

The possibility of the Japanese government instituting a five-year economic program side by side with the industrial plans for Manchoukuo, also occupying five years, was visualized, following the announcement by the Japanese Cabinet of the three principles for its economic policy on June 15, 1937. These three principles are expansion of industrial activity, improvement in international accounts and an adjustment of the supply and demand for commodities. These principles are to be realized on the basis of co-ordinated development of Japan-Manchoukuo economics so that the relation of indivisibility between the two countries may be still further tightened.

The communique issued by the Japanese Cab-

The establishment of the projected Manchuria Heavy Industry Company in accordance with the national policies of Japan and Manchoukuo, declared the President, would mark the practicable completion of the South Manchuria Railway Company's mission as an industrial pioneer.

Transfer of Stocks Natural

After pointing out that the company has already opened the stocks of many of its subsidiary firms to public subscription, Mr. Matsuoka announced: "It is a matter of course that my company should transfer its subsidiary enterprises engaged in heavy industries as the circumstances law permit to the new Manchuria Heavy Industry Company. The President added that the South Manchuria Railway Company was willing to afford its full-fledged assistance to the projected corporation for the satisfactory fulfilment of its great mission.

Questioned by newspapermen what enterprises the South Manchuria Railway Company might transfer to the new corporation, Mr. Matsuoka frankly declared that the shares of the Showa Steel Works, held by the company, would be transferred by gradual stages. As regards other heavy industry enterprises in which the railway company is interested, he said that consultation about the transfer of the stocks of such enterprises in the company's possession would be held whenever necessary after the creation of the new corporation.

Mr. Matsuoka emphasized that no changes were to occur so far as the enterprises being management directly by the South Manchuria Railway Company were concerned, adding that the Fushun coalfield would also remain under the company's supervision.

net calls attention to the present stage of affairs, both at home and abroad, and stressed the need urgently to carry out various programs on the basis of national defence and the livelihood of the nation. For this purpose, it is said, the perfection and development of the economic power of both Japan and Manchoukuo were imperative. It declared that programs for this must be prepared on the basis of Japan and Manchoukuo being one unit and thus the various Departments and organs concerned, maintaining close contact with one another, will deliberate on schemes which will be co-ordinated and adjusted by the State Planning Board.

Mr. Okinori Kaya, Japanese Finance Minister, interviewed after the Cabinet meeting had con-

cluded, said that the government would carry out an economic policy, mapped out on the totalitarian point of view which would not benefit some limited number, and that special consideration would be given to the problems of commodities and labour.

The Japanese Army's fixed replenishment plan will not be affected by the economic plan which the government has decided to carry out, parallel with the Manchoukuo five-year industrial program, in accordance with the three principles which were announced by the Konoe Cabinet. At an interview with pressmen, War Minister General Sugiyama said that he was in full agreement with the three principles which aimed at co-ordinated economic development of Japan and Manchoukuo as forming one unit and he emphasized that the whole of the Japanese nation should be mobilized to carry out the plan smoothly.

New Trading Company Opened

A 10,000,000-yuan Japan-Manchuria Trading Company absorbing the dissolved Sales and Supplies Department of the South Manchuria Railway Company was formally opened for business in Hsinking on October 1, 1936.

The corporation, in which the Manchuria Coal Mining Company is also interested by capital investment, is to monopolize the sale of Manchurian coal while marketing the produce of the S.M.R. Company's various subsidiary enterprises and other corporations. Its offices are housed temporarily in the building of the S.M.R. Company's Hsinking Office.

It is announced that the Manchoukuo charter authorizing the establishment of the corporation was issued on September 29. The articles of association of the Japan-Manchuria Trading Company was also released for publication on October 1, which consists of six chapters and 33 articles. According to the articles the company is to sell fuel, metals, fertilizers and mineral products produced by the South Manchuria Railway Company and the Manchuria Coal Mining Company and also the produce of other corporation in Manchuria.

The value of its capital stock is fixed at 10 million yuan, Manchoukuo currency, consisting of 200,000 shares, the amount of the first payment on each share being 30 yuan. The transfer of shares is prohibited unless the approval of the board of directors is obtained.

The regular general meeting of the shareholders, is to be held in June, every year, although extraordinary meetings may be called by the directors whenever necessary. The board of directors is composed of ten directors and

two auditors who possess more than 100 shares of the company. The term of office of each director is fixed at three years and that of an auditor at one year. The chairman of the board of directors is to be selected from among the directors, it is stipulated.

It is also announced that the new company has established branches in all the principal cities of Manchuria including Dairen, Harbin and Mukden. The entire personnel of the former S.M.R. Sales and Supplies Department, numbering 600, has been taken over by the new firm.

Japan-Manchoukuo Economic Commission Agreement (July 15, 1935)

An unofficial translation of the Japan-Manchoukuo Economic Commission agreement as released by the Foreign Office follows:—

Whereas the Governments of Japan and Manchoukuo entertain a desire to realize the rational co-ordination of the economies of the two countries with the purpose of permanently consolidating the relationship of economic interdependence now existing between Japan and Manchoukuo; and whereas the two Governments have recognized the need of achieving a full and close co-operation, among other matters, in important economic questions affecting the two countries in accordance with the principles of the Protocol of Japan and Manchoukuo signed on the Fifteenth day of the Ninth month of the Seventh year of Showa, corresponding to the Fifteenth day of the Ninth month of the First year of Tatung:

Now the two Governments, having resolved to establish a Japan-Manchoukuo Joint Economic Commission have agreed as follows:

Article 1. A Japan-Manchoukuo Joint Economic Commission shall be established at Hsinking in Manchoukuo.

Article 2. The Commission may be consulted by the Governments of Japan and Manchoukuo as to important matters regarding the inter-relation of the economies of the two countries as well as important matters regarding the supervision of the management of special companies set up as Japanese-Manchoukuo joint enterprises and shall then submit its views thereon to the two Governments.

Article 3. The Governments of Japan and Manchoukuo shall take no measures regarding such matters as are specified in the preceding Article unless they have previously consulted the Commission regarding them and have obtained its views thereon.

Article 4. The Commission may, where necessary, make recommendations to the Governments of Japan and Manchoukuo in regard to all matters pertaining to the rational co-ordination of the economies of the two countries.

Article 5. The reorganization and operation of the Commission shall be regulated by the Annex to the present Agreement.

Article 6. The present Agreement shall be put into effect on the day of its signature.

The present Agreement has been drawn up in the Japanese and the Chinese language, and should any difference arise in regard to interpretation between the Japanese and the Chinese texts, the Japanese text shall prevail.

In witness whereof the undersigned duly authorized

by their respective Governments, have signed the present Agreement and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Hsinking, the Fifteenth day of the Seventh month of the Tenth year of Showa, corresponding to the Fifteenth day of the Seventh month of the Second year of Kangte. (July 15, 1935).

(L.S.) JIRO MINAMI,

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of H.I.H. the Emperor of Japan

(L.S.) CHANG YEN-CHING,

Minister for Foreign Affairs of Manchoukuo

Annex

1. The Commission shall be composed of eight Members, of whom the Governments of Japan and Manchoukuo shall each appoint four and shall respectively inform the other Government of their appointments. In the event of any Member being prevented from attending any meeting of the Commission on account of unavoidable circumstances, the Japanese Ambassador to Manchoukuo and the Prime Minister of Manchoukuo shall consult each other in the nomination of a deputy and the said deputy shall attend the meeting. The

said deputy shall act in the name of the absent Member.

Besides the Members mentioned in the preceding Paragraph, the Governments of Japan and Manchoukuo, when necessary, may, upon consultation, each appoint an equal number of Temporary Members.

2. The President shall be elected by the Members of the Commission from among their number.

3. There shall be a certain number of Secretaries of the Commission. They shall deal with the secretarial affairs of the Commission.

The Governments of Japan and Manchoukuo shall each appoint an equal number of Secretaries from among those attached to the Members of the Commission.

4. The proceedings of the Commission shall be decided by a majority vote. In the event of an equality of votes, the President shall decide.

The President shall not be prevented from voting as a Member of the Commission.

5. The Commission shall adopt its own Rules of Procedure subject to the approval of the Governments of Japan and Manchoukuo.

CHAPTER XXX

TREATIES, ETC.

Treaties, Laws, Regulations, Statements, Etc. of Manchoukuo Appearing in Previous Issues of the Japan-Manchoukuo Year Book

	Issue	Page	Issue	Page
Provisions Relating to Cession of Liaotung Peninsula to Japan in Treaty of Shimonoeki—April 17, 1895.....	1934	829	Agreement between the Government of the Autonomous Three Eastern Provinces of the Republic of China and the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics—September 20, 1924	1934 864
Notes of Russia, France and Germany Recommending Retrocession of Liaotung Peninsula—April 23, 1895.....	"	829	Treaty for the Renunciation of War as an Instrument of National Policy—August 27, 1928	" 866
Treaty of Alliance between China and Russia May, 1896	"	830	Agreement (Tariff) Concluded between the Empire of Japan and the Republic of China—May 6, 1930.....	" 868
Contract for the Construction and Operation of the Chinese Eastern Railway (China and Russia)—September 8, 1896.....	"	830	Communication from Chinese Government Submitting Appeal on Manchuria Incident to the League Council Under Article 11 of Covenant—September 21, 1931.....	" 870
Statutes of Chinese Eastern Railway Company—December 16, 1896.....	"	832	First Statement of the Japanese Government on the Manchurian Incident—September 24, 1931	" 871
Convention for the Lease of the Liaotung Peninsula (China and Russia)—March 27, 1898	"	836	Identical Note of the United States to Japan and China—September 24, 1931.....	" 872
Treaty of Portsmouth (Japan and Russia)—September 5, 1905.....	"	838	Reply of the Japanese Government to the United States—September 27, 1931.....	" 872
Treaty of Peking Relating to Manchuria (Japan and China)—December 22, 1905....	"	840	League Council's First Resolution on Manchurian Incident unanimously approved—September 30, 1931	" 872
Agreement to Treaty of Peking (Addition) ..	"	840	Second Statement of the Japanese Government issued soon after the League Council failed to obtain unanimous support for its draft Resolution and the Japanese Counter-Resolution—October 26, 1931	" 873
Protocols Attached to the Treaty of Peking (Japan and China)—December 22, 1905....	"	842	Statement of the President of the Council on the Japanese Statement—October 29, 1931	" 874
Japanese Imperial Ordinance Sanctioning Organization of South Manchuria Railway Company—June 7, 1906.....	"	843	League Council's Second Resolution on Manchurian Incident unanimously approved—December 10, 1931	" 875
Japanese Government Order Regarding South Manchuria Railway Company—August 1, 1906	"	845	Third Statement of the Japanese Government issued prior to Chinchow engagement—December 27, 1931	" 876
Revised Articles of Association of the South Manchuria Railway Joint Stock Company.	"	847	Identical Note of the United States Government to Japan and China following the withdrawal of Marshal Chang Hsueh-liang's troops from Chinchow—January 7, 1932...	" 877
Treaty Respecting South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia (Japan and China)—May 25, 1915	"	852	Reply of the Japanese Government to the United States—January 16, 1932.....	" 878
Exchange of Notes Respecting Railways and Taxes in South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia—April 5, 1915.....	"	852	Proclamation of the Establishment of Manchoukuo by the Government of Manchuria..	" 878
Preliminary Agreement for Loan for the Construction of Kirin-Huening Railway (Japan and China)—June 18, 1918.....	"	853	Note of Manchoukuo Seeking Recognition by Foreign Powers—March 12, 1932.....	" 880
Preliminary Agreement for Loan for Railways in Manchuria and Mongolia (Japan and China)—September 28, 1918	"	854	Preliminary Report submitted by the League Commission of Enquiry from Mukden—April 30, 1932	" 881
Imperial Ordinance Respecting Organization of the Government of Kwantung—April 12, 1919	"	855	Sino-Japanese Agreement Ending Hostilities at Shanghai Signed on May 5, 1932.....	" 883
Exchange of Notes Relating to New Consortium Agreement—May 11, 1920.....	"	856	Address of the Premier (Viscount Salto) in his capacity of Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, at the 62nd Session of the Imperial Diet, relating to Shanghai Affairs, the Manchurian Incident, the League of Nations, Soviet Relations and other International Affairs—June 3, 1932	" 884
New Consortium Agreement—October 15, 1920.	"	856	Agreement between Manchoukuo and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics for the cession to Manchoukuo of the Rights of	
Statement of Japanese Delegation at Washington Conference with Regard to Preferential Rights in South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia—February 2, 1922 ..	"	859		
Treaty Relating to Principles and Policies Concerning China (Washington Conference)—February 5, 1922	"	859		
Agreement on General Principles for the Settlement of Questions between China and Soviet Russia—May 31, 1924.....	"	860		
Agreement for the Provisional Management of the Chinese Eastern Railway—May 31, 1924	"	862		

References: Table—1 Research of the Manchurian Affairs Board, Tables 2-5 & 7—Keizai Kinyu Tokai Tempo (Statistical Annual on Economics and Finance), 1937, published by the Central Bank of Manchou. Tables 6 & 3—Researches of the S. M. R. Co.

	Issue	Page
the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics concerning the North Manchuria Railway—March 23rd, 1935	1936	971
Regulation Governing the Air Mail Service—October 26, 1933	"	784
Organization of the Monopoly Bureau—November 3, 1932	"	786
The Opium Law—November 30, 1932.....	"	788
Regulations Governing the Enforcement of the Opium Law—November 30, 1932.....	"	788
Law Governing the Control Over Illegal Traffic in Opium—December 20, 1932.....	"	791
Communication to Foreign Countries Regarding the Enforcement of New Regulations Governing Passport Visés—June 1, 1933.....	"	795
Regulation Governing the Import and/or Export of Arms and Ammunitions by Foreigners—May 30, 1932	"	799
Regulation Governing the Passport Visés of Foreigners Who Enter or Leave Manchoukuo Across the Kwantung Leased Territory Frontier and of Foreigners who Have Fixed Abode in Manchoukuo—June 6, 1933.....	"	800
Regulation Governing the Passport Visés of Foreigners who Have Their Fixed Abode in Manchoukuo, Kwantung Leased Territory and South Manchuria Railway Zone—June 15, 1933	"	801
Regulation Governing the Entry of Foreigners into Manchoukuo—June 17, 1933.....	"	802
Payment of Foreign and Other Claims Effected by Manchoukuo Liquidation Commission—July 27, 1933	"	803
Provisional Regulation Governing Private Schools—July 13, 1933	"	803
Agreement Governing the Establishment of the Manchuria Telegraph and Telephone Company	"	806
Oil Monopoly Law—November 14, 1934.....	1935	855
Concerning the Purchase of the Equipment of Existing Entrepreneurs in Connection with the Enforcement of the Oil Monopoly Law—November 14, 1934	"	856
Organization Law of The Provincial Governments—October 11, 1934	"	856
Statement regarding the Liao River Conservancy Board by the Foreign Minister of Manchoukuo	"	858
Notes Exchanged Between Manchoukuo and the Empire of Japan—March 1, 1934	"	860
Administrative Policy of Manchoukuo—March 1, 1934	"	860
Statement for Foreign Countries on the Enthronement of the Emperor by Hsieh Chieh-shih, Minister for Foreign Affairs—March 1, 1934	"	862
Law Concerning Orders of Merit and Decorations—April 19, 1934	"	862
Law Governing the Manchuria Raw Cotton Company, Ltd.—April 14, 1934	"	863
Investment Enterprise Loan Law—July 18, 1934	"	864
Regulations Governing the Flotation of the First Investment Enterprise Loan—July 18, 1934	"	865
Communications Exchanged Between Foreign Minister and Cardinal Fumasoni-Biondi—September 15, 1934	"	865
Revision of the Organization Law of the Monopoly Bureau—April 1, 1935	1936	956
Organization Law of the Monopoly Bureau—		

	Issue	Page
April 1, 1935	"	957
Mining Law—August 1, 1935	"	958
Law Governing Mining Registration Fees—August 1, 1935	"	966
Mining Tax Law—August 1, 1935.....	"	967
Japan-Manchoukuo Treaty for Partial Abolition of Extraterritorial Privileges—July 1, 1936	1937	1023
Supplementary Agreement to the Treaty Between Japan and Manchoukuo Concerning the Residence of Japanese Subjects, Taxation, etc. in Manchoukuo—June 10, 1936.....	"	1024
Agreement for Manchoukuo-German Trade—April 30, 1936	"	1024
Japan-Manchoukuo Postal Agreement	"	1026
Japan-Manchoukuo Agreement for Mutual Protection of Industrial Rights—June 9, 1936	"	1027
Japan-Manchoukuo Treaty for Partial Abolition of Extraterritorial Privileges—June 10, 1936	"	1027
Supplementary Agreement to the Treaty Between Japan and Manchoukuo Concerning the Residence of Japanese Subjects, Taxation, etc. in Manchoukuo—June 10, 1936.....	"	1028
Agreement for Manchoukuo-German Trade—April 30, 1936	"	1028
Japan-Manchoukuo Postal Agreement	"	1028
Japan-Manchoukuo Agreement for Mutual Protection of Industrial Rights—June 29, 1936	"	1029
Japan-Manchoukuo Economic Commission Agreement—July 15, 1936	"	1029
Regulations for Control of Public Granaries—August 21, 1936	"	804
New Industrial Rights Law—April 9, 1936.....	"	826
Agreement Relating to the Improvement of Navigation Conditions Concluded Between the Manchoukuo Harbin Navigation Bureau and the U.S.S.R. State Amur Shipping Bureau—September 4, 1934.....	"	818
Air Mail Regulation—November 3, 1932.....	"	881
Detailed Regulations Based on Agreement Relating to the Operation of Through Trains Across the Tumenkiang Border and the Simplification of Customs Formalities—May 24, 1935	"	702
Banking Law of Manchoukuo—November 9, 1933	"	711
Credit Association Act—September 17, 1933.....	"	717
The Currency Law—June 11, 1933	"	721
Exchange Control Law—December 10, 1933.....	"	738
Law Concerning the North Manchuria Railway Loans—March 14, 1935.....	"	741
Law Governing Preservation of Historic Remains—July 1, 1934	"	747
Provisional Regulations Governing Private Schools—July 13, 1933	"	749
Law Organizing the Office of the Manchoukuo Trade Commissioner in Germany—June 4, 1936	"	771
Prison Law—April 2, 1934	"	767
Ordinance of Manchoukuo Empire—March 4, 1934	"	981
Declaration of Establishment of the New State—March 1, 1932	"	1023
German-Japanese Anti-Comintern Pact.....	1935	
Imperial Throne Succession Law	"	
Italo-German-Japanese Anti-Comintern Pact.....	"	
Japan-Manchoukuo Agreement for Abolition of Extraterritoriality	"	

The Japan-Manchoukuo Treaty Abolishing Extraterritoriality

The Japan-Manchoukuo Treaty abolishing extraterritoriality was signed on November 5, 1937 at Hsinking by Japanese Ambassador General Kenkichi Ueda and Premier Chang Ching-hui of Manchoukuo. The pact becomes effective December 1, 1937.

Since the establishment of the State of Manchoukuo, utmost efforts have been made to improve systems of justice, policing and taxation with a view to obtaining full administrative power and abolishing extraterritoriality. By the newly-signed treaty, Japan will give up the right of consular trials, and the administrative rights in the South Manchuria Railway Zone exercised by the South Manchuria Railway Company.

After the signing, which was witnessed by Manchoukuo and Japanese officials Premier Chang issued the following statement:

Premier Chang's Statement on Abolition of Extraterritoriality

The present treaty signed between the Japanese and the Manchoukuo Governments, coupled with the Japan-Manchoukuo Treaty signed some time ago placing the taxation and industrial administrative rights on the subjects of the Japanese Empire under the jurisdiction of the Manchoukuo Government, are intended to abolish completely the Japanese extraterritorial rights in Manchoukuo and to transfer completely the administrative rights of the South Manchuria Railway zone to the Manchoukuo Government. The Imperial Manchoukuo Government appreciates most highly the sympathetic steps taken by the Imperial Japanese Government in arranging the present treaty for the purpose of accelerating sound development of the Manchoukuo Empire.

The Manchoukuo Empire has been founded on the basis of common and inseparable relations with the Japanese Government and its national ideals have been laid in the realization of the Wang Tao (Kingly Way) and in the harmonization of the Five Races. The people of Manchoukuo pursue the spiritual oneness existing between the Imperial Households of Japan and Manchoukuo and all the administrative measures taken by the Imperial Manchoukuo Government have been designed in close co-operation with the friendly Government.

The millions of subjects in this Empire are also firmly pledged to live up to the spirit of the virtues and spirit they have in common with the Japanese people.

Relations Consolidated

By virtue of the present treaty, the nationals of the Japanese Empire residing in this country have become substantial factors of the Manchoukuo nation and have come to share whatever fortune are in store for them with the native peoples. The inseparable relations between the two Empires have thereby been consolidated to a degree.

It is with profound regret, however, that the Manchoukuo nation has been obliged to trace the latest developments in the Republic of China bordering on this Empire on the south. The efforts of Bolshevists to communize the whole world have finally overtaken the neighboring nation and come to threaten the civilization and welfare of Asia so gravely that the allied Japanese nation has been obliged to launch a crusade to purify Asia. Asia would not

fail to observe signs of resuscitation in the raging storm and stress.

The significance is profound and grave in view of the current critical situation of the accomplishment of the present treaty, which reaffirms materially the common virtues and spirit existing in the Japanese and the Manchoukuo Empire.

In enforcing the consolidated and accomplished administration, the Imperial Government pledges to safeguard the independence of the judicial administration as well as to leave nothing to be desired in effecting satisfactory operation of the policing and other administrative formulas in conformity to the spirit of the present treaty and in accordance with the fundamental rules of the Imperial government. By so doing alone, will our people be able to respond to the magnanimous sympathy and co-operation accorded by our Allied Government.

As to the status of the foreigners residing in this country other than the Japanese, the then Foreign Minister of the Manchoukuo Government manifested the intentions and policies of the Imperial Government in a statement issued on July 1, 1936. Taking the present occasion, the Imperial Government has decided to abolish the extraterritorial rights still enjoyed by foreign nationals. In applying the State regulations to foreign residents as well as other measures to deal with them, the Government will not fail to observe a fair and equitable attitude and protect the legitimate interests vested in them.

TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND MANCHUKUO CONCERNING THE ABOLITION OF EXTRATERRITORIALITY IN MANCHUKUO AND THE TRANSFER OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE RIGHTS OVER THE SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY ZONE.

Whereas the Government of Japan, in accordance with the principle of the preamble to the treaty between Japan and Manchoukuo concerning the residence of Japanese subjects, taxation, et cetera, in Manchoukuo signed on the 10th day of the sixth month of the 11th Year of Showa, corresponding to the 10th day of the sixth month of the Third Year of Kangte, and having regard to the results of the operation of the said treaty and also to the improvements introduced into the laws and ordinances and the various systems of Manchoukuo, have decided completely to abolish the right of extraterritoriality at present enjoyed in Manchoukuo by Japan and entirely to transfer the administrative rights over the South Manchuria Railway Zone; and

Whereas the Government of Manchoukuo, in response to this decision by the Government of Japan, are now in a position to afford, in the spirit in which their Empire was founded, all the necessary guarantees for further ensuring and enhancing the well-being and prosperity of Japanese subjects in Manchoukuo;

Now, therefore, with reference to the abolition of the right of extraterritoriality at present enjoyed in Manchoukuo by Japan and to the transfer of the administrative rights over the South Manchuria Railway Zone, the Governments of Japan and of Manchoukuo have agreed as follows to regulate the relations between the two countries:

Article 1

The Government of Japan shall, in accordance

with the stipulations of the supplementary agreements to the present treaty, abolish the right of extraterritoriality at present enjoyed in Manchukuo by Japan.

Article 2

The Government of Japan shall, in accordance with the stipulations of the supplementary agreement to the present treaty, transfer to the Government of Manchukuo the administrative rights over the South Manchuria Railway Zone.

Article 3

Subject to the stipulations of the supplementary agreement to the present treaty, Japanese subjects shall be governed within the territories of Manchukuo by the provisions of the laws and ordinances of that country.

With regard to the application of the stipulations of the preceding paragraph, Japanese subjects shall not, under any circumstances, be accorded less favorable treatment than that which is or may be accorded to the nationals of Manchukuo.

The stipulations of the preceding two paragraphs shall, in so far as they are applicable to juristic persons, apply to Japanese juristic persons.

Article 4

Companies and other juristic persons which have been established under the laws and ordinances of Japan and which have, at the time of the coming into force of the present treaty, head or principal offices within the territories of Manchukuo shall, simultaneously with the coming into force of the present treaty, be recognized as companies or other juristic persons of a nature similar or most closely analogous established under the laws and ordinances of Manchukuo.

The Government of Manchukuo shall recognize the establishment of companies and other juristic persons which have been established under the laws and ordinances of Japan and which have, at the time of the coming into force of the present treaty, branch or subordinate offices within the territories of Manchukuo.

Article 5

The stipulations of the present treaty shall not prejudice the rights, privileges, immunities and exemptions of particular Japanese subjects or juristic persons based on the special engagements entered into between Japan and Manchukuo.

Article 6

The present treaty shall come into force on the first of December, the 12th Year of Showa, corresponding to the first of December, the Fourth Year of Kangte.

Article 7

The present treaty has been drawn up in Japanese and Chinese texts, and, should any difference in interpretation arise between the two texts, the Japanese text shall prevail.

In witness whereof, the undersigned, duly authorized by their respective Governments, have signed the present treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Hsinking, in duplicate, this fifth day of the 11th month of the 12th Year of Showa, corresponding to the fifth day of the 11th month of the Fourth Year of Kangte.

(L.S.) KENKICHI UEDA,
Ambassador Extraordinary and
Plenipotentiary of Japan to
Manchukuo.

(L.S.) CHANG CHING-HUI,
Prime Minister of Manchukuo.

Supplementary Agreement (A)

In signing today the treaty between Japan and Manchukuo concerning the abolition of extraterritoriality in Manchukuo and the transfer of the administrative rights over the South Manchuria Railway Zone, the respective plenipotentiaries of the two countries have agreed as follows:

CHAPTER I
JURISDICTION

Article 1

The system of consular courts existing for Japanese subjects in Manchukuo shall, simultaneously with the coming into force of the treaty, cease to be in force, and thereafter Japanese subjects shall come within the jurisdiction of the law courts of Manchukuo.

Article 2

The Government of Manchukuo engage to guarantee to the lives and property of Japanese such judicial protection as conforms to international law and the general principles of law.

Article 3

Contentious cases, civil and penal, and non-contentious cases which remain pending at the consular courts of Japan at the time of the coming into force of the treaty, shall continue to be disposed of in pursuance of the procedure hitherto followed, and, for the purposes of that disposal, the jurisdiction of the consular courts of Japan shall continue to be in full force.

In all matters that relate to the cases to be disposed of under the preceding paragraph, the competent authorities of Manchukuo shall afford aid on request by the competent authorities of Japan.

Article 4

With regard to criminal acts committed by Japanese subjects before the coming into force of the treaty, the law courts of Manchukuo are competent to try and decide cases concerning the said acts, only when such acts either contravene the penal laws and regulations of Japan in force at the time they were committed and also constitute punishable offenses under the penal laws and regulations of Manchukuo, or contravene these penal laws and regulations of Manchukuo the application of which to Japanese subjects has been approved by Japan.

The Government of Manchukuo engage not to punish more severely than under the laws and ordinances of Japan the criminal acts of Japanese subjects referred to in the preceding paragraph.

Article 5

With regard to any of the offences under Articles 73 to 79, 81 to 89 and 197 of the Criminal Code of Japan, or under the Japanese Law for the Preservation of the Public Peace, which were committed by Japanese subjects within the territories of Manchukuo before the coming into force of the treaty, the Government of Manchukuo shall deliver the offenders, together with the relevant evidence, to the Government of Japan.

Article 6

Those criminal cases in which searches are being made by Japanese consular officers at the time of the coming into force of the treaty and which can be punished under the laws and ordinances of Manchukuo shall, together with the relevant documents and evidence, be taken over by the competent authorities of Manchukuo.

With regard to the cases taken over under the preceding paragraph, the Government of Manchukuo

shall recognize the procedure which was, before they were so taken over, fulfilled under the laws and ordinances of Japan in respect of accusation, prosecution, self-surrender and search, as having the same validity as if it were fulfilled under the laws and ordinances of Manchukuo.

Article 7

The Government of Manchukuo recognize the validity of the titles of debt drawn up under the laws and ordinances of Japan before the coming into force of the treaty. The same shall apply to the titles of debt drawn up in respect of cases to be disposed of under the first paragraph of Article 3 of the present agreement.

Article 8

The Government of Manchukuo shall recognize the registrations effected before the coming into force of the treaty by Japanese consular officers under the laws and ordinances of Japan as having the same validity as if they were effected by the competent authorities of Manchukuo under the laws and ordinances of that country.

Chapter II
ADMINISTRATION OVER THE SOUTH MANCHURIA
RAILWAY ZONE

Article 9

The Government of Japan shall, simultaneously with the coming into force of the treaty, transfer to the Government of Manchukuo administration relating to taxation, police, communications, et cetera, over the South Manchuria Railway Zone.

Article 10

The Government of Manchukuo engage, after the transfer of administration under the preceding article, to take appropriate steps, in administering the South Manchuria Railway Zone, to prevent interference with the advancement of general culture, the development of industries, et cetera.

Article 11

The taxes the imposition of which is within the rights of the Government of Japan at the time of the transfer of the administration over the South Manchuria Railway Zone shall be levied and collected by the Government of Manchukuo in accordance with a decision to be made by consultation between the Japanese Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Manchukuo and the Prime Minister of that country.

In connection with the stipulations of the preceding paragraph, the Government of Manchukuo shall deliver to the Government of Japan funds of an amount to be decided upon by consultation between the Japanese Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Manchukuo and the Prime Minister of that country.

Chapter III
POLICE AND OTHER ADMINISTRATION

Article 12

Within the territories of Manchukuo, the Government of Japan shall, simultaneously with the coming into force of the treaty, cease to exercise police and other administration in respect of Japanese subjects, and thereafter they shall come within the jurisdiction of Manchukuo in regard to such administration.

The Government of Manchukuo engage, in exercising police and other administration in respect of possible guarantees for the protection of their lives and property.

Article 13

Cases concerning police and other matters, which

are being dealt with at the time of the coming into force of the treaty by the competent authorities of Japan, shall, as a general principle, be taken over, together with the relevant documents, by the competent authorities of Manchukuo.

Chapter IV
ADMINISTRATION CONCERNING SHRINES, EDUCATION AND MILITARY MATTERS

Article 14

The Government of Manchukuo agree that, within their territories after the coming into force of the treaty, Japan or her subjects shall establish shrines under its own laws and ordinances, and its Government shall administer matters relating to such shrines.

Article 15

The Government of Manchukuo, with regard to important matters connected with the educational administration to be exercised by them in respect of Japanese subjects, engage, for the time being, to act in accordance with a decision to be previously made by consultation between the Japanese Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Manchukuo and the Prime Minister of that country.

The Government of Manchukuo agree that, within their territories for the time being after the coming into force of the treaty, Japan on its subjects shall, under its own laws and ordinances, open, conduct or control schools and other educational institutions, and its Government shall administer educational matters concerning its subjects, in accordance with a decision to be made by consultation between the Japanese Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Manchukuo and the Prime Minister of that country.

Within the territories of Manchukuo, establish school associations, and the federations of such associations, of the status of public juristic persons, in order to cause them to open, conduct or control the schools and other educational institutions referred to in the preceding paragraph. The Government of Manchukuo shall recognize the establishment of such associations and federations.

Article 16

The Government of Manchukuo agree that, within the territories of Manchukuo after the coming into force of the treaty, administration concerning military enlistment, service, muster and other military matters in respect of Japanese subjects shall be exercised by the Government of Japan.

Article 17

Of the laws and ordinances of Japan to be applied under the present chapter, those which are applicable through judicial procedure shall be applied by the judicial authorities of Japan.

Article 18

The Government of Manchukuo engage to afford aid in the application, under the present chapter, of the laws and ordinances of Japan, and, for the purposes of affording that aid, to take the necessary steps in accordance with a decision to be made by consultation between the competent authorities of Japan and of Manchukuo.

Chapter V
THE TAKING OVER OF INSTITUTIONS
AND STAFFS

Article 19

Along with the abolition of extraterritoriality and the transfer of the administration over the South Manchuria Railway Zone, the Government of Manchukuo shall take over, as a general principle in the

condition existing at the time of the coming into force of the treaty, the Japanese institutions (including lands, buildings and necessary equipments) and staffs concerned, in accordance with a decision to be made by consultation between the Japanese Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Manchukuo and the Prime Minister of that country.

Chapter VI

MISCELLANEOUS STIPULATIONS

Article 20

The Government of Manchukuo shall recognize the approval, permission, licence and similar other administrative actions effected before the coming into force of the treaty by the competent authorities of Japan under its laws and ordinances, as having the same validity as if they were effected by the competent authorities of Manchukuo under its laws and ordinances.

In case there is a difference between the laws and ordinances of Manchukuo and those of Japan in the conditions required for the administrative actions referred to in the preceding paragraph the Government of Manchukuo may cause the persons who have obtained such administrative actions to conform, within a specified period of time, to the conditions prescribed by the laws and ordinance of Manchukuo.

Article 21

The Government of Japan shall deliver to the Government of Manchukuo records, registers, drawings, papers and other things concerning the administration of justice, police, taxation, communications, et cetera, which are necessary for the operation of the present agreement.

Article 22

Details concerning the operation of the present agreement shall, as occasion arises, be decided upon by consultation between the Japanese Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Manchukuo and the Prime Minister of that country.

Article 23

The present agreement shall come into force simultaneously with the treaty.

In witness whereof, the Plenipotentiaries of Japan and of Manchukuo have signed the present agreement and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Hsinking this fifth day of the 11th month of the 12th Year of Showa, corresponding to the fifth day of the 11th month of the Fourth year of Kangte.

(L.S.) KENKICHI UEDA,

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Japan to Manchukuo.

(L.S.) CHANG CHING-HUI,

Prime Minister of Manchukuo.

Agreed Terms of Understanding between the Plenipotentiaries of Japan and of Manchukuo, with Reference to the Treaty between the Two Countries concerning the Abolition of Extraterritoriality in Manchukuo and the Transfer of the Administrative Rights over the South Manchuria Railway Zone, and also to the Supplementary Agreement (A) to that Treaty.

I. Ad Article 3 of the treaty and Article 1 of the supplementary agreement:

1. In matters relating to the personal status of Japanese subjects, the law courts of Manchukuo shall conform to the laws and ordinances of Japan.

2. The Government of Manchukuo shall take the steps necessary for the protection of the rights

and interests which, at the time of the coming into force of the treaty, Japanese subjects enjoy under the laws and ordinances of Japan or by usage.

II. Ad Article 4 of the treaty:

1. The Government of Manchukuo shall levy no charge whatever in recognizing the establishment of juristic persons under the present article.

2. The Government of Manchukuo shall safeguard the benefit of reduced rates of tax at present enjoyed by the juristic persons whose establishment has been recognized by them under the present article.

III. Ad Article 3 of the supplementary agreement:

1. The cases to be disposed of under the first paragraph of the present article the subsequent procedure that occurs in connection with the cases dealt with by Japanese consular officers before the coming into force of the treaty, or with the cases to be dealt with by Japanese consular officers under the first paragraph of the present article.

2. The criminal cases that occur in connection with the judicial procedure to be fulfilled by Japanese consular officers under the first paragraph of the present article shall be disposed of in the same way as the cases under the said paragraph.

IV. Ad Article 8 of the supplementary agreement:

With regard to registrations made under the laws and ordinances of Japan, the Government of Manchukuo shall regard rights pertaining to immovable property as the similar or analogous rights, and trademarks and managers as such respectively, under the laws and ordinances of Manchukuo.

V. Ad Article 9 of the supplementary agreement:

1. The Government of Manchukuo shall, as a general principle, establish advisory bodies in places where local committees have hitherto existed, in order that the local authorities of that country can ascertain the opinions of residents within the South Manchuria Railway Zone in respect of such local administration as directly affects the welfare and interests of such residents.

2. The public imposts at present collected by the South Manchuria Railway Company within the Railway Zone shall be abolished simultaneously, with the transfer of the administration over the said zone.

VI. Ad Article 15 of the Supplementary agreement:

1. The educational administration mentioned in the first paragraph of the present article refers, as a general principle, to that concerning primary education.

2. The Government of Manchukuo shall as far as possible improve and replenish the system of primary education for Japanese subjects; as occasion arises, the Government of Manchukuo shall grant a reasonable amount of subsidy to bodies conducting such educational work, and the Government of Japan shall also afford them financial assistance.

3. The Government of Manchukuo shall, in accordance with a decision to be made by consultation between the Japanese Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Manchukuo and the Prime Minister of that country, pay each year a share of the expenses of the educational work for Japanese subjects conducted by Japanese within the territories of Manchukuo.

VII. Ad Article 17 of the Supplementary agreement:

The judicial authorities of Japan referred to in the present article are, for the time being, its consular officers.

VIII. Ad Article 19 of the Supplementary agreement:

The Government of Manchukuo shall with regard

to the institutions and staffs concerned, taken over by them under the present treaty, take appropriate steps with a view to facilitating the disposal of business relating to the organization of the said institutions, the assignment of the said staffs, et cetera.

IX. Ad Article 20 of the supplementary agreement:

The Government of Manchukuo may cause Japanese subjects to have renewed by that Government the certificates of approval, of permission, of licence, et cetera, issued by the competent authorities of Japan before the coming into force of the treaty, provided that the said Government shall levy no charge in connection therewith.

Done at Hsinking this fifth day of the 11th month of the 12th Year of Showa, corresponding to the fifth day of the 11th month of the Fourth Year of Kangte

(L.S.) KENKICHI UEDA,

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Japan to Manchukuo.

(L.S.) CHANG CHING-HUI,

Prime Minister of Manchukuo.

SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT (B)

In signing today the Treaty between Japan and Manchukuo concerning the abolition of extraterritoriality in Manchukuo and the transfer of the administrative rights over the South Manchuria Railway Zone, the respective plenipotentiaries of the two countries have agreed as follows with reference to communication and allied business in Manchukuo.

Article 1

Of the communication business within the South Manchuria Railway Zone, that which relates to third countries shall be conducted and controlled by the Japanese administrations until the time to be decided upon by consultation between the Japanese Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Manchukuo and the Prime Minister of that country.

Article 2

The Government of Japan may entrust to the Government of Manchukuo the conduct of business of a kind which exists under the internal system of Japan but which does not exist under the internal system of Manchukuo, and of other kind of business which is considered to be of special necessity. The kind and the scope of the business to be so entrusted shall be provided for in a business agreement to be concluded between the competent authorities of Japan and of Manchukuo.

The Government of Manchukuo shall, with all the attention required of a bona fide trustee, dispose of the business entrusted to them under the preceding paragraph, on behalf of the Government of Japan, in accordance with the provisions of its laws and ordinances.

The Government of Japan shall pay to the Government of Manchukuo fees for the disposal of the business entrusted to the latter.

Credit Agreement Between the Central Bank of Manchou and the Financial Organization of Otto Wolf

Done at

HSINKING, November 15, 1927.—Representatives of the German and Manchukuo Government today exchanged official documents ensuring the smooth functioning of the trade agreement on the establishment of first credits which was concluded between the Otto Wolf financial clique and the Central Bank

Article 3

The currency to be used in connection with the business entrusted under the preceding article shall be Manchukuo currency.

The rate of exchange between Japanese and Manchukuo currencies shall be decided upon by consultation between the competent authorities of Japan and of Manchukuo.

Article 4

Matters relating to the operation of the present agreement shall be provided for in a business agreement to be concluded between the competent authorities of Japan and of Manchukuo.

Article 5

The protocol of signature attached to the treaty between Japan and Manchukuo concerning postal business signed at Hsinking on the 26th of December, the 10th Year of Showa, corresponding to the 26th of December, the Second Year of Kangte, shall cease to be in force.

Article 6

The present agreement shall come into force simultaneously with the treaty.

In witness whereof, the plenipotentiaries of Japan and of Manchukuo have signed this agreement and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Hsinking this fifth day of the 11th month of the 12th Year of Showa, corresponding to the fifth day of the 11th month of the Fourth Year of Kangte.

(L.S.) KENKICHI UEDA,

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Japan to Manchukuo.

(L.S.) CHANG CHING-HUI,

Prime Minister of Manchukuo.

Agreed Terms of Understanding between the Plenipotentiaries of Japan and of Manchukuo concerning Communication and Allied Business in Manchukuo.

I. The Government of Manchukuo shall recognize the use of Japanese currency until the time to be decided upon by consultation between the competent authorities of Japan and of Manchukuo.

II. The competent authorities of Manchukuo shall keep in close contact with the competent authorities of Japan with operation of the system and equipment concerning the business entrusted.

III. With regard to the business entrusted, the Government of Manchukuo shall levy no public imposts or fees which are not at present imposed in Japan.

Done at Hsinking this fifth day of the 11th month of the 12th Year of Showa, corresponding to the fifth day of the 11th month of the Fourth Year of Kangte.

(L.S.) KENKICHI UEDA,

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Japan to Manchukuo.

(L.S.) CHANG CHING-HUI,

Prime Minister of Manchukuo.

of Manchou here on September 4, it was announced by the Foreign Office. The pact becomes effective immediately.

The first credits amount to only ¥35,000,000 and the second and third credits will be provided only if the first proves successful. Officials of the Foreign Ministry said that the Government will exert every

effort to utilize and improve the Manchukuo-German trade.

The friendly relations between Manchukuo and Germany have been promoted especially since the conclusion of the commercial treaty and the exchange of trade envoys between the two countries last year, they said, adding that establishment of the credit will undoubtedly promote further friendship.

With the drafting of its five-year industrial scheme completed, it is essential for the new State to import a large quantity of machinery and other articles from abroad. The credits just concluded, therefore, will help greatly in this respect.

Since 90 per cent of its payments to Germany is to be adjusted by the shipping of special Manchoukuo produce to that country, Manchoukuo will benefit greatly by the newly concluded credit arrangement. As for Germany officials said, it can place its confidence in the promising future of Manchoukuo's

industries.

The gist of the agreement on the establishment of the first credit installment credits follows:

1. The Otto Wolf financial organization is entitled to comply with orders amounting to £2,000,000 from various firms in both Manchoukuo and the Kwantung Leased Territory recommended by the Government of Manchoukuo and the Central Bank of Manchou. The rate of interest is 5.5 per cent.

2. The Central Bank of Manchou is to guarantee the payment for such orders to be made within a year since the date of enforcing the agreement.

3. Ten per cent of the total orders may be paid in sterling and the remainder by shipping Manchoukuo's special products.

4. The payment is to be made semi-annually. The date of payment is fixed as June 30 of the 11th year of Kangte (1944).

APPENDIX I

Who's Who in Japan and Manchoukuo

Abbreviations

Table of abbreviations organized into sections (A) through (H). (A) includes Acad., Adm., Adml., A.E. & P., Agr., Amb., Amer., Anat., Anthrop., Apptd., Archit., Art., Assn., Asst., Aud., Av. (A) also includes D.D., D.D.S., D.E., D.L., Deg., Del., Dep., Dept., Dict., Diplo., Dir., Disarm., Dist., Div., D. Litt., Dr., Dr. Com., D.Sc. (B) includes b., B.C., B.D., Bk., B.L., Bd., Bldg., B t., Brig., Brit., Bro., Bur. (B) also includes E., E. & P., Econ., e.d., Educ., E.E. & M.P., Elec., Emb., Encyc., Eng., Engr., Engrg., Epis., e.s., Exam. (C) includes Cap., Cav., Chem., Col., Coll., Com., Comdr., Commn., Commr., Conf., Cons., Cons.-Gen., Constr., Corr., Co., Cr. (C) also includes F., Fed., Fin., For. (D) includes d., D. Agr., D.C.L. (D) also includes Gen., Geog., Geol., Gov., Govt., Grad. (E) includes East, Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, Economical, Eldest daughter, Education, Envoy, Electric, Embassy, Encyclopedia, English, Engineer, Engineering, Episcopal, Eldest son, Examination. (F) includes Fellow, Federation, Finance, Forestry. (G) includes General, Geographical, Geology, Governor, Government, Graduated from. (H) includes Headquarters, His Majesty's Ship, Honorary.

	(I)	Priv. Pres. Prof. Prop. Prov. Pro Tem. Pvt. Psychol. Pub.	Private President Professor Proprietor Province; Provincial Pro Tempore (for the time being) Private Psychological; Psychology Public; Publishing; Published; Publication
Imp. Inc. Ind. Inf. Ins. Inst. Int'l. Is.	Imperial Incorporated Industry Infantry Insurance Institute International Island		
	(J)		(R)
Jr. Juris.	Junior Jurisprudence	Rec'd. Rd. Reg. Rep. (or Repr.) Res. Rev. Ry.	Received Road Regiment; Regimental Representative; Representatives Reserve Reverend Railway
	(K)		
K. K.	Kabushiki Kaisha (joint stock company)		
	(L)		(S)
Lab. Leg. Lit. (or Litt.) LL.B. LL.D. Lt. (or Lieut.) Lt. Col. Lieut.-Gen.	Labor; Laboratory Legation Literary; Literature Bachelor of Laws Doctor of Laws Lieutenant Lieutenant Colonel Lieutenant General	S. S. Sch. Sc. (or Sci.) S.E. Sec. Secr. S.M.R. Soc. Spec. Sq. Sqn. Sr. St. Stn. Statis. Supt. S.W.	son South School Science; Scientific South East Section Secretary South Manchuria Railway Society Special Square Squadron Senior Street Station Statistical; Statistics Superintendent South West
	(M)		(T)
M.A. Maj. M.B. M.D. M. Dip. Maths. Mech. Mem. Metall. Meteorol. Metro. Mfg. Mfr. Mgr. Mng.-Dir. Mid. Mil. Mineral. Min. M.L. (or LL. M.) M.M.E. M.P. Mun. (or Muni.)	Master of Arts Major Bachelor of Medicine Doctor of Medicine Master of Diplomacy Mathematics Mechanical; Mechanics Member Metallurgical Meteorological Metropolitan Manufacturing Manufacturer Manager Managing Director Middle Military Mineralogical Minister Master of Laws Master of Mechanical Engineering Member of Parliament Municipal	Tech. Technol. Theo. Sem.	Technical; Technology Technological Theological Seminary
	(N)		(U)
Nat. Nav.	National Navy; Naval		
	(O)		(V)
Org. Ornith. Ophthal.	Organization Ornithology, Ornithological Ophthalmology	Vice-Pres. Visct. Vol. (and Vols.) Vs.	Vice-President Viscount Volume and Volumes Versus (against)
	(P)		(W)
Parl. P.-G. Ph. D. (or Phil. D.) Pharm.	Parliament; Parliamentary Post-graduate Doctor of Philosophy Pharmacy; Pharmacology; Pharmaceutical	W.	West
	(Q)		(Y)
Polit. Prep. Prin.	Politics; Political Preparatory Principal	Y.M.C.A. Y.W.C.A. Yr. (and Yrs.)	Young Men's Christian Association Young Women's Christian Association Year (and Years)
	(R)		(Z)
		Zool.	Zoological; Zoology

WHO'S WHO

(A)

AALL, Cato N. B.

Hon. Consul for Norway in Tokyo; Mng.-Dir. Aall & Co., Tokyo, Osaka and Kobe; b. Aug. 1865, Vadsø, Norway; s. of Rev. Nils Anthon Aall. Career: grad. Com. Academy, Oslo, Norway; Hon. Consul for Norway and Sweden in Johannesburg, Transvaal; was for many yrs. in France, England, Canary Islands, America, China and Belgium. Address: 428/7, Mitsubishi 21-gokan, Marunouchi 3-chome, Tokyo.

ABE, Isob 安部磯雄

M.P.; Pres. Shakai Taishuto (Socialist Party); b. Feb. 1865, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Gonnojo Okamoto; later adopted by ABE family. Career: grad. Doshisha Univ.; went to Europe and America for study; after returning home, joined Christian movement in Okayama City; Teacher, Doshisha; Prof. Waseda Univ.; founded Shakai Minshuto, Japan's first proletarian political party; appt. Pres. of same, 1925; when Shakai Minshuto and Rodo Taishuto were merged into the new Shakai Taishuto July 1932, apptd. Pres. Address: 197 Yodogawa Apts., Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

ABE, Jiro 阿部次郎

Prof. of Aesthetics, Tohoku Imp. Univ. since 1925; b. Aug. 1883, Yamagata-ken; s. of Tomitaro ABE, teacher. Career: grad. Lit. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907; Lecturer Kyo Univ. 1913; same, Japan Women's Coll. 1917, dispatched to Europe for study by Educ. Dept. 1922-23. Address: 245 Tsuchitoh, Sendai.

ABE, Kiichiro 阿部喜市郎

M.D.; Physician; b. Dec. 1880, Gunma-ken; s. of late Sakutarō ABE, mine operator. Career: studied Medical Science (especially Radiant Ray Remedy); went to Germany, Austria, France for study 1925; on return home founded ABE Hospital and Cancer Research Institute. Address: 1 Maruyama Fukuyama-cho, Hongoku, Tokyo.

ABE, Nobuyuki 阿部信行

General on the reserve list. (See 1936 issue).

ABE, Torao 阿部虎男

Councillor, Linal-Hsien Mar. 1936; b. June 1905, Miyazaki-ken; s. of Jinzo ABE, agriculturist. Career: grad. Publ. Econ. Dept. Waseda Univ.; 1st Dept. Ta Tung Coll.; apptd. official of Chihhsien, later of Fushhsien. Address: Linal-hsien Gov. Office, Hsingan Prov., Manchoukuo.

ABE, Yoshimune 阿部義宗

Pres. Aoyama Gakuin; b. Dec. 1886, Hiroaki, Aomori-ken. Career: grad. Aoyama Gakuin; Drew Theol. Seminary (B.D.), New York Univ. (M.A.); Chairman, Nat. Committee, Y.M.C.A. of Japan. Address: Aoyama Gakuin, Midorigaoka, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

ABO, Kiyokazu 安倍清種

Baron; Admiral (Reserve); Mem. House of Peers; b. Oct. 1870, Segai-ken; s. of Tanetsugu Sawano; later adopted by late Baron Kiyoyasu ABO; m. Sueko. Career: grad. Nav. Acad.; Instructor Nav. Staff Coll.; Captain H.M.S. Akitsushima; Staff 2nd Sqn.; Nav. Gen. Staff; Chief, Nav. Tech. Dept.; Comdr.-in-Chief Kuro Nav. Station; Yokosuka Nav. Stn.; served in Russo-Japanese

War as Gunnery Officer on H.M.S. Mikasa; attended London Nav. Conf. as Adviser to Delegation 1929; Navy Minister 1930; Supreme War Councillor 1931-34. Address: 126 Ichigaya Tomihisa-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

ADACHI, Buntaro 足立文太郎

M.D.; Emeritus Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; Mem. Imp. Acad.; b. June 1865, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Chozo Adachi. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1894; studied Anat. & Anthrop. in Germany; Prof. 3rd Higher Sch.; Prof. Med. Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; Dean same; resigned 1925; Pres. Osaka Higher Med. Sch. Address: 5 Yoshida Kagurao-cho, Sakyo-ku, Kyoto.

ADACHI, Kenzo 安達謙藏

M.P.; Pres. Kokumin Domei Party since 1932; b. Oct. 1864, Kumamoto-ken; s. of Nihel Adachi, samurai. Career: studied Chinese literature; law and politics in Tokyo; founded Chosen Nippo and Kanjo Shimpō; elected to Diet 13 times since 1902; Minister of Communications 1925; Acting Home Minister 1926; Dir. Minseito; Adviser, same; Home Minister in Hamaguchi Cabinet 1929, left Minseito 1931; established "Hasselden" (Eight Saints' Temple) in Yokohama 1933. Address: 2 Hiroo-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

ADACHI, Kenzo 安達堅造

Lt.-Colonel (reserve); Pres. Nippon Diesel Engrg. Co.; b. June 1881; s. of Shigenata Adachi. Career: grad. Middle School attached to Tokyo Higher Normal School 1899; Sub-Lieut. Infantry 1902; Lt.-Colonel, Military Aviation until 1924. Address: 76, Shimo-Ochiai 1-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

ADACHI, Mineichiro 安達峯一郎

D.L.; former Chief Judge, Permanent Court of Int'l. Justice; died Dec. 29, 1934. (See 1933 issue).

ADAMS, Walter A.

LL.B.; American Consul-Gen. at Harbin; b. Dec. 1887; s. of William A. Adams, engineer; m. Betty Eastman. Career: Vice-Consul, Shanghai, Batavia, Canton, Swatow, Changsha, Consul, Tsingtao, Chungking, Hankow, Nanking, Consul-Gen., Hankow, Harbin. Address: American Consulate-General, Harbin, Manchoukuo.

AHNERT, Edward von

Mining Engr.; Geologist; b. July 1855, Modlin. (Novogorodsk); s. of Edward Gottlieb von Ahnert, military eng.; n. German. Career: grad. Mining Institute of Katherina II, St. Peterburg 1889; served Laboratory of Finance Dept. 1893-95; Chief Engr. Expedition of Amur Ry. 1896; Mem. Expedition of Imp. Russian Geol. Soc. Manchuria & Korea 1896-98; Mem. of Geol. Committee, Russia 1897-1924; Chief, Far Eastern Sec. of same 1915-24; Mem. 3rd Pan-Pacific Sc. Cong. Tokyo 1926, Int'l. Geographers' Cong. Paris 1931, 14th Geol. Cong. Washington 1933; Consulting Geologist, S. M. R. 1933. Address: 33 Boul'Varnitz Prospectus, Harbin-N. T., Manchoukuo.

AIKAWA, Yonetaro 相川米太郎

Hogakushi (Meiji Univ.); Lawyer; b. Apr. 1890, Nagasaki; s. of Yonechi Aikawa; m. Kazuko, d. of Umpel Tachikawa, 1918. Career: joined the bar in Tokyo 1917; in Dalren 1918; elected Vice-Pres. Kwantung Province Bar Assn. 1921; was in Europe and America for study 1923-24; Pres. above mentioned assn. 1928; sent to

Dairen Muni. Assembly 1928 & 1932. Address: 51 Hari-ma-cho, Dairen.

AIKAWA, Yoshisuke 鮎川義介

Chairman Nippon Kagaku Kogyo K. K.; Pres. Nippon Sangyo K. K.; Nissan Motorcar Co., Hitachi Elec. Power Co.; Chairman Nippon Mining Co., Hitachi Ltd., Osaka Iron Works, Nippon Suisan K. K., Dir. Chuo Fire & Injury Ins. Co.; b. Nov. 1880, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Yahachi Aikawa. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1903. Address: 18 Sarban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

AIISO, John Fujio 相磯藤男

A.B., LL.B., Staff, Chi Tung Tobacco Co., Manchoukuo; b. Dec. 1909, Calif. U.S.A.; s. of Tokichi Aiso. Career: grad. Brown Univ., Harvard Law Sch., studied Japanese Law at Chuo Univ. Tokyo; legal counsel at New York to Ind. Bk. of Japan, Daido Elec. Power Co., Ujigawa Elec. Co. Address: Chi Tung Tobacco Co., Mukden.

AKABOSHI, Rikuji 赤星隼治

Chairman Mitsubishi Estate Co. Ltd.; Mem. Int'l Slight-seeing Com.; b. Aug. 1874, Kumamoto-ken; s. of Genta Shimoyama, and later adopted by Gorohachi Akaboshi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1901; joined Mitsubishi Co.; served as Mgr. Koival Farm, etc. Address: 17 Edogawa-cho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

AKABOSHI, Tetsuma 赤星鐵馬

Company Dir.; b. Jan. 1882, Tokyo; s. of Yanosuke Akaboshi; m. 1909. Career: grad. Econ. Course, Pennsylvania Univ.; on return home entered business. Address: 1823 Kichijoji, Musashino-machi, Tokyo-fu.

AKAGI, Ryukichi 赤木朝治

Retired Official; b. Dec. 1882, Okayama-ken; s. of Raitaro Akagi; m. Mitau, d. of Rikichi Ichikawa. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; started official service as Police Supt. Yamana-ken; Dir. Sanitary Bureau, Home Dept. 1929; Gov. Fukushima-ken, Miyagi-ken 1932-34; Dir. Social Affairs Bureau 1934; Vice-Home Minister 1935-36. Address: 1059 Nakano-cho, Ebara-ku, Tokyo.

AKAHANE, Ryukichi 赤羽柳吉

Prop. Tenryo Koshi, Penzhu, Manchoukuo; b. July 1879, Nagano-ken; s. of Kazuo Akahane; m. Koto Masuda. Career: grad. Law Dept. Waseda Univ.; Repr.-Dir. Chuo Shoji Co.; Mng.-Dir. Taishin Shoji Co.; organized present firm and is working smokeless coal mines. Address: 81 Settau-machi, Dairen.

AKAMATSU, Chijo 赤松智城

D.Litt.; Prof. Keijo Imp. Univ.; b. Dec. 1886, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Shodo Akamatsu. Career: grad. Phil. Course (specially studied religion) Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1910; took P.-G. Course of same 1923; apptd. Prof. Ryukoku Univ. and Koya-san Univ. Address: Wajodal Kelfo, Chosen.

AKASEGAWA, Yasuhiko 赤瀬川安彦

Dir. Mukden Mining Supt. Office since Oct. 1935; b. Jan. 1901, Kagoshima; m. Masuko Okada. Career: grad. Metall. Dept. Ryojun Engrg. Coll. 1922; joined S. M. R. Co. 1923; sent to Peking to study geol. at Peking Univ. 1925-27; invited to Manchoukuo Govt. 1933. Address: 4 Takesono-cho, Mukden.

AKASHI, Teruo 明石照男

Pres. Dai-ichi Ginko; Dir. Shibusawa Dozoku Kaisha; b. Mar. 1881, Okayama-ken; s. of Seichiro Akashi; m. Ai.

d. of late Viscount Eichi Shibusawa. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1906; joined Mitsubishi Firm, later present bank. Address: 68 Myogadani-machi, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

AKEMINE, Masao 明峯正夫

D. Agr.; Prof. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. since 1919; b. Jan. 1876, Nagoya; s. of Tadayoshi Yuasa, banker; adopted by Genan Akemine, priest. Career: grad. Sapporo Agr. Coll. 1899; apptd. Instructor, Ehime Pref. Agr. Sch. 1901; same, Kumamoto Pref. Agr. Sch. 1903; Asst. Prof. Agr. Coll. Tohoku Imp. Univ. 1907; sent to Europe and America for study 1910-1921. Address: Minami-Rokujo Nishi 9-chome, Sapporo, Hokkaido.

AKITA, Kiyoshi 秋田清

M.P.; b. Aug. 1881, Tokushima-ken; s. of Eiji Akita. Career: grad. Tokyo Hogakuin (Law Coll.) and Nippon Horitsu Gakko; passed Judicial Service Exam.; entered judicial service; Judge Kochi District Court; joined the bar 1905; M.P. since 1912; Parl. Vice-Minister of Communications, and later of Home Affairs in Tanaka Cabinet 1927; Speaker House of Rep. 1932-34. Address: 2 Uchisaiwai-cho 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

AKITA, Takichi 秋田太吉

Dir. Taiwan Development Co.; Aud. Tokyo Sulphuric Acid Co.; b. Nov. 1873, Tokyo; s. of late Tarobel Akita, merchant. Career: inherited family estate 1921; visited Europe for inspection. Address: 14 Shin-ogawa-machi 1-chome, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

AKIYAMA, Kaneyuki 秋山兼雪

Consul at Harbin since Feb. 1931; b. Oct. 184, Kagawa-ken; s. of late Tokutaro Akiyama, businessman. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1920; apptd. Judge Osaka Local Court 1922; transferred to Kobe Local Court July 1922. Address: 28 Daiboku-gai, Harbin.

AKIYAMA, Shohachi 秋山正八

Vice-Pres. Japan Locomotive & Car Mfg. Co.; b. Nov. 1877, Hiroshima-ken; s. of Jun-ichi Akiyama, official. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1902; joined Nihon Ry. Co.; when the railway was nationalized, 1906, apptd. Official Ry. Dept.; sent abroad for study 1907-10; on return home apptd. Chief of and Omiya Factories; Chief, Vehicles Section, Dir. Tech. Work Bureau till 1924. Address: 31 Maruya-machi 4-chome, Naka-ku, Nagoya.

AKIYAMA, Takesaburo 秋山武三郎

Chairman, Nippon Elec. Co.; Sr. Mng.-Dir. Sumitomo Elec. Wire & Cable Works, Ltd.; b. 1873, Yamagata-ken; s. of Hidenosuke Akiyama. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; Dir. Sumitomo G. K. till 1935. Address: 25 Kaimoi-cho 2-chome, Amagasaki City.

AKIYAMA, Yasuke 秋山彌助

Was b. June 1888, Nagano-ken; w. of Tamezo Akiyama, farmer. Career: grad. Law Dept. Chuo Univ.; Public Procurator at Onomichi, Shimonoseki, Kure, Uwajima and Aizu-Wakamatsu District Courts, and Hiroshima and Matsue Local Courts; same, Supreme Court 1920; resigned and called to the bar in Nagano City 1922; removed to present address 1929; retired 1934. Address: 2750 Kichijoji, Tokyo-shigai.

AKIZUKI, Tanehide 秋月種英

Viscount; Mem. House of Peers; b. Mar. 1880, Tokyo; s. of late Taneki Akizuki, Peer. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1909; entered Justice Dept.; Dir. Marine Products Export Co.; elected Peer 3 times

since 1912; Parl. Councillor of Justice 1936-37. Address: 48 Nanjo-dai, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

AKUTAGAWA, Makoto 芥川信

M.D.; Chief 4th Sec. Prison Affairs Bureau; Med. Dir. of Dept. of Justice since 1920; b. Mar. 1890, Nagano-ken; s. of Tadakura Akutagawa. Career: grad. Kanazawa Med. Coll.; P.-G. Course Bacteriological & Hygienical Lab. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; apptd. Asst. Medico-chemical & Pathological Lab. Kanazawa Med. Coll.; Med. Officer Sugamo Penitentiary Tokyo; Japan's Delegate to Int'l Prison Commn. 1926; went to Europe & Amer. to study hygienical conditions; Pres. Prison Hygienical Assn. Address: 586 Kainuma, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

AMAGI, Tokuji 天城篤治

Councillor, Emb., Brazil since Jan. 1930; b. Mar. 1893, Aomori-ken; s. of Masahiro Amagi, Official. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; diplomatic service since 1917 at Washington, Madrid, Brussels, Berne; 1st Sec. Emb. at Moscow; Chief, 1st Sec. Information Bureau, Foreign Office; Sec. Chief, Research Bureau 1924; Consul-Gen. Alexandria; 1st Sec. Leg. to Egypt. Address: Japanese Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

AMASAKI, Yoshio 尼崎芳夫

Lawyer; Mng.-Dir. Showa Cotton Co.; Dir. Manshu Pulp Mfg. Co.; b. Oct. 1897, Kyoto-fu. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; joined Ohmi Bank; Dir. Showa Cotton Co. Address: 45 Dojima 2-chome, Kita-ku, Osaka.

AMAU, Eiji 天羽英二

Minister to Switzerland; Dir. Japanese Office League of Nations Geneva; b. Aug. 1887, Tokushima-ken; s. of Kumeya Amau, merchant. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch.; P.-G. Course of Tokyo Univ. of Com. 1912; Eleven-Consul at Antung, Sydney, 1912-16; Attache, 1916; Sec. Embassy, London 1918; attached to Delegation to Versailles Conf. at Paris 1919; sent to Berlin as Commr. to execute Treaty of Versailles 1920; Sec. Legation, Berne 1920; Sec. Foreign Office Tokyo 1921; attached to Del. to Wash. Conf. 1921; to Shantung Settlement Conf. and Conf. for Abolition of Postal Agencies in China 1922; Consul-General at Canton 1923; same at Harbin 1925; 1st Sec. Leg. to Peking 1927; Counsellor, Emb. to Moscow 1929; Dir. Information Bureau 1933-37. Address: Japan Legation, Berne.

AMEMIYA, Ikusaku 雨宮宵作

Dr. Agr.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Nov. 1889, Yamana-shi-ken; s. of Kugenichi Amemiya. Career: grad. Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; further studied at Cambridge and Edinburgh Univs. Address: 907 Komaba-cho, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

ANAMI, Korechika 阿南惟義

Major-Gen.; Dir. Personnel Affairs Bureau, War Office; b. 1887, Oita-ken. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1907; Mil. Staff Coll.; Staff, Gen. Staff Office; Comdr. 2nd Imp. Guards Inf. Reg.; Dir. Mil. Preparatory Sch. 1934-36; Dir. Soldiers Affairs Bureau 1936-37. Address: c/o War Office, Tokyo.

ANDO, Eizo 安藤榮造

Permanent Mem. Kyoto Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Acting Partner, Ando Shoten; b. Nov. 1876, Shiga-ken; s. of Yasutaro Kugi; later adopted by late Eizo Ando. Career: inherited family estate 1907. Address: Bukkoji-Agari, Karasumaru, Shimokyo-ku, Kyoto.

ANDO, Ichiro 安藤一郎

Former Commr. of Shanhaikwan Customs; b. June 1884, Tokyo; s. of late Mitauo Ando, bank director; m. Tomiko. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; served Customs at Yokohama and Hakodate; Tsingtao Customs 1915; started customs service in Manchoukuo 1932; Commr. of Chengteh Customs 1933; Commr. Shanhaikwan Customs 1935-37. Address: c/o Shanhaikwan Customs, Shanhaikwan, Manchoukuo.

ANDO, Kihei 安藤基平

Principal, Nanman Middle School at Mukden since Apr. 1930; b. 1882, Kumamoto; s. of Motohiko Ando, educator; m. Chizu Matsuoka 1910. Career: grad. Japanese & Chinese Classics Course Tokyo Higher Normal Sch. 1905; taught at middle grade schools at Kagoshima, Kumamoto, Kanagawa and Kyoto 1907-13; came to Manchoukuo 1917. Address: 12 Aoi-cho, Mukden.

ANDO, Masazumi 安藤正純

M.P.; Chief Director, Selyukai; b. Sept. 1876, Tokyo; s. of Takeju Ando. Career: grad. Toyo Univ.; further studied at Waseda Univ. and Tokyo Sch. of Foreign Languages; joined Editorial Staff Tokyo & Osaka Asahi Shimbun; elected M.P. 6 times since 1920; Parl. Councillor, Dept. of Educ. 1927; Parl. Vice-Minister of same 1931; went to Europe, America and China for inspection. Address: 1834 Sugamo 7-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

ANDO, Yoshichika 安藤善規

Cloisone mfr.; Vice-Pres. J. Ando & Co.; b. Apr. 1885 in Fukushima-ken; s. of Jubei Ando, cloisone mfr. Career: Trading in Objects d'Art in U.S. and Canada, 1905-17; in Shanghai and Peking, 1918; held Cloisone Exhibition in American Gallery, New York 1920; Repr. at Int'l Exposition Philadelphia; awarded silver medal for service as mem. Int'l Board of Jury; presented cloisone vases to Manchoukuo Emperor at coronation, 1934. Mem. Committee Japanese Art Assn.; Mem. Rotary Int'l. Address: 4, Ginza 6-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.

ANESAKI, Masaharu 埜崎正治

Dr. Litt.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Mem. Imp. Academy; Dir. Society for Int'l Cultural Relations; b. July 1873, Kyoto; s. of Masamori Anesaki, retainer of Prince Katsura. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1896; apptd. Prof. of Japanese Lit. and Life, Harvard Univ. 1913-15; Haskell Lecturer, Univ. of Chicago 1915; Michlons Lecturer, Coll. de France 1919; Earl Lecturer, Pacific School of Religion and Univ. of Calif. 1921; Prof. Religions Sc. and Dir. of Library, Tokyo Imp. Univ. till Mar. 1934; Mem. of Int'l Intellectual Cooperation Committee, Geneva 1934; author of books on religions. Address: 117 Hakusan Goten-machi, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

ANSAI, Kosaku 安斎安索

Dir. Hiroaki Higher Sch. since 1921; b. Aug. 1887, Sendai; s. of Shuzo Ansaï. Career: grad. German Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; apptd. Prof. 4th, 2nd and Hiroaki Higher Schools. Address: Ohno, Tomida, Hiroaki.

ANTAKI, E.

Senior Partner, E. Antaki & Son, G. K. Career: came to Japan 1897 and established business in Kobe; is one of few surviving pioneers of export trade of Japan; first shipper of cotton piece goods to Egypt; first bills discounted by Yokohama Specie Bank on Egypt were those of E. Antaki; was also first merchant who exported Japanese cultured pearl which is still one of principal lines of export actively handled by his son S. Antaki,

Junior partner of the firm. Address: Japan-Australia Bldg., 2 Kaigan-dori, Kobe.

AOKI, Kamataro 青木謙太郎

Pres. Nagoya Chamber of Com. & Ind.; b. Oct. 1874, Aichi-ken; s. of Yokichi Aoki. Address: 1 Tomizawa-cho, Higashi-ku, Nagoya.

AOKI, Kazuo 青木一男

Vice-Pres. Manchurian Affairs Bureau since 1936; b. Nov. 1889, Nagano-ken; s. of Zengo Aoki. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1918; entered Finance Dept.; resided in England as Sec. 1917-21; Secr. Fi. Bureau; Chief Research Sec. of same 1924; Secr. Fin. Bureau; Dir. Foreign Exchange Control Dept.; Dir. Fin. Bureau 1934-36. Address: 1049 Yoyogi Oyama-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

AOKI, Kikuo 青木菊雄

Mem. Board of Pres. Chamber, Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha; Chief Dir. Mitsubishi Econ. Research Bureau; Dir. Chemical & Physical Research Institute; Adviser, Chem. & Physical Ind. Co.; b. Mar. 1867, Nara-ken; s. of Sakyo Aoki. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1893; entered Mitsubishi firm; Chief, Nagasaki, Meiji and Osaka Branches; Dir. Mitsubishi Bank; Mng.-Dir. Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha 1920; retired from the Mitsubishi after 40 yrs.' service 1932. Address: 3169 Oi Kashima-machi, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

AOKI, Minoru 青木實

Dir. Revenue Bureau Manchoukuo Dept. of Finance & b. Feb. 1901, Hokkaido; s. of Sankel Aoki; m. Akko. Career: grad. Dept. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1924; entered Fin. Office; Chief Tax Office of Wakayama, Nishi Kanda-bashi; Bank Inspector; resigned 1934; came to Manchoukuo 1935; apptd. Chief State Property Sec.; Councilor Research Sec. Address: 305 Sochikodo, Hsinking.

AOKI, Nobumitsu 青木信光

Viscount; Mem. House of Peers; Mng.-Dir. of Kenkyukai in the Upper House; Dir. Tobu Ry. Co.; Aud. Jinju Life Ins. Co., Musashi Central Elec. Ry. Co.; b. Sept. 1869, Tokyo. Career: studied at Peers' Sch.; Tokyo Hogakulin (Law Coll.). Address: 19 Kawata-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

AOKI, Sachihiko 青木佐治彦

Dir. Civil Affairs Bureau Manchoukuo Justice Dept. since 1934; b. 1895. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1920; Judge Kobe Local Court 1928; Consulate Staff, 5 yrs.; went to Europe & Amer. for study 1931; Judge Court of Appeal 1932; Secr. Justice Dept. of Japan 1934. Address: c/o Justice Dept., Hsinking.

AOKI, Seiichi 青木精一

M.P.; b. Apr. 1883, Gunma-ken; s. of Buhel Aoki. Career: grad. Theol. Sem.; joined Nippon Dempo Tsumi-sha; Osaka Shimpō; Mgr. Tokyo Branch of same; Mgr. Polit. Dept. Chuo Shimbun; returned to Diet 5 times since 1934; Parl. Vice-Communications Minister 1934-36. Address: 1088 Kashiwagi 3-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

AOKI, Shuzo 青木周三

Mayor of Yokohama since 1935; Mem. House of Peers; b. Aug. 1875; Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Shutetsu Aoki. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1902; joined Railway Dept.; Dir. Fin. Bureau; Vice-Minister of Railways in Kato Cabinet 1924; same in Hamaguchi Cabinet 1929-31; Deputy-Mayor of Yokohama; sent to

Europe & Amer. Address: 495 Arai-machi, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

AOKI, Tokuzo 青木得三

Editorial Writer Hochi Shimbun-sha; b. June 1875, Akita-ken; s. of Teiken Aoki, Mayor of Sapporo. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Secr. to Finance Minister 1914-15; Chief, Ordinary Bank Section, Finance Dept. 1916; Financial Commr. residing in England and France 1918-20. Secr. Japanese Delegation to Reparations Commission Paris 1920; Chief Nat. Debt Section, Fin. Dept. 1923-24; Dir. Revenue Supt. Office 1927-29; Dir. Taxation Bureau 1930. Address: 562 Sendagaya-machi 1-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

AOYAGI, Ichitaro 青柳一太郎

Pres. Kobe-Harima Elec. Ry. Co. since 1916; b. 1876, Yonezawa City; s. of late Shiro Aoyagi, lawyer. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1904; fought in Russo-Japanese War on board 'Iwate.' Address: Mura-machi, Naka-choja-machi, Kamikyo-ku, Kyoto.

AOYAMA, Hidesaburo 青山秀三郎

D.E.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Mar. 1884, Fuku; s. of Masayuki Aoyama. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1918; apptd. Lecturer of same; Asst. Prof. 1919; went to Europe for study 1928-30; on return home rec'd deg. and promoted to present post. Address: 928 Totsuka-machi 3-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

ARAI, Kentaro 荒井賢太郎

Vice-Pres. Privy Council since Mar. 1936; b. Aug. 1887, Niigata-ken; s. of Naokiyo Arai, samurai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Minister of Agr. & Com. in Tomosaburo Kato Cabinet; Mem. House of Peers 1917-26. Address: 41 Otsuka Naka-machi, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

ARAI, Seiichiro 荒井誠一郎

Dir. Monopoly Bureau, Finance Dept. since 1935; Mem. Franco-Japanese Soc.; b. Sept. 1892, Tokyo; s. of Zengo Arai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1914; entered Fin. Dept.; attached to Fin. Commr. London; Secr. Fin. Dept. 1924; Secr. to Fin. Minister; Chief Nat. Loan Sec. Fin. Bureau; Dir. Tokyo & Nagoya Revenue Supt. Office; Dir. Bank Bureau 1934-36. Address: 78 Onden 3-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

ARAI, Shizuo 荒井静雄

Chief Secr. Manchoukuo Privy Council; Dir. Supervisory Bureau, Manchoukuo Supervisory Council; b. 1894, Takata City; s. of Kentaro Arai, Privy Councillor of Japan. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1919; served S. M. R. Co. 1919-32; Manchoukuo Govt. since 1922; Dir. Decorations Bureau 1934-35. Address: 2 Nishiki-cho 1-chome, Hsinking.

ARAI, Takaji 新井徳輔

b. May 1886, Saitama-ken; s. of Keiichiro Arai. M.P. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; entered Ry. Dept.; Councillor, Sect., Sec. Chief Ry. Dept.; Dir. Board of Tourist Ind. 1930; Dir. Tokyo Region; Traffic & Operation Bureau 1934-36. Address: 1538 Arai-cho 2-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

ARAKAWA, Bunroku 荒川文六

D.E.; Pres. Kyūshū Imp. Univ. since 1930; b. Nov. 1874, Yokohama; s. of Syōgo Arakawa, officer; m. Tiyō, e.d. of Kazinosuke Ibuka. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1900; apptd. Lecturer of same; Asst. Prof. 1901; sent to Europe & America for study of elec. engrg. 1907-1910; with present Univ. as Prof. since 1911. Address: 73, Zigyōnisi-mati, Fukuoka.

ARAKI, Masajiro 荒木正次

Former Dir. Bank of Taiwan; b. May 1881, Kumamoto-ken; s. of Masao Araki, samurai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907. Address: 15 Nanmon-cho 1-chome, Taihoku.

ARAKI, Sadao 荒木貞夫

Baron; General on the reserve list. (See 1936 issue.)

ARAKI, Torasaburo 荒木寅三郎

M.D.; Privy Councillor since 1937; Mem. Imp. Acad. Emeritus Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. Oct. 1866, Gunma-ken; s. of late Yasuji Araki. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1887; studied Physiology at Strassburg Univ. Germany; on return home apptd. Prof. 3rd Higher Sch. 1895; rec'd deg. 1897; Prof. Med. Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1899; Dean and then Pres. of same; Pres. Peers' Sch. 1929-37. Address: 1057 Mejiro 1-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

ARIGA, Nagabumi 有賀長文

Businessman; retired from the Mitsui as Adviser May 1926. (See 1936 issue.)

ARIMA, Hikokichi 有馬彦吉

Pres. Arima & Co.; b. Mar. 1875, Kagoshima; s. of Shinosuke Arima. Career: grad. Keio Univ. 1893; served Bank of Japan and Bank of Taiwan; founded present firm 1902. Address: 8 Marunouchi 3-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

ARIMA, Ryokitsu 有馬良橘

Privy Councillor; Warden of Meiji Shrine; Retired Admiral; b. Nov. 1861, Wakayama-ken; s. of Motohiko Arima. Career: grad. Naval Acad. 1888; Staff 1st Sqn.; Captain, Iwate; Chief Staff 2nd Sqn.; Pres. Nav. Gunnery Sch.; Comdr-in-Chief 3rd Sqn.; Chief Nav. Training Dept.; Privy Councillor 1931. Address: 18 Oyama-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

ARIMA, Yoriyasu 有馬頼孝

Count; Minister of Agr. & Forestry; Mem. House of Peers; b. Dec. 1884, Tokyo; s. of late Raiman Arima. Career: grad. Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; Prof. of same; M.P. 1924; Parl. Vice-Minister of Agr. & For. 1925-33. Address: 71 Sekine-cho, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

ARISAKA, Shozo 有坂鋈藏

D.E.; Ordnance Vice-Admiral (reserve); Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Pres. Tekko Oxygen Co.; b. 1868, Tokyo; s. of Kenkichi Arisaka, architect. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; stayed in France for study of ordnance mfg. for 3 years; on return home, Staff, Tokyo Nav. Arsenal; Chief Arms Mfg. Dept.; Chief Ordnance Dept. Kure Navy Arsenal; served Sino-Japanese, Russo-Japanese and World Wars; visited Europe & Amer. 4 times. Address: 84 Saigenjaya, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

ARISAWA, Uruo 有澤潤

M.D.; Eye-specialist; former Prof. Eye Dept. Osaka Medical Coll.; Pres. Eye-specialists Soc. Osaka; b. Mar. 1881. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Asst. Doctor, Eye-Clinic, Tokyo Imp. Univ. for 6 yrs. Asst. to late Prof. Axenfeld, Eye-Clinic, Freiburg Univ. Germany; founded Arisawa Eye-Hospital 1914. Address: Kitahama 2-chome, Osaka.

ARISHIMA, Kensuke 有島健助

Pres. Meiji Shoten, Meiji Confectionery Co., Meiji Milk Mfg. Co.; Vice-Pres. Meiji Sugar Mfg. Co., Showa Rubber Co.; Mng.-Dir. Sumatra Kogyo Co.; b. Aug. 1868, Kagoshima; s. of late Ken-ichiro Arishima, M.D.; m. Hayako.

Career: started life as Govt. official; apptd. Custom Commr. Taiwan Govt.-Gen.; resigned 1908; joined Meiji Sugar Mfg. Co. and several other firms. Address: 46 Chiyoda-cho, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

ARITA, Hachiro 有田八郎

b. September 1884, Niigata-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; attended Paris Peace Conf. and Wash. Disarm. Conf.; Dir. Asia Bureau Foreign Office; Minister to Austria; Vice-Minister Foreign Affairs 1932-33; Amb. to Belgium 1934-36; to China, 1936; Foreign Min. 1936-37. Address: 426 Shimo-Ochiai 1-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

ARIYOSHI, Chuichi 有吉忠一

Mem. House of Peers; Pres. Yokohama Chamber of Com. & Ind.; b. May 1873, Kyoto-fu; s. of late San-shichi Ariyoshi, samurai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1896; Councillor Shimane-ken, Hyogo-ken; Home Dept.; sent to Europe 1907; Gov. Chiba-ken 1908; Supt. Gen. Affairs Board, Chosen 1910; Gov. Miyazaki-ken, Kanagawa-ken, Hyogo-ken; Chief, Adm. Board, Chosen; Mayor of Yokohama 1925. Address: 1050 Oyama, Yoyogi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

ARMENTA, Gregorio

Cons.-Gen. for Colombia; s. Colombian. Address: 22 Bluff, Yokohama.

ARUGA, Mitsutoyo 有賀光豊

Pres. Chosen Snokusan Ginko since 1919; Mem. House of Peers; b. May 1878, Nagano-ken; s. of Mitsuhiko Aruga. Career: grad. Tokyo Hogakulin (Law Coll.) 1894; Fin. Inspector, Govt.-Gen. of Chosen; Secr. of same; Chief, Home Affairs Dept. of same; Dir. of present bank 1918. Address: 49 Shokendo-machi, Keijo.

ASABUKI, Tsunekichi 朝吹常吉

Co. Dir.; b. June 1877, Oita-ken; s. of Eiji Asabuki. Career: grad. Keio Univ. 1896; studied economics at London Univ.; joined Bank of Japan 1898; later joined Mitsui Firm 1906; resigned 1908; founded Chiyoda-gumi Ltd. Address: 57 Shmotakanawa, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

ASADA, Kotaro 浅田弘太郎

M.D.; Vice-Dir. and Chief Absteries & Gynaecology Dept. Ehime Branch Hospital of Japan Red Cross Soc.; b. Nov. 1888, Kagawa-ken; s. of Yutaka Asada, doctor; m. Yoshie. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; with present hospital since 1926. Address: 105 Kiyomachi, Matsuyama.

ASAHI, Isoshi 朝日五十四

Vice-Consul at Calcutta; b. July 1895, Ibaragi-ken; s. of Akizu Asahi, poet. Career: joined consular service in 1928 and served at Bombay, San Francisco, Shanghai and London. Address: c/o Japanese Consulate, Calcutta, India.

ASAHINA, Yasuhiko 朝比奈泰彦

Dr. of Pharm.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. since 1918; Mem. Imp. Acad. since 1930; b. 1881, Tokyo; s. of Washio Asahina; m. Koto. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; Asst. Prof. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912. Address: 123 Totsuka-machi 3-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

ASAI, Yoshiteru 浅井義昭

Average Adjuster; b. Oct. 1875, Nagoya; s. of Yoshiharu Asai, Govt. official. Career: grad. Tokyo Univ. of Com.; apptd. Mgr. at Chemulpo, Hongkong and Bombay Branches, O.S.K. 1902-16; Mng.-Dir. Osaka Marine & Fire Ins. Co. 1916-24; same, Settsu Marine Ins. Co.

1919-24; established in 1925 jointly with Mr. Ichikawa, Average Adjusting Office in Kobe; Hon. Consul for Uruguay till Mar. 1937. Address: 156 Saishoyama-cho, Higashi-ku, Osaka.

ASAKAWA, Masago 浅川真砂

Mng.-Dir. Ishikawajima Shipbldg. & Engrg. Co. since 1933; b. Nov. 1883, Nagano-ken; s. of Tamanosuke Asakawa. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907; joined Dai-ichi Ginko; Mgr. Keijo Branch, same. Club: Industry Club of Japan. Address: 108 Kobinata-Suido-cho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

ASAKURA, Fumio 朝倉文夫

Sculptor; Prof. Tokyo Sch. of Fine Arts; b. May 1883, Oita-ken; s. of Yozo Watanabe; later adopted by Tanehiko Asakura. Career: grad. Sculpture Dept. Tokyo Fine Arts Sch. 1912; went to Borneo Islands 1911. Address: 20 Tennoji-machi, Yanaka, Sbitaya-ku, Tokyo.

ASAMI, Yoshichi 浅見與七

D. Agr.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. since 1932; b. Mar. 1894, Gifu-ken. Career: grad. Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1918; rec'd deg. 1923; Asst. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1923. Address: 906 Shakujii Tateno-machi, Itabashi-ku, Tokyo.

ASANO, Hachiro 浅野八郎

Co. Dir.; b. Aug. 1891, Tokyo; s. of late Soichiro Asano, businessman. Career grad. Econ. Dept. of Keio Univ.; joined Asano Shipbuilding Co. 1917; Dir. of same 1919; went abroad to inspect shipbldg. ind. 1923; Mng.-Dir. Kanjo Hydro-Elec. Power Co. 1925; again visited Amer. 1926-27; completed Saku Hydro-Elec. Power Station 1928. Address: 1 Nagasaka-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

ASANO, Jinshichi 浅野甚七

Permanent Mem. Nagoya Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Wholesale Dealer in Dry Goods and Cotton Cloth; b. Feb. 1885, Nagoya; s. of late Jinshichi Asano. Career: served in Russo-Japanese War; Pres. Ishihara Dyeing Ind. Co.; Aud. Taisyo Ind. Co.; Monjiya Ltd. Address: 11 Teppo-cho 2-chome, Naka-ku, Nagoya.

ASANO, Mitizo 浅野三千三

Dr. of Pharm.; Dir. Kanazawa Pharm. Coll. since 1931; b. Sept. 1894, Chiba-ken. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; apptd. Prof. Kanazawa Pharm. Coll. 1925; rec'd deg. 1926; sent to Germany for study 1927-29. Address: 3 Yamazaki-cho, Kanazawa.

ASANO, Ryoza 浅野良三

Pres. Tsurumi Seitetsu Zosen Kaisha; Advisor Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Toyo Marine Transportation Co., Toyo Shoji Kaisha, Toyo Security Company, Daido Cement Company, Asano Stone Industry Company; Vice-President of Tsurumi Harbor Railway Company; Mng.-Dir. Nippon Cement Co. Ltd.; Dir. Asano Portland Cement Co., Kanto Transportation Co., Kanto Hydro-Elec. Power Co., Keihin Canal Co., Fuji Ind. Co., Asano Kokura Steel Works, Iwaki Colliery, Taiwan Real Estate & Bldg. Co., Asano Buisan Co., Chiyoda Oil Co.; b. Aug. 1889, Tokyo; s. of late Soichiro Asano, one of financial magnates in Japan. Career: completed Kaisei Middle School, Tokyo 1907; grad. Harvard Univ. 1912; attended Int'l Labour Conf. as Capitalist Delegate 1924; visited Siam as Vice-Chairman Japanese Econ. Mission to Siam 1936. Address: 10 Mita Tsuna-machi, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

ASANO, Soichiro 浅野總一郎

Businessman; b. July 1884 s. of late Soichiro Asano. Career: grad. Waseda Univ.; often visited Europe &

Amer.; succeeded to his father's estate 1930. Address: 16 Tamachi 5-chome, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

ASHIDA, Hitoshi 芦田均

D.L.; M.P.; Pres. & Editor The Japan Times; Prof. Keio Univ.; Mem. Committee of Tourist Industry; Mem. Foreign Trade Council; b. 1887, Kyoto-fu. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; entered diplomatic service; attended 1st and 2nd League of Nations Assemblies at Geneva 1920 and '21; apptd. Delegate at Information Bureau, Foreign Office 1923; 1st Emb. Sec. Emb. Constantinople 1925; Councillor of same 1929; transferred to Belgium 1930; retired 1932; returned to Diet; joined Japan Times Jan. 1933. Address: 38 Naka-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

ASO, Hisashi 麻生久

Lawyer; Chief Sec. Shakai Taishuto Party since 1932; b. May 1891, Oita-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; joined Editorial Staff, Tokyo Nichi-Nichi Shimbun; became Dir. Federation of Japan Miners' Assns. which he organized; Central Executive Committee, Nippon Rodo Nomintō 1926; Pres. Nippon Taishuto 1930; Chief Sec. Zenkoku Rono Taishuto. Address: 224 Komagome Hayashi-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

ASO, Shozo 麻生正藏

Former Pres. Japan Women's Coll.; b. Jan. 1864, Oita-ken. Career: grad. Doshisha Univ. 1887; studied Phil. at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; taught at Niigata Girls' School, Baika Girls' School, Doshisha Futsu Gakko, etc.; founded Japan Women's Coll. 1894; went to Europe & Amer. to study women's education; was long connected with Imp. Educ. Assn., Secondary Educ., League of Nations Assn., Int'l Educ. Assn., Romaaji Promotion Soc., etc. Address: 325 Nishiochi, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

ATAKA, Yakichi 安宅彌吉

Pres. Ataka Shokai; Osaka Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Adviser Trade Bureau, Dept. of Com. & Ind. since Jan. 1930; b. Apr. 1873, Ishikawa-ken; bro. of Mataichi Ataka. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1895; established present firm 1904; Vice-Pres. Osaka Chamber of Com. & Ind. Address: Miyamori, Sumiyoshi-mura, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

ATODA, Reizo 阿刀田令造

Dr. & Prof. 2nd Higher Sch.; b. Aug. 1878, Miyagi-ken; s. of Gicho Adachi, village headman; m. Tama Shikawa. Career: grad. Lit. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; with present sch. since 1910. Address: 3 of 12 Geki-cho, Sendai.

ATSUKI, Katsumoto 厚木勝基

D.E.; Pres. Kogyo Kagaku-kai; Prof. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. since 1926; b. Mar. 1897, Tokyo; s. of Tojuheji Atsuki. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; rec'd deg. 1919. Address: 21 Maruyama-cho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

ATSUMI, Ikuro 温美青郎

Hon. Cons. for Argentine at Tokyo; Pres. Kaiser Kogyo K.K.; Dir. Osaka Shosen Kaisha; b. Feb. 1881, Kobe; s. of Toru Atsumi. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1902; joined O. S. K. and served at its Kobe, Moji, Shanghai, Bombay, Yokohama and Tokyo branches; went to Brazil as Mem. Japanese Economic Mission to Brazil 1935. Address: 80 Shin-machi 1-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

AUNE, R. Birch

Hon. Vice-Consul for Norway at Kobe and Osaka since 1937; n. Norwegian; b. Apr. 1902, Oslo. Office Address: 45 Hirano-machi, Kobe.

AURITI, Giacinto

Diplomatist; Italian Amb. to Tokyo since 1933; b. June 1882, Rome; s. of Francesco Auriti, magistrate. Career: grad. Rome Univ.; entered diplomatic service; sent to Berne, Madrid, Bukharest and Vienna; Minister to Austria. Address: Italian Emb. Tokyo.

AXLING, William

B.A.; D.D.; Religious and Social Welfare Worker; b. Aug. 1873, Omaha, Nebraska, U.S.A.; s. of N. E. Axling, pastor; m. Lucinda W. Burrows. Career: founder of Tokyo Misaki Kaikan, religious, educ. & social welfare institution; one of organizers of Nat. Christian Council in Japan and Sec. of it since its organization; travelled widely in America before Washington Conf. on disarm. also at time of Exclusion Emigration Bill agitation and of Manchurian Incident speaking at interpreter of Japan. Author of "Japan on the Upward Trail" and "Kagawa". Address: 5 of 2 Shirakawa-cho, Fukagawa-ku, Tokyo.

AZUMA, Suehiko 東季彦

Prof. Nihon Univ.; Lecturer Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. since 1928; b. Jan. 1886, Nara-ken; s. of Takeshi Azuma, M.P. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; apptd. Asst. of same 1917; Prof. Military Intendants' Sch. 1917; Prof. Law & Lit. Coll. Kyushu Imp. Univ. 1924. Address: 25 Shiroyama-cho, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

AZUMA, Takeshi 東武

M.P.; Leader. Seiyukai; b. Apr. 1860, Nara-ken; s. of Yoshitaka Azuma. Career: grad. Tokyo Hogakuin (Law Coll.) 1890; migrated into Hokkaido with his fellow villagers to engage in colonization work; founded Hokkai Jiji and Hokkai Times; elected Rep. 10 times; Parl. Vice-Minister of Agr. & Forestry in Tanaka Cabinet 1927. Address: 273 Shirokane Sanko-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

(B)

BABA, Eiichi 馬場鉄一

D.L.; Home Minister; b. Oct. 1877, Tokyo; s. of Tokimitsu Yamamoto; later adopted by late Kane Baba. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1903; Sec. Revenue Supt. Bureau; Customs Inspector; Councillor Legislation Bureau; Judge Court of Adm. Litigation; Dir. Legislation Bureau; nominated Peer; Pres. Nippon Kogyo Ginko; Finance Minister in Hirota Cabinet 1936-37. Address: 23 Nihonenoki 2-chome, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

BABA, Katsuya (Kocho) 馬場勝彌

Writer; b. Nov. 1869, Kochi-ken; s. of Ruihachi Baba. Career: grad. Meiji Gakuin 1892; Teacher, Hikone Middle Sch. and Urawa Middle Sch.; Lecturer Keio Univ.; introduced European literatures into Japan. Address: 2 Mita Toyooka-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

BABA, Tsunego 馬場恒吾

Author; Political Critic; Adviser Shakai Taishuto; b. July 1875, Okayama-ken; s. of Kamesaburo Baba. Career: studied at 2nd Higher Sch.; Doshisha Univ.; Polit. Dept. Waseda Univ.; Editorial Staff Japan Times for 19 years; same, Oriental Review in New York; on return home joined Kokumin Shimbun; went to Paris Peace Conf. as Corr.; participated in organizing parties. Address: 16 Minami-Tera-machi, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo.

BAERWALD, Ernst

Mgr. Doitsu Senryo Gomei Kaisha, b. Aug. 1884 at Frankfurt am Main, Germany; m. Ottil Forell. Career:

grad. Higher Com. Sch. Frankfurt am Main; entered Loepold Cassella & Co.; stayed 5 years in Italy; arrived Japan 1912 representing Cassella Senryo Kaisha and later joined present company. Club: Tokyo Club. Address: Nagai Compound, 11 Konno-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

BAN, Kaoru 坂薫

Mng.-Dir. Tokyo Stock Exchange since 1930; b. Nov. 1895, Aichi-ken; s. of Keitaro Ban. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1919; entered Com. & Ind. Dept.; Commr. Patents Bureau; Chief Mining Adm. Sec. Osaka Mining Supt. Bureau; Commr. Com. & Ind. Dept.; Chief Exchange Sec. Com. Bureau, same; Ind. Adm. Sec., Ind. Bureau; Statistics Sec.; despatched to Europe & Amer. 1935. Address: 21 Shoto-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

BARTH, Johannes

Merchant; b. 1891, Bremen, Germany. Career: came to Japan 1914; established own business 1921; at present, agent in Japan for several European industrial firms; wrote many essays in the Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft fuer Natur und Voelkelkunde Ostasiens, of which he is Vice-President; Secretary of German Chamber of Com. in Japan; Mem. of Asiatic Soc. of Japan. Business Office: Takiyama Bldg. Nishi-Ginza 6-chome, Tokyo. Private Address: 3 Kami-Ogikubo 1-chome, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

BASLER, Rolf W.

Hotel Manager (Adviser for modern hotels in Japan); b. Aug. 1911 in Switzerland; s. of Rudolf Basler, bank mgr. Career: attended special hotel schools in Switzerland and Mercantile School in London; thorough training in Swiss hotels as cook, waiter, reception clerk, administration, etc.; Lieut.-Quartiermeister, Swiss Army. In Japan since 1934. Address: Kawana Hotel, Izu.

BASSOMPIERRE, Albert Marie Leon Adolphe de

Baron; Belgian Ambassador to Japan; b. Aug. 1872, Brussels; s. of Ernst de Bassompierre, Commr. General, Belgian Army; m. Helene de Waot de Trizhe. Career: Dr. Juris. Louvain Univ. 1898; later entered diplomatic service. Address: Belgian Embassy, 32 Shimo-Niban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

BATY, Thomas

D.C.L.; LL.D.; Legal Adviser, Japanese Foreign Office; b. Feb. 1869, Cumberland, Great Britain; n. British; s. of William-Thomas Baty. Career: grad. Queens' Coll. Oxford; Trin. Coll. Cambridge; English Bar (Inner Temple) 1896; Fellow, Univ. Coll. Oxford 1895-1902; Whewell Scholar, Univ. of Cambridge 1893; Hon. Sec.-Gen. Int'l Law Assn. 1905-1916; organized conferences at Christiania, Berlin, Portland (Me.), Budapest, London, Paris and Madrid; Associate, Institut de Droit Int'l and Academie Diplomatique; former Examiner, Oxford, Liverpool, Manchester, London and Hongkong Univs. Publications: "Int'l Law," "Canons of Int'l Law," "Polarized Law," "Victorious Liability," etc. Address: 9 Urakasumigasaki, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

BENNETT, Walter George

British Consular Agent; b. July 1867, London; n. British; s. of Edmund Hellyer Bennett. Career: grad. Ashes Hatcham Sch. Surrey, England; arrived at Nagasaki from London in 1887 and joined Holme, Ringer & Co. as Shipping Clerk; established Holme, Ringer & Co. at Jinsen, Oct. 1896 and remained as Mgr. until 1904; established Bennett & Co. 1904. Address: British Consulate, Jinsen, Chosen.

BENSCHOTEN, Arnold van

B.S.; American Vice-Consul at Dairen since 1931; b. May 1905, Providence R.I., U.S.A.; s. of G. W. Van Benschoten, doctor. Career: grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1928; Harvard Univ. 1928-29; Vice-Consul, Halifax, Canada 1930; studied at Foreign Service Officers' Training Sch. Washington 1931. Address: American Consulate, Dairen.

BERLAS, N. H.

B.A. (Allahabad Univ.), B.T. (Aligarh Univ.), Lecturer Tokyo Sch. of Foreign Languages; b. June 1890, Delhi, India; s. of M. T. Berlas, educator; m. A. J. Berlas. Career: taught at several High Schools in India for 20 yrs.; was Dir. of 2 of them; lectured Hindustani in Tokyo Sch. of Foreign Lang. 4 yrs.; Hon. Sec. Red Cross Soc. and St. John's Ambulance Assn. of a local branch 4 yrs.; is a student of Islam and of Japanese culture; contributor to Indian periodicals on the subjects about Japan to enlighten people of his native land. Address: 790 Togoshi-machi, Ebura-ku, Tokyo.

BERRICK, Bertram, R.

Hon. Consul for Finland; b. July 1878, London; s. of Lester Berrick, merchant; m. Gertrude Mendelsohn. Career: educated Townley Castle Sch. and continent; came to Japan Nov. 1898; joined Berrick Bros, Yokohama. Address: 199 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.

BERRY, Arthur D.

D.D.; Missionary; b. Mexico, New York, U.S.A. Address: Aoyama Gakuin, Aoyama, Tokyo.

BETSUMIYA, Hideo 別宮秀夫

Vice-Governor, Antung Prov.; b. Nov. 1887, Ehime-ken; s. of Ranjo Betsumiya. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1913; Police Chief, Yamagata-ken, Fukushima-ken, Wakayama-ken, Hokkaido & Aichi-ken; Chief, Home Dept. Miyagi-ken & Kumamoto-ken. Address: c/o Antung Prov. Office, Antung.

BISCHOFF, Ernest

Dr. phil.; German Consul at Dairen since 1925; b. July 1886, Muenchen; s. of Theodor Bischoff, director of a railway company; m. Hertha Bischoff, nee Zelle. Career: Counsellor of Legation at German Embassy Tokyo 1925-26; Consul at Kobe 1926-34. Address: c/o German Consulate, Dairen.

BOCHIA, A. M. M.

Mgr. Eastern Export Co. at Kobe; b. 1912, Rangoon, Burma. Address: 11 Isogami-dori 7-chome, Kobe.

BOKU, Ei-ko 朴泳孝

Marquis (cr. 1910); Mem. House of Peers; Adviser, Board of Councillors, Chosen Govt.-Gen.; Pres. Keijo Spinning Co.; Dir., Chosen Land Improvement Co.; b. June 1861, Bannan, Suigen District, Keiki-do. Career: held important positions in political circles in Chosen since 1892; nominated Peer 1933. Address: 51 Suijin-do, Keijo.

BOKU, Ei-tetsu 朴榮喆

Mem. Board of Councillors, Chosen Govt.; Pres. Chosen Com. Bank; Spec. Mem. Keijo Chamber of Com. & Ind.; b. Feb. 1879, Zenshu; s. of Boku Ki-jun. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1903; Gov. Kogendo and Kita-Kankyodo; Inspector, Oriental Development Co.; Pres. Sannan Bank 1927; Vice-Pres. of present bank 1928; Pres. 1931. Address: 144 Shokakudo, Keijo.

BOKU, Shun-kin 朴春琴

Pres. Soai-kai; Mng.-Dir. Nissen Enterprise Co.; Prop. Nissen Kaikan; b. Apr. 1891, Keisho Nando, Chosen.

Career: grad. Mitsuyo Kanbun Shojuku (Chinese Classics Sch.); Nichigo Gakko (Japanese Language Sch.); founded Sokyū-kai (Mutual Relief Society), Soaibukai (Mutual Friendship Society); went to Manchuria and Mongolia to inspect condition of Chosenese; sent to Diet from Tokyo 1932. Address: 1 Umayabashi, Honjo-ku, Tokyo.

BOPP, Raul

Brazilian Consul at Yokohama; b. Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 1898. Career: grad. Law Coll. Univ. of Rio de Janeiro. Address: 1509 Arai-juku 2-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo. Tel. Omori 1123.

BOSE, Rash Behari

Journalist; Lecturer; Corr. of Indian Papers; Editor of "New Asia," a monthly paper standing for Complete Independence of Asia; b. Mar. 1886, Bengal, India; Indian; Naturalized as Japanese citizen, 1923; s. of Benode Behari Bose, official. Career: grad. Duplex Coll., French Chandernagore; Morton Inst., Calcutta, India; worked as Chief Clerk, Forest Research Institute, Indian Govt.; joined Indian Govt.; joined Indian Independence Agitation and led revolutionary movement in India 1910-15; was charged by the Indian Govt. with sedition, conspiracy to wage war against the British King, creating disaffection among Indian soldiers for revolutionary purposes, throwing bomb upon and severely injuring Lord Hardinge, Viceroy of India, and a reward of twelve thousand Rupees was announced for his arrest; fled from India as refugee after unsuccessful uprising in 1915 to Japan, where he was ordered to be deported by Japanese Govt. but rescued and protected by Mitsuru Toyama, later Premier Inukai and other Japanese political leaders, and naturalized as Japanese Citizen; is active in Japan for Indian Independence, Asiatic Renaissance and World Peace based on justice and love; built "Asia Lodge," dormitory for Indian and other South Asiatic students, at 401 Yodobashi-machi, Tokyo; published the following books (in Japanese): "Prospect of Revolutionary Asia, pages 325; Indian Tales of Wita, pages 249; India in Revolution, pages 428; India in Bondage, pages 344; Indian Folk Tales, pages 272; Victory of Young Asia, pages 245. Address: 79 Onoda 3-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

BOWLES, Gilbert

M.A.; LL.D.; Missionary, Chairman Board of Trustees, Friends Girls' Sch.; Sch. of Japanese Language and Culture; b. Oct. 1869, Stuart, Iowa, U.S.A.; s. of Ephraim Bowles; m. Minnie M. Pickert. Career: grad. Penn. Coll., Student Univ. of Chicago; grad. New York Sch. of Social Works; apptd. Teacher in Kansas Public Sch.; same, Indian Sch., Tunnesassa, New York; same in Penn. Coll., Oskaloosa, Iowa; missionary in Tokyo since Feb. 1901; representing Soc. of Friends, Philadelphia. Address: 14 Miya Daimachi 1-chome, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

BRICENO, Julio E.

Consul-Gen. for Panama at Yokohama & Tokyo since 1931; b. Feb. 14, 1910, Panama City; s. of Alejandro Briceno, judge, public notary, diplomat; m. Beatrice Schnakenbeck 1931; profession journalist; consular official. Career: Reporter "Panama-America," "Diario de Panama," "Grafico" and "Accion Comunal," 1928-31; served Immigration Dept. Panama Foreign Office 1930; Secr. to Premier Vallarino 1931; Chief of 1st Sec., Dept. of Govt. & Justice 1931; since Mar. 20, 1931 Consul at Yokohama. Address: Panama Consulate, 157 Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama.

BRUCE, Robert Randolph

Hon., B.Sc., C.E., F.R.G.S., LL.D.; Canadian Minister to Tokyo since 1936; b. July 1863 at St. Andrew's, Lhanbryd, Elgin; s. of Rev. Charles Bruce, M.A.; m. 1st, Lady Elizabeth Northcote (deceased), y. d. of 2nd Earl of Iddlesleigh; 2nd, Edith Badgley, d. of late W. A. Molson, M.D., widow of Richard Benedict Van Horne, 1932. Educ.: The Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; Glasgow Univ. Career: Scientific Staff, Wm. Denny & Bros., Dumbarton, 1883-87; went to Canada 1887; Eng. Staff, C. P. Railway, 1887-95; engaged in mining, British Columbia, 1887-97; Pres. Mine Owners' Assn. of the Interior, 1923-25; Lieut.-Gov., British Columbia, 1926-31; Dir., Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada. Address: Canadian Legation, 16 Omote-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

BRUMBAUGH, Thoburn Taylor

Methodist Missionary; b. Aug. 1836, Agosta, Ohio; s. of Rev. E. G. Brumbaugh, Methodist Minister. Career: grad. Oberlin Business Coll. Ohio 1914; Army service, U. S. A. and in France 1917-19; Ohio Wesleyan Univ. Delaware 1920 (B.A.); Sch. of Theol. Boston Univ. 1924 (S.T.B.); Union Theol. Sem. New York 1930 (S.T.M.); Methodist Student Pastor, Harvard Univ. 1923-24; Asst. Pastor, Grace Methodist Church, Dayton, Ohio 1922-23; Missionary in Japan since 1924. Publications: "Religious Values in Japanese Culture." Address: 65 Miyashita-cho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

BRUNER, Glen Willard

B.S. (Colo. Agr. Col.); M.A. (Northwestern Univ.); Amer. Vice Consul at Nagasaki; b. Aug. 1897, Red Cloud, Neb., U.S.A.; s. of Chas. S. Bruner. Career: U. S. Reclamation Service 1917; U. S. Army 1917-19; Teacher of Science Eaton High Sch., Colorado 1919-20; educ. work in Japan 1920-31; service at present office since 1931. Address: Amer. Consulate Nagasaki.

BUCHANAN, Daniel Crump

B.A.; M.A.; B.D.; Ph.D.; Missionary of Presbyterian Church in U.S.A.; engaged in Newspaper Evangelism; b. June 1892, Kobe; s. of Dr. William C. Buchanan, missionary for 44 years in Japan; m. Katharine Baeller. Career: grad. Frederickburg Coll. 1912; Washington and Lee Univ. 1914; Presb. Theol. Sem. Chicago 1921; Hartford Sem. Foundation 1934; taught in Hagii Middle Sch., Yamaguchi-ken 1914-16; Yamaguchi Middle Sch. and Yamaguchi Higher Com. Sch. 1916-17; Kwanaal Oakuin 1917-18; went to U. S. to join army as volunteer 1918; returned to Japan as ordained missionary 1921; joined Asiatic Society of Japan as life member 1921; published "Inari: Its Origin, Development, and Nature" 1935. Address: Ichijo-dori, Muro-machi Nishi, Kyoto.

BUNCOMBE, William Pengeley

B.A. (Cambridge Univ. England); Missionary; b. June 1856, Taunton, Somerset, England; s. of William Buncombe, lawyer. Career: ordained in English Church 1883; Curate in Kingston-in-Thames and St. Paul's churches for 5 yrs.; came to Japan as Missionary 1888. Address: 487 Asagaya 3-chome, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

BUTLER, Paul Dalrymple

H.B.M. Cons.-Gen. Mukden; b. Mar. 1886, Herriard, Hants, England; s. of Rev. G. H. Butler. Career: entered British Consular service 1908; served at Tokyo, Seoul, Tansui, Osaka, Manila, Yokohama. Address: British Consulate-Gen., Mukden.

(C)

CANALI, Lionel

Hon. Consul for Japan at Genoa; b. Mar. 1890, Genoa; s. of late Edward Canali. Address: Via Lomellini, 8, Genoa, Italy.

CASAL, Hugo Alphonse

Cotton Controller & Surveyor; b. Aug. 1858, Florence; s. of Andrea Casal, engr. Career: In Japan from 1917 connected with cotton firms until 1921 when became partner F. S. Morse, of which now proprietor; Hon. Sec. & Treas. of Int'l Committee, also Dir. of Int'l Hospital Kobe. Address: Shiyoa, near Kobe.

CATTO, Alexander Ross

Cable Corr. & Ins. Agent since 1928; b. Oct. 1867, London; s. of John Catto; n. Scottish. Career: grad. St. Saviour's Coll. Ardingly; engaged in Ins. business in London and various parts in the East; came to Japan first in 1890; returned to Japan 1902; joined J. Russell Kennedy 1927. Address: 13 Reinanzaka, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

CHAMBERLIN, William Henry

A. B. (Haverford Coll.); Writer & Journalist; b. Feb. 1897, Brooklyn, New York; s. of Ernest V. Chamberlin; m. Sophie Trosten. Career: grad. William Penn Charter Sch. Pa. 1913; Haverford Coll. Penn. 1917; connected with Philadelphia Press, Phila. Public Ledger, New York Tribune 1917-23; Staff Far Eastern Corr. of same in Tokyo since Feb. 1935; Corr. of Christian Science Monitor at Moscow 1922-34; Author of "Soviet Rumors" (1935), "The Soviet Planned Economic Order" (1931); "Russian's Iron Age" (1934); "The Russian Revolution" (1935) etc. Address: 250 Shirakane Sanko-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

CHANG Ching-hui 張景惠

General; Manchoukuo Prime Minister since 1935; b. 1871, Taitan-hsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. Fengtien; apptd. Major-Gen. 1918; Mil. Gov. of Chahar District and Comdr. 16th Div. 1920-22; Dir.-Gen. Nat. Highway Preparation Bureau 1924; War Min. in Ku Wei-chun Cabinet 1927; Min. of Ind. in Fan-Fu Cabinet; Gov.-Gen. Tung Sheng Spec. Dist. Pres. Supreme War Council Nat. Govt.; joined Japanese Army for preservation of peace at Harbin at time of Manchurian Incident; Gov. Heilungkiang Prov. 1932; apptd. Pres. Privy Council and War Minister; Min. (add.), Dept. of Foreign Affairs; Dept. of Mongolia Adm., 1937. Address: Premier's Residence, Hsinking.

CHANG Hai-peng 張海鳴

General; Chief, Aide-de-Camp to Manchoukuo Emperor; Manchoukuo Privy Counsellor; b. 1867 in Kalpinhsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: apptd. Comdr. 55th Brig. of 28th Div.; Commdr. 4th North-East Cav. Div. and Tutelary Envoy in Taollao 1927. Address: Hsinking.

CHANG I-san 張益三

LL.-Gen.; Chief Staff & Chief, Mil. Communications Dept., Manchoukuo Defence Dept.; b. July 1893, Chang-chun-hsien, Kirin Prov.; s. of Gen. Chang Chenkiang. Career: grad. Paoting Mil. Acad. Staff, Heilungkiang Mil. Office and Instructor, Mil. Acad. 1921; Aide-de-Camp, Cav. 14th Brig. 1924; Chief Staff, Cav. 17th Div. 1926; Comdr. 2nd Brig. Heilungkiang 1929; Bandit Suppression Commdr., Fengtien Prov. 1930; Dir. Mil. Supply Bureau, Defence Dept. 1932-35. Address: 15 Chung Chih Lu, Hsinking.

CHANG Lien-wen 張聯文

Councillor Manchoukuo Dept. of People's Welfare; b. 1894, Chinchow, Kwantung Prov. Career: grad. Police Training Institute Liaoyang; Staff Finance Dept. Fengtien (Prov.); Chief 1st Sec. Fengtien Prov. Stamp Revenue Office; Dir. Mukden Revenue Supt. Bureau; Magistrate Hallung-hsien Fengtien Prov.; Chief Chuangho Salt Fields Fengtien; Councillor Fengtien Prov.; Chief Personnel Sec. of same 1932-35; Dir. Rites & Religious Bureau 1935-37. Address: Dept. of People's Welfare Hsinking.

CHANG Ming-tsun 張明峻

Dir. Public Health Bureau, Manchoukuo Department of People's Welfare; b. 1891, Shengyang-hsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Fengtien English Med. Coll.; Surgeon Heilungkiang, Kirin & Fengtien Provs.; Pres. Kirin Prov. Hospital. Address: Dept. of People's Welfare Hsinking.

CHANG Shu-han 張書翰

Director, Supervisory Bureau Home Office; b. 1891, Itung-hsien, Kirin Prov. Career: grad. Pei-Yang Univ. Tientsin; Magistrate Changchunghsien; Chief Yenki Mun. Adm. Planning Office; Yenki Marine Custom Supt.; Adviser Gov.'s Office, Kirin Prov.; Chief Educ. Dept. of Kirin 1924-36; Dir. Civil Affairs Bureau, Kirin Prov. Address: Home Office, Hsinking.

CHANG Yen-ching 張燕卿

Chief Dir. Manchoukuo Boy Scouts; b. Feb. 1896, Hopel Prov. Career: grad. Peers' Sch. Tokyo; Magistrate Fu-hsien Fengtien Prov.; Dir. Adm. Bureau Tientsin; Dir. Ind. Bureau Kirin Prov. 1931; Min. of Ind. 1932-35; Foreign Minister; accorded privilege of former post. Address: Hsinking.

CHANG Wen-chu 張文鑄

Lieut.-Gen.; Comdr. 3rd Dist. Garrison (Taitshih) since 1922; b. 1900, Noho, Heilungkiang Prov. Career: grad. Paoting Mil. Acad.; Chief, Inf. Garrison; Comdr. Cav. Reg.; Gen. Staff, Heiho Tutelary Dept.; Comdr. 1st Div. of Heilungkiang. Address: 3rd Dist. Garrison Hdqrs. Taitshih.

CHAO Chen 趙震

Vice-Dir. Manchoukuo Forestry Bureau; b. 1885, Puyehsien, Heilungkiang Prov. Career: grad. Higher Police Training Inst. Heilungkiang Prov. 1905; Magistrate, Wangching-hsien 1915; Chief, Police Dept. Peking-Mukden Ry. Bureau 1927; Acting Dir. Kirin-Changchun, Kirin-Tunhua, Suipingku-Taonan Ry. Bureau; Dir. Fishing & Merchant Vessels Protection Bureau Fengtien Prov.; Dir. Weights & Measure Bureau 1935-37. Address: Forestry Bureau Hsinking.

CHAO Kuo-chen 趙國仁

Chief, Plague Prevention Sec. Public Health Bureau, Manchoukuo People's Welfare Dept. since 1932; b. May 1900, Peking; s. of Chao Shih-min, official. Career: Chief, Sanitary Inspection Office, Harbin 1929; Chief, Sanitary Sec. Mukden Mun. Office 1931; Chief, 2nd Sec. Sanitary Dept. & Public Health Sec. Mukden 1932. Address: c/o People's Welfare Dept., Hsinking.

CHAO Peng-ti 趙鵬第

b. 1878, Chinkiang-hsien, Kiangsu Prov. Career: Councillor, Mil. Gov.'s Office, Heilungkiang, 1918; Sec. Gov.'s Office, and Chief Finance Dept. Fengtien Prov. 1931; Civil Affairs Chief, Fengtien Prov. 1932; Vice-Min. of Civil Affairs Dept., 1934-37. Address: Hsinking.

CHAPMAN, Ernest Newell

B.A. (Univ. of Calif., 1911); Missionary; b. Nov. 1888, Oakland, Calif. U. S. A.; s. of H. W. Chapman, minister. m. Katherine Arbury Chapman. Career: missionary work of Presbyterian Church in Japan since 1917. Address: Isada, Shingu, Wakayama-ken.

CHAPMAN, James Jeffries

D.D.; Clergyman; b. July 1872, Fauquier County, Virginia, U. S. A.; s. of William Henry Chapman, gov. official; m. Ellen Ritchie Scott. Career: missionary of Amer. Epist. Church in Kyoto Diocese since 1899. Address: Karasumaru, Suimotachiu-agaru, Kyoto.

CHENG Hsiao-hsu 鄭孝菁

Ex-Prime Minister of Manchoukuo; b. 1859, Foochow, China. Career: Consul at Kobe; resided in Lungchow as Kwangai Frontier Defence Min.; apptd. Inspector-Gen. Kwantung & Anhui Prov. 1907; engaged in business at Shanghai; founded Const. Govt. Prop. Soc. to advocate Const. Govt.; Inspector, Construction of China Ry. & Lienshan Bay Harbor, under Gov.-Gen. Three Eastern Prov. 1909; Gov. Hunan Prov.; Dir. Shanghai Com. Press; Dir. Shanghai Savings Bk.; attended present Manchou Emperor when he was in Tientsin; exerted in establishment of Manchoukuo; Prime Minister & Educ. Min. 1932-35; visited Japan as Spec. Envoy 1934. Address: Hsinking.

CHENG Lin-kao 鄭林杲

Sch. Inspector, Manchoukuo People's Welfare Dept.; b. May 1883, Suhsia-hsien, Heilungkiang Prov.; s. of Cheng I-ling, businessman. Career: Pres. North East Univ. of Communications 1927; Govt. Committee, Heilungkiang Prov. 1930; Chief, Educ. Dept. same; Commr. Heilungkiang Prov. Office, and Chief, Educ. Dept. of same, 1932. Address: c/o People's Welfare Dept. Hsinking.

CHENG Yu 鄭禹

Postal Adm. Bureau of Manchoukuo; b. 1889, Foochow, China; s. of Cheng Hsiao-hsu, ex-prime Minister. Career: studied at Seijo Sch. Tokyo 1906; grad. Liverpool Univ. 1911; Manager, Kianghua Publishing Co. Peking 1919; Mgr. Tungchi Printing Office, Mukden 1922; Mgr. South Branch, Chihsin Cement Co. Shanghai 1927; Mng.-Dir. Huafeng Enamel Co. Shanghai 1929; Sec. to Prime Min. 1932; Dir. Cap. Constr. Bureau 1935-37. Address: Postal Adm. Bureau, Hsinking.

CHI Pin 啓彬

Aud. Ind. Bank of Manchou since Dec. 1935; b. 1887, Shengyang-hsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Waseda Univ. Tokyo; Magistrate Changchun-hsien, Kirin Prov.; Adviser to Gov. Kirin Prov.; Chief, Yenki Mun. System Adm. Planning Office, Kirin; Dir. Revenue Supt. Bureau Mukden 1932-36. Address: 303 Daido-Daiqui, Hsinking.

CHIANG Chun 江淸

Councillor & Vice-Chief of Harbin Ry. Factory of S.M.R.; b. Feb. 1900, Shanghai; s. of Chiang Shih-tsun; Admiral of Changkiang Fleet in Ching Dynasty. Career: Engr., Mukden Arsenal; taught Aviation Sch., Chief Instructor, Harbin Higher Engrg. Sch.; Prof. Harbin Engrg. Coll.; Sec. Chief, Engrg. Affairs, Chinese Eastern Ry.; Vice-Chief, Head Factory same. Address: 27 Shoahigal-dori, Harbin, Manchoukuo.

CHIANG En-chi 蔭恩之

Dir. Gen. Monopoly Bureau of Manchoukuo; b. 1859, Yushou-hsien, Kirin Prov. Career: grad. Polit. & Econ. Dept. Chaoyang Univ. Peking; Magistrate, Mengkiang, Huatien and Yushouhsien, Kirin Prov. Address: Gen. Monopoly Bureau, Hsinking.

CHI-MO-TE-SE-MU-PEI-LO 齊默特色木忒勒

Manchoukuo Privy Councillor; b. Feb. 1891, Kuoerhlauchien Banner. Career: Prince Hoshih, Chelmu League 1902; Mem. House of Commons 1922; Mem. Constitution Draft Committee; Gov. Hsangan Adm. Office 1932-34; Min. of Mongolia Adm. 1934-37. Address: Privy Council Hsinking.

CHIN Hsien-li 金憲立

Mayor of Taitshih since 1932. Career: grad. Tung Wen Coll. Shanghai; studied in Tokyo; apptd. Foreign Affairs Sec., Heilungkiang Prov. Address: Taitshih Mun. Office, Taitshih.

CHIN Jung-kei 金榮桂

Mayor of Mukden; b. 1877, Kaiping-hsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Peking Coll. 1909; Gen. Dir. Tsinan Mun. Office; Chief Police Gen. Adm. Office, Tung Sheng Spec. District; Dir. Chinese Eastern Ry. (North Manchuria Ry.) 1932; Police Chief Harbin 1933-35; Metro. Police Chief 1936-37. Address: Mun. Office, Mukden.

CHING Min-shih 金名世

Gov. Jehol Prov. since 1937; b. 1896, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Law Coll. Peking; Sec. Kirin Prov. Office; Dir. Harbin Elec. Bureau; Chief Police Dept. Kirin Prov. 1933-34; Gov. Sankiang Prov. Address: Governor's Residence, Chengteh.

CHINO, Gitaro (Shosho) 茅野儀太郎

Prof. of German Litt. Kelo Univ.; Poet; b. Mar. 1883, Nakano-ken; s. of Naotaro Chino. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; Prof. 3rd Higher Sch.; Prof. Nihon Women's Univ. Address: 1071 Nakanobu-machi, Ebura-ku, Tokyo.

CHIWAKI, Morinosuke 血脇守之助

B.D. (America); Dentist; Pres. Tokyo Dental Coll.; Japan Dental Assn.; b. Feb. 1879, Chiba-ken; s. of Seinosuke Kato. Career: grad. Kelo Univ.; studied at Takayama Dental Inst.; became Corr. Tokyo Shimpo; Teacher of English of middle sch.; Sec. and Lecturer, Takayama Dental Inst.; founded Tokyo Dental Inst. (now Tokyo Dental Coll.) 1909; founded Japan Dental Assn. 1913; author of books on dental science. Address: 356 Sendagaya 3-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

CHO, Shun-ichi 長俊一

Dir. Hiroshima Higher Tech. Sch.; b. Dec. 1884, Yonezawa; s. of Shintzu Cho; m. Maki, d. of Kichibei Suzuki. Career: grad. So. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1906; apptd. Prof. Hiroshima Higher Normal Sch. 1908; Yokohama Higher Tech. Sch. 1920; went to U. S. A., Germany & France for study; Sch-Inspector Dept. of Educ. 1927; Dir. Hamamatsu Higher Tech. Sch. 1932-36. Address: c/o Hiroshima Higher Tech. Sch., Hiroshima.

CHRISTIANS, Jann

Chancellor; b. Jan. 1884, Germany; m. Paula Dierka. Career: Consular Service since 1905, mostly in the Far East and Japan. Address: German Consulate, 51-B Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.

CHU Chih-cheng 朱之正

b. 1893, Kiangsu Prov. Career: Gov. Lingnan-Tao, Kwantung Prov. Councillor Home Dept. & Staff Officer, Kwantung & Kwangai Inspector-Gen.'s Office in China Dynasty; Dir. Gen. Affairs Bureau, Manchoukuo Foreign Dept. Address: Hsinking.

CHUO-LA-BA-TUR 綽羅巴圖爾

Major-Gen.; Comdr. Hsangan East Prov. Guards Army; b. 1902, Mongolia. Career: grad. Hwangpu Mil. Coll.

Shiangsu Prov.; studied in Tokyo; Comdr. Mongolia Self Defence Army 1931; Comdr. Hsangan East Sub-prov. Peace Preservation Corps 1932; Chief Staff & Acting Comdr. Hsangan East Prov. Guards Army, 1933. Address: Hsangan East Prov. Guards Army Hdqrs., Pukotu, Manchoukuo.

COBB, John B.

B.A.; M.A.; Missionary; b. Oct. 1893, Macon, Georgia, U.S.A.; s. of James Jackson Cobb, banker; m. Theodora Cook Atkinson. Career: Prof. at Kentucky Wesleyan Coll. 1915-17; came to Japan 1918; taught at Palmre Institute, Kobe 1919-27 and 1932-33; Evangelistic Work and Principal of Fraser Institute, Hiroshima 1927-31; Principal, Osaka English Sch. since 1933. Address: Eki Kita, Ashiya, Hyogo-ken.

CONRADY, Alexander

Dr. phil.; Prof. and Writer; b. Aug. 1875, Bursheld near Cologne, Germany; s. of Edmund Conrady; m. Marie Berg. Career: studied history, polit. econ. and phil. in Bonn, Berlin, Leipzig Univs. 1893-97; Dr. phil. Leipzig 1897-98; lived as writer in London 1898-1900; then in Berlin; author of historical books; served in Great War; came to Japan as teacher of German 1931. Address: c/o Kochi Koto Gakko, Kochi City.

COOTE, Leonard W.

Missionary; b. Apr. 1890, Enfield, Middlesex, England; s. of Ernest Coote; m. Esther Keene. Address: P. O. Box 5, Ikoma, Nara-ken.

CORDING, Hans

Rep. Dir. Dai-Nippon Kaiti Kaisha. Career: engaged in different kinds of business in London, Africa, Singapore, Java, China; in Japan since 1929. Address: (office) Tokoku Seimei Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

COVILLE, Cabot

A.B. 2nd Sec. American Embassy in Tokyo since 1935; b. Mar. 1902, Washington, D.C.; s. of Dr. Frederick V. Coville, botanist; m. Lillian Grosvenor. Career: grad. Cornell Univ. 1923; entered U. S. foreign service 1926; attache embassy Tokyo 1927-29, vice-consul Kobe 1930; consul Dairen 1930-31, Kobe 1931, Tokyo 1932, Harbin 1932-34, Dept. of State, Washington D. C. 1935. Address: American Embassy, Tokyo.

COX, Melville James

Journalist; b. Dec. 1855, London; s. of Herbert Robert Cox, company secretary. Career: joined Reuter's London Office 1901; proceeded Bombay 1907; Mgr. Reuter's Colombo Office 1909-11; Mgr. Reuter's Shanghai Office 1912-19; Mgr. Reuter's Far Eastern News Service 1926-33; Reuter's Chief Corr. in Japan since 1934. Address: Reuters Ltd., 9 Ginza Nishi 8-chome, Kyo-bashi-ku, Tokyo.

CURTIS, John L.

A.B.; Supervisor, Japan and Manchoukuo Branches of The National City Bank of N. Y.; b. in Camden, Maine, U. S. A.; s. of John C. Curtis. Career: grad. Bowdoin College 1911; Foreign Banking Service since 1911 with Int'l Banking Corp. and The Nat. City Bank of N. Y.; Mgr. Harbin Branch 1921-30; Asst. Vice-Pres. New York Office 1931-32; present post since 1933. Address: c/o The National City Bank of New York, Marunouchi, Tokyo.

CUTSEM, Alphonse van

Consul-General & Acting Minister for Belgium at Shanghai; b. Sept. 1883, Antwerp. Career: Cons.-Gen. at

Harbin; transferred to Shanghai 1927. Address: Belgian Consulate-Gen., Rue Lafayette 1300 Shanghai, China.

(D)

DAN, Ino 團伊能

Baron; Dir. Society for Int. Cultural Relations; b. Feb. 1892, Omuta City; s. of late Baron Takuma Dan; m. Michiko, d. of Suesaburo Ueno. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; further studied at Harvard Univ. and Lyon Univ.; apptd. Lecturer, Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1923; Asst. Prof. 1927; sent to China 1931; resigned 1933; succeeded peerage 1932; decorated with Commander in Crown by Italian Emperor 1929. Address: 344 Harajuku 3-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

DANNO, Reisuke 檀野禮助

Dir. Hokkaido Colliery & Steamship Co., Yubari Ry. Co.; b. Aug. 1875, Nagasaki-ken; s. of Katsuji Danno. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; visited Europe & Amer. and attended Int'l Rotarian Assembly at Denver as Japanese Delegate 1926; sent to Diet 1928. Address: 89 Myogadani-machi, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

DAS, Susil Chandra

Merchant; Hon. Treasurer, Indian Trade Assn. at Kobe; b. Aug. 1888, Calcutta. Career: came to Japan 1915; Pres. Indian Club 1921-29; elected its Hon. Mem. 1930; First Indian Resident in Japan received in audience by H.I.J.M., the Emperor 1929; Hon. Sec. & Treasurer Indian Trade Assn. 1935-39. Address: 17, Yamamoto-dori 2-chome, Kobe.

DAVILA, Dr. Humberto Fernández

Charge d'Affaires of Peru in Japan and China; b. in Lima, Peru; s. of Dr. Anibal Fernandez Davila, former Vice-President of the Senate of Peru; m. Elsa Berlioz. Career: Served in diplomatic service of Peru in Argentina, Colombia, Germany, Holland, Denmark and Japan. Served also in Foreign Office in Lima as Chief of Bureau of Treaties and Conventions. Address: 2, Hiroo-cho, Azaabu-ku, Tokyo.

DEBUCHI, Katsuji 出淵勝次

Mem. House of Peers since Apr. 1936; b. July 1878, Morioka; s. of Katsumasa Debuchi, official. Career: grad. P.-G. Course, Tokyo Higher Com. Sch.; 3rd Emb. Sec. at Berlin 1907-10; 1st Sec. at Peking 1914; at Washington 1918; Charge d'Affaires at Berlin 1920; attended 2nd League of Nations Assembly and Washington Conf.; Commr. Shantung Settlement Conf. 1922; Dir. Asia Bureau 1923; Foreign Vice-Minister 1924-28; Ambassador to U. S. A. 1928-32; sent to Australia as Delegate of Good Will Mission 1935. Address: #6 Tamagawa-Oyama-cho, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

D'ECKHOUTTE, Maurice Iweins

D.L.; Sec. of Emb.; b. Dec. 1904, Ypres, Belgium; s. of Henri Iweins d'Eckhoutte; m. Zosia Wroblewska. Address: c/o Belgian Embassy, 33 Shimo-Niban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

DEN, Makoto 田誠

Dir. Board of Tourist Industry, Ry. Dept. since July 1934; b. Mar. 1891, Tokyo; s. of Baron Kenjiro Den. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1916; entered Ry. Dept.; Councillor, Ry. Bureau; Sec. Ry. Dept. 1929; Chief Int'l Sec., Traffic Bureau; went to Europe and America 1923. Address: 147 Aoyama Minami-cho 6-chome Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

DENING, Maberly Esler

M.B.E.; H.B.M. Consul at Harbin; b. Apr. 1897, Tokyo; s. of Walter Dening, teacher and Journalist. Career: Austrian Army 1915-19; Brit. Consular Service in Japan from 1920; served Tokyo, Keijo, Dairen, Kobe, Osaka, Manila and Harbin. Address: British Consulate-Gen. Vokzalny Prospekt, Harbin.

DIRKSEN, Herbert von

D. Jur.; German Ambassador to Tokyo since 1925; b. Apr. 1882, Berlin; s. of Willibald von Dirksen, Peer. Career: grad. Heidelberg and Berlin Unives; Chargé d'Affaires, Warsaw 1920-21; served Foreign Office, Berlin 1921-23; Consul-Gen. Danzig 1923-25; Dir. Near-East Dept. Foreign Office 1925-28; Ambassador to U.S. S.R. 1928. Address: German Embassy, Tokyo.

DOHI, Tadashi 土肥 貞

Deputy Mayor of Mukden since 1937; b. May 1896; s. of Takichi Dohi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ., 1920; joined Ry. Dept., S.M.R. Co., same year; Chief of Kalyuan Local Office, 1926; Hainkang Local Office, 1927; Chief of Gen. Affairs Sec. Gen. Affairs Dept., Head Office, 1931; Personnel Sec., same, 1932; sent to Europe and America for investigation, 1934; Chief, Shanghai Business Office, 1935. Address: Municipal Office, Mukden, Manchoukuo.

DOI, Keikichi 土井 慶吉

Mng.-Dir. Hotel New Grand; Fujisawa Golf Club; b. 1884, Hyogo-ken; s. of Kusuhiko Doi. Career: grad. Kobe Higher Com. Sch. 1907; joined Toyo Kisen Kaisha; successively Mgr. Hongkong, San Francisco Branches, and Business Mgr. of Head Office; resigned 1926; visited Europe and America to inspect hotel business. Address: 1598 Higashiterano-machi, Tezumi-ku, Yokohama.

DOIHARA, Kenji 土肥 賢二

Lieut.-Gen.; Comdr. 14th Division since Mar. 1937; b. 1888, Okayama-ken. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1905; grad. Mil. Staff Coll.; Staff, Gen. Staff Office, Comdr. Inf. 30th Reg.; Comdr. Inf. 9th Brig.; Chief Mil. Serv. Service Facilities, Mukden 1935; attached Remaining 1st Div. Address: c/o 14th Division Hdqrs. Usunomiyama.

DONAT, Walter

Ph.D.; Dr. Habil. General Sec., Japan-German Cultural Soc. since 1937; b. Oct. 1898 Berlin; s. of Paul Donat. Career: m. Elfriede Rehdorf. Career: grad. Berlin Univ. 1924, majored in German literature and philosophy; came to Japan 1925, instructor of German language, Hiroshima Higher School; studied Japanese language & literature; rec'd. Dr. Habil. degree from Univ. of Hamburg for Japanology 1936. Address: 2281 1-chome, Arakjuku, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

DOUTEAU, Robert

Ingenieur A. et M. Paris; Asst. Com. Attache; b. 1906, Paris. Career: with French Embassy, Tokyo since 1921. Address: 1822 Kaijo Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

DOWLEY, E. J.

Mgr. of Butterfield & Swire Dairen; b. Apr. 1897, Ireland; m. 1901. Career: Office British Army; Bedford Captain; arrived China 1921. Address: 57 Sakaki-machi, Dairen.

DUN, James

Pianist; b. Nov. 1899, Tokyo; s. of late Edwin Dun, former Amer. Minister to Japan. Career: grad. Keio

Univ., Tokyo Acad. of Music; studied music in Berlin 1921-24; apptd. Prof. Toyo Music Sch.; Seijo Gakuen; Arts Dept. Nihon Univ. Address: 8 Sadobara-cho 2-chome, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

DURGIN, Russell L.

B. S. (Dartmouth); Sec. Y.M.C.A. Tokyo; Non Commissioned Officer, Olympic Organizing Committee; b. Nov. 1891, Concord, New Hampshire, U. S. A.; s. of late Hazen F. Durgin; m. Delphine Lazelle. Address: 3 of 7 Fujimi-cho 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

(E)

EDMONDSON, Gerald James Ellis

British Pro-Consul, Dairen since 1927; b. 1898, England; s. of James Curtice Ellis, architect; m. Laura E. O'Brien, nee Vincent. Career: Educated at Westminster Cathedral Sch. and City of London Coll.; served in Great War 1914-18; entered civil service 1920; seconded to British Far Eastern Consular Service (Japan) 1925; elected Hon. Pres. of Dairen Cosmopolitan Club 1937. Address: c/o British Consulate, Dairen.

EGUCHI, Teijo 江口定 條

Mem. House of Peers; b. Apr. 1865, Kochi-ken; bro. of Shojo Eguchi, samurai of Kochi Clan. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1887; joined Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha; Mgr. Nagasaki and Muji Branches; Vice-Chief, Mining Dept. Head Office; Mng.-Dir. of same; Vice-Pres. S. M. R. Co. 1931-32. Address: 36 Hanamura-cho, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo.

EH Le-chun 額勒春

Gov. Heilung East Prov. since 1932; b. 1879, Inner Mongolia. Career: Gov. Eastern Putsch; Councillor, Gov.'s Office of Heilungkiang 1926. Address: c/o Heilung East Prov. Office, Chaiantun, Manchoukuo.

ELKED, Anthony

Exchange Broker; b. Oct. 1873, Budapest, Hungary; s. of A. Elked. Career: grad. Com. Acad. Budapest; Officer, Royal Hungarian Cav.; Austrian Jute Spinning Works, Vienna; Credit Lyonnais, Paris, London, etc.; joined Russo-Asiatic Bank, St. Petersburg; Sub-Mgr. in Japan for 14 years; came to Japan 1903, apptd. Adviser, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha; Mgr. Foreign Dept. 7th Bank; served Park-Union Foreign Bkg. Corp. Tokyo; established himself as Foreign Exchange Broker 1921. Address: c/o Elked & Gerds, 14 Marunouchi 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

ELM, Paul From

Manager, The East Asiatic Co. Ltd. for Kwantung Leased Territory since 1928; b. 1896, Copenhagen. Career: in service of present firm in Manchuria since 1919. Address: The East Asiatic Co., Dairen.

ENDO, Ryukichi 遠藤 隆吉

D. Litt.; Educator; b. Oct. 1874, Maebashi; s. of Sepjuro Endo; m. Natsuko, d. of late Shuji Izawa. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; Prof. Higher Normal Sch. and Waseda, Toyo, Nihon Kokugakuin and Shukyo Unives, successively since 1900; rec. deg. 1907; founded Sociological Research Inst. 1907, Research Inst. of Divination Arts 1914; Sugamo Mid. Sch. 1925. Sugamo Com. Sch. 1923 and Sugamo Higher Com. Sch. 1925; has long devoted in promotion of Orientalism, advocated for Stout Educationalism and for exhibition of characteristics of private educ. Address: 2639 Nishi-Sugamo 2-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

ENDO, Ryusaku 遠藤 朗作

Mem. House of Peers since Apr. 1936; b. Mar. 1886, Saitama-ken; s. of Kogoro Endo. Career: grad. Law Coll. Imp. Univ.; Sec. Govt.-Gen. of Chosen; Chief Ind. Dept. Tokyo-fu; Chief Home Affairs Dept. Chiba-ken; Gov. Aomori-ken and Mie-ken; M.P. 1928; Pres. Musashino Ry. Co.; Gov. Kanagawa-ken, Aichi-ken; Chief, Gen. Affairs Bd. of Manchoukuo. Address: 1448 Ikebukuro 3-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

ERDELHUN, Rüstü

Lt.-Col. D'Etat Major; Mil. Attaché, Turkish Embassy Tokyo; b. Sept. 1894, Edirne; s. Yakup Rey Avocat; m. Wasfiye Erdelhun 1904. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. Istanbul 1913; Artillery Company Comdr. during World and Independence Wars; grad. Mil. Staff Coll. Istanbul 1926; present post since 1933; Lt. Col. 1935. Address: 306 Yoyogi Sanya, Tokyo.

(F)

FARMER, Percival

Hon. Vice-Consul for Norway and Acting Consul for Netherlands at Yingkow since 1922; b. 1884, Yingkow; s. of Charley Farmer, H.B.M. Consular Service. Career: 3 years in Belgium & France during the Great War. Address: The Bund, Yingkow, Manchoukuo.

FENG Han-ching 馮 漢清

b. 1892, Kaiping, Fengtien Prov. Career: studied Law and Economy; Court Judge; Adm. Chief Peking-Fengtien Ry. Bureau; Chief Ind. Dept. Fengtien Prov.; Justice Min. 1932-37; accorded privilege of former post. Address: Helsinki.

FIGUEROA, Martin

Chilean Minister to Japan since 1936; b. Mar. 1849, Santiago, Chile; s. of Juan Pelajo Figueroa. Career: Lawyer of Univ. of Santiago de Chile; Attaché, Chilean Leg. in Spain 1919; Com. Councillor at Leg. in Austria, Hungary 1922; 1st Sec. 1925; Charge d'Affaires 1927; Councillor at Berlin 1930; Resident Minister to Czechoslovakia 1934; despatched as Delegate to International Conf. and Congress. Address: c/o Chilean Legation, 7 Shirokane-Dai-machi 1-chome, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

FINN, Koren

B.L., Norwegian Minister in Japan, China, Siam; b. May 1878 at Oslo; s. of August Laurentius Koren, superior army surgeon; m. Gulborg Bing. Career: Sec. For. Office 1902; Consulate-Gen., Kobe 1905; Vice-Consul, Bilbao 1908; Sec. Leg. in St. Petersburg 1909; Acting Consul-Gen. Hamburg 1910; Rotterdam, 1911; Consul. Montreal 1912; Spec. Mission in Tokyo 1917; Consul-Gen. Melbourne 1917; Charge d'Affaires en Pied Lisbon 1921; Minister of 1st Class in Tokyo, Nanking, Bangkok, 1935. Address: Norwegian Legation, 17 Aoyama Takagi-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

FISHER, Jacob

Prof. Niigata Higher Sch. since 1932; b. Mar. 1900, near Ziemer Trier Rheinland; s. of Peter Fischer, farmer. Career: grad. Univ. of Berlin, Frankfurt and Paris; served German East Asiatic Society, Tokyo; taught German language to Army officers at Japan's Gen. Staff. Address: Niigata Koto Gakko, Niigata.

FLEISHER, Benjamin W.

B. Ph.; Publisher, The Japan Advertiser and The Trans-Pacific; b. Jan. 1870, Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.; n. American; s. of Simon B. Fleisher, manufacturer.

Career: grad. Univ. of Pennsylvania 1899. Address: Onden, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

FLEISHER, Wilfrid

Journalist; Managing Editor The Japan Advertiser; Corr. The New York Herald Tribune in Japan since 1929; b. Nov. 20, 1897, Philadelphia, Penn., U. S. A.; s. of B. W. Fleisher, publisher; m. Greta Sundberg of Stockholm, Sweden. Career: educated Charterhouse, Survey, England and Columbia Univ. N. Y. 1919; Corr. with A. E. F. Siberia during War; Corr. United Press in Paris 1921-24; Corr. United Press 2nd Assembly League of Nations; Business Mgr. Japan Advertiser 1924-25; Washington Corr. N. Y. Times 1925-29. Address: The Japan Advertiser, Tokyo.

FRAZAR, Everett Welles

Businessman; Pres. Frazar Estate Co.; Senior Partner Frazar & Co.; b. Aug. 1867, Shanghai, China; s. of Everett Frazar, merchant. Career: grad. Stevens Inst. of Tech., Hoboken, New Jersey, U. S. A. 1890 with degree M. E.; Pupil of Thomas A. Edison 1891; arrived at Yokohama 1896. Address: c/o Frazar Estate Co., Yaesu Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

FUCHIDA, Taro 福田太郎

Dir. C. Itoh & Co.; b. Mar. 1890, Miyu-ken; m. Mitsuyo. Career: grad. Kobe Higher Com. Sch. 1911; joined present firm and served at its head office in Osaka; Mgr. Tseingtao, Tientsin, Hankow Br. successively; Tokyo Br. 1924-36. Address: C. Itoh & Co., Osaka.

FUCHS, Carl

Baron; Engineer; Gen. Mgr., Andrews & George Co. for Manchoukuo and Chosen; b. Sept. 1881, Vienna, Austria. Address: Andrews & George Co., Mitsui Bldg., 2 Kamochi, Mukden, Manchoukuo.

FUCHS, Walter

Ph.D. Lecturer, Manchuria Medical Coll. Mukden; b. Aug. 1902. Career: grad. Berlin Univ. 1925; specialized in Far Eastern languages and history; asst. in Ethnographical Museum, Berlin; since 1926 in Manchuria. Address: 5 Shinano-machi, Mukden.

FUETTERER, E. O.

Mag. Dir., I. I. Tschurin & Co. Harbin; b. Nov. 1893 at Kirrlach, Germany; s. of O. Fuetterer; m. Greta Wlechens. Career: educated in Germany 1900-11; joined Shanghai German firm 1911-13; military service at Tseingtao 1913-14; Controller of Hongkong & Shanghai Bank at Mukden and Harbin. Address: 51 Bolsbol Prospect, New Town, Harbin.

FUJIHARA, Ginjiro 藤原銀次郎

Mem. House of Peers; Pres. Oji Paper Mfg. Co., S. Saghallen Ry. Co., etc.; b. June 1869, Nagano-ken; s. of late Mobei Fujihara. Career: grad. Kelo Univ. 1891; founded Matsue Nippo; joined Mitsui Bank; transferred to Mitsui Bussan Kaisha; Mgr. Shanghai, Amoi, Taihoku Branches and Timber Dept. of same; nominated Peer 1929; made inspection tour of Canada and U. S. A. 1935. Address: 121 Shirokane Imazato-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

FUJII, Kemosuke 藤井啓之助

Minister to Czechoslovakia since 1927; b. Mar. 1885, Gunma-ken; s. of Naojiro Fujii. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; Chief Translation, Telegraphic, Personnel, Correspondence Sections, Foreign Office successively; 1st Secy. Embassy London; Consul-Gen. Hamburg; Councillor Emb. Berlin, Washington, London. Address: Japanese Legation, Prague, Czechoslovakia.

FUJII, Masuki 藤井眞透

D.E.; Civil Engr., Home Dept.; b. Jan. 1889, Miyazaki-ken; s. of Ujisumi Fujii. Career: grad. Civil Engr. Dept. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1914; Civil Engineer Hyogo-ken, Meiji Shrine Construction Bureau, Earthquake Disaster Relief Office, etc.; Research Engr. Research Bureau of Public Works, Home Dept.; Lecturer, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; sent abroad 1920; sent to Manchoukuo 1934. Address: 332 Totsuka-machi 3-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

FUJII, Otoo 藤井乙男

D. Litt.; Emeritus Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; Mem. Imp. Academy; b. July 1868, Hyogo-ken; s. of Ichiro Fujii. Career: Prof. 4th Higher Sch.; 8th Higher Sch., Kyoto Imp. Univ. Address: 53 Omiya Tajiri-machi, Kamikyo-ku, Kyoto.

FUJII, Shinichi 藤井新一

M.A.; LL.D.; b. Aug. 1892, Prof. Waseda and Hama Univs.; Instructor Nihon Univ.; b. Aug. 1892, Kagawa-ken; s. of Uhei Fujii. Career: grad. Waseda Univ., Univ. of Southern Calif.; Boston Univ.; Columbia Univ., attended Washington Conf. 1921-22; Dir. Nat. League of Univ. Profs. Tokyo since 1932. Address: 11 Otsuma Kubo-machi, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

FUJII, Shizuhide 藤井静秀

M.D.; b. July 1881, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Tozaemon Fujii. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; rec'd deg. 1922; Dir. Aichi Medical Coll. Dir. Attached Hospital; Dir. Nagoya Medical College; retired, 1932. Address: 16 Yokodai-kan-cho, Higashi-ku, Nagoya.

FUJINAMI, Masashi 藤波正

M.D.; Surgeon-Gen. (reserve); Pres. Japan Red Cross Hospital; b. Aug. 1881, Oita-ken; s. of Hisabumi Fujinami. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; joined military service; studied in Europe 1917; Instructor, MII, Medical Coll. Address: 58 Yakudera-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

FUJINO, Megumu 藤野滋

Dir. Common Educ. Bureau of Educ. Dept.; b. Apr. 1894, Hiroshima-ken; bro. of Kan Fujino, businessman. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1919; Commr. Niigata-ken; Commr. Social Bureau; sent to Europe & America 1927; Secy. Social Bureau 1931; Gov. Kagawa-ken 1925; Dir. Tech. Educ. Bureau 1936-37. Address: c/o Dept. of Educ., Tokyo.

FUJINUMA, Shohei 藤沼庄平

Mem. House of Peers; b. Feb. 1883, Tochigi-ken; s. of Tomozo Wakatabe, and later adopted by Tomojiro Fujinuma. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909. Chief Police Dept. Nara-ken, Kagoshima-ken, Kyoto-fu, Osaka-fu; Gov. Ibaraki-ken, Niigata-ken; M.P.; Gov. Tokyo-fu; Metropolitan Police Chief 1922-24; Chief Secy. of Cabinet. Address: 509 Koyama-machi, Ebara-ku, Tokyo.

FUJISAWA, Chikao 藤澤親雄

Author; Prof. Daito Bunka Gakuen; b. Sept. 1899; Tokyo; s. of Rikitaro Fujisawa, Peer. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Official. Dept. of Agr. & Com. Mem. Permanent Secretariat, League of Nations; Prof. Kyushu Imp. Univ.; Dir. Nippon Bunka Renmei. Address: 191 Gotanda 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

FUJISAWA, Ikunosuke

Privy Councillor; b. July 1859 in Miyagi-ken; s. of Kakeyoshi Fujisawa, samurai. Career: learned law at Tokyo and became lawyer through examination, 1889;

Mem. Councillor and Chairman, Sendai Municipal Assembly; Permanent Mem. and Pres. Miyagi-ken Pref. Assembly; elected to Diet 13 times; Councillor, Communications Dept.; same, Home Dept. Com. & Industry Minister; Speaker, House of Representatives; Councillor, Meiji Shrine Construction Bureau; Mem. Temporary Legislation Investigation Committee, etc.; present post since June 1934. Address: 25 Uenohara-machi, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

FUJISHIMA, Takeji 藤島武二

Painter; Court Artist; Prof. Tokyo Fine Arts Sch. since 1903; b. 1867, Kagoshima; s. of Kempo Fujishima. Career: studied art of painting with Tokaku Hirayama, Japanese Painter of Shijo Sch. 1881, with Gyokusho Kawabata; Oil Painting under Hosui Yamamoto; in Paris & Rome as Student of Dept. of Educ. 1905-13. Address: 12 Akebono-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

FUJITA, Heitaro 藤田平太郎

Baron; Pres. Fujita-Gumi, Taijso Trust Co., Nantel Mining Co.; Dir. Fujita Bank and Fujita Mining Co.; b. Oct. 1868, Osaka; s. of late Denzaburo Fujita. Career: studied at Kelo Univ.; went to England for study, 1888; during 10 years stay chiefly studied mining; Dir. Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Japan Fire Ins. Co., Kitahama Bank, Nikkan Gas Co., etc. Address: 41 Sekiguchi Dai-machi, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

FUJITA, Hisanori 藤田尚徳

Admiral; War Councillor since 1936; b. Oct. 1880, Tokyo; s. of late Hisomu Fujita, principal of Kogyokusha Middle Sch.; m. Hisa. Career: grad. Naval Staff Coll.; Vice-Admiral 1929; Captain "Kikishima"; Secy. Gen. Naval Tech. Dept.; Chief Personnel and Protocol Section of Navy; Chief, Yokosuka Naval Arsenal; Chief, Naval Tech. Dept.; Vice-Navy Minister 1932; Comdr.-in-Chief, Kure Naval Station 1934-36. Address: 1448 Naka-Meguro 4-chome, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

FUJITA, Ken-ichi 藤田謙一

Pres. Eastern Manchurian Rayon Pulv Mfg. Co., South Saghallen Petroleum Oil Co., Nagato Coal Mining Co., Dir. Hokkaido Takushoku Co.; consultant, Taiwan Kogyo Co., Nihon Katsudo-shashin Co.; b. Jan. 1873 at Biraaki City, Aomori. Career: grad. Meiji Univ.; entered business; served as M.P.; later returned to business. Address: 539 Marunouchi Bldg., Tokyo.

FUJITA, Masasuke 藤田政輔

Pres. Fujita Gomei Kaisha; Chairman Kokusan Kogyo K. K.; Vice-Pres. Nippon Yushi (Oil & Fat) K. K.; Dir. Chujo Fire, Marine & Accident Ins. Co.; b. 1889, Yamaguchi-ken; bro. of Yohtsuke Aikawa; later adopted by Fujita family. Career: grad. Chemical Course, Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1915; established Fujita Laboratory. Address: 77 Tangu-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

FUJIWARA, Yasuaki 藤原保明

Dir. Osaka Communications Bureau since 1936; b. Mar. 1889, Kumamoto-ken; s. of Chuziro Fujiwara. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1915; entered Communications Dept.; sent to Europe and America for study; attended World Postal Conf. 1924; Chief, Foreign Mail Section; Dir. Telegraphic Affairs Bureau; Secy. Com. Dept.; Dir. Postal Affairs Bureau, Manchoukuo. 1932-35. Address: c/o Osaka Communications Bureau, Nakahoshima, Osaka.

FUJIWARA, Sakuhei 藤原咲平

D. Sc.; Mem. Imp. Acad.; Meteorologist, Central Meteorological Observatory; Prof. Meteorology, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Oct. 1884, Nagano-ken; s. of Mitsuzo Fuji-

whara, official. Career: grad. Sc. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; rec'd deg. 1915. Address: c/o The Central Meteorological Observatory, Marunouchi, Tokyo.

FUJIYAMA, Aiichiro 藤山愛一郎

Permanent Mem. Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Pres. Dai-Nippon Sugar Mfg. Co., Shuseisha, Nihon Nat. Cash Register Co.; Dir. Taiwan Takushoku K. K., Musashino Elec. Ry. Co., Kokkwa Conscripton Ins. Co., Nikkwa Life Ins. Co., Kyoto Trust Co., etc.; b. 1897, Tokyo; s. of Raita Fujiyama. Career: grad. Polit. Dept. Kelo Univ. 1922; studied in Europe & America. Address: 14 Shirokane Imazato-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

FUJIYAMA, Raita 藤山雷太

Mem. House of Peers; b. Aug. 1862, Saga-ken; s. of Kakusaemon Fujiyama. Career: studied at Kelo Univ. Address: 14 Shirokane Imazato-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

FUKAI, Eigo 深井英五

Mem. House of Peers since Jan. 1937; b. Nov. 1871, Gunma-ken. Career: grad. Doshisha Univ. 1891; Journalist 1893-1900; entered Bk. of Japan 1901; attended Paris Peace Conf. 1919; Washington Disarm. Conf. and Geneva Int'l Econ. Conf. 1921; Govt. Delegate, Int'l. Conf. London 1923; Gov. Bk. of Japan 1935-37. Address: 51 Hikawa-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

FUKAO, Ryutarō 深尾隆太郎

Baron; Mem. House of Peers; Pres. Nanyo Takushoku K. K.; b. Jan. 1877, Osaka; s. of Motomu Fukao. Career: grad. Tokyo Univ. of Com. 1899; elected Peer 1928. Address: 20 Ichigaya Naka-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

FUKASAKU, Yasubumi 深作安文

D. Litt.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Sept. 1874, Ibaraki-ken; s. of late Tamegoro Fukasaku. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Univ. 1900; apptd. Asst. Prof. of same, 1912; sent abroad for study, 1916; took degree, 1912. Address: 902 Sendagaya 5-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

FUKUDA, Tamezo 福田爲造

Dir. Nagasaki Higher Tech. Sch. since 1923; b. 1851, Osaka. Career: grad. Sc. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1906; apptd. Prof. Tokyo Higher Tech. Sch. 1916; sent to Europe and America for study 1919-21. Address: Gakko-machi, Nagaoka.

FUKUHARA, Hachiro 福原八郎

Pres. Nambai Takushoku K. K.; b. Nov. 1874, Fukuoka; s. of Isaku Motoki, later adopted by late Noburo Fukuhara; m. Shizu. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1899; Dir. and Chief Engr. of Tokyo Works, Kanegafuchi Spinning Co.; made inspection tour of Europe and America. Address: 25 Higashi-Shinano-machi, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo.

FUKUHARA, Shinzo 福原信三

Pres. Shideido Co. Ltd.; b. July 1883, Tokyo; s. of late Arinobu Fukuhara, company director. Career: grad. Chiba Medical Coll. 1907; studied at Columbia Univ. 1908-11; made special study of mfg. and sales of toilet preparations in New York for many yrs.; on way home toured Europe; started Fukuhara Shiseido with his brother 1916. Address: 278 Chojamaru Kamiosaki, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

FUKUI, Genjiro 福井源次郎

b. Sept. 1874, Yokohama; s. of late Genjiro Fukui, merchant. Career: grad. Yokohama Com. Coll.; succeeded to father's business in 1898; connected with

Sankyo Co. since 1908; travelled abroad twice; Dir. Sankyo Co., Harley-Davidson Motorcycle Sales Co., Koto Trading Co. Address: 14 Hikawa-machi, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

FUKUI, Kikusaburo 福井菊三郎

Businessman; retired from Mitsui Firm as adviser 1936. (See 1936 issue).

FUKUKITA, Yasunosuke 福喜多靖之助

Councillor to Dir. Oji Paper Mfg. Co. since 1933; Dir. Japan Wire Cloth Co.; b. Mar. 1874, Miya-ken; s. of Hedabei Fukukita. Career: grad. Higher Sch. Dept. Doshisha 1898; Stanford Univ. 1904; Non-Official Staff, American Embassy in Tokyo, 1906; made inspection tour of U. S. A. and Canada 1935. Publication: "Chango-Yu, Tea Cult of Japan." Address: 48 Honmura-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

FUKUMOTO, Junzaburo 福本順三郎

Commissioner of Manchoukuo Customs, Dairen; b. July 1892, Hyogo-ken; s. of Dr. Kosaku Fukumoto. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1905; joined Chinese Customs Service; present post since June, 1932. Address: 2 Iki-machi, Dairen.

FUKUMOTO, Sadaki 福本貞喜

Company Director; Pres. Tohoku Shoji Kaisha; Dir. Mito Elec. Ry. Co.; b. Aug. 1888, Kumamoto-ken. Career: grad. Nagasaki Higher Com. Sch.; joined Yamashita Steamship Co. 1910; Mng.-Dir. same; Dir. Yamashita Gomei Kaisha; Adv. Yamashita Mining Co.; Mng.-Dir. Hanshin Harbor Co. Address: 8 Shimo-Osaki 2-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

FUKUTOMI, Hachiro

Chief Compiler, Shain-kan, S. M. R. Co. since 1934; b. Feb. 1898, Niigata-ken; s. of Major-Gen. Tsukasa Kato. Career: studied at Tokyo Seijo Middle Sch.; entered journalism; writer for magazines; author of anthologies, true stories, short stories. Address: 58, Fushimi-cho, Dairen.

FUNABASHI, Kiyokata 船橋清賢

Viscount; Mem. House of Peers; b. Dec. 1891, Tokyo; s. of Sulken Funabashi, Peer. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; entered Bank of Japan; elected Peer 1925; Parl. Councillor of Justice 1934-36. Address: 1908 Sanno 2-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

FUNADA, Kazuo 船田一雄

Chairman, Mitsubishi Trading Co.; Dir. Mitsubishi Mining Co., Mitsubishi Elec. Mfg. Co.; b. Dec. 1877, Ehime-ken; s. of Nobus Funada; m. Toyo, d. of Seibi Honda. Career: grad. German Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1906; joined Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha. Address: 37 Nandomachi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

FUNAKOSHI, Kajishiro 船越排四郎

Retired Vice-Admiral. (See 1936 issue.)

FUNATSU, Tatsuchihiro 船津辰一郎

Dir.-Gen. Japanese Cotton Mill Owners' Assn., Shanghai since 1926; b. Aug. 1873, Saga-ken; s. of Saikichi Funatsu, farmer. Career: Student Interpreter of Foreign Office; 1894 served in Russo-Japanese War; apptd. Chancellor, Foreign Office, serving at Chefoo, Tientsin, Shanghai, Yingkow, Chicago, New York; Vice-Counsel at Nanking 1905; Consul, Hongkong 1908; same, Nanking; Secr. Legation at Peking 1914; Consul-General, Tientsin 1919; Shanghai, 1923. Address: c/o the above association, Yokohama Specie Bank Bldg., Shanghai.

FURUKAWA, Torasaburo 古川虎三郎

Dir. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha since 1937; Mgr. Freight Dept. same; Pres. Toyo Kalun Kaisha; Acting Pres. Nippon Shipping Exchange; b. July 1881, Ehime-ken. Career: grad. Tokyo Com. Coll. 1905; entered Mitsui Bussan Kaisha; promoted Mgr. Freight Dept. 1926; Japanese Maritime Employers' Del. to Gen. Conf. Int'l Labour Organization at Geneva 1926. Address: Shiumi-dal-machi 1-chome, Suma-ku, Kobe.

FURUMI, Tadayuki 古梅忠之

Dir. Accounts Bureau Gen. Affairs Board State Council of Manchoukuo since 1935; b. 1900, Tokyo. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1924; entered Finance Dept.; Commr. Building & Repair Adm. Bureau; Commr. Manchoukuo State Council 1932; Chief Gen. Affairs Sec.; Sec. Chief Personnel Bureau 1934-36. Address: c/o Gen. Affairs Board, State Council, Hainking.

FURUSHO, Motoo 古莊幹郎

Lieut.-Gen.; Comdr. Taiwan Army; b. Sept. 1882, Kumamoto-ken; s. of Kan Furusho. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1903; Mil. Staff Coll. 1912; Dir. Personnel Bureau War Office; Chief 1st Dept. Gen. Staff Office; Comdr. 11th Div.; Vice-Minister for War 1935-36; Dir. Army Air Service Dept. Address: Taiwan Army Hqrs. Taihoku.

FURUTA, Keizo 古田慶三

Mng.-Dir. Showa Coal Co.; b. May 1887, Nagano-ken; s. of Shigetake Furuta. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1891. Address: 555 Denen-chofu 2-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

FURUTA, Masatake 古田正武

Vice-Justice Minister of Manchoukuo since 1934; b. 1888, Gifu-ken; s. of Shojiro Furuta. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1914; apptd. Judge, 1916; Procurator Tokyo District & Local Courts; Councillor Justice Dept. 1923; Instructor Police Training Inst. 1924; despatched to Europe & America 1928; Judge Supreme Court; Dir. Gen. Affairs Bureau Justice Dept. of Manchou 1933-35. Address: 8 Yashime-dori, Hainking.

FURUTA, Shunnosuke 古田俊之助

Dir. Sumitomo Honsha Ltd.; Mng.-Dir. Manchu Kokan K. K.; b. Oct. 1896, Kyoto-fu; s. of Kazuma Isono, later adopted by Furuta family. Career: grad. Mining & Metal Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1919; joined Sumitomo Firm; Mng.-Dir. Sumitomo Metal Industries Co. Ltd. Address: 359 Nakano, Motoyama-mura, Mekogun, Hyogo-ken.

FUTAGAMI, Hyoji 二上兵次

Mem. House of Peers; Pres. Court of Adm. Litigation since 1934; b. Feb. 1878, Toyama-ken; s. of Hyotaro Futagami. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1904; Councillor, Communications Dept.; Sec. Com. Minister; Judge, Court of Adm. Litigation; attended World Telegraphic Conf.; Chief Sec., Privy Council. Address: 1373 Kami-Meguro 6-chome, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

FUTAGAMI, Shunkichi 二神駿吉

Co. Dir.; Mng.-Dir. Japan Artificial Fertilizer Co.; Pres. Nippon Yushi (Oil & Fat) K. K.; b. June 1868, Ehime-ken; s. of Shinzo Futagami. Career: grad. Law Dept. Chuo Univ. 1895; founded Tokyo Mousseline-de-Laine Spinning Co. 1897; joined Mitsui Bussan Kaisha 1901; Mgr. Nagoya and Moji Branches; Asst.-Mgr. Coal Dept.; Acting Pres. Super-Phosphate Ind. Assn.; returned to

Diet from Ehime-ken 1918. Address: 41 Yarai-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

FUWA, Kumao 不破熊雄

Chairman Mitsui Nitrogen Ind. Co.; Dir. Mitsui Mining Co.; b. 1871, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Kunio Fuwa. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; entered Shibaura Engrg. Works; Prof. 5th Higher Sch.; Engr. Mitsui Mining Co.; went to Europe & America 1911; Chief Yamano Mining Office; Tagawa Mining Office. Address: 512 Yoyogi-Hatsudai, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

(G)

GALLEGOS, Luis Alfonso

Consul-Gen. of Republic of Ecuador in Japan; b. Jan. 1899, Quito, Ecuador. Address: Imp. Apmts. Room 31-32, Consulate-General of Ecuador, 25 Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama.

GALLOIS, Edme Henri

French Consul-General at Yokohama since 1937; b. Nov. 1878, Provins (Seine et Marne); s. of Maurice Gallois, Judge; m. Marie-Rose Palrard. Career: French Embassy Tokyo 1903-18; Consul, Keijo 1918-26; Polt. Sec. Foreign Office, Paris 1927-27. Address: 185 Yamate-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama.

GANSMOE, Thorleif B.

Honorary Consul for Norway at Kobe and Osaka since 1923; b. Norwegian; b. May 1879 in Vesteraaften, Norway. Address: 15 Harima-machi, Kobe.

GEALY, Fred Daniel

Teacher; b. 1864, Oil City, Pa., U. S. A.; n. American; s. of William Jefferson Gealy, Private Secr. to the Chambers' Trust Estate, Oil City, Pa. Career: grad. Allegheny Coll. A.B.; Boston Univ. Sch. of Theology, S. T. B.; Graduate study in Harvard Univ.; Univ. of Basel, Univ. of Berlin, Union Theol. Seminary, S. T. M., Boston Univ. Ph. D.; Minister to Towanville, Pa., in the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1921-23; Prof. New Testament, Aoyama Gakuin since 1923; Editor, Japan Christian Year Book, 1935-36. Address: 3 Aoyama Gakuin, Midorigaoka, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

GEARY, John Richard

Financier and Executive; b. 1873, Albany, New York. Career: Dir. Tokyo Elec. Co.; Nipponophone Co.; Columbia Gramophone Co.; Shibaura Engrg. Works; Japan Steel Products Co.; Corn Products Refining Co., Fraxar Estate Co. Address: 527 Yaesu Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

GENDA, Matsuzo 源田松三

Dir. Personnel Bureau Gen. Affairs Bd. Manchoukuo State Council; b. Oct. 1899, Hiroshima-ken; s. of Haru-shichi Genda. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1922; entered Finance Dept.; Supt. Sapporo Revenue Office; Chief Fin. Sec. Kwantung Govt.-Gen. 1927-32; Dir. Revenue Bureau Fin. Dept. Address: Nishiki-machi, Hainking.

GEORGE, Alexander

1st Lieut. U. S. Army; b. 1899, Scotland, G. B.; s. of William George, m. Ethel Louise George. Career: Enlisted U. S. Army 1917; Rice Institute 1916-17; grad. U. S. Military Academy 1920; Cavalry Sch. 1921; Signal Sch. 1925; served with 57th Inf., 19th Inf., 3rd Cav., 5th Cav., Spec. Duty Hq., 2nd Corps Area, and Alde-de-Camp to Commanding Gen. 1st Division; at present lan-

guage student attached to American Embassy. Address: c/o American Embassy, Tokyo.

GERDTS, Adolf

1st Order of Vasa, Sweden; Exchange Broker; b. May 1876, Malmö, Sweden; m. Marie Weinberger. Career: grad. Malmö Högre Allmänna Läroverk; after 4 years' com. training in Hamburg, Germany, came to Japan and joined A. Meier & Co. 1896; Partner, same firm 1910-17; Swedish Vice-Consul, Yokohama 1906-16; Consul 1919; Dir. Winkel & Gedde, Ltd. Kobe & Yokohama 1918-22. Address: c/o Elked & Gerdts, 14 Marunouchi 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

GEREDE, R. Hüsrev

Diplomat; Turkish Ambassador to Japan since Mar. 1936; b. 1888, Edirne, Turkey; married d. of S. O. Kerimaari, ex-Amb. Career: started his career as Mem. General Staff Off. of Turkish Republic; is a close friend of Pres. Kâmil Atatürk; Mil. Attaché in Athens, later Comdr. in Balkan War and Great War; elected Rep. to apptd. Minister to Hungary 1924; to Bulgaria; Amb. to Iran, during the post settled the difficult border trouble. Address: 47 Kamiyama-machi Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

GERMAIN, Robert

B.A.; French Consul at Mukden since 1937; b. Oct. 1896 at Paris; s. of Paul Germain, agronomist; m. Dubreux. Career: grad. Univ. of Paris, Oriental Language Inst. Paris; Vice-Consul, Peking 1922-26; Consul, Keijo 1926-29; Vice-Consul, Shanghai 1930; Consul, Swatow 1930-31; Nanking, 1931-32; Asst. Consul, Tientsin 1932-35; First Chinese Secr. French Leg. Peking 1935; Consul Adjoint, Embassy, Peking 1935-36. Address: French Consulate, Mukden.

GODO, Takuo 伍堂卓雄

D.E.; Ordnance Vice-Admiral. Mem. House of Peers; b. Oct. 1877, Kanazawa; s. of late Takuji Godo. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1901; entered naval service; Chief Ordnance Dept. Kure Naval Dockyard; Steel Mfg. Dept. of same; Ordnance Testing Dept.; Chief Aviation Dept. Hiro Arsenal; sent to Europe & America 6 times; Chief, Kure Nav. Dockyard 1924; attached to Nav. Tech. Dept. 1927; retired 1928; Dir. S. M. R. Co.; Pres. Showa Steel Works 1934-36; Minister of Com. & Ind. in Hayashi Cabinet 1937; toured U. S. 1937. Address: 36 Kitai-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

GOEDICKE, Alfred E.

Mgr. for Japan, Chemical Construction Corp.; b. 1878, Leoben, Austria; s. of Edward Goedicke, Steel Works Mgr. Career: grad. Heidelberg Univ.; went to America; employed in various chemical works. Address: 1733 Fukuza-wa-machi, 4-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

GOH, Seinosuke 郷誠之助

Baron; Mem. House of Peers since 1911; b. Jan. 1865, Tokyo; s. of late Baron Junzo Goh. Career: went to Germany to study economics 1884; received Ph. D. deg. 1890; entered business 1895; high taxpayer in Tokyo-fu. Pres. Japan and Tokyo Chambers of Com. & Ind. till 1927; retired from active business 1937. Address: 25 Kami-Niban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

GOKO, Kiyoshi 郷古潔

Mng.-Dir. Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd. (merger of Mitsubishi Shipbldg. Co., Mitsubishi Aircraft Co. and Yokohama Dock Co.) since 1935; Dir. Manchuria Air Transport Co. since 1936; b. Nov. 1882, Iwate-ken; s. of Tamasaburo Goko; m. Naoyo. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ., 1908; joined the Mitsubishi; Mgr. Hankow and Wakamatsu Br. Mitsubishi Trading Co.; Dir. and Business Mgr. Mitsubishi Shipbldg. Co.

1928; Mng.-Dir. Mitsubishi Aircraft Co. 1922. Address: 645 Yamanouchi, Kita-Kamakura, Ohfuna-machi, Kanagawa-ken.

GOTO, Fumio 後藤文夫

Mem. House of Peers; b. Mar. 1884, Oita-ken; s. of late Yoshitomo Goto, official; m. Haru, sister of Viscount Hisaakira Kano. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; Chief, Police Dept. Aomori-ken; went to Europe and America for inspection, 1917; Councillor, Home Dept. 1919; Secr. to Home Minister 1920; Dir. Police Bureau, Home Dept. 1922; Secr.-Gen. Taiwan Govt. 1924-28; Pres. Japan Young Men's Assn. 1930; nominated Peer; Agr. & Forestry Min. in Salto Cabinet. 1922-34; Home Min. 1934-36. Address: 29 Konno, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

GOTO, Keita 五島慶太

Pres. Meguro-Kamata Elec. Ry. Co., Tokyo-Yokohama Elec. Ry. Co.; Dir. Sangu Kyuko Elec. Ry. Co., etc.; b. Apr. 1881, Nagano-ken; s. of Kikuemon Kobayashi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Dir. Supervision Bureau, Ry. Dept. 1920; resigned and entered business. Address: 49 Hasedo, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

GOTO, Kunihiro 後藤國彦

Company Director; b. 1891, Oita-ken; s. of Mitsuhiko Goto. Career: grad. Hosei Univ. 1911; joined Yomiuri Shimbun-sha; Chief, Econ. Sec. same; entered business. Address: 35 Kuruma-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

GRAHAM, John Leonard

Secr. Tokyo Club; b. Feb. 1885, Yokohama; s. of William Graham, engr. Career: studied at Winton House, Yokohama; with L. J. Healing & Co. Ltd. 1901-35. Address: 13-F Reinanzaka, Akusaka-ku, Tokyo.

GREW, Joseph Clark

Diplomat; American Amb. to Japan since 1922; A.B. (Harvard Univ. 1902); LL.D. (George Washington Univ. 1926); b. May 1880, Boston; s. of Edward Sturges Grew. Career: grad. Groton Sch. 1898, Harvard Univ. 1902; travelled extensively in Europe & the East; Clerk in Cons.-General Cairo 1904; Vice-Consul Cairo 1904-06; 3rd Secr. Amer. Emb. Mexico City 1906-07; St. Petersburg 1907-08; 2nd Secr. Emb. Berlin 1908-11; Secr. Emb. Vienna 1911-12; Secr. Emb. Berlin 1912-16; Counsellor of same 1917; Counsellor Emb. and Chargé d'Affaires at time of break of diplomatic relations with Austria-Hungary Vienna 1917; assigned to Dept. of State Washington May 1917; Acting Chief Western European Affairs Div. Mar. 1918; attended Pre-Armistice Negotiations Versailles as Secr. Amer. Delegation Oct.-Nov. 1918; Secr.-Gen. Am. Commission to negotiate Peace with rank of E.E. & M.P. Paris Nov. 1918; assigned as Am. Secr. on Int'l Secretariat of Peace Conf. Jan. 1919; E.E. & M.P. to Denmark 1920; to Switzerland 1921; Am. Rep. Conference on Near Eastern Affairs Lausanne 1922-23; negotiated and signed Treaty with Turkey 1923; Am. Unofficial Rep. with Temporary Mixed Comm. of League of Nations for control of Traffic in Arms Geneva & Paris 1924; Under Secr. of State 1924-27; served as Chairman Personnel Examining and Sch. Boards of Foreign Service and as Mem. Central Comm. Am. Red Cross; Amb. to Turkey 1927-32. Address: Amer. Emb. Tokyo.

GROMAN, Henry N.

Prof. of Business English, Yamaguchi Coll. of Com.; b. Oct. 1909, Bethlehem, Penn., U. S. A.; s. of Wm. C. Groman. Career: Member of Pennsylvania Young Republican State Executive Committee before coming to Japan; grad. Temple Univ. Coll. of Com.; taught at

Bethlehem High Sch. 1922-35; rec'd "Sonic" rank. Address: Shiraiishi, Yamaguchi City.

GRUMMON, Stuart Edgar

American Consul, Dairen since 1924; b. Mar. 1891, Newark, N. J., U. S. A. Career: grad. Newark Academy; Nat. Univ. of Mexico, 1922; Princeton, (D. A.), 1922; 3rd Secr. Mexico City 1924; Hague and Madrid, 1927; detailed to Conf. of Int'l Chamber of Com. Stockholm, 1927; 3rd Secr. Port au Prince, 1928; 2nd Secr. 1929, Consul 1934. Address: American Consulate, Dairen.

GUILLAUME, René

Belgian Consul at Harbin; b. Mar. 1893, m. Gramme-Della. Address: Belgian Consulate, Harbin.

GULICK, Vernon Ayers

Accountant; b. June 1888, Hackettstown, New Jersey, U. S. A. Career: grad. New York Univ. (B.C.S.); joined Standard Oil Co. of New York; Standard Vacuum Oil Co. Address: 250 Bluff, Yokohama.

GUNJI, Shigeru 軍治茂

Mgr. Hotel New Osaka, Osaka since 1934; b. May 1897, Chiba-ken; s. of Fukutaro Gunji; m. Nobuko. Career: grad. Okura Higher Com. Sch.; Joined The Imp. Hotel, Tokyo 1924; was in France, England, Germany, Italy, America to study hotel business 1920-23. Address: 19 Imazu Urakaze, Nishinomiya City.

(H)

HAAS, Wilhelm

D.L.; Com. Sec. German Emb. Tokyo; b. Sept. 1896, Bremen. Career: since 1922 in diplo. service at Paris, Addis Ababa, Shanghai, Peking, Geneva; in Tokyo since Apr. 1934. Address: German Emb. Tokyo.

HACHISUKA, Masauji 蜂須賀正氏

Marquis; Naturalist; b. Feb. 1903, Tokyo; s. of late Marquis Masaki Hachisuka. Career: grad. Magdalene Coll. Cambridge; went on expeditions to Egypt 1922-24, Arctic Region in Iceland 1926; Corsica 18, 1925 & 1926; French North Africa 1927; Philippine Island 1928; Belgian Congo, Africa 1931. Address: 9, Miya Tsuna-machi, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

HAMADA, Hyo 濱田彪

Advisor Mitsubishi Heavy-Industries Ltd.; b. 1870, Nagasaki-ken; s. of Shinzo Ichinose, later adopted by Sazo Hamada. Career: Tokyo Higher Tech. Sch. 1891; Chief Engine Dept. Nagasaki Works, Mitsubishi Shipbuilding & Engrg. Co.; Vice-chief and later Chief of the Works; Mng.-Dir. and then Chairman of the Company; twice went to Europe & Amer. Address: 6 Kudan 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

HAMADA, Kunimatsu 濱田國松

M.P.; b. Mar. 1888, Miyo-ken; adopted by Seizuro Hamada. Career: grad. Tokyo Hogaku-In; elected Rep. 12 times; Vice-Speaker House of Rep.; Parl. Vice-Minister of Justice in Tanaka Cabinet 1927-29; speaker 1934-36. Address: 18 Naka-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

HAMMITZSCH, Horst

Dr. phil.; Prof. of German 8th Higher Sch.; b. Nov. 1909, Dresden; m. geb. Grummt Charlotte. Career: grad. Gymnasium; entered Leipzig Univ. Phil. Fakultät and studied languages of Eastern Asia, Mongolian, Chinese and Japanese; with present sch. since 1932. Address: 13 Nakayama-cho 5-chome, Nagoya.

HANAOKA, Toshio 花岡敏夫

D.L.; Lawyer; b. Sept. 1874, Tokyo; s. of Shinsetsu Hanaoka, later adopted by Kichijiro Hanaoka. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1919; studied Int'l Com. Law in P.-G. Course; joined Takao Kikuchi's Office; rec'd deg. 1918; Hon. Mem. Philippine Bar Assn. Address: 1611 Nogata-machi 2-chome, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

HAN Yun-chieh 韓雲階

Minister of Economics; b. 1893, in Chinchow, Kwantung Province. Career: grad. Nagoya Higher Tech. Sch. 1917; Pres. Toa Ind. Co.; Pres. Asia Flour Mills; Dir. Harbin Exchange; Dir. Harbin Trust Co.; Counsellor Heilung-kiang Prov. Office 1931; Dir. Ind. & Fin. Bureaux Heilungkiang Prov. 1932; Mayor of Hainking 1935-37. Address: Dept. of Economics, Hainking.

HARA, Keitaro 原敬太郎

Vice-Admiral; Comdr. Chinkai Naval Station since 1926; b. Oct. 1885, Kochi City. Career: grad. Naval Academy 1905; Naval Staff Coll. 1920; despatched to Europe & Amer. 1926; Chief Instructor Nav. Gunnery Sch. 1927-28; Captain "Haguro" 1929; "Ise" 1930; "Nagato" 1931; Dir. Nav. Gunnery Sch. 1932-34; Comdr. 6th Battle Squadron 1935; 1st and 3rd Battle Sqdr. 1936. Address: Chinkai Nav. Stan. Chinkai.

HARA, Kunimichi 原邦道

Dir. Tokyo Revenue Supt. Bureau since July 1937; b. Dec. 1890, Shimane-ken; s. of Gonsaburo Hara. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1916; entered Finance Dept.; Chief Kokura & Yokohama Revenue Supt. Offices; Bank Inspector; Chief Investment Sec. and Deposita Sec., Dir. Osaka Revenue Supt. Bureau 1935-36; Econ. Adviser Kwantung Army 1936-37. Address: c/o Finance Office Tokyo.

HARA, Kumizo 原邦造

Pres. Aikoku Life Ins. Co., Japan Air Transport Co.; Chairman Meiji Sugar Mfg. Co.; b. June 1886, Osaka-fu; adopted by Rokuro Hara. Career: grad. 3rd Higher Sch. 1904; Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1907; Japanese Delegate Int'l Chamber of Com. Conf. Washington 1931; went to U. S. as Mem. Japanese Goodwill Mission Mar. 1927. Address: 325 Kitashinagawa 3-chome Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

HARA, Takeshi 原武

Counsellor Manchoukuo Emb. Tokyo; b. Feb. 1901, Tokyo; s. of Makoto Hara. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1923; entered S.M.R.; Acting Chief Peking Br.; Dir. Gen. Affairs Bureau Kirin Prov. 1931; Chief Gen. Affairs Sec. Secretariat, Gen. Affairs Board State Council 1932; Counsellor Manchoukuo Embassy Tokyo 1933; Dir. Gen. Affairs Bureau Jehol Prov. 1934-35. Address: Manchoukuo Embassy Tokyo.

HARA, Seimei 原清明

Pres. Osaka Kikai Kosakusho Ltd. since 1933; b. 1882, Saga-ken; s. of Chuza Kanenaki; later adopted by Hara family. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; invited by Chuan Han Ry. Co., Sochow, China; Engr. Oita-ken & Saltama-ken; resigned 1923; joined Hunter & Co.; Dir. of present firm 1924; Chairman 1929. Address: Shijera-machi, Tennoji-ku, Osaka.

HARA, Tomitaro 原富太郎

Silk Exporter; Pres. Yokohama Koshin Ginko; b. 1868, Gifu-ken; s. of Hisao Aoki; later adopted by Hara family. Career: grad. Tokyo Technical Sch. 1890. Address: 48 Bentendori 3-chome, Naka-ku, Yokohama.

HARA, Yasusaburo 原安三郎

Pres. Japan Explosive Co. Ltd., Chosen Spinning & Weaving Co. Ltd., Teikoku Dye-stuff Mfg. Co. Ltd., Kyowa Leather Co.; Dir. Ishin Chemical Ind. Co., Chugai Sangyo Co., Shinshin Concrete Ind. Co., Yingkow Spinning & Weaving Co. Ltd., Manchuria Hemp Mfg. Co., Ltd.; Advisor, Manchuria Tobacco Co. Ltd.; Aud. North Manchuria Gold Mine, Ltd. and Dir. Advisor of Aud. of several other companies. Career: grad. Com. Coll., Waseda Univ. 1909; Mng.-Dir., Kinko-do Publishing Co. Ltd.; and later Pres., same; Aud., Japan Explosive Co. Ltd., 1921; Sr. Mng.-Dir., same, 1923; then present post. Address: 20 of 3, Fujimi-cho 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

HARA, Yoshimichi 原嘉道

D.L.; Privy Counsellor; b. Feb. 1907, Nagano-ken; s. of Kosaku Hara, clansman. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1890; Probationer and Counsellor, Agr. & Co. Dept.; admitted to bar 1893; Lecturer, Tokyo Imp. Univ., Waseda and Chuo Univ., rec'd deg. 1907; Dir. Mitsui Trust Co. 1924; Justice Minister 1927. Address: 2 Fujimi-cho 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

HARA, Yujiro 原久次郎

M.P.; b. June 1875, Shimane-ken; s. of Ikujiro Hara. Career: grad. French Law Dept. Franco-Japanese Law Coll. 1896; Judge, Hiroshima Local Court; Secr. to Justice Min.; Pub. Procurator, Tokyo District Court; Counsellor, Legislation Bureau; sent to Europe for study of Jury System, Juvenile Law 1908-12; Parl. Vice-Justice Minister 1924-26. Address: 40 Nando-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

HARA, Yuzo 原勇三

M.D.; Asst. Prof. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. Head Surgeon, Izumibashi Charity Hospital; b. Dec. 1889, Nagano-ken; s. of late Tamijiro Hara. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Asst. of same, 1917-20; studied surgery in Germany and Switzerland 1920-22; rec'd deg. 1924; Dir. and Head Surgeon, Otsuka Sanatorium 1924-25. Address: 19 Nishikata-machi, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

HARADA, Kametaro 原田亀太郎

Pres. Harada Trading Co.; b. Mar. 1886, Osaka; s. of Genjiro Harada. Career: succeeded to family estate. Address: 27 Yuraku-cho, Nishinari-ku, Osaka.

HASEGAWA, Kiyoshi 長谷川清

Vice-Admiral; Comdr.-in-Chief 3rd Fleet; b. 1883, Fukui-ken; s. of Jichu Hasegawa. Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1903; Nav. Staff Coll.; Secr. to Navy Minister; Nav. Attache Emb. Washington; Chief 1st Sec. Personnel Bureau of Navy; Captain "Nagato"; Chief Staff Yokosuka Nav. Sta.; Comdr. 2nd Submarine Sqn.; Chief 5th Sec. Nav. Tech. Dept. 1930; Vice-Min. of Navy; fought at Shanghai in Sino-Japanese hostilities 1927. Address: 718 Kitashinagawa 3-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

HASEGAWA, Tetsutarō 長谷川鐵太郎

Pres. Dainichi Elec. Wire Co.; Dir. Yokohama Rubber Co.; Manchoukuo Elec. Wire Co.; Furukawa Electric Co.; b. Jan. 1884, Tokyo; s. of late Viscount Torao Komada; later adopted by Kiyō Hasegawa. Career: grad. Keio Univ.; Mass. Inst. of Tech. and Yale Univ. Address: 118 Aoyama Minami-cho 6-chome, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

HASHIMOTO, Denzaemon 橋本傳左衛門

D. Agr.; Prof. Agr. Dept. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. July 1887, Saltama-ken; s. of Gensichi Hashimoto. Career:

grad. Agricultural Dept. Tokyo Imperial Univ. 1910; joined Nippon Kangyo Ginko 1910-19; rec'd deg. 1920; went to Europe & Amer. for study; apptd. Lecturer Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1918; Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1924; Dean 1924-26; 1928-35; Adviser Kwantung Army 1934. Address: 50 Kitashirakawa Ogura-cho, Sakyo-ku, Kyoto.

HASHIMOTO, Keizaburo 橋本圭三郎

Mem. House of Peers; Pres. Nippon Oil Co.; b. Sept. 1865, Nagaoka City; s. of Yajuro Hashimoto; m. Chi-seko, sister of Asatoro Yamane, samurai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1890; Secy. Privy Council; Councillor, Legislation Bureau; Dir. National Debts Consolidation Bureau, Finance Department; Dir. Finance Bureau of same; Vice-Minister of Finance; same of Agr. & Com.; nominated Peer 1912. Address: 353 Nishi-Okubo 2-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

HASHIMOTO, Kisaku 橋本喜作

Pres. Osaka Harbor Land Co., Hamadera Real Estate Co.; Mng.-Dir. Daido Shokusan Co.; b. Feb. 1873; s. of Shigeji Hashimoto. Career: grad. Doshisha Univ. Kyoto; joined Osaka Pref. Com. Museum; Econ. Dept. Osaka Mainichi Shimbun; went to China to research cotton industry; to New York to study trust business. Address: Hamadera-Koen-mae, Osaka-fu.

HASHIMOTO, Kwanichi (Kwanetsu) 橋本關一

Painter; Court Artist; b. 1853, Kobe; s. of Kankwan Hashimoto. Career: studied Chinese Classics & Poems under father; Japanese Painting with Seiho Takeuchi; won Special Choices twice and 2nd Prize 3 times in Educ. Dept. Fine Arts Exhibitions. Address: Ginkakujima-mae, Sakyo-ku, Kyoto.

HASHIMOTO, Manyemon 橋本萬右衛門

Acting Partner, Hashimoto & Co.; Dir. Koriyama Godo Bank; Chairman, Koriyama Warehousing Co.; b. June 1892, Fukushima-ken; s. of Manyemon Hashimoto, Peer. Career: studied banking in Europe and America. Address: 747 Takinogawa-machi, Takinogawa-ku, Tokyo.

HASHIMOTO, Saneaya 橋本實斐

Count; Mem. House of Peers; b. Mar. 1891, Tokyo; s. of Sanehide Hashimoto; m. Naoko Hashimoto. Career: grad. Peers' Sch.; Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1917; entered Agr. & Com. Dept.; Cominr. Agr. & Forestry Dept.; Secy. to Prime Minister 1929; Parl. Councillor, Home Dept. 1934-36. Address: 1299 Kaigan-dori, Yutgahama, Kamakura.

HASHIMOTO, Shige-yuki 橋本重幸

Mng.-Dir. Nippon Mutual Savings Bk.; b. Aug. 1870, Nagasaki-ken; s. of Kahel Hashimoto. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1896; joined Nippon Life Ins. Co. 1895-1921; studied Ins. Sci. at Göttingen Univ.; Dir. Sumitomo Life Ins. Co.; Hyogo Daido Trust Co. Address: 1550 Sumiyoshi-mura, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

HASHIMOTO, Shin-ichi 橋本新一

Pres. Settsu Shosen Kaisha; b. Dec. 1882, Osaka-fu; s. of Juichiro Hashimoto. Career: grad. Osaka Com. Sch. 1900; Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1904. Address: 847 Kita-Renge, Nishinomiyu, Hyogo-ken.

HASHIMOTO, Tatsujiro 橋本辰二郎

Mem. House of Peers; b. Nov. 1868, Oita-ken; s. of Yuzo Hashimoto. Career: grad. Senshu Univ.; Aud. Japan Typewriter Co.; Pres. Nagasaki Iron Works; Dir. Fukagawa Dockyard Co.; same, Hashimoto Trading Co. Address: 6 Motozono-cho 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

HASHIMOTO, Umetaro 橋本梅太郎

Vice-Pres. Asano Bussan Kaisha; b. 1874, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Oral Hashimoto. Career: grad. Georgetown Univ. 1910; went to Europe; Chief, Fukuoka Branch, New York Life Ins. Co.; same, Yokohama Branch; Mng.-Dir. Joto Elec. Ry. Co.; Mng.-Dir. Nippon Chuya Ginko; Capitalists Delegate to Sailors' Labor Conf. at Geneva 1920. Address: 11 Omote-cho 4-chome, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

HASHIMOTO, Utaro 橋本卯太郎

Dir. Dai-Nippon Brewery Co.; Aud. Tokyo Hat Co.; b. Mar. 1869, Okayama-ken; s. of Zenzaburo Hashimoto, farmer. Career: grad. Mech. Course Tokyo Higher Tech. Sch. 1894; apptd. Chief, Mech. Dept. Nippon Beer Co.; in 1906, amalgamating 2 competing beer breweries of Sapporo and Osaka, became Chief, Tech. Dept. of new firm; Dr. Yokohama Glass Mfg. Co. and Nippon Glass Ind. Co. Address 50 Kageoka, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

HATA, Hikosaburo 泰彦三郎

Major-Gen.; b. 1882, Miye-ken. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1913; Mil. Staff Coll.; resided in Russia; Staff, Gen. Staff Office; Mil. Attache Legation Poland, Emb. U.S.S.R.; Chief Mil. Press Bureau War Office 1926-27. Address: War Dept. Tokyo.

HATA, Shunroku 畑俊六

General; Inspector-Gen. of Mil. Education, High Mil. Councillor; b. July 1879, Tokyo; s. of Yoshikata Hata. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1901; Chief Secy. Gen. Staff; Comdr. 4th Field Heavy Artil. Brigade; Chief 4th Dept. Gen. Staff Office; 1st Dept. same; Artil. Inspector, Comdr. 14th Div. 1933; Chief Army Air Service Dept. Address: War Dept. Tokyo.

HATA, Sonosuke 畑惣之助

Sr. Mng.-Dir. Asano Portland Cement Co., Chosen; Dir. Chugoku Gypsum Co.; b. Feb. 1879; s. of Asaki Hata. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; Mgr. Hokkaido Industrial Co. upon graduation; Chief, Gen. Affairs Dept., Asano Portland Cement Co. 1917. Address: 1290, Sugamo 6-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

HATAI, Shinkishi 畑新喜吉

Ph. D.; LL.D.; Prof. Tohoku Imp. Univ.; Dir. Asanushi Marine Biological Stn. Aomori-ken; Dir. Palao Marine Stn. for Tropical Biology; b. 1870, Aomori-ken; s. of Izumi Hatai. Career: grad. Tohoku Gakuin; studied Zoology & Neurology at Chicago Univ.; Ph. D. 1902; Prof. Winter Inst. of Anatomy & Biology 1915; studied Zoological Physiology in U. S. A. 1925; LL.D. 1928. Address: 17 Kotohori-dori, Sendai.

HATAKEYAMA, Toshiyuki 田山敏行

Asst. Mng.-Dir. The Domei National News Agency; b. Dec. 1882, Nara-ken; s. of Yoshitoshi Hatakeyama. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907; entered Communications Department; Dir. Nagoya Com. Bureau; same, Postal & Telegraphic Bureau; same, Telegraphic Affairs Bureau; Dir. Taiwan Elec. Power Co. Address: 251 Hyskunin-cho 2-chome Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

HATOYAMA, Hideo 鳩山秀夫

D.L.; b. Feb. 1884, Tokyo; bro. of Ichiro Hatoyama. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; Asst. Prof. same, 1910; studied Civil Law in Germany and France; Prof. Civil Law, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; rec'd deg. 1917; Attended League of Nations Assembly, Geneva 1917; Econ. Conf. Genoa 1922. Address: 89 Kobunadai-machi 3-chome, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

HATOYAMA, Ichiro 鳩山一郎

M.P.; Leader, Seiyukai Party; b. Jan. 1883, Tokyo; s. of late Kazuo Hatoyama. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907; called to the bar; Chairman, Tokyo Municipal Assembly; Chief Secy., Tanaka Cabinet; Vice-Pres. Entrenchment Commission; Educ. Minister in Inukai Cabinet; same in Satto Cabinet 1932-34; went to Europe as mission of "good understanding" manoeuvres on the Sino-Japanese Hostilities, 1937. Address 10 Otowa 7-chome, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

HATTA, Yoshiaki 八田嘉明

Pres. Tohoku Kogyo K. K. & Tohoku Shinko Denryoku K. K.; Mem. House of Peers; b. Sept. 1879, Tokyo; s. of Noriaki Hatta. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1903; Engr. Railway Dept.; Dir. Construction Bureau; Vice-Minister of Railway 1926-29; elected Peer 1929; Vice-Pres. S. M. R. Co. 1932-35; Supreme Adviser same 1936-37. Address: 73 Kamifujimae-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

HATTORI, Bunshiro 服部文四郎

M.A.; Ph. D.; D. Econ.; Prof. Waseda Univ.; Hon. Consul of Guatemala; b. Jan. 1878, Shiga-ken; s. of Matsuchiro Hattori. Career: grad. Polit. Dept. Waseda Univ. 1902; Princeton Univ.; Berlin Univ.; apptd. Chief Secy. Tokyo Chamber of Com.; Dir. Chamber of Com. of Japan; Pres. Japan Times; Delegate and Vice-Pres. Pan-Pacific Com. Conf. 1922. Address: 11 Waseda-Minami-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

HATTORI, Unokichi 服部宇之吉

D. Litt.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Pres. Kokugakuin Univ.; b. June 1867, Fukushima-ken; s. of Tebachi Hattori. Career: grad. Philosophy Course, Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1890; Prof. 3rd Higher Sch.; Higher Normal Sch.; Councillor to Education Minister; studied Chinese Classics in China, 1899-1902; Prof. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1902; rec'd deg.; Dean, Normal Sch. Dept., Peking Univ.; invited to Harvard Univ. as Prof. 1916; went to Europe, 1920; Pres. Keijo Imp. Univ. 1926. Address: 182 Suwa-cho, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

HAUCHECORNE, Jean Pierre

Prof. of French Lang. & Litt. at Shizuoka Higher Sch.; b. Feb. 1903, Paris; s. of Armand Hauchecorne, consul at Kobe; m. Odan (Hatsuko). Career: Secy. French Consulate, Kobe 1931-33; with present sch. since 1933; student of Japanese Language, Literature, Music, Arts, History and other Oriental subjects. Address: 20 Kitu-Abdo, Shizuoka.

HAVILLAND, W. A. de

M. A. (Camb); Patent Attorney; b. Aug. 1872, Lewisham Kent, England. Career: resident in Japan since 1893; author of "A.B.C. of Qo." Address: 446 Harunouchi Bldg. Tokyo.

HAVLICEK, Frantisek S.

Czechoslovakian Minister to Tokyo; b. 1886, Kolv; s. of F. Havlicek, industrialist. Career: grad. Univa. in Prague and Vienna; apptd. Secretary of Legation in Vienna; Private Secy. to Prime Minister in Prague; Councillor of Leg. and Chargé d'Affaires, Berlin; Minister to Brussels. Address: 22 Kasumi-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

HAYAKAWA, Shigezo 早川茂三

Mng.-Dir. Mitsubishi Trading Co. since 1934; b. Apr. 1882, Tokyo; s. of Mitsunosuke Hayakawa; m. Hanako. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907; joined present firm; Chief, Kobe Branch, Ship Dept.; Gen. Mgr. Head Office. Address: 1113 Zoshigaya 7-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

HAYAKAWA, Tokuji 早川徳次

Pres. Tokyo Bus Co.; Mng.-Dir. Tokyo Underground Ry. Co.; b. Oct. 1881, Yamanashi-ken; s. of Tsunetomi Hayakawa. Career: grad. Waseda Univ. 1905; Secy. S. M. R. Co.; Mgr. Koya Railway Co. went to Europe 1914; studied Tube System in London. Address: 1184 Naka-Meguro, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

HAYAMI, Hiroshi 遠水滉

D. Litt. (1921); Pres. Keijo Imp. Univ. since 1925; b. Oct. 1876, Okayama-ken; s. of Jun Hayami. Career: grad. Phil. Course Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1900; apptd. Prof. Yamaguchi and 1st Higher Sch.; Lecturer, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Prof. Keijo Law Coll. 1924; studied in Europe and America; Prof. Keijo Imp. Univ. 1926. Address: 5024 Higashi-Shiken-cho, Keijo, Chosen.

HAYASHI, Gonsuke 林權助

Baron; Privy Councillor since 1934; Chairman, Anglo-Japanese Soc.; b. Mar. 1860. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1887; Chief, Com. Affairs Bureau; Ambassador to Italy; Minister to China; Gov. Kwantung Govt.; Amb. to Britain; Grand Master of Ceremonies; went to England as Adviser to H. I. H. Prince Chichibu, 1925; went to Manchoukuo as attendant to Special Envoy H. I. H. Prince Chichibu 1934. Address: 23 Kasumi-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

HAYASHI, Hirotaro 林博太郎

Count; D. Litt.; Mem. House of Peers; b. Feb. 1874; grand s. of late Count Yasuyuki Hayashi. Career: grad. Litt. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; sent to Europe 1903; Prof. Peers' Sch. 1904; Master of Ceremonies 1906; Prof. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1909; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; rec'd deg. 1910; Pres. S. Manchuria Ry. Co. 1932-35. Address: 399 Hatagayahon-machi 3-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

HAYASHI, Iktaro 林幾太郎

Pres. Okura Fire & Marine Ins. Co.; b. May 1866, Oita-ken; s. of Kempel Ischi; later adopted by Toshikasa Hayashi. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1890; entered, Railway Dept.; Mgr. Nippon Land & Marine Ins. Co.; Dir. & Mgr. Nihon Fire Ins. Co.; entered Okuragumi, 1909. Address: 18 Ichigaya Kaga-cho 2-chome, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

HAYASHI, Kimio 林葵末夫

Dr. Econ.; Prof. and Librarian, Waseda Univ.; b. Sept. 1883, Okayama-ken; s. of Tanejiro Fujii and adopted by Kumano Hayashi. Career: grad. Law Dept. Waseda Univ. 1905; rec'd deg. 1927. Address: 210 Hatagaya 2-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

HAYASHI, Kiroku 林毅隆

D.L.; Mem. Imp. Academy; Ex-Pres. Keio Univ.; Dir. Radio Corporation of Japan; b. May 1872, Saga-ken; s. of Soichiro Nakanura, and later adopted by Taki-saburo Hayashi. Career: grad. Litt. Dept. Keio Univ. 1895; studied in France 1901-05; Prof. Keio Univ. 1905; Lecturer, Tokyo Univ. of Com.; returned to Diet from Kanagawa-ken 4 times; attended 3rd World Parl. Com. Congress, Belgium; Councillor, Foreign Office; attended Wash. Wisarm. Conf. 1921. Address: 99 Date, Shibu-ya-ku, Tokyo.

HAYASHI, Raizaburo 林頼三郎

D.L.; b. Sept. 1878, Saitama-ken; s. of Reizo Miwa; later adopted by Yusho Hayashi. Career: grad. Tokyo Law Coll. 1897; Judge Tokyo Local Court; Miyagi Court of Appeal; Tokyo Court of Appeal; Procurator Supreme Court; Dir. Criminal Bureau Justice Dept.; Vice-Minister of Justice; Procurator Supreme Court 1927; rec'd deg.

1920; Delegate to Int'l Forgery Prevention Conf. Geneva 1929; Pres. Supreme Court till Mar. 1936; Justice Minister in Hirota Cabinet 1936-37. Address: 13 Minamicho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

Hayashi, Roichi 林路一

M.P.; b. Aug. 1890, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Fukuzo Hayashi. Career: Mem. Hokkaido Assembly; Parl. Councillor of Overseas Affairs 1925-36. Address: 9 Hikawa-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

HAYASHI, Senjuro 林鏡十郎

General on the reserve list. (See 1936 issue).

HAYASHI, Yasushige 林安繁

Mem. Osaka Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Pres. Ujigawa Elec. Power Co.; Ujiden Bldg. Co., Ujiden Securities Co.; Dir. Onto Ry. Co.; Sanyo Elec. Ry. Co., Osaka Bldg. Co., Shinko Land & Bldg. Co., Osaka Tokyo K. K.; b. Feb. 1876, Ishikawa-ken; s. of Bunjiro Hayashi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1901; entered Osaka Shosen Kaisha; Chief Kobe Branch; Address: 214 Okamoto, Motoyama-mura, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

HAZAMA, Shiro 間四郎

Mgr.-Dir. Mitsubishi Elec. Manufacturing Co. since 1927; b. Aug. 1888, Gifu-ken; s. of Mokuemon Hazama. Career: grad. Post-grad. course, Tokyo Higher Com. Sch., 1913; joined Shipbuilding Dept., Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha, 1914; transferred to Kobe works Mitsubishi Elec. Mfg. Co., 1921; Chief of same, 1928; Chief, Business Dept., Head Office, same, 1933. Address: 606, Kita Senzoku-cho, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

HEDGES, Frank Hinckley

A.B.; B.J.; Journalist; b. Apr. 1895, Springfield, Missouri, U.S.A.; s. of James H. Hedges, civil engr. Career: diploma, Western Military Academy, Alton, Illinois, 1912; A.B., Drury Coll. 1917; B. J. Univ. of Missouri, 1919; successively News Editor Miami (Oklahoma) Record-Herald; Corpus Christi (Texas) Caller, feature writer Washington, D.C., Herald; Staff of Japan Advertiser Tokyo and Peking, 1920-21, Managing Editor same 1922-27; Chief Far Eastern Bureau Christian Science Monitor 1927-31; Staff Corr., Tokyo, London Times 1930-31; Contributor to American, English, Japanese magazines; occasional lecturer; Executive Secretary of Press Congress of the World, 1924; Tokyo Corr., Washington D.C., Post and Kansas City (Mo.) Star and Times, 1935; served as Second Lieut. 54th Pioneer Infantry, U.S.A. during World War; Fellow American Geographical Soc.; Member Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Amer. Legion, Theta Kappa Nu, Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Alpha Omega, (national pres. same 1917-18), Pi Gamma Mu, Quill and Scroll, Democrat, Congregationalist. Author of "The Kubuki Stage of Japan," 1922, "What Do Americans Think About Japan (bi-lingual)" 1932, "In Far Japan" 1935. Address: 47 Dai-machi, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

HERGEL, Hugo

LL.D.; Chargé d'Affaires, Denmark Legation to Tokyo since 1931; b. Apr. 1881, Denmark. Career: grad. Law Coll. Univ. of Copenhagen; served Foreign Office since 1916. Address: 52 Hikawa-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

HESEL, Egon

Teacher of German, Matsuyama High Sch.; b. May 1904, Duesseldorf, Germany; s. of Alexander Hessel, engr.; m. Ilse; b. Kraemer. Career: studied at univs. of Muenster, Tuebingen, Zuerich, Bonn, Utrecht till 1928; Pastor in Western Germany 1928-31. Address: 103 Naka Ichiban-cho, Matsuyama.

HIBINO, Masaharu 日比野正治

Rear-Admiral; Comdr. Japanese Nav. Force stationed in Manchoukuo; b. 1886, Aichi-ken; Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1908; Nav. Staff Coll.; Captain "Obi"; Instructor Nav. Staff Coll. & Mil. Staff Coll.; Captain "Asama" & "Hyuga"; Chief Nav. Affairs Propagation Dept. of Navy; Comdr. 1st Battle Sqn.; fought and occupied the South Seas Is. in Great War as Captain of marines; Comdr. 11th Battle Sqn. 1925-26. Address: Japanese Nav. Hdqrs. Hsinking.

HIGASHI, Eiji 東榮二

Dir. Mining Bureau Dept. of Com. & Ind.; b. July 1891, Kagoshima-ken; s. of Kamesuke Higashi. Career: grad. Econ. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1920; joined State Bureau. Dept. of Agr. & Com.; Patent Bureau Dept. of Com. & Ind.; Dir. Trade Bureau; Com. Affairs Bureau. Address: 191 Gotanda 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

HIGUCHI, Mitsuo 樋口光雄

Dir. Higher Normal Sch.; b. 1890, Aomori-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; Dir. Dairen Com. Sch.; Chief, Gen. Affairs Dept. North Manchuria Special District, 1932-34; same, Sankiang Prov. Address: Higher Normal Sch., Hsinking.

HIGUCHI, Suketsune 樋口典常

M.P.; b. Jan. 1868, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Tsunedomon Higuchi. Career: grad. Law and Econ. Dept. Chuo Univ., 1890; elected Representative 4 times since 1915. Address: 151 Fukazawa-machi 4-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

HIJIKATA, Hisakira 土方久歳

Mem. House of Peers; b. Sept. 1870, Hokkaido; 2nd s. of Hisami Hijikata. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; joined Bank of Japan; sent to England and Belgium; apptd. Examiner, Investigator, Sec., Dir. National Debt Bureau and Mgr., Business Dept.; Pres. Ind. Bank of Japan; Dir. Nippon Yusen Kaisha; Vice-Pres. Franco-Japanese Bank; Pres. Kyoritsu Mining Ind. Co.; Vice-Pres. Bank of Japan; Pres. same 1924-25. Address: 763 Sendagaya 4-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

HIJIKATA, Yasushi 土方寧

D.L.; Mem. House of Peers; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Prof. English Law at Chuo Univ.; b. Feb. 1869, Kochi-ken; s. of Naoyuki Hijikata. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1882; studied in England; called to the Bar Middle Temple; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; rec'd deg. 1891; went to Europe & America, 1919 and 1927. Address: 6 Samban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

HIRAGA, Yuzuru 平賀満

D.E.; Retired Constructor Vice-Admiral; Prof. & Dean of Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Mar. 1879, Hiroshima-ken; s. of Hyakuzemon Hiraga. Career: grad. Shipbuilding Course, Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1901; Lecturer, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Staff Yokohama Naval Arsenal; same, Naval Tech. Dept.; Prof. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; went to Europe & America 1906, 1923 and 1934. Address: 5 Aoyama Minami-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

HIRAIDE, Teizo 平井貞三

Vice-Min. of Manchoukuo Communications Dept.; b. Oct. 1891, Yamanashi-ken; s. of Kakumatsu Hiraide. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1916; Sec. to Communications Min.; Chief, Planning Section, Hiroshima Communications Bureau; Sec. Post Ins. Bureau; Chief Supt. Sec. Tokyo Com. Bureau; Chief Public Health Sec., Secretariate; Dir. Nagoya Com. Bureau;

Dir. Manchoukuo Postal Affairs Bureau; Gen. Affairs Bd. Address: c/o Communications Dept., Hsinking.

HIRAMATSU, Totaro 平松藤太郎

Trader; Pres. Hiramatsu & Co., Inc.; (Fire Ins. Agents; Foreign Mfr's Agents for Japan); b. Jan. 1878 Okayama-ken. Career: grad. Tokyo Industrial Univ. Address: 7 Kojimachi 6-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

HIRANO, Mitsuo 平野光雄

M.P.; b. Jan. 1881, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Fusajiro Hirano. Career: grad. Keio Univ. 1910; Corr. Jiji Shimpo; returned to Diet 5 times; Parl. Councillor, Communications Dept. 1924-36. Address: 1033 Nakanobu, Ebara-ku, Tokyo.

HIRANO, Ryohei 平野亮平

Dir. Tokuyama Suda Ind. Co., Tokuyama Iron Co., Iwai Shoten; b. Dec. 1879, Nagano-ken; s. of Chori Hirano; m. in 1904. Career: grad. Politt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ., 1906; served in Monopoly Bureau, Finance Dept. rising to Dir., same, 1929; retired in 1932. Address: 1513 Yoyogi Tomigaya, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

HIRANUMA, Kiichiro 平沼駈一郎

Baron (cr. 1926); D.L.; Pres. Privy Council; b. Sept. 1867, Okayama-ken; s. of Shin Hiramura, samurai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1888; Judge 1890. Judge Tokyo Court of Appeal; Dir. Civil Criminal Affairs Bureau, 1906; Justice Minister, 1923; nominated Peer, 1924; Lecturer, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Privy Councillor, 1924; Vice-Pres. Privy Council, 1926-36. Address: 429 Nishi-Okubo 1-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

HIRANUMA, Ryoza 平沼亮三

Mem. House of Peers; Vice-Pres. Japan Physical Education Society; b. Feb. 1879, Kanagawa-ken; s. of Kyubei Hiranuma. Career: grad. Keio Univ. 1898; returned to Diet twice; high-taxpayer in Kanagawa-ken. Address: 12 Nishi-Hiranuma-cho 2-chome, Kanagawa-ku, Yokohama.

HIRAO, Hachisaburo 平生飢三郎

Chairman Nippon Seitetsu K.K. since July 1937; Mem. House of Peers (nominated Nov. 1935); b. May 1867, Gifu-ken; s. of Tokikoto Tanaka, later adopted by Tadateku Hirao. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch.; apptd. Asst. Prof. of same; Asst. Jinsen Customs; Dir. Kobe Com. Sch.; Mgr.-Dir. Tokyo Marine & Fire Ins. Co. for 40 yrs.; Chairman Kawasaki Dockyard Co. and Dir. of several other firms; went to South America as Chairman Japanese Econ. Mission to Brazil 1925; Educ. Minister 1926-37. Address: 18 Kobinata-Daimachi 3-chome, Kohshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

HIRASE, Yoshio 平瀬愛雄

Dir. Bank of Japan; b. Apr. 1884, Osaka-fu; s. of Ichigo Hirase. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907. Address: 16 Komagome Nishikata-machi, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

HIRATA, Johye 平田譲衛

Adviser, Osaka Chamber of Com. & Ind.; b. 1864, Okayama-ken; s. of Kengoro Hirata. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1888; apptd. Lecturer and Councillor Waseda Univ. 1880; commenced practice in Tokyo, 1880; Lecturer, Law and Jurisprudence, Peers Sch. and Nippon Univ.; went to Europe for study 1897; removed his main office from Tokyo to Osaka 1899; Pres. of Osaka Bar 1923. Address: 80 Hinoue-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka.

HIRATA, Tokujiro 平田篤次郎

Chairman Shibaura Engrg. Works; Dir. Toyo Rayon Co.; b. Oct. 1872, Gunma-ken; s. of Kojiro Hirata. Career: grad. Keio Univ. 1893; entered Mitsui & Co.; Mgr. Taiwan Branch; same, Otaru Branch. Address: 228 Togoashi-machi, Ebara-ku, Tokyo.

HIRATSUKA, Tsunejiro 平塚常次郎

President of Omiato Refrigerator Company; Vice-Pres. Russo-Japanese Fishery Co.; Dir. Taiheyo Fishery Co., etc.; b. Nov. 1881, Niigata-ken; s. of Zenji Hiratsuka. Address: 28 Sarugaku, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

HIRAYAMA, Keizo 平山敬三

Dir. Hsingchung Kungsu (Kochu Koshi) since Jan. 1936; b. July 1891, Ibaraki-ken; s. of Sataro Hirayama. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1918; entered S. M. R.; Chief, Gen. Affairs Office, Ry. Dept. same; Asst. Gen.-Mgr. Tokyo Branch Office. Address: c/o Kochu Koshi, Dairen.

HIRAYAMA, Kiyotsugu 平山清次

D. Sc.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. since 1935; b. Oct. 1874, Miyagi-ken; s. of Hirotsugu Hirayama. Career: grad. Astronomy Course Sc. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1897; Asst. Prof. Tokyo Imperial Univ. 1906; rec'd deg. 1911; studied in Amer. 1915; Prof. 1919; Mem. Imp. Acad. 1925. Address: 912 Komaba-machi, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

HIRAYAMA, Shin 平山信

D. Sc.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Sept. 1867, Tokyo; bro. of Jun Hirayama. Career: grad. Astronomy Course, Sc. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1888; studied in England & Germany; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Pres. Tokyo Astronomical Observatory, 1920. Address: 1 Nagasaka-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

HIROOKA, Keizo 廣岡惠三

Pres. Daido Life Ins. Co., Kajima Trust Co.; b. Feb. 1876, Osaka; adopted by Shingoro Hirooka. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1903. Address: 692 Mori, Motoyama-mura, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

HIROSE, Hisatada 廣瀬久忠

Vice-Home Minister since June 1937; b. Jan. 1889, Yamashiro-ken; s. of Hisamasa Hirose, Rep. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1914; Police Supt. Gifu-ken; Comdr. Metro. Police Board; Chief Police Affairs Dept. Shiga-ken; Comm. Social Affairs Bureau, Home Dept.; Chief Home Affairs Dept. Fukui-ken; Dir. Reconstr. Bureau; Dep. Mayor of Tokyo 1929; Gov. Saitama-ken; Dir. Civil Engrg. Bureau, Home Dept. 1934-36; Dir. Social Affairs Bureau. Address: 16 Midorigaoka, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

HIROSE, Tamehisa 廣瀬爲久

Mng.- Dir. Keihin Elec. Power Co.; b. Feb. 1876, Yamashiro-ken; s. of late Hisamitsu Hirose; m. Ei. Career: Chief, Senninran Iron Works, 1907; Dir. Tokyo Elec. Power Co. 1922; Kanto Hydro-Elec. Co. 1926; Toshin Elec. Co. 1927; elected to Diet five times; attended Railway Congress, 1923. Address: 103 Aoyama Minami-cho 6-chome, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

HIROSE, Toyosaku 廣瀬豊作

Dir. Fund Bureau Deposits Dept. Finance Office; b. Nov. 1891, Kanazawa; s. of Kajima Hirose. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; Chief Yodobashi Revenue Office; Commr. & Sec. Finance Dept.; Chief Investment Sec. Deposits Dept.; Chief Nat. Loans Sec. Fin. Bureau; Chief Documents Sec. Minister's

Secretariat 1922-25; Dir. Fin. Bureau; Budget Bureau 1926-27. Address: 25 Kamiyama-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

HIROSE, Yasutaro 廣瀬安太郎

Mng.-Dir. Osaka Trust Co.; b. Aug. 1881, Kyoto; s. of Ainosuke Hirose. Career: grad. Waseda Univ. 1905; entered business; Mng.-Dir. Nomura Bank. Address: 135 Yashino-dori, 1-chome, Toyonaka city, Osaka-fu.

HIROTA, Koki 廣田弘毅

For. Min. Mem. House of Peers; b. Feb. 1878, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Tokubei Hirota. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; Dipl. Probationer, Legation, Peking; Sec. Emb. London; Vice-Dir. Information Bureau Foreign Office; Dir. Europe & America Bureau; Minister to Netherlands; Amb. to U.S.S.R. 1930-32; Foreign Minister in Saito and Okada Cabinets 1933-36; nominated Peer 1937; Prime Minister 1936-37; Pres. Planning Bd. of Cabinet, 1937. Address: Official Residence, Nagata-cho, Kajimachi-ku, Tokyo.

HIROTA, Ryutaro 弘田龍太郎

Musician; b. June 1892, Kochi-ken; s. of Seiro Hirota, educator. Career: grad. Tokyo Acad. of Music; apptd. Asst. Prof. same sent to Berlin for study. Address: 8 of Ha, 3 Yayoi-cho, Mukogoaoka, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

HISAMURA, Taneki 久村種樹

Lieut.-Gen.; Chief, Mil. Tech. Dept. since 1936; b. 1882, Shiga-ken. Career: grad. Mil. Academy 1903; resided in Europe during Great War; Chief, Mil. Research Inst. 1932-36. Address: c/o War Office, Tokyo.

HISHIKARI, Taka 菱刈隆

General on the reserve list. (See 1936 Edition).

HO Tsu-chang 賀嗣章

Secr. Manchoukuo Ind. Dept.; b. Nov. 1884, Hunan Prov. China; s. of Ho Wha-lung, Dao-tai of Kiang. Career: grad. Waseda Univ. Tokyo; Chief, Shuang-Chiao Wireless Station, Tung-chow, Peiping; Dean, Law Dept. Hsinhua Univ.; Secr. Mukden Mun. Office; Commr. Legislative Bureau, Manchoukuo State Council; Chief, Secretariat, Ind. Dept.; Patent Agents Examiner, Ind. Dept.; Dir. Hainking Boy Scouts; Mgr. Manchoukuo Boy Scouts' League. Address: 38 Tung Ta-ping-ka, Shangpu Road, Hainking.

HOKURA, Kumasaburo 保倉翫三郎

Mng.-Dir. Nihon Seitetsu K.K.; b. Dec. 1882, Niigata-ken; s. of Kumajiro Hokura. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907; Councillor, Finance Dept.; Dir. Revenue Supt. Bureaus at Sendai & Nagoya; Chief, Kobe Customs; Dir. Bank Bureau, 1928; Mint Bureau. Address: 9 Komagome Akebou-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

HOLDER, Reginald Tom

A.S.A.A.; Merchant; b. Mar. 1894, Gloucester, England; s. of Thomas Holder, civil servant. Career: articulated and served in accountancy profession in England 1913-15; in Singapore 1919-23; War service 1915-19, joined Brunner, Mond & Co. (Japan) Ltd. in 1923 and became Director in 1926. Address: 77 Aza Takigahira, Tarumi-cho, Akashi-gun, Hyogo-ken.

HOLLOS, Edmond

Hon. Consul for Japan at Budapest; Mng.-Dir. Hungarian Com. Bank; Chief, Fiscal Councillor, to Rovan Hungarian Govt.; b. June 25, 1874; m. Aurelie Neustadt. Address: P.O. Box 508, Budapest, Hungary.

HONDA, Kotaro 本多光太郎

D. Sc.; Pres. Tohoku Imp. Univ.; b. Feb. 1870, Aichi-ken; s. of Hyozaburo Honda; m. Kane Honda, 1897. Career: grad. Se. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1897; further studied in Europe; won Imp. Acad. Prize for his research in the steel 1916; invented permanent magnet. Address: 21 Shimizu-dori, Komegafukuro, Sendai.

HONDA, Kumataro 本多龍太郎

Writer; b. Dec. 1874, Wakayama-ken; s. of Uhei Honda. Career: grad. Tokyo Senmon Gakko and Hogakuin and later Univ. of Brussels; Secr. to Foreign Minister; Secr. Legation and Embassy; Counsellor of Emb. in London during world War; Minister to Switzerland and Austria; Amb. to Germany 1923-26. Address: 1989 Kamizoguro 7-chome, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

HONDA, Seiroku 本多静六

Dr. of Forestry; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Pres. Teikoku Shinrin-kai; b. July 1866, Saltama-ken. Career: grad. Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1890; studied at Munchen Univ. (D. Econ.) 1892; rec'd deg. 1899; Prof. Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1900-27; went to Siberia, China, and Chosen 1902; Philippine, Australia, and South China 1903; Europe & Africa 1907; West Indies and Slam 1913; South Africa & South America 1921. Address: 95 Sakuragaoka-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

HONJO, Shigeru 本庄繁

General on the reserve list; Former Chief Aide-de-camp to the Emperor. (See 1936 Issue).

HOOPS, Walther Dietrich

Dr. phil.; Vice-Consul at German Consulate-General in Osaka & Kobe; b. Aug. 1900, Heidelberg; s. of Prof. Johannes Hoops. Career: Ph. D. Heidelberg, 1921; Chamber of Commerce, Heidelberg, 1923; Roehling Iron & Steel Works, Voelklngen/Saar, 1924; Exchange Student, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. 1925; Roehling Iron & Steel Works, Voelklngen, 1926; Student at Univ. of Dijon (France), 1928; Attache at Foreign Office, Berlin, 1929; at German Consulate, Thorn (Poland), 1932. Address: 52/53 Yamanote-dori 2-chome, Kobe.

HORAI, Ichimatsu 齋来市松

Pres. Ind. Bank of Japan; b. 1881, Osaka; s. of Maizo Horai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907; joined Sunbomo Bank and served at Tokyo & Yokohama; entered present bank 1915; studied in England & Amer. 1916-24. Address: 476 Yoyogi Hatandoh, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

HORI, Bunpei 堀文平

Mem. Osaka Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Pres. Meisei Spinning & Weaving Co., Meisei Rayon Co.; b. Feb. 1882, Okayama-ken; s. of Toshiro Horii. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1904; joined Osaka Shosen Kaisha; Fukushima Spinning & Weaving Co. (former Osaka Hosiery Spinning & Weaving Co.), 1912. Address: Hibarigaoka, Kawawashi-machi, Hyogo-ken.

HORI, Keijiro 堀啓次郎

Mem. House of Peers; Adviser Osaka Shosen Kaisha; Dir. Sumitomo Bank; b. Jan. 1867, Ishikawa-ken; s. of Gohel Horii, later adopted by late Kasumi Horii. Career: grad. Law Coll. Imp. Univ. 1893. Address 630 Hiraio, Minomo-mura, Osaka-fu.

HORI, Yoshiatsu 堀義貴

Mng.-Dir. Domei National News Agency; b. Feb. 1885, Kagoshima-ken; s. of Yukio Horii; m. Fusa, nee Naka-

jima. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1908; entered diplomatic service 1908; Priv. Secr. to Foreign Minister 1913-22; Chief, Diplomatic Mission attached to Expeditionary Force to Siberian 1922; Consul-General, London 1923-25; Councillor, Embassies at Peking and London 1924-31; Min. to Mexico. Address: 1 Mita Tsuna-machi, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

HORIE, Sen-ichiro 堀江専一郎

D.L.; Prof. Chuo Univ.; Lawyer; b. 1876, Hiroshima-ken; s. of Kenjo Horie. Career: grad. Tokyo Hogakuin; studied Com. Law at Michigan Univ. U.S.A. 1905-08; called to the bar 1920. Address: 50 Date-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

HORIKIRI, Zembe 堀切善兵衛

M.P.; Leader, Seiyukai Party; b. May 1882, Fukushima-ken; s. of Ryohei Horikiri. Career: grad. Keio Univ. 1903; went to U.S.A., England and Germany to study finance and economics; apptd. Prof. Keio Univ.; joined Jiji Shimpo; Secr. to Finance Minister; Councillor, Finance Dept.; Secr. to Prime Minister; Parl. Councillor, Dept. of Agr. & Com.; attended World Parl. Conf.; visited Europe after World War; Parl. Vice-Minister of Finance in Saito Cabinet, 1932-34. Address: 5 Ichigaya Tamachi 2-chome, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

HORIKIRI, Zenjiro 堀切善次郎

Mem. House of Peers; b. Sept. 1884, Fukushima-ken; s. of Ryohei Horikiri. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; entered Home Dept.; Dir. City Planning Bureau, Dir. Engrg. Bureau; Gov. Kanagawa-ken; Chief, Reconstruction Bureau; Mayor of Tokyo, 1929; Vice-Minister of Overseas Affairs; Dir. Legislation Bureau 1932; Chief Secretary of Saito Cabinet 1932-34. Address: 27 Takata Oimatsu-cho, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

HORIKOSHI, Tetsuzo 堀越鉄藏

b. 1879, Tokyo. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; joined Bank of Japan; Inspector London Branch; Chief Inquiry Bureau, Head Office; Dir. Bank of Japan 1923-37. Address: 330 Simo-ochiai 2-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

HORINAGA, Sadami 堀永定省

Mng.-Dir. Teikoku Seisui Kaisha since 1924; b. Nov. 1881, Tokyo; s. of Yurin Horinaga. Career: grad. Okura Higher Com. Sch. 1906; went abroad for study; entered Teikoku Seisui Co. 1916; Mgr. & Dir., same. Address: c/o Teikoku Seisui Kaisha, Osaka Gas Bldg., Hirano-machi, Osaka.

HORINOUCI, Kensuke 堀内謙介

Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs Apr. 1926; b. 1886, Hyogo-ken; s. of Reijun Horinouchi. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; apptd. Attaché, Japanese Legation, China 1911; Secr., Embassy, London 1915; Sec. Delegation to Paris Peace Conf.; Chief, 2nd Sec. of Europe & America Bureau; Consul-Gen. Tsingtao 1923; 1st Sec. Embassy, London; Secr.-Gen. to Delegate to Paris Peace Pact at Paris 1928; Councillor, Embassy, Chargé d'Affaires, China 1929; Councillor, Embassy, Washington 1930; Consul-Gen. New York 1931-34; Dir. America Bureau 1924-36. Address: 851 Shimo-Meguro 4-chome, Tokyo.

HORIUCHI, Ryohei 堀内良平

Pres. Japan Motor Bus Assn.; b. Nov. 1870; Yamanashi-ken; s. of Touemon Horiuichi, farmer. Career: grad. Tokyo Hogakuin (Law Coll.); M.P.; Mem. Yamanashi-ken Pref. Assembly, Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind.;

Pres. Federation of Motorcar Unions; Councillor, Tokyo Motor Bus Co. and Fuji-Minobu Ry. Co.; Pres. Fuji Sanroku Elec. Ry. Co., Fuji Sanroku Land Co., Mt. Minobu Forestry Assn. Address: 303 Yoyogi Sanya, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

HOSHIJIMA, Jiro 星島二郎

M.P.; b. November 1887, Yamagata-ken; s. of Kin-ichiro Hoshijima. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; practised law since 1918; published magazines of Law; elected Rep. 7 times since 1920. Address: 55 Myogadani-machi, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

HOSHINO, Naoki 星野直樹

Dir.-Gen. Manchoukuo Gen. Affairs Bd.; b. 1892, Kanagawa-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; entered Finance Dept.; Dir. Gen. Affairs Bureau Finance Dept. 1922-26; Vice-Finance Minister of Manchoukuo. Address: Tokiwa-cho, Hainking.

HOSHINI, Seki 星野野

Adviser Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind.; b. Dec. 1854, Himeji; s. of Kempachi Hoshino. Career: engaged in printing business early; went to U. S. A. to observe printing business 1887; joined Oji Paper Mfg. Co.; Mng.-Dir. Tokyo Printing Co. 1896; Vice-Pres. Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Dir. Imp. Invention Society. Address: 28 Hama-cho 2-chome, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo.

HOSOKAWA, Moritatsu 細川豊立

Marquis; Mem. House of Peers; b. Oct. 1883, Kumamoto; s. of late Marquis Morishige Hosokawa. Career: grad. Peers' Sch.; went to Europe and America. Address: 56 Takata Oimatsu-cho, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

HOSONO, Shigekatsu 細野繁勝

Editor, Manabu Nichi-Nichi Shinbun since 1932; b. June 1854, Nagano-ken; s. of Yasozemon Hosono, farmer. Career: grad. Com. Coll., Chuo Univ. (Tokyo), 1914; served Yamato Shinbun and later Chief Compiler, Kokumin Shinbun. Address: 85, Heiwa-dai, Daien.

HOTTA, Masaaki 堀田正昭

Amb. to Italy; b. July 1883, Tokyo; s. of Masatada Hotta. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; Dir. Personnel Bureau Foreign Office; Europe & America Bureau; 1926; Minister to Czechoslovakia; to Switzerland 1934-37. Address: Japanese Emb. Rome, Italy.

HOTTA, Masatsune 堀田正恒

Count; Mem. House of Peers; b. Oct. 1887, Tokyo; s. of Viscount Chokujū Nabeshima, and later adopted by Seirin Hotta. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1915; visited Europe and America for inspection, 1919; Parl. Councillor of Navy, 1921; Parl. Vice-Navy Minister 1934-36. Address: 5 Jochi-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

HOZUMI, Shigeto 穂積重遠

Baron; Mem. Imp. Acad.; Prof. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Apr. 1883, Tokyo; s. of Baron Nobushige Hozumi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; studied civil law and jurisprudence at Bonn, Berlin, Paris, London and Harvard Univ. 1912-16; rec'd deg. 1917. Address: 9 Harakata-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

HSI Chia 熙洽

Lt.-Gen.; Manchoukuo Imp. Household Minister; b. Aug. 1884, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. Tokyo; apptd. Instructor, Mil. Coll. Three Eastern Prov.; Dir. of same; Chief Staff, Kirin Army Office; Secr.-Gen. of Kirin Prov.; Gov. Kirin Prov. 1932-34; visited Japan

as Special Envoy of Manchoukuo, 1934; Finance Minister 1934-35. Address: Imp. Household Dept., Hsinking.

HSIAO, S. S. 蕭叔宣

Maj.-Gen.; Mil. Attaché, Chinese Emb. in Tokyo; b. 1895, Foochow, China. Career: Comdr. Mil. Non-commissioned Officers' Brig. Address: 10 Hinokicho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

HSEIH Chieh-shih 謝介石

Former Manchoukuo Amb. to Japan; b. 1879, Shinchiku City, Taiwan; s. of Hsieh Ching Hsi. Career: grad. Law Dept. Meiji Univ.; Adv. to Gov.-Gen. of Kirin; Councillor, Chlangkiang Inspector Gen.'s Office; Dir. Foreign Affairs Office, same; Chief Kirin Foreign Affairs Office, Mayor of Harbin; Kirin Delegate to Manchoukuo Establishment Conf.; Minister of Foreign Affairs 1932; visited Japan as Envoy for returning courtesy for recognition of Manchoukuo 1932; Privy Councillor 1935; Amb. to Tokyo 1935-37. Address: Hsinking.

HSU Pao-heng 許贊衡

Dir. Gen. Affairs Bureau, Manchoukuo Imp. Household Dept.; b. 1876, Chekiang Prov. Career: Chief Sec. Liaoning Prov. Office; Adviser, Heilungkiang Prov. Office; Sec. Chief Executive Office, 1932-34. Address: Imp. Household Dept., Hsinking.

HSU Shih-ying 許世英

Chinese Ambassador to Japan; b. Apr. 1872, Chinpu, Anhwei Prov. Career: Chief Judge Fengtien High Court 1905; despatched to Europe & America to study Judicial System 1910; Chief Justice Supreme Court, Peking 1912; Justice Minister 1912-13; Civil Gov. Fengtien Prov., Fuchien (Fukien) Prov. 1914; Home Minister and Communications Minister in Tuan Chi-jui Cabinet 1916; Pres. Hun-I Bank 1917; Justice Minister 1922-23; Prime Minister under Chief Executive Tuan Chi-jui 1924; Finance Minister 1926; Chairman Hopes & Shantung Famine Relief Commission 1928; Chairman Famine Relief Commission National Govt. 1931-25. Address: Chinese Embassy, Tokyo.

HSU Shao-ching 徐紹卿

Mayor of Hsinking; b. 1892, Mukden. Career: grad. Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Engr. Three Eastern Prov. Arsenal; Councillor Fengtien Prov. Office; Chief Ind. Dept. Fengtien Prov. 1933-34; Gov. Chinchow Prov. Address: Muni. Office Hsinking.

HU Tzu-yuan 胡嗣煥

Manchoukuo Privy Councillor; b. 1869, Kweichow Prov. Career: Pres. Poyang Law Coll. Tientsin; Sec.-Gen. Chief Executive Office, Manchoukuo 1932-34. Address: Hsinking.

HUANG Fu-tsun 黃富俊

Gov. Antung Prov.; b. 1890, Shenyang-Hsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Fengtien Law Coll. 1909; Chief Inspector, Fengtien Mil. Provisions Dept.; Comdr. Communications Line Chenwei Army; Adviser Tungsheng Spec. District Gov.'s Office; Dir. Local Adm. Bureau Civil Affairs Dept. 132-37. Address: Governor's residence, Antung.

HUKUDA, Kunizo 福田邦三

M.D.; Prof. of Physiology, Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ. since 1937; b. Dec. 1896, Toyama City; s. of Ryuziro Kawamura, later adopted by Hukuda family; m. Tatuko Yosioaka. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1922; apptd. Asst. to same; Asst. Prof. 1924; sent

abroad for study 1929-31; Prof. Nagoya Med. Coll. 1931-37; rec'd deg. 1932. Address: 458 Ooto, near Drawa, Saitama-ken.

Husain S. L.

B.A. (Punjab Univ. India 1920); Merchant; b. Oct. 1887, s. of S. Mohammad Husain, businessman. Career: Teacher of Mathematics in Panjigani High Sch. near Bombay; entered business in Bombay 1921; in Hongkong 1921-22; in Kobe since 1924. Address: 164 Isaba-dori 3-chome, Fukui-ku, Kobe.

HUTARA, Yosinori 二荒芳徳

Count; Mem. House of Peers since 1925. Pres. Boy Scouts of Japan since 1922; b. Oct. 1886, Uwazima, Ehime-ken; s. of Marquis Munee Date; m. Hiroko, d. of late Prince Kitashirakawa. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1913; sent to Europe and America; apptd. Sec. and Councillor, Imp. Household Dept. 1924; Mem. Int'l Committee of Boy Scouts Int'l Bureau since 1931. Address: 12 Kasumigaoka, Yotyu-ku, Tokyo.

HUTCHINSON, Canon Archibald Campbell

M.A. (Cambridge); b. Feb. 1884 at Nagasaki; s. of Ven. Archdeacon A. B. Hutchinson. Career: Missionary of Church Mission Soc.; Sec. of C. M. S. Japan Mission; Mem. Standing Committee, Diocese of Kyushu; lectured at Fukuoka Divinity Sch. and at Ikebukuro Theol. Coll. Address: 859 Roppon-matsu, Fukuoka.

HYAKUTAKE, Gengo 百武源吾

Admiral; Comdr.-in-Chief Yokosuka Naval Station; b. 1882; bro. of Admiral Saburo Hyakutake. Career: grad. Nav. Acad.; Instructor same; Captain "Tama" & "Kasuga"; Head Instructor Nav. Staff Coll.; Vice-Chief Nav. Gen. Staff Office; Pres. Nav. Staff Coll.; Comdr. Training Sqn.; Comdr. Maizuru Nav. Port; Comdr.-in-Chief 3rd Sqn.; Sasebo Nav. Stn.; Chief Nav. Tech. Dept. 1936-37. Address: Yokosuka Nav. Stn.

HYODO, Masaru 兵頭勝

Asst.-Councillor, Tokyo Elec. Co.; Mng.-Dir. Nippon Elec. Ind. Co.; Dir. Tokyo Condil Mfg. Co.; b. July 1880, Ehime-ken; s. of Shosai Hyodo, physician. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Tech. Sch., 1906; went to America for study returning in 1908; joined Osaka Elec. Bulb Co. and later entered Tokyo Elec. Co. as chief of Equipment Sec. Address: 2,850 Sanno 1-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

(I)

IBUKA, Kajinosuke 井深梶之助

M.A. (Princeton Univ.); D.D. (Kulpara Univ.); Eminent Pres. Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo; b. July 1884; s. of Tokuemon Iuka, samurai; m. Baqa Oshina. Career: educator and minister in the church of Christ in Japan. Address: 346 Shirokane Sanko-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

ICHIKAWA, Sadanji 市川左團次

(See Takahashi Teijiro).

ICHIKAWA, Sanki 市河三喜

D. Litt.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. since 1920; b. Feb. 1896, Tokyo; s. of Sanken Ichikawa. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; went to England to study English Philology, 1912-16; apptd. Asst. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1916; rec'd deg. 1922; elected Albert Kahn Traveling Fellowship, 1931-32. Address: 25 Kitayamabushicho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

ICHIMURA, Keizo 市村慶三

Mayor of Kyoto since May 1936; b. Feb. 1884, Kyoto-fu; s. of Sentaro Furukawa, later adopted by Teizo Ichimura. Career: grad. German Law Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; served as Police Supt. Hokkaido; Gov. Fukuoka-ken, Ehime-ken, Kagoshima-ken; Dep.-Mayor, of Kyoto 1935. Address: Muni. Office, Kyoto.

ICHIMURA, Sanjiro 市村謙次郎

D. Litt.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Aug. 1864, Ibaraki-ken; s. of Shojiro Ichimura. Career: grad. Chinese Classics Course, Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1887; Prof., Peers' Sch., 1891; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1906; rec'd deg. 1907; went to China 5 times; is an authority on Chinese Literature and History. Address: 19 Suwa-machi, Yodabashi-ku, Tokyo.

ICHINOMIYA, Reitaro 一宮鈴太郎

Dir. Yokohama Specie Bank; b. Jan. 1870; Fukuoka-ken; s. of Tadao Ichinomiya, samurai. Career: grad. Daito Kyokai Gakko served in Russo-Japanese War; joined present Bank, 1899; Mgr. New York Branch; promoted Vice-Pres.; Mem. Yokohama Chamber of Com. & Ind. Address: 350 Asagaya 6-chome, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

IDE, Kaoru 井出薫

Architect Taiwan Govt.-Gen. since 1919; b. 1879, Gifu-ken; s. of Imashige Ide. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; travelled abroad 1915. Address: 51 of 2 Takaha-machi, Taihoku, Taiwan.

IDEMITSU, Mambei 出光萬兵衛

Vice-Admiral; Dir. Nav. Acad.; b. Nov. 1882, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Katsumi Idemitsu. Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1906; Nav. Staff Coll. 1916; Resident Mil. Officer, England; Staff Nav. Gen. Staff Office; Chief 1st Sec. Personnel Bureau of Navy; Capt. "Tama," "Yakumo" and "Jungel"; Chief Instructor Nav. Com. Sch.; Aide-de-Camp to the Emperor; Comdr. 1st Submarine Sqn. Address: c/o Nav. Acad., Etajima, Hiroshima-ken.

IDEMITSU, Sazo 出光佐三

Mem. House of Peers since 1937; Prop. of Idemitsu Shokai; Pres. Moji Chamber of Com. & Ind. since 1932; Hon. Consul for Manchoukuo at Moji since 1934; b. Aug. 1886; Fukuoka-ken; s. of Toroku Idemitsu, merchant; m. Kikue Yamamouchi. Career: grad. Kobe Higher Com. Sch. 1909; established present firm. Address: 387 Hatahoda, Moji City.

IGA, Komakichiro 伊賀駒吉郎

Lecturer, Toyo Univ.; Principal, Shoin Girls' Sch., Koyo Middle Sch. & Shoin Girls' Coll.; b. Oct. 1869, Takamatsu; s. of Ibaichiro Akagi, later succeeded Iga family; m. Ryu. Career: educ. work since 1896. Address: 116 Eiwa, Fuse-machi, Osaka-shiga.

IGLEHART, Edwin Taylor

A.B.; B.D.; S.T.D.; Missionary; b. Nov. 1875, Green-castle, Indiana, U.S.A.; s. of Ferd. C. Iglehart. Career: grad. Columbia Coll., Drew Theol. Sem. New York Univ.; Pastor in New York Conf. 1899-1904; came to Japan, 1904; Teacher Aoyama Gakuin. Address: 6 Aoyama Gakuin, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

IHORIYA, Makoto 庵谷快

Pres. San-yu Koshi; b. Dec. 1875, Okayama-ken. Career: came to Manchoukuo 1902; Pres. Mukden Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Mukden Financial Guild; Hoten Nichi-Nichi Shimbun. Address: 10 Kotohira-cho, Mukden.

IIDA, Shinshichi 飯田新七

Pres. Iida G. K.; Takashimaya Ltd.; b. Oct. 1859, Kyoto; s. of Shinshichi Iida. Career: inherited family estate 1888; established Takashimaya-Iida Co. (now Takashimaya Dept. Store); Mng.-Dir. Kyoto Textile Mfg. Co.; Vice-Pres. Kyoto Educ. Assn.; Councillor, Kyoto Chamber of Com. & Ind. Address: 1 Takushimae-cho, Karasumaru-dori Matsubara-agaru, Shimokyo-ku, Kyoto.

IZUKA, Naohiko 飯塚直彦

M.D.; Prof. Kyoto Med. Coll.; Chief Med. Dept. Attached Hospital; b. May 1887, Akita-ken; s. of Hiko-shiro Izuka. Career: grad. Agr. Coll. Tohoku Imp. Univ. 1912; Med. Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1916; apptd. Asst. Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1922; studied at Collège de France and L'Institut Pasteur. Address: Kami-Goryomae-dori, Karasumaru Higashi-iru, Kamikyo-ku, Kyoto.

IZUKA, Tomoichiro 飯塚友一郎

Writer; Prof. Nihon Univ.; b. Nov. 1894, Tokyo; s. of Yoshijiro Izuka. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1919; called to the bar; Dir. Ryubonkan Pub. Co.; Mem. Tokyo Pref. Assembly 1924; studied Dramaturgy; Lecturer of History of Stage Dramas at present Univ. 1931. Address: Yato, Koshigoe-machi, Kamakura-gun, Kanagawa-ken.

IZUKA, Toshio 飯塚敏夫

Attached to Criminal Bureau Justice Dept.; b. 1897, Niigata-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1921; Sec. Justice Dept.; Dir. Criminal Bureau Manchoukuo Justice Dept. 1931-37. Address: c/o Justice Dept. Tokyo.

IKEDA, Hideo 池田秀雄

M.P.L. b. Feb. 1880; s. of Tetsu Ikeda. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1902; joined Asahi Shimbun 1909; apptd. Official Overseas Affairs Dept. 1910; Sec. same Dept. 1911; Chief Police Dept. Gifu-ken 1917; Sec. for Foreign and Home Depts. 1918; Chief Home Affairs Dept. Miyagi-ken 1922; Hiroshima-ken, 1922; Gov. Akita-ken 1924; Dir. Ind. Bureau of Chosen 1924-28; Gov. Hokkaido 1929-31; Pres. Keijo Nippo 1931-32; Part. Vice-Minister of Com. & Ind. 1936. Address: 2122 Kami-Meguro 4-chome, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

IKEDA, Kiyoshi 池田清

Gov. Osaka-fu since 1937; b. Feb. 1885, Kagoshima-ken; s. of Naosuke Ikeda. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1913; entered Metropolitan Police Board; Chief, Foreign Affairs Sec., same; Police Chief, Gifu-ken; Chief, Gen. Affairs Sec., Shrines Bureau; Police Chief, Kyoto & Osaka Pref.; Chief, Home Dept. Hyogo-ken; Dir. of Shrines, Home Dept.; Dir. Police Affairs Bureau, Chosen Govt.-Gen. 1931-36; Gov. Hokkaido 1936-37. Address: Governor's Residence, Osaka.

IKEDA, Seihin (Nariakira) 池田成彬

State-Councillor; Adviser Bank of Japan; b. July 1867; s. of Nariakira Ikeda, banker. Career: grad. Keio Univ.; Harvard Univ.; Staff Mem. Jiji Shimpu; joined Mitsui Bank 1895; Mem. National Policy Council; Mng.-Dir. Mitsui Gomei Kaisha; Dir. Mitsui Trust Co.; Councillor Bank of Japan; resigned from Mitsui 1936; Gov. Bank of Japan 1937. Address: 1 Nagaoka-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

IKEDA, Torajiro 池田寅二郎

Pres. Supreme Court since 1936; b. Jan. 1879, Saga-ken; s. of Sensuske Ikeda. Career: grad. English Law Course Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1903; Judge, 1905; Judge, Tokyo

Local Court; Chief Judge, Tokyo District Court; Counselor & Public Prosecutor, Justice Dept.; despatched to Europe & America 1912; Procurator, Supreme Court; Director of Civil Affairs Bureau, Justice Dept.; Chief Judge, Supreme Court 1928-35. Address: 5 Yoyohata Hōmachi 1-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

IKEGAMI, Goro 池上五郎

M.D.; Prof. Kumamoto Med. Coll.; b. Dec. 1883, Mie-ken; s. of Enjirō Ikegami, doctor. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Kyushū Imp. Univ. 1907; Dir. Fusan Hospital 1916; rec'd deg. 1922. Address: 76 Higashi-Kogai-cho, Kumamoto.

IKENO, Seiiti 池野成一郎

D. Sc.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Hon. Mem. Académie des Sciences, Paris; b. May 1886, Tokyo; s. of Tomikoro Ikeno. Career: grad. Botanical Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; apptd. Asst. Prof., later Prof. Agri. Coll. same; studied Botany in Europe 1906; rec'd deg. 1909; Mem. Imp. Academy 1927. Address: 89 Harajuku 1-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

IKEO, Yoshizo 池尾芳藏

Pres. Nippon Elec. Power Co.; Chairman Elec. Assn.; b. Mar. 1878, Shiga-ken; s. of Yohel Ieko. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1904; joined O. S. K. 1912. Address: 16 Shimo-dori 3-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

IKEUCHI, Hiroshi 池内宏

D. Litt.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. since 1926; b. 1879 Tokyo; s. of late Motō Ikeuchi, m. Naō. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1904; apptd. Lecturer of same 1913; Asst. Prof. 1915; rec'd deg. 1922. Address: 7 Kojimachi 5-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

IKKI, Kitokuro 一木喜徳郎

D.L.; former Pres. Privy Council. (See 1926 issue.)

IKURA, Kazuo 井倉和雄

Pres. Nagoya Bank since 1956; b. Feb. 1886 in Miye-ken; s. of Zenzūro Ikura. Career: grad. Keio Univ.; entered Bank of Japan 1911, appointed private secretary to Gov. same; promoted Mgr. Nagaya branch 1933. Address: 32 Nunobiki-cho, Higashi-ku, Nagoya.

IMAI, Bumpei 今井文平

Mng.-Dir. Okura & Co. (Trading) Ltd.; Dir. Mukden Arsenal, Ltd.; b. June 1885, Nagano-ken; s. of Kanauke Imai. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; entered Okura & Co. 1911; Mgr. New York Branch 1914; returned home 1920; Dir. Okura Mining Co. 1922. Address: 6 Shinryudo-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

IMAI, Gosuke 今井五介

Mem. House of Peers (imp. nominee); Pres. Matsu-moto Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Dir. Sericultural Assn. of Japan; Pres. Filature Assn. of Japan, Katakura & Co. Ltd. (Raw Silk Reelers & Exporters). Career: educated in America 1886; went to America 1917 & 1923. Address: Hatedai, Yoyogi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

IMAI, Kiyoshi 今井清

Lieut.-Gen.; attached to Gen. Staff Office; b. Sept. 1882, Aichi-ken; s. of Korekiyo Imai. Career: grad. Mil. Coll. 1904; Instructor Mil. Staff Coll.; Comdr. Inf. 30th Brig.; Chief 1st Dept. Gen. Staff Office 1934; Dir. Personnel Bureau 1955-56; Mil. Affairs Bureau; attached to Mil. Ordnance Dept.; Comdr. 4th Div.; Vice-Chief Gen. Staff. Address: Gen Staff Office, Tokyo.

IMAI, Zenji 今井善治

Chief, Explosive Works, Mukden Ordnance Co. since 1932; b. Nov. 1881, Niigata-ken; s. of Matazo Imai,

farmer. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1903 and apptd. Art. Sub-lieut.; grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; served at Mil. Explosive Works; sent to Europe for study 1921. Address: 7, Aoi-cho, Mukden.

IMAIDA, Kiyonori 今井田清徳

Mem. House of Peers (nominated 1926); b. Feb. 1884, Okayama-ken; s. of Yosaburō Kunishi, adopted by Zenzūro Imaida. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; Dir. Kumamoto Communications Bureau; Dir. Post Office Life Ins. Bureau Dir. Elec. Bureau, Osaka City; Vice-Minister of Communications 1923; went to Europe and America 1914; Civil Adm. Chief of Chosen. Address: 230 Kamioaki 4-chome, Shinjū-ku, Tokyo.

IMAIZUMI, Kaichiro 今泉嘉一郎

D.E.; Hon. Consul-Gen. for Luxemburg, Tokyo; Dir. Nippon Seitetsu K. K.; b. June 1867, Gunma-ken; s. of Tsuneko Imaizumi, doctor. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1892; Engr. Yawata Steel Works, 1896-1910; M.P., 1920-24; sent to Europe and America 7 times; elected Life Mem. Iron & Steel Inst. England 1903; Mem. Verein Deutscher Eisenhüttenleute. Address: 4 Onda 1-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

IMAMURA, Akitune 今村明恒

D. Sc.; Mem. Imp. Acad. Sec. Earthquake Investigation Council; b. June 1870, Kagoshima-ken; s. of late Aki-kiyo Imamura. Career: grad. Sc. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1894; Instructor Mil. Acad. rec'd deg. 1905; Prof. Selenology, Sc. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1923-31. Address: 655 Seijo, Kinuta, Tokyo-fu.

IMAMURA, Hitoshi 今村均

Major-Gen.; Sec.-Gen. Inf. Sch.; b. 1887 Miyagi-ken. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1908; grad. Mil. Staff Coll. resided in England & India; Chief Conscription Sec. War Office; Sec. Chief Gen. Staff Office; Comdr. Inf. 57th Reg.; Dir. Narashino Sch.; Comdr. Inf. 40th Brig. 1935-36; Vice-Chief Staff Kwantung Army 1936-37. Address: Infantry School, Tokyo.

IMAMURA, Kusuo 今村奇勇

Mng.-Dir. Dai-Nippon Spinning Co.; b. Dec. 1879, Nara-ken; s. of Kinzo Imamura, Ex-M.P. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. and Harvard Univ.; joined Settsu Spinning Co. (now Dai-Nippon Spinning Co.) Address: 746 Renge, Morigu, Nihoonomiya City, Hyogo-ken.

IMAMURA, Sachio 今村幸男

Chairman Japan Trust Assn.; Mng.-Dir. Sumitomo Trust Co.; Dir. Sumitomo Bank, Sumitomo Honsha Ltd., Sumitomo Life Ins. Co.; b. July 1874, Nara-ken; s. of Kinzo Imamura. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1900. Address: 25 Nango-cho, Nihoonomiya City.

IMAMURA, Shigezo 今村繁三

Pres. Imamura Bank; Dir. Car & Locomotive Mfg. Co., Dir. 1st Mutual Life Ins. Co., Tropical Industry Co. and Taiwan Development & Tea Mfg. Co.; b. Nov. 1877, Tokyo; s. of Seinosuke Imamura. Career: studied at Trinity Coll. and Cambridge Univ. (M.A.). Address: 2808 Kokubunji, Tokyo-fu.

IMAMURA, Takeshi 今村武志

Gov. Karafuto Govt.; b. Nov. 1880; s. of Tsunesada Imamura. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; Gov. Kokaido, Chosen; Dir. Ind. Bureau of Chosen. Address: Gov.'s Residence, Toyohara, Karafuto.

IMANISHI, Yosaburo 今西與三郎

Pres. Hanshin Elec. Ry. Co.; b. Apr. 1887, Osaka; s. of Shoshichi Iehii; later adopted by Rinzaburo Imanishi. Career: grad. Osaka Higher Com. Sch.; Polit. Dept. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1912; entered business. Address: 24 Honden Sanban-cho, Nishi-ku, Osaka.

INABATA, Katsutaro 稻畑嘉太郎

Mem. House of Peers; Hon. Consul for Roumania, Belgium, Bolivia, Poland and Portugal at Osaka; Japan Dye-stuff Mfg. Co.; b. Oct. 1862, Kyoto; s. of Risuke Inabata. Career: while in Kyoto Normal Sch. in 1877, was sent to France for study of Applied Chemistry; represented Kyoto Prof. Exhibitions at Intl. Exhibition held at Amsterdam. 1883, investigated chemical and dyeing industry in Holland, England, Germany, Italy, Belgium and Switzerland; established Inabata & Co. 1890 and Inabata Dyeing Works, 1898; attended Intl. Labor Conf., Geneva, 1927. Address: 45 Nanzenji Fuku-cho 2-chome, Sakyo-ku, Kyoto.

INABATA, Taro 稻畑太郎

Pres. Inabata & Co.; Vice-Consul for Portugal at Osaka; b. May 1898, Kyoto; s. of Katsutaro Inabata. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. Address: 51 Junkelmachi-dori 2-chome, Minami-ku, Osaka.

INADA, Masatane 稲田昌恒

Baron; Mem. House of Peers; b. Aug. 1890, Tokyo; s. of Baron Shosuke Sato, later adopted by late Kunikida Inada. Career: grad. Agr. Coll. Tohoku Imp. Univ. & Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Parl. Vice-Min. of Overseas Affairs 1936-37. Address: 15 Aoba-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

INADA, Ryukichi 稲田龍吉

M.D., Mem. Imp. Acad.; Prof. Emeritus, Kyushu Imp. Univ.; b. Mar. 1874, Aichi-ken; s. of Kenryū Inada. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1900; studied in Germany; Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ. & Fukuoka Med. Coll.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1918. Address: 3 Surugadai 2-chome, Kanda-ku, Tokyo.

INAGAKI, Saburo 稲垣三郎

Lieut.-Gen.; Intendant to H. I. H. Prince Kan'in; b. May 1870, Shimane-ken; s. of Byōsai Inagaki. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1891; Cav. Sub-Lieut. 1892; Staff Gen. Staff Office; Aide-de-Camp; Comdr. Cav. 1st Reg.; At-tache Emb. England. Address: 4 Sakae-dori 2-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

INABATA, Hironosuke 稲畑廣之助

Mgr. Shizuoka Branch, Nippon Kangyo Ginko; b. 1889; Nagoya; s. of Shōichi Inabata. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; joined present bank; visited Europe and America for inspection, 1921; Asst. Mgr. Kyoto and Osaka Branches; Mgr. Tottori and Nara Branches. Address: 62 of 25 Nishi-Kusafuka-cho, Shizuoka.

INO, Mitsuyoshi 稻生光吉

D.E.; Chief Internal Combustion Engine Drawing Dept. Kobe Works, Mitsubishi Jukogyo K. K.; b. Oct. 1892, Tokyo; s. of Masamichi Ino; m. Tomiko, d. of Hikoza Ichikawa. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; immediately joined Mitsubishi Firm; made inspection tour of Europe & America; rec'd deg. 1926. Address: 1343 Takigahana, Mikage-cho, Hyogo-ken.

INOUE, Toshie 稲野毛利榮

M.P.; b. Jan. 1886, Fukui-ken; s. of Riemon Inoue. Career: grad. Nihon Univ. 1911; joined Nitroku Shimpo;

taught Junten Middle Sch.; Sec. to Justice Minister; to Home Minister; Parl. Vice-Min. of Foreign Affairs, 1926-27. Address: 28 Kita-Iga-machi, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo.

INOUE, Hideji 井上秀二

Pres. Doboku Gakukai; b. Apr. 1876, Sendai; s. of Yoshinori Inoue. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1899; apptd. Asst. Prof. at same; Chief, Civil Engrg. Sec. Kyoto Muni. Office; sent to Europe & America for investigation of water works 1907; on return home Chief, Water Works Sec. Yokohama Muni. Office; Chief, Civil Engrg. Sec. Inawashiro Hydro-Elec. Co.; Dir. Tokyo Elec. Light Co.; Adviser Mitsubishi Mining Co., Nippon Elec. Co. Address: 290 Harajuku 3-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

INOUE, Jihei 井上治兵衛

Chairman Mitsui Russian Kaisha; b. June 1873, Kyōto-fu; s. of late Jihei Inoue. Career: grad. Kyoto Com. Sch. 1891; joined present firm; Mgr. Shanghai, Tientsin, London and Hamburg. Address: 74 Shimo-Nibancho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

INOUE, Ken-ichi 井上憲一

Sr. Mng.-Dir., Oji Paper Mfg. Co.; Dir. and Aud. of several other cos.; b. Jan. 1881, Kokura City, Kyushu; s. of Seizo Inoue. Career: grad. Shimonoseki Com. Sch. 1900; joined Mitsui Bussan K. K. entered present Co. 1911. Address: 132, Harajuku 1-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

INOUE, Kinosuke 井上霧之助

D. Sc.; Emeritus Prof. Ryūjun Engrg. Coll. b. Dec. 1873, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Nobuatsu Inoue. Career: grad. Sc. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1896; apptd. Engr. Taiwan Govt., Agr. & Com. Dept., Imp. Steel Works, successively; as Dir. Imp. Geological Survey Bureau and as Pres. Ryūjun Engrg. Coll. sent to Intl. Geological Congress held in Austria, Sweden and Canada; rec'd deg. 1917. Address: 96 Shirokane Inazato-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

INOUE, Masaji 井上雅二

Vice-Chairman Japan-Brazil Central Assn.; Advisor, Oriental Development Co.; Peru Cotton Co.; Dir. Nan-a Co.; b. June 1876; s. of Taihei Adachi and later adopted by Tobei Inoue. Career: studied at Kogyokusha, Nav. Acad. and Waseda Univ.; studied Colonization Policy and Economics at Vienna and Berlin Univs.; Commissioner, Communications Dept.; Financial Officer, Chosen Govt.; Mng.-Dir. Nanyo Kyokai; Pres. Overseas Development Co. till Apr. 1936. Address: 3553 Meiji 2-chome, To-shima-ku, Tokyo.

INOUE, Nobuo 井上誠夫

M.D.; Ophthalmologist; Comdr., Court Physicians Bureau; b. Mar. 1875, Nagano-ken; s. of Tatsuya Inoue, eye-specialist. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; studied Ophthalmology at P.-G. Course; went to Germany to study at Univ. of Leipzig and Vienna, 1902; medical practice at Inoue Ophthalmological Hospital; studied at Univ. of Berlin and Leipzig 1909; apptd. Prof. Okayama Medical Coll.; Dir. Okayama Ophthalmological Hospital, 1912; rec'd deg. 1914. Address: 66 Nagata-cho 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

INOUE, Saburo 井上三郎

Marquis; Mem. House of Peers; b. Feb. 1887, Tokyo; s. of late Prince Taro Katsura, later adopted by late Marquis Katsunosuke Inoue. Career: grad. Mil. Academy; studied 3 yrs. in Europe and America apptd. Artillery Sub-Lieut. 1906; Col. 1929; Chief, Mobilization

Sec. War Office; Major-Gen. 1934. Address: 42 Miyamura-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

INOUE, Shu 井上寿

Pres. Koshien Hotel, Sanyo Chuo Hydro-Elec. Co., Nippon Kan-I Fire Ins. Co.; Dir. Oji Paper Mfg. Co., Hanshin Kyuko Elec. Ry. Co., Keihan Elec. Ry. Co., Hanshin Kyuko Bus Co., Osaka Mainichi Shimbun; b. Apr. 1879, Tokyo; s. of Yasujiro Inouye, businessman; Career: grad. Antwerp Com. Coll. Belgium 1902; founded Toyo Paper Mills 1906; apptd. Dir. Oji Paper Mfg. Co. when the aforementioned firm was merged 1924. Address: 32 Naka 2-chome, Tezukayama, Suruyoshi-ku, Osaka.

INOUE, Shukichi 井上周吉

Co. Dir.; b. Nov. 1881, Shiga-ken; s. of late Goemon Inouye; m. Haru, d. of Jisaburo Hirata, 1915. Career: studied at Elec. Engrg. Dept. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; Mgr. Kansai Hydro-Elec. Co., 1914; Mng.-Dir. Innoshima Elec. Co. 1915; Pres. Omishima Elec. Co. 1920; Standing Auditor Seto-Nakkai-Odan Elec. Power Co. (merger of above mentioned 2 companies) till 1924; Dir. Shikoku Hydro-Elec. Co.; Pres. Yoshizaki Ry. Co. 1925-26; Dir. Amanohashidate Cableway Co. 1927; Pres. Hachioji Paper Mfg. Co. since 1931; Toa Commercial Co. since 1934; Jochushi Seizo K. K. since 1935. Address: Ibaraki-cho, Osaka-fu.

INOUE, Tadashiro 井上匡四郎

Viscount; D. S.; Mem. House of Peers; b. Apr. 1876, Kumamoto-ken; s. of Yokoku Okamoto, and later adopted by Takeshi Inouye. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; went to Germany & Amer. for study, 1902; apptd. Asst. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Prof. Osaka Higher Tech. Sch.; Kyoto Imp. Univ.; Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Parl. Vice-Minister of Navy; Ry. Minister 1926-27. Address: 28 Takanawa Minami-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

INOUE, Tetsujiro 井上哲次郎

D. Litt.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Prof. Toyo Univ.; Pres. East Asia Society & Philosophy Society; b. Nov. 1855, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Toshitatsu Tomita; later adopted by Tetsuhide Inoue. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1880; studied in Germany; apptd. Asst. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Prof.; Dean, Litt. Coll. Address: 109 Omote-cho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

INUI, Masahiko 乾政彦

D.L.; Attorney; b. Nov. 1876, Nara-ken; s. of Seigo Inui. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1900; studied at Univ. of Berlin and Bonn 1901-05; apptd. Prof. Tokyo Univ. of Com.; Lecturer, Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Lecturer and Dir. Hosei Univ.; Lecturer, Keio, Meiji and Senshu Univs.; Pres. Tokyo Bar Assn. Address: 12 Komagome Akebono-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

INUMARU, Tetsuzo 犬丸徹三

Mfg.-Dir. Imp. Hotel, Tokyo; b. 1867, Ishikawa-ken; bro. of Jintaro Inumaru. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1910; joined S. M. R. Co.; practised and inspected hotel business in China, Europe and America 7 years; joined present hotel 1919. Address: 102 Den-en Chofu 3-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

IRIE, Kan-ichi 入江貫一

Vice-Minister of Manchoukuo Imp. Household Dept. since 1934; b. Mar. 1879, Tokyo; s. of Viscount Yasuahi Nomura; later adopted by Irie family. Career: grad. German Law Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Secr. Privy Council; Dir. Pensions Bureau; Councillor, Imp. House-

hold Dept.; Councillor, Legislation Bureau; Dir. Imp. Board of Audit.; Aud. Bank of Japan. Address: Imp. Household Dept., Heikling.

IRISAWA, Tatsukichi 入澤達吉

M.D. Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Vice-Pres. Dejinkai; Chief Dir. Japan-German Culture Society; b. 1865, Niigata-ken; s. of Kyohel Irisawa. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1886; studied in Germany, 1890; apptd. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1895-1922; rec'd deg. 1899; Chief, Court Medical Bureau, 1921-22. Address: 226 Kago-machi, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

IROBE, Mitsugu 色部貢

Dir. Bank of Chosen since 1932; b. Aug. 1886, Nagano-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; Inspector, Bank of Taiwan and Bank of Chosen; Secr. Dept. of Com. & Industry; Bank Inspector; retired from Govt. service 1929. Address: 27 Uchikoshi Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

ISAKA, Takashi 井坂孝

Pres. Hotel New Grand; Pres. Yokohama Fire & Marine Ins. Co.; Dir. Mutual Bank, Int'l Telephone Co., Nippon Yusen Kaisha; Pres. Tokyo Gas Co.; Dir. Yokohama Warehouse Co.; b. Dec. 1869, Ibaraki-ken; s. of Mikio Isaka. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1896; went abroad for inspection 1928. Address: 51 Takanawa-Minami-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

ISAKA, Toyomitsu 井坂豊光

M.P.; Lawyer; b. Dec. 1881, Osaka; s. of Kido Isaka. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1910; returned to Diet 4 times; Parl. Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs 1924-26. Address: 38 Sakurada-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

ISHIBASHI, Shojiro 石橋正二郎

Pres. Nihon Tabi K. K. and Bridgestone Tyre Co.; b. Feb. 1889, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Tsujiro Ishibashi. Career: founded Nihon Tabi K. K. 1918; Bridgestone Tyre Co. 1931; Vice-Pres. Kyushu Medical Coll. at Kurume, 1930; his residence was honoured with Prince Chichibu's stay for few weeks twice in July 1930 and Oct. 1931. Address: 70 Kuahihara-machi, Kurume.

ISHIBASHI, Tanzan 石橋湛山

Mng.-Dir. & Chief Editor, Toyo Keizai Shinbun-sha (The Oriental Economist); b. 1884, Tokyo. Career: Waseda Univ. 1907; joined Toyo Mainichi Shimbun, 1908; Editor, Toyo Keizai Simpo, 1911; Dir. same, 1921. Publications: Inflation, Recent Finance & Economics of Japan, History of Banking in Japan, etc. Address: 70 Omachi, Kanakura, Kanagawa-ken.

ISHIBASHI, Tomonobu 石橋智信

D. Litt.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Lecturer, Tokyo Univ. of Litt. & Sci. and Nihon Univ.; b. 1888, Hokkaido. s. of Masanobu Ishibashi. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; studied at Leipzig Univ. Germany; rec'd deg. 1919; won Imp. Academy Prize for Research 1924. Address: 209 Komagome Hayashi-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

ISHIDA, Kaoru 石田馨

Former Metropolitan Police Chief; b. May 1855, Yamaguchi-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1918; Police Supt. Niigata-ken; Commr. Fukuoka-ken, Aomori-ken & Tokyo-fu; Chief Police Dept. Aomori-ken; Secr. Home Dept.; Chief Home Affairs Dept. Tochi-ken & Okayama-ken; Chief Secr. Metro. Police Board; Chief Peace Preservation Dept. same; Chief Home Affairs Dept. Kyoto-fu; Gov. Miyazaki-ken & Chiba-ken; Dir. Shrines Bureau 1931-34; Gov. Kanaga-

wa-ken 1925-26; Metro. Police Chief 1926-27. Address: 60 Sendagaya 4-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

ISHIDA, Taro 石田太郎

Pres. Sanyo Elec. Ry. Co. since 1934; Dir. Sinki and Saimel Motorcar Cos.; b. 1877; s. of Yasushige; m. Uta. Career: joined San-yo Ry. Co. 1901; after it was nationalized, continued service; Dir. Sendai and later Kobe Ry. Bureaus; sent to Europe & Amer. 1909; to Siberia and Manchuria, 1918-19; Dir. Kobe Municipal Elec. Bureau 1927. Address: 1466 Shironomae, Mikage, Hyogo-ken.

ISHIGURO, Tadanori 石黒忠憲

Viscount; b. Feb. 1845, Niigata-ken. Career: Studied Med. Sci. under Konsen Yanagi; Mil. Surgeon 1871; Mil. Surgeon-Gen.; Chief, Med. Sec. War Office; Chief, Field Sanitation Office in Sino-Japanese War; Mem. House of Peers; Pres. Japan Red Cross Soc.; Privy Councillor (II) 1936. Address: 17 Ageba-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

ISHIGURO, Tadaatsu 石黒忠篤

Chief Dir. Industrial Guild Central Assn.; Dir. Rural Regeneration Soc.; b. Jan. 1884, Tokyo-fu; s. of Viscount Tadanori Ishiguro. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; entered Agr. & Com. Dept.; Chief Tenancy Sec.; Dir. Agr. Bureau; Sericultural Bureau 1927; Agr. Bureau 1929; went to Europe & America 1914-15; Vice-Minister of Agr. & Forestry in Salto Cabinet 1932-34. Address: 17 Ageba-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

ISHIHARA, Koichiro 石原廣一郎

Pres. Ishihara Industry & Marine Transportation Co.; b. Jan. 1888, s. of Chotaro Ishihara, Kyoto. Career: grad. Ritsumeikan Univ. 1913. Address: 3 Fujimi-cho 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

ISHIHARA, Shinobu 石原忍

M.D.; Prof. Ophthal. Dir. of Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Sept. 1879, Tokyo; s. of Ujimoto Ishihara. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; sent to Germany to study med. sci. 1912-14; rec'd deg. 1916; apptd. Surgeon Lieut.-Col. 1906; attached to 2nd Inf. Reg. 1st Garrison Hospital Tokyo; Instructor Army Surgeon Sch.; Dir. 2nd Garrison Hospital; Surgeon-Gen. 1926; Commr. Dept. of Overseas Affairs 1930. Address: 45 Miyasato, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

ISHII, Bac 石井湊

Stage Dancer; Prop. Ishii Bac Dance Studio; b. Dec. 1892, Akita-ken; s. of Ryukichi Ishii. Career: completed Aida Middle Sch.; entered Opera Dept., Imperial Theater; studied dance under Enrico Rossi and song with Madam Tamaki Murá; made public performances at Berlin, Muenchen, Leipzig, Paris, Ohmuts, Prague, Lords, Posen, Warsaw, Ostende and at New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco. Address: 62 Jiyugaoka, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

ISHII, Itaro 石射塔太郎

Dir. East Asia Bureau Foreign Dept. since 1927; b. Feb. 1887, Fukushima-ken; s. of Bungoro Ishii, agricultural. Career: grad. Com. Dept. Toa Dobun Shoin 1909; served S. M. R. Co. 1908-11; joined Foreign Dept. 1915; service as Eleve-Consul at Canton, Tientsin, San Francisco; Secr. of Emb. & Leg. U.S.A., England, Mexico; Chief 3rd Sec. Com. Bureau; Consul-Gen. Kirin 1929 Shanghai; Minister to Sian 1936-37. Address: Foreign Office Tokyo.

ISHII, Kengo 石井健吾

Dir. The Dai-ichi GinKo, Ltd.; b. June 1874, Tokyo; bro. of Yoshio Momoi. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch., 1895; entered 1st Bank; promoted to Vice-Pres. same; Pres. 1931-35. Address: 5 Takajo-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

ISHII, Kikujiro 石井菊次郎

Viscount; Privy Councillor since 1929; b. Mar. 1866, Chiba-ken; adopted s. of Hoyo Ishii. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1890; apptd. Attaché at Paris 1881; 1st Secr. of Legation; Dir. Com. Bureau; Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs; Ambassador to U.S.A. and France; Foreign Minister; ennobled, 1911; Mem. House of Peers 1916; Delegate, Naval Disarm. Conf. 1927. Address: 15 Aoba-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

ISHII, Mankichi (Hakutei) 石井柏亭

Member of Imperial Academy of Fine Arts; Lecturer on free-hand drawing Tokyo Imperial University; b. Mar. 1882 in Tokyo; s. of Teiko Ishii, artist. Career: studied art under his father, later with C. Asai and F. Nakamura; went abroad twice, 1911-12 and 1923; exhibited works in "Buntens" since 1907; organized "Nikakwai" art soc. with friends; organizer also of "Issui-kwai". Address: 1035 Nippori Watanabe-cho, Arakawa-ku, Tokyo.

ISHII, Mitsujiro 石井光次郎

Mng.-Dir. Asahi Shimbun-sha; b. Aug. 1889, Fukuoka-ken. Career: grad. Kobe Higher Com. Sch. 1912; Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1914; Dir. Public Peace Section, Metropolitan Police Board; Secr. and Councillor, Taiwan Govt.; visited Europe & America 1920-22. Address: 6307 Of Kaneko-machi, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

ISHII, Mitsuo 石井光雄

Pres. Nippon Kangyo Ginko; b. 1881, Mio-ken; s. of Shiro Ishii. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1906; joined Bank of Chosen, 1910; promoted to Mgr.; Dir. Chosen Shokusan Ginko, 1920. Address: 110 Kamiboguro 3-chome, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

ISHII, Takichi 石井太吉

Pres. Ishii Iron Works Ltd.; b. Mar. 1880, Yokohama; s. of Minekichi Uchida; later adopted by Chokichi Ishii. Career: established present firm, 1919; Dir. Crane Mfg. Co.; Pres. Takaoka Gas Co.; took 20 patents. Address: 49 Nanpeldai-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

ISHIKAWA, Hidezurumaru 石川日出鶴丸

M.D.; Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1875, Toyama-ken; s. of Inue Ishikawa. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1902; studied in Germany, Russia and England. Address: 55 Takanohananobo-machi, Kamikyo-ku, Kyoto.

ISHIKAWA, Takemi 石川武美

Pres. Shufu-no-tomo-sha; b. 1887, Oita-ken; s. of Matazo Ishikawa. Career: engaged in publishing business for many years; Vice-Pres. Kokumin Shimbun. Address: 9 Surugadai 2-chome, Kanda-ku, Tokyo.

ISHIKAWA, Tokiji 石川登喜治

D.E.; Pres. Nihon Imono Gakukai; b. June 1879, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Yutaka Ishikawa. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1904; Staff, Kure and Hiro Nav. Arsenal; Chief, Engine-Construction Dept., Hiro Nav. Arsenal; Chief Sc. Research Dept., Nav. Tech. Research Lab.; Attached to Nav. Construction Dept.; despatched to Europe & America; rec'd Imp. Acad. Prize for his study on Alloys and Castings 1919; rec'd

deg. 1920. Address: Nikawa, Ryogen-mura, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

ISHIKAWA, Yoshijiro 石川芳次郎

Mng.-Dir. Kyoto Elec. Light Co.; b. Nov. 1882, Tokyo; s. of Kunisaburo Ishikawa. Career: grad. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; apptd. Auditor Daishojigawa Hydro-Elec. Co.; Mt. Atago Elec. Ry Co.; Mt. Kurama Elec. Ry Co.; went to Europe and America. Address: Sohokuji, Higashimonzen-cho, Kyoto.

ISHIMOTO, Kikuji 石本喜久治

Architect; b. Feb. 1894, Kobe; s. of Kisaburo Ishimoto. Career: grad. Archit. Course, Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1920; went abroad for inspection, 1922-23; apptd. Lecturer, Engrg. Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1926; with Dr. Yasushi Kataoka, established Kataoka-Ishimoto Archt. Office, 1927; founded Ishimoto Archt. Office, 1931. Address: 96 Shirokane Imazato-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

ISHINO, Matakichi 石野又吉

D. Sc.; Emeritus Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. Aug. 1875, Ishikawa-ken; s. of Kichiroemon Ishino, farmer; m. Kikuko, formerly Prof. of Tokyo Ladies Higher Normal Sch. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Normal Sch.; Sci. Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; went to Europe and Amer. for study 1913-17; Asst. Prof. Tokyo Higher Normal Sch.; Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1918; Dean. Sch. Coll. 1928-30; sent to Europe & Amer. 1927-28. Address: 428 Yabushita-machi, Tonodan, Kamikyo-ku, Kyoto.

ISHIWARA, Fusao 石原房雄

M.D.; Dir. Muni. Hygiene Inst. of Tokyo; b. Mar. 1884, Okayama-ken; s. of Shizuyoshi Ishikawa. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910. Address: 47 Kamitakata 1-chome, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

ISHIWARA, Jun 石原純

D. Sc.; Prof. Meiji Univ.; b. 1881, Tokyo; s. of Hakaru Ishiwar. Career: grad. Physical Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1906; Instructor, Artillery & Engrg. Sch.; Prof. Tohoku Imp. Univ. 1907-21; rec'd deg. 1916. Address: 1115 Kamimeguro 7-chome, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

ISHIWATARI, Sotaro 石渡莊太郎

Vice-Minister of Finance; b. Oct. 1891, Tokyo; s. of Toshichi Ishiwatari, Peer. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1916; Chief Salwawashi Revenue Office; Commissioner Revenue Superintendent Bureau; Chief of Indirect Tax Section Tokyo & Osaka Rev. Supt. Bureau; Chief Nat. Loans Sec. Finance Bureau; Chief Nat. Tax Sec. Taxation Bureau; Dir. same Bureau; Mem. Cabinet Research Bureau 1936; Dir. Revenue Bureau Fin. Office. Address: 123 Kago-machi, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

ISHIZUKA, Eizo 石塚英藏

Privy Councillor; b. July 1866, Fukushima-ken; s. of Wasaburo Ishizuka. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1890; Councillor, Legislation Bureau; Adviser Korean Govt.; Chief-Councillor Taiwan; Civil Adm. Chief Kwantung; Dir.-Gen. Residency-General, Korea; Chief Agr. Com. & Ind. Depts. of Chosen; Pres. Oriental Development Co.; Mem. House of Peers 1916; Governor-Gen. Taiwan 1929. Address: 71 Haramachi 2-chome, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

ISITT, H. S. Goodwyn

F. C. A., O. B. E.; Chartered Accountant; b. 1891 in London. Career: joined firm of Maurice Jenks, Percival & Isitt, London, Kobe, Tokyo and Yokohama. Address: 23 Kitano-cho 2-chome, Kobe.

ISOGAI, Rensuke 磯谷廉助

Lt.-Gen.; Comdr. 10th Div.; b. 1871, Tokyo. Career: grad. Mil. Academy 1905; Mil. Staff Coll.; apptd. Staff 11th Div.; attached to Gen. Staff Office; Chief Staff 1st Div.; Chief 2nd Sec., Mil. Training Dept.; Chief 2nd Dept. Gen. Staff Office; Mil. Attaché, Emb. China 1922-26; Dir. Mil. Affairs Bureau 1926-27. Address: 10th Div. Hdqrs., Himeji.

ISOMURA, Toyotaro 磯村登太郎

Mem. House of Peers; b. Nov. 1868; s. of Yoji Isomura. Career: grad. Kelo Univ. 1889; entered Communications Dept. 1890; Bank of Japan, 1891; joined Mitsui Firm, 1896. Address: 30 Takawawa Minami-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

ISSIKI, Teizo 一色貞三

D. E.; Research Engr. Sibaura Engrg. Works Ltd.; b. Feb. 1885, Wakayama-ken; s. of Hanosuke Issiki. Career: grad. Elec. Engrg. Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; made study of Elec. Engrg. especially of Lightning Protection. Address: 601 Koenzi 4-iyome, Suginami ku, Tokyo.

ITAGAKI, Seishiro 板垣征四郎

Lt.-Gen.; Comdr. 6th Div.; b. 1885, Tokyo-fu. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1904; Mil Staff Coll. 1916; Comdr. 14th Reg. 1921; attaché Gen. Staff Office 1922; Instructor Mil. Staff Coll.; Asst. Mil. Attaché Legation China 1924; Staff 33rd Brig. 1927; Comdr. 33rd Inf. Reg. 1928; Staff Kwantung Army 1929; Dir. Army Press Bureau; attached to Gen. Staff Office 1933-34; Supreme Adviser to Manchoukuo 1934; Chief Staff Kwantung Army. Address: 5th Div. Hdqrs., Hiroshima.

ITAKURA, Takuzo 板倉卓造

D.L.; Prof. Kelo Univ.; b. Dec. 1879, Hiroshima-ken; s. of late Riro Itakura. Career: grad. Law Dept. Kelo Univ. 1903. Address: 403 Togoshi-machi, Etara-ku, Tokyo.

ITANI, Masasuke 猪谷正輔

Pres. Kawasaki Dockyard Co.; b. Mar. 1880, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of late Yataro Itani. Career: was Pres. Hokkaido Mining Co. Address: 111 Yamamoto-dori 4-chome, Kobe.

ITANI, Zen-ichi 猪谷善一

Prof. of Econ. Tokyo Univ. of Com.; b. Feb. 1899, Toyama-ken; s. of Matsujiro Itani, Journalist. Career: grad. Tokyo Univ. of Com.; went to Paris, Geneva, Vienna, Berlin for studies; Expert 10th Assembly League of Nations 1929; Expert, Int'l Conference of Tariff Holidays 1930; Delegate to Pacific Conf. at Shanghai 1931. Address: 57 Takata Ojimatou-cho, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

ITAYA, Miyakichi 板谷宮吉

Mem. House of Peers; Mayor of Otaru; b. May 1853, Otaru, Hokkaido; s. of late Miyakichi Itaya. Career: grad. Com. Dept. Waseda Univ.; Pres. Itaya Mercantile Steamship Co., Karafuto Bank; Dir. South Sea Mail Steamship Co.; Executive Partner, Kurohime Steamship Co.; Pres. Hokkaido Savings Bank; Mng.-Dir. Hokkaido Hydro-Elec. Co.; High Taxpayer in Hokkaido. Address: 29 Ironaimachi 6-chome, Otaru, Hokkaido.

ITO, Chuta 伊東忠太

D. E.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Prof. Waseda Univ.; b. 1867, Yonezawa; s. of Sukeyuki Ito. Career: grad. Archit. Course, Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1892; Engr. Ise Shrine Construction Office; Asst. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; rec'd deg. 1901; went to China,

India and Turkey 1902; Prof. 1906-28. Address: 10 Nishikata-machi, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

ITO, Jirozaemon 伊藤次郎左衛門

Pres. Nagoya Pottery Co.; Dir. Aichi Watch, Clock & Elec. Machine Mfg. Co. Nihon Wireless Telegraph Co.; Adviser, Matsuzakaya Dept. Store; b. 1878, Nagoya; s. of Jirozaemon Ito. Career: succeeded father's business, 1924; went to U.S.A. for investigation. Address: 3 Chaya-machi 5-chome, Nagoya.

ITO, Kumezo 伊東桑藏

D. E.; Consulting Mechanical Engr.; Prop. Ito Industrial Office; Acting Partner, Tokyo Weighing Machine Mfg. Co.; Mng.-Dir. Showa Hikoki K. K.; b. Mar. 1873, Fukuoka-ken; s. of late Kanao Ito, samurai. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; entered Mitsubishi Shipbuilding & Engrg. Co.; inspected shipbuilding and mechanical works in England, 1911-12; studied internal combustion engines in Europe, 1912-14; investigated start-turbines in Sweden and England, 1916; investigated submarine-boats and airplane engines in England and France, 1917-18; apptd. Vice-Pres. Kobe Works of the firm, 1917; founded and became Pres. Mitsubishi Internal Combustion Engine Works; Kobe (later Mitsubishi Aircraft Co. which was merged into present Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd.), 1918; retired 1922; invented and patented Ito's Bridge Manoeuvring Apparatus and Ito's Propeller-blade Milling Machine. Address: 6 Marunouchi 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

ITO, Kyosuke 伊藤喬介

Chief, Honokura Mine, Mitsubishi Mining Co.; b. January 1881; s. of Hanjiro Ito; m. Sono. Career: grad. Metallurgy Dept. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1910; immediately joined Mitsubishi Co. and served at Its Ikuno. Akebono, Okuyama, Makimine and Omurizawa Mines; Chief Chosen Mining Office. Address: Ushisuzawa-mura, Kuwabaragou, Miyagi-ken.

ITO, Masanori 伊藤正徳

Writer; Councillor of Radio Corp. of Japan; b. Oct. 1892, Tokyo; s. of Hiroshi Ito. Career: grad. Kelo Univ. 1918; joined Tokyo Jiji Shimpu; Corr. in Europe & America; Dir. & Chief Editor of the paper; author of books on naval affairs. Address: 6223 Oj Kaneko-machi, Shinagawaku, Tokyo.

ITO, Nobufumi 伊藤達史

D.L.; Min. to Poland until 1937; b. Aug. 1895, Ehime-ken; s. of Michio Ito. Career: grad. P.-G. Course, Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1909; apptd. Eize-Consul; Diplomatic Probationer; 1st Sec. of Legation and Embassy, Councillor of Embassy; resided in Italy, France, China and Switzerland; rec'd deg. 1932; attended 11th League of Nations Assembly, 1930, and Gen. Disarm. Conf. Geneva 1931. Address: Foreign Office, Tokyo.

ITO, Enkichu 伊十廷吉

Vice-Minister of Educ. since June 1927; b. May 1891, Aichi-ken; s. of Yukiichi Ito. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1916; Commr. Iwate-ken; Sec. to Rice Minister; Sec. Educ. Dept.; Chief Engrg. & Supplementary Educ. Sec. Tech. Educ. Bureau; Chief Students' Dept.; Dir. Higher Educ. Bureau; Pub. thought Educ. Bureau; Address: 881 Shimomoguro 4-chome, Neguro-ku, Tokyo.

ITO, Takuma 伊藤琢磨

Chairman, Japan Leather Co., Shoes Mfg. Co.; b. Sept. 1896, Tokyo; s. of Haruo Ito. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1897; studied in England. Address: 1 Kudan 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

ITO, Tatsuzo 伊藤達三

Mng.-Dir. Mitsubishi Joogyo K. K.; b. Aug. 1879, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Ichiyoku Ito. Career: grad. Shipbuilding Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1904; joined Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha 1905; studied in England 1905-09; Engr. Mitsubishi Nagasaki Dockyard; Chief, Business Dept. same; Mng.-Dir. same. Address: 126 Hara-machi, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

ITO, Yonejiro 伊東米治郎

Dir. Kaibogikai; b. Dec. 1861, Ehime-ken; s. of Kijiro Ito. Career: joined Nippon Yusen Kaisha; Mgr. Branches at Yokohama, Shanghai and London; Mng.-Dir. later Pres. of same; Dir. Nishin Steamship Co.; Special Mem. Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Pres. Japan Times & Mail. Address: 543 Kuzugayatsu, Komachi, Kanakura, Kanagawa-ken.

ITO, Yosaburo 伊藤與三郎

Mgr. Mitsui & Co. Ltd. London; b. Dec. 1887, Tokyo; m. Shoko Sasaki, cousin of Marquis Y. Sasaki. Career: Mgr. Deutsche Bussan A. G. Berlin; Mgr. Mitsui & Co. Ltd. Sydney; same, Otaru. Address: c/o Mitsui & Co. Ltd. Royal Mail House, 14/19 Leadenhall St., London, E. C. 3; (home address) 63 Shoto-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

ITOH, Chubei 伊藤忠兵衛

Pres. C. Itoh & Co.; Tientsin Spinning Co., Kureha Spinning Co.; b. 1836, Shiga-ken; s. of late Chubei Itoh. Career: succeeded to family estate 1907. Address: Suniyoshi-mura, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

ITOH, Takenosuke 伊藤竹之助

Mng.-Dir. C. Itoh & Co.; Aud. Tientsin Spinning Co.; b. 1883. Career: Chairman Japan Cotton Merchants Union; Japan Cotton Goods Export Assn.; Mng.-Dir. Japanese Assn. for Export of Cotton Goods to India, Jap. Assn. for Exprt of Cotton Goods to Netherland East Indies; went to Brazil as Mem. Japan Econ. Mission to Brazil 1955. Address: Suniyoshi, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

ITOHARA, Butaro 織原武太郎

Mem. House of Peers; Pres. Matsue Bank; Dir. Izumo Elec. Co.; b. Nov. 1879, Shimane-ken. Career: completed middle sch.; inherited family estate, 1910; his statue was erected at his native place for the merit in exploiting natural resources in the locality 1934. Address: Yakawa-mura, Nita-gun, Shimane-ken.

IWAI, Takahito 岩井啓人

Former Priv. Secr. to Educ. Minister; b. June 1892, Tamabuchi, Nara-ken, 5th s. of Takayoshi Iwai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; joined Mitsui Bussan Kaisha; served at its London Branch, 1918-25; travelled in Europe 1927-28; returned to Home Office; was charged with laying out Ishiyama Works, Toyo Rayon Co. 1926-27; Acting Mgr. Provision Dept. Mitsui Head Office 1929-31; Gen. Mgr. Brazil Coffee Propaganda & Sales Hdqrs. in Japan 1932-34; went to South America Mem. Japanese Econ. Mission to Brazil 1935; while in London studied paintings and sculpture for 6 years and was recommended as Hon. Associate of Royal Soc. of Brit. Artists; author of "Outline of Tenrikyo." "Cherry Leaves" (London MacDonal 1922), etc. Address: 195 Horinouchi 1-chome, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

IWAKURA, Tomohide 岩倉具晃

Baron; Mem. House of Peers; Sec. Saiseikai (Charity Medical Assn., under foundation of Imp. Court); b. Feb. 1904; s. of Baron Tomoharu Iwakura; m. Yashiko, e. d. of Count Takatsugu Todo. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1927; entered Dept. Home Affairs and

later Dept. of Imp. Household. Address: 10, Hachiyama-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

IWAMATSU, Genju 岩松玄十

Chief Pub. Procurator, Miyagi Court of Appeal since 1936; b. Feb. 1881, Saga-ken; bro. of Shigeoyoshi Iwamatsu. Career: grad. Law Coll. 1910; Public Procurator, Tokyo, Nagano, and Chiba Local Courts; Chief Public Procurator, Chiba Local Court; Chief Public Procurator, Higher Court, Taiwan Govt.; Yokohama Local Court, Aug. 1929; Public Procurator, Supreme Court; Tokyo Court of Appeal; Dir. Prison Affairs Bureau 1934-36. Address: 1 Katahira-cho Omachi-gashira, Sendai.

IWANAGA, Yukichi 岩永祐吉

Journalist; Pres. Domei News Agency; b. Sept. 1853, Tokyo; adopted s. of late Seichi Iwanaga. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1909; served S. M. R. Co. and Govt. Ry. of Japan; became Mng.-Dir. Kokusai News Agency, later Shimbun Rengo-sha. Address: 232 Kami-Osaki 4-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

IWASAKI, Chozo 岩崎重三

D. Sc.; Lecturer, Tohoku Imp. Univ.; b. Apr. 1869, Kumamoto-ken; s. of Choku Iwasaki, physician. Career: grad. Geol. Course, Se. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1896; apptd. Prof. Kumamoto Higher Tech. Sch.; Lecturer, Agri. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. Address: Tsukaguchi Jutakuchi, Tachibana-mura, Kawabe-gun, Hyogo-ken.

IWASAKI, Hikoyata 岩崎彦彌太

Vice-Pres. Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha, s. of Baron Hisaya Iwasaki. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1920; went to England for study 1922; with present firm since 1926; visited South America for inspection 1930. Address: 7 Tatsunoku-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

IWASAKI, Hisaya 岩崎久彌

Baron; b. 1865, Kochi-ken; s. of late Yataro Iwasaki. Career: grad. Pennsylvania Univ. 1891; made inspection tour of economic conditions in Europe & America. Address: 1 Yushima Kiridoshi, Honko-ku, Tokyo.

IWASAKI, Koyata 岩崎小彌太

Baron; Pres. Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha; Dir. Mitsubishi Bank, Yokohama Specie Bank, Mitsubishi Mining Co., Mitsubishi Trust Co., Tokyo Marine & Fire Ins. Co.; b. Aug. 1879, Tokyo; s. of Yanosuke Iwasaki. Career: grad. 1st Higher Sch.; studied at Cambridge Univ.; made tour of inspection in Europe and America; succeeded to peerage 1908. Address: 2 Torizaka-machi, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

IWATA, Chuzo 岩田宙造

D.L.; Mem. House of Peers (nominated 1931); b. Apr. 1875, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Hikoshichi Iiyama, later adopted by Kinzo Iwata. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1898; journalistic work 1899-1909; called to the bar 1909; Mem. Legislation Consideration Committee, Imp. Econ. Conf., Tenancy System Inquiry Board etc.; rec'd deg. 1916. Address: 12 Aoyama Takagi-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

IWATA, Yoshio 岩田喜雄

Mng.-Dir. Sumatra Industrial Co. since 1925; b. 1889, Chiba-ken; s. of Kiwaku Iwata. Career: grad. Chiba Higher Horticultural Sch. 1912; served Nanyo Rubber Plantation Co. & Nanyo Development Co.; Dir. Nihon Rubber Co. 1920. Address: c/o Sumatra Industrial Co., Sumatra Is., Dutch East Indies.

IWATE, Yoshio 岩手嘉雄

Minister to Columbia since 1924; b. Mar. 1888, Tokyo;

s. of Atsuo Iwate. Career: grad. Consul Course, Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1913; Elève-Consul, Diplomatic Probationer, Consul, Sec. of Foreign Office; Chief of Cons. and Translation Sections; 1st Sec., Legation, Canada; Consul-Gen. Honolulu 1931; Councillor, Embassy, Italy, 1933-34. Address: c/o Japanese Legation, Bagota Columbia.

IZAWA, Michio 伊澤道雄

Mgr. Tokyo Branch & Councillor, S. M. R. Co.; Mem. Committee of Tourist Ind.; b. 1888, Tokyo. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; joined S. M. R. 1927; Chief Shogai Sec. Ry. Dept.; Vice-Gen. Director & Chief, Transport Dept. Gen. Direction of Manchoukuo State Railway till 1936. Address: c/o S. M. R. Tokyo Branch, Toranomon, Tokyo.

IZAWA, Takio 伊澤多喜男

Mem. House of Peers; b. Nov. 1869, Nagano-ken; bro. of late Shuji Izawa. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1895; entered official service; Governor, Wakayama-ken, Ehime-ken, Niigata-ken; Metropolitan Police Chief; Gov.-Gen. of Taiwan, 1924; Mayor of Tokyo, 1926. Address: 2517 Nishiazumino 2-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

IZUMI, Akira 泉哲

D.L. Non-official Staff, S. M. R. Co.; b. Oct. 1872, Hokkaido; s. of Rintaro Izumi, farmer; m. Hatsuyo. Career: studied at Sapporo Agri. Coll. Lake Forest Coll. (B.A.), 1906; Univ. Wisconsin (M.A.), 1907, Columbia (Graduate Sch.), 1909-12; apptd. Prof. Keio Imp. Univ. etc. Address: 566 Tenzan-cho, Daiten.

IZUMI, Shoji 和泉正二

Business Mgr. Manchuria Spinning & Weaving Co.; b. Nov. 1896, Yokohama City; s. of Yoshieki Tojo (Captain, N.Y.K.) and later adopted s. of Yukiichi Izumi (Chief Engineer of N. Y. K.). Career: grad. Econ. Coll., Keio Univ., 1911; entered Yokohama Raw Silk Co., served at New York, Tokyo, Hankow, Nagoya Branches, resigned same and entered Fuji Gau Spinning & Weaving Co. 1924, Sub-Mgr. Business Dept. same; then present post. Address: 1 Suetsu-cho, Maoyan, Manchoukuo.

IZUMI, Yaichi 泉彌市

Pres. Osaka Oxygen & Hydrogen Co.; director of several firms; b. Apr. 1883, Osaka; adopted s. of Seiwa Izumi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908. Address: Kyobashi 2-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka.

IZUMIYAMA, Kokichi 泉山幸吉

M.D.; Dir. Izumiyama Hospital; b. Jan. 1835, Aomori-ken; s. of Matsushiro Izumiyama, banker. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Tohoku Imp. Univ.; apptd. Asst. of same, 1921; Lecturer, 1927; rec'd deg. 1927; Rec'd Dir. Miyagi Hospital of Japan Red Cross, 1927; Grad. Surgeon, Hosen Hospital, 1929. Address: 2 Otsu Minami 4-chome, Toyohara-machi, Karafuto.

(J)

JAHN, Erwin

Dr. phil. (Leipzig); Prof. 3rd Higher Sch. since 1917 and Lecturer Tokyo Imp. Univ. since 1930; b. June 1848, Peipszig; m. Hertha Jahn. Career: Teacher at German High Schools until 1924; came to Japan 1924; taught at Yamaguchi Higher Sch. 1924-29; at Shizuoka Higher Sch. 1930-34; 1st Higher Sch. 1934-37. Address: Koto Gakko Kanaba, Yoshida Honmachi, Kyoto.

JAMES, Ernest William

Merchant; Chairman, A. Cameron & Co., Ltd.; b. 1889, Koba; m. British (both parents and grandparents Welsh); s. of H. D. James, sea captain; m. Winifred Hannah Jones, 1911. Career: educated in Koba and Liverpool; Chairman, Koba & Osaka Foreign Chamber of Com. 8 years; British Assn. of Japan Koba Branch 1 year; Mem. of Council Japan-British Soc. of Kansai; Pres. S. P. C. A. 3 years; Consul-General for Sweden at Koba & Osaka; Mem. Koba Harbour Improvement Enquiry Commission, Committee of Hyogo Pref. Assn. of Tourists Japan-Canada Trade Assn., Merit of Imp. Denotation Foundation, Saiseikai; Adviser, Sannomiya Social Relief Committee, Koba Ward Tourists Assn.; Decoration: O. B. E. Recreation: all branches sport. Clubs: Koba Club, K. R. A. C., Rokko Golf Club, Osaka Club, Mengyo Club, Club Concordia, Shioya Country Club. Address: 1 of 121 Aza-Nishinota, Shioya, Akashi-gun, Hyogo-ken.

JOKO, Nobuhiro 上甲信弘

Permanent Mem. Yokohama Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Broker, Yokohama Exchange; b. Jan. 1871, Ehime-ken; s. of Kenshichi Joko. Career: Pres. Federation, Yokohama Ind. Assn., Yokohama Silk Exporters Assn.; Japan Silk Industry Assn.; Mng.-Dir. Yokohama Traders' Assn. Address: 171 & 173 Bluff, Yokohama.

JONAS, F. M.

Merchant; b. Apr. 1878, Osaka. Career: Chairman, Nickel & Lyons, Ltd.; Koba Int'l Committee; Mem. of Committee, Koba & Osaka Foreign Chamber of Commerce; Pres. Koba Regatta & Athletic Club. Address: Shioya near Koba.

JONN, Ebbe

Pres. Gadellus & Co., Osaka; b. January 1886, Lund, Sweden. Career: Grad. Elec. Engrg. Course Royal Technical Univ., Stockholm 1909; Elec. Engr. at Swedish Gen. Elec. Co. 1909-17; rep. same in Japan from 1912; joined Gadellus & Co. 1917 as Mgr. Koba Office; Mng.-Dir. Osaka Office 1932. Address: 158 Yamamoto-deri 4-chome, Koba.

JOSHIMA, Tokiichi 城島徳市

Pres. Joshima Torrite Research Institute; Non-official Staff, Dept. of Rys.; b. Feb. 1889, Saga-ken; s. of Denzo Joshima, lumber merchant. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll., Kyushu Imp. Univ. 1915; Lecturer, Meiji Coll. of Tech.; established Kyushu Elec. Chemical Ind. Co., 1916; concentrated his efforts for five years towards the prevention of termite damage, discovering a means for this end in 1922; then established present Research Institute. Address: 1650 Hanazono-cho, Fukuoka City.

JUNG Hou 榮厚

Pres. Manchoukuo-Japanese Cultural Assn.; b. 1874 in Peking. Career: Foreign Affairs Commissioner, Peking; Chief Finance Dept. Heilungkiang Prov.; Kirin Prov.; Pres. Kirin Provisional Bank 1925; Adviser to Kirin Prov. Office; Pres. Central Bank of Manchou 1932-4. Address: Haining.

(K)

KABAYAMA, Aisuke 榊山愛輔

Count; Mem. House of Peers; Chairman Soc. for Int'l Cultural Relations; Hon. Dr. of Law (Wesleyan Univ. Conn. and Amherst Coll. Mass.) Chairman Nippon Saisei; Aud. Nippon Seitetsu K. K.; b. May 1865, Kagoshima; w. of late Count Sukenori Kabayama. Career:

grad. Amherst Univ. Mass. U.S.A.; founded Kokusai News Agency 1914, presiding over same until it was merged into Nippon Shimbun Rengo Agency 1926; Vice-Pres. America-Japan Soc. since 1924; attended World's Parl. Com. Conf. London as Japan's Delegate 1926 & 1925; London Nav. Conf. as Adviser to Japanese Del. 1929. Address: 215 Gutanda 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

KABAYAMA, Sukehide 榊山資英

Mem. House of Peers; Pres. Int'l Telephone Co.; b. July 1868, Kagoshima-ken; s. of Sukeo Kabayama, samurai. Career: grad. 1st Higher Sch.; studied at Columbia Univ.; grad. Law Coll. Yale Univ. and its P.-G. Course (LL.D.); entered War Office, 1895; Sec. to Premier and Education Minister; Pres. Toyo Fire Ins. Co.; Dir. S. Manchuria Ry. Co.; Chief Sec. of Yamamoto Cabinet. Address: 28 Oban-cho, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo.

KADONO, Chokyuro 門野重九郎

Partner Okura & Co.; Pres. Japan Chamber of Com. & Ind., Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind., Japan-Manchou Business Assn., Tokyo Rapid Transit Ry. Co., Toyo Mousline Mfg. Co., Chin-Fu Ry. Co.; Vice-Pres. Int'l Assn. of Japan; Chairman Okura Doboku K. K., Shantung Mining Co., East Asia Ind. Co.; b. Sept. 1867, Miye-ken; s. of Wataru Kadono. Career: grad. Keio Univ. 1884; Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1891; studied in Europe & America 1891-95; served Sanyo Ry. Co. 1897-98; Okura & Co. London 1898-1907; Mem. Dr. Dan's Mission to Europe & Amer. 1921-22; Genoa Econ. Conf. 1922; London World Econ. Conf. 1933; Simla Conf. 1933; Chairman Econ. Mission to Europe & America 1937. Address: 51 Shinsaka-machi, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

KADONO, Ikunoshin 門野農之進

Mem. House of Peers; Mem. Tourist Ind. Committee; Pres. Chiyoda Life Insurance Co., Chiyoda Fire Insurance Co.; Dir. Mitsui Trust Co.; b. Mar. 1856, Miye-ken; s. of Wataru Kadono. Career: grad. Keio Univ. 1873; Teacher, same; entered business. Address: 9 Higashi-Torizaka, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

KAEMMERER, E. A.

Partner, H. C. Macnaughton & Co., Koba since 1934; b. June 1903, Hamburg; s. of Dr. A. Kaemmerer, lawyer. Career: Rep. in Japan for Carl Makel Export Co. of Hamburg 1924-25; for Carl Tender & Co. 1927-28. Address: 3 Kitano-cho 1-chome, Koba.

KAGA, Kakujiro 加賀賀次郎

Mng.-Dir. Hotel New Osaka; b. 1875; s. of Tadashichi Kaga. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1898; apptd. Asst. Business Mgr. Sumitomo Bank; Yokohama and Koba Branches; Mng.-Dir. Head Office; Dir. 1922-34. Address: 685 Motoyama-nava Noyori, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

KAGAMI, Kenkichi 各務健吉

Mem. House of Peers; Chairman Tokio Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Mitsubishi Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Meiji Fire Ins. Co.; Dir. Mitsubishi Trust Co., Nippon Aluminum Co., Meiji Life Ins. Co.; b. Dec. 1866, Tokyo; bro. of Koichi Kagami. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1885; attended Gen. Meeting, Int'l Chamber of Com. 1901. Address: 2 Otsuka Kubomachi, Kohshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

KAGEYAMA, Senzaburo 影山銑三郎

Vice-Pres. Ujigawa Elec. Co. and Dir. of several other firms; b. Feb. 1876, Tochigi-ken; s. of late Shigenori Kato, later adopted by late Teitaro Kageyama; m.

Yama, d. of the latter. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1904; served Communications Dept. for 19 yrs.; joined present firm as Mng.-Dir. 1923; was in Germany to study communications 1908-09; attended World Postal Congress in Swiss as Japanese Delegate; represented Japan at Intl. Elec. Communication Congress Preliminary Meeting, Washington 1920-21. Address: 258 Shimizutani-Nishino-cho, Higashi-ku, Osaka.

KAJIMA, Taichi 貝島太市

Pres. Kajima & Co. since 1919 and Kajima Coal Mining Co. since 1931; b. Nov. 1881, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Tasuke Kajima, mine operator. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch.; went abroad to inspect coal mining and Com. affairs, 1906-09; Auditor, Wakamatsu Harbour Co. 1919; Dir. Central Fire & Accident Ins., 1922; Aud. Kajima Chem. Ind. Co. 1931; Adviser, Shimonoseki Chamber of Com. & Ind. 1921; Counsellor, Japan Ind. Club and Chikuhō Mining Assn. 1931. Address: 2793 Samuraimachi, Chofu, Yamaguchi-ken.

KAINOSHO, Tadaka 甲斐荘楠香

Pres. Takasago Perfumery Co.; b. May 1880, Kyoto; s. of Masahide Kainosho; m. Fumiko, d. of Shōhei Saitō. Career: grad. Sci. Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1904; apptd. Lecturer of same; Prof.; resigned 1910; went to Europe to study chemistry of perfumery and essential oils; joined Mitsuwa Chem. Lab. 1912; established present firm 1920. Address: 72 Goshoyama-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama.

KAJIMA, Seichi 鹿島精一

Pres. Kajima-gumi (Civil Engineers, Contractors and Builders); b. July 1875, Iwate-ken; s. of Seinel Kasai, adopted by Iwazo Kajima. Career: grad. Civil Engrs. Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; apptd. Mem. Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Mng.-Dir. Toho Concrete Co. Address: 207 Sekiguchi-cho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

KAJIMA, Shinkichi 鹿島新吉

Mng.-Dir. Kajima-gumi. Career: grad. Kōjo Univ. and Tokyo Sch. of Foreign Languages. Address: 3 Maki-cho 2-chome, Kyabashi-ku, Tokyo.

KAJITSUKA, Ryuji 梶塚隆二

Surgeon Col.; M.D.; b. Sept. 1888, Miyagi-ken; s. of Ryuan Kajitsuoka, physician. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; apptd. Surgeon 1915; Chief, Sanitary Sec., War Office; visited Europe and America, 1928-29. Address: 319 Nishikubo, Musashino-machi, Tokyo-fu.

KAJIWARA, Nakaji 梶原仲治

Dir. Osaka Gas Co.; b. July 1871, Yamagata-ken; s. of Hyosaburo Kajiwara, merchant. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Dir. Investigation Bureau, Bank of Japan; Vice-Pres. later Pres. Yokohama Specie Bank; Pres. Nippon Kangyo Bank; Tokyo Stock Exchange. Address: 57 Gotanda 5-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

KALA, T. I.

M., Comm. Sec.; Secr.-Archivist, Finnish Legation, Tokyo since July 1933; b. Mar. 1909, Helsinki; s. of J.-H. Kala (M.A.); Dir. Statistical Dept. Board of Railways. Career: Official in the Nat. Bank, Helsinki 1928-1930; entered Finnish Diplomatic Service 1923. Address: c/o Finnish Legation, 62 Tansu-machi, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

KAMBAYASHI, Torao 神林虎雄

Pres. Kaitakusha; Dir. Nippon Kokubō Gikai; b. Aug. 1876, Niigata-ken; s. of late Dengo Kambayashi. Career: studied at Tokyo Higher Com. Sch., Chuo Univ.

and Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; founded Imp. Colyana-tion Sch. 1902; Dir. and Prof. of same till 1919. Address: 103 Fukazawa-cho 4-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

KAMBE, Masao 神戶正雄

D.L.; Pres. Kansai Univ. since 1927; b. Apr. 1877, Aichi-ken; s. of Nuabimasa Kambe. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1900; Asst. Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1902; Prof. 1907; went to Europe 1904-07, 1913-16. Mem., Imp. Acad. 1929. Address: 70 Jedoji Nishigomachi, Kyoto.

KAMBE, Torajiro 神戸寅次郎

D.L.; Prof. Keio Univ. since 1903; b. Dec. 1868, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Jūfiro Kambe; m. Sumiko, d. of Dr. Shigetō Tamura. Career: grad. Keio Univ. 1892; went abroad for study 1899-1902; rec'd deg. 1914. Address: 21 Kageoka, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

KAMEI, Kan-ichiro 龜井貢一郎

M.P.; b. Nov. 1893; s. of Korekiyo Kamei, samurai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; Secr., Com. Bureau, Foreign Office; Consul, Antung, Tientsin, New York; Secr., Information Bureau; joined Nippon Dempo Taushin-sha; Lecturer Keio Univ.; Central Executive, Shakai Minshuto (Social Democratic Party). Address: 2 Sannen-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

KAMIO, Yoshiharu 神尾式春

Vice-Governor Lungkiang Prov. Manchoukuo; b. 1891. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1918; entered Fukuoka-ken Pref. Office; Consul, Chosen Govt. 1927; Sec. Chief Educ. Dept. same; resigned 1933; Chief Secretary, General Affairs Board State Council 1929-30. Dir. Educ. Bureau 1933-35; Chief Gen. Affairs Board Lungkiang Prov. Address: Lungkiang Prov. Office, Taitshar.

KAMIYA, Tadao 神谷忠雄

Pres. Tropical Development Co. Argentine Agri. & Pastoral Co., Davao Trading Co., Pico Cocunut & Cattle Ranch Inc. of Philippine Islands, Dir. Tochin Fire Ins. Co., Toho Securities Holding Co., Takasago Trading Co., Kawazugawa Hydro-Elec. Co., Tokyo Mobile Fire Ins. Co.; b. Dec. 1889, Aichi-ken; s. of late Ichijō Kamiya, samurai. Career: studied at Meiji Law Coll. (now Meiji Univ.) went to Europe and America for study; engaged in emigration and colonization enterprises in South Seas, South America, etc. Address: Kamakurayama, Kamakura.

KAMIYAMA, Mannoshin 上山滿之丞

Privy Councillor since 1935; b. Sept. 1869, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Yozaemon Kamiyama. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1895; apptd. Councillor, Amōri-ken, Yamagata-ken and Legislation Bureau; Judge, Court of Administrative Litigation; Dir. Forestry Bureau, Agr. & Com. Dept.; Gov. Kumamoto-ken; Vice-Minister of Agr. & Com.; nominated Peer, 1918; Gov. Gen. of Taiwan, 1926-28. Address: 25 Takasawa M-nami-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

KAMO, Masawo 加茂正雄

D. Engr.; Hon. M.A.S.M.E. (New York); M.I. Mech. E. (London); Hon. M.E.A.H. (Honolulu); Prof. of Mech. Engr. Tokyo Imp. Univ. since 1912; b. Aug. 1876, Ehime-ken; s. of Hiromasa, samurai; m. Roku, d. of Prof. Wataru Watanabe. Career: grad. Engrs. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1898; further studied in Europe & America; Dir. Fuel & Ore-Dressing Inst. of Chosen Govt.-Gen.; widely connected with enrg. bodies in Japan and abroad; often represented Japan in Int'l

Engr. Affairs. Address: 1 Yayoi-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo. Tel. Koishikawa 2830.

KANAI, En 金井延

D.L.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Mem. Imp. Academy; b. 1866, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Umezo Kanai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1885; studied Law & Economics in Germany, England and Austria. (188-189); rec'd deg. 1890; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Dea. Econ. Coll. same. Address: 191 Totsuka-machi 5-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

KANAI, Shoji 金井章二

M.D.; High Adviser Chahar Peace Preservation Committee since Sept. 1927; b. Dec. 1886, Nagano-ken. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; Asst. Attached Hospital of same; Asst. Engr. Lister Inst. 1914; studied in Germany & France 1920; attended Int'l Anthrax Committee Conf. London 1922; Prof. Keio Univ. 1923; Dir. Hygiene Inst. of S. M. R. Co.; Councillor Physical Cultural Lab. Kwantung Govt. 1927; Mem. Dairen Muni. Assembly; Chief Gen. Affairs Dept. Fengtien Prov. 1932-34; Pinkiang Prov.; Gov. Chientao Prov. Address: Kaigan.

KANASUGI, Eigoro 金杉英五郎

M.D.; Mem. House of Peers; b. Sept. 1865, Chiba-ken; s. of Yoemon Kanasugi. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1888; studied Otorhinology in Germany. 1889; Asst.-Prof. Wurzburg Univ.; established Kanasugi Hospital in Tokyo, 1892; rec'd deg. 1901; Hon. Pres. Japanese Otorhinological Soc. 1904; attended Int'l Otorhinological Conf. Vienna 1907. Address: 18 Kamiya-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

KANAYAMA, Kiitsu 金山季逸

Chief Procurator Osaka Court of Appeal; b. Sept. 1872, Toyama-ken; s. of Naoshi Takebe; later adopted by Hirotoshi Kanayama. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1901; entered Justice Dept.; Public Procurator Maebashi Local Court, Tokyo District Court, Tokyo Local Court; Chief Public Procurator Yokohama Local Court; Public Procurator Osaka Local Court 1925; Supreme Court; Vice-Minister of Justice 1934; Chief Procurator Tokyo Court of Appeal. Address: Niyemon-cho, Higashi-ku, Osaka.

KANEDA, Hideo 兼田秀雄

M.P.; b. May 1880, Aomori-ken; s. of Yasuhide Kaneda. Career: grad. Polit. & Econ. Dept. Waseda Univ. 1907; Corr. Chuo Shinbun, 1910; same, Asahi Shinbun; entered S. M. R. Co. 1923; Secr. to Pres. of same, Parl. Councillor of Ry. 1934-36. Address: 41 Otsuka Nakasacki, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

KANEKO, Kenjiro 金子堅次郎

Mng.-Dir. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha since 1936; b. Mar. 1847, Fukuoka-ken; apptd. s. of Katsujiro Kaneko. Career: grad. Yamaguchi Higher Com. Sch.; entered Mitsui Bank; served at Kobe, Osaka and Wakamatsu Branches; Vice-Mgr. Osaka Branch; Mgr. Wakamatsu Branch; Chief, Home Sec. Head Office; Business Mgr. since 1929-36. Address: 415 Kami-Onaki Nakanomaru-cho, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

KANEKO, Kentaro 金子堅太郎

Cons. Privy Councillor; b. Feb. 1853, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Seizo Kaneko, samurai. Career: studied Law at Harvard Univ. 8 years; Secr. to Premier; Secr. to Pres. of Privy Council; Chief Secr., House of Peers; Agr. & Com. Minister 1898; Justice Minister, 1900; nominated Peer 1923; rec'd Hon. LL.D. Harvard Univ. 1899; en-

nobled Jan. 1924. Address: 5 Samban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

KANEKO, Kiyota 金子喜代太

Permanent Mem. Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Mng.-Dir. Asano Portland Cement Co., Nihon Cement Co.; Dir. Asano Slate Co., Fuji Steel Works, Asano Kokura Steel Works, Ome Elec. Ry. Co., Russo-Japanese Fishery Co., Asahi Concrete Ind. Co.; etc.; b. 1833, Kochi-ken; s. of Torataro Kaneko. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1915; entered Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha; resigned and joined Asano Firm. Address: 287 Kita-Shinagawa 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

KANEMATSU, Hiroshi 兼松照

Pres. Toyoda-shiki Shokki K. K.; b. Dec. 1866, Gifu-ken; s. of Katsusuke Kanematsu; m. Kuwa Kojima. Career: started official service as village official; returned to Diet from Saga-ken and Gifu-ken 3 times; entered business. Address: 25 Minami-Kajiya-omachi 3-chome, Naka-ku, Nagoya.

KANEMITSU, Tsuneo 金光庸夫

M.P.; Vice-Speaker of House of Representatives; Permanent Member of Tokyo Chamber of Commerce & Industry; Auditor of Nippon Oil & Fat Company; b. Mar. 1877, Oita-ken; s. of Yoshizo Kanemitsu. Career: Head, Taxa. Office, Nagasaki Customs and Kumamoto Revenue Office; joined Suzuki Shoten Kobe 1908; Mng.-Dir. Taiyo Life Ins. Co.; established Taiho Life Ins. Co.; returned to Diet 6 times. Address: 31 Sarogaku-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

KANITANI, Jyo 蚕谷乗養

D. Sc.; Prof. Ryojun Engrg. Coll. since 1923; b. Dec. 1892, Toyama-ken; s. of Jiyo Kanitani, priest; m. Misae. Career: grad. Sci. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1919; apptd. Lecturer (1921); Asst. Prof. (1922) of same; sent to France and Italy to study mathematics 1926-28; rec'd deg. 1928. Address: 5 Nishin-cho 6-chome, Ryojun.

KANKI, Shoichi 神吉正一

Vice-Dir.-Gen. General Affairs Board, Manchou State Council; b. Jan. 1897; s. of Teunkichi Kanjiyoshi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1920; Secr. Emb. London 1923; Secr. Foreign Office 1928; Dir. Polit. Affairs Bureau till 1936. Address: 3 Chidori-cho 1-chome, Hainking.

KANO, Jigoro 嘉納治五郎

Mem. House of Peers; Pres. Kodokan; b. Oct. 1860, Hyogo-ken; s. of late Jirosaku Kano. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1881; Philosophy Course of same, 1882; apptd. Lecturer, Peers' Sch. 1882; Head Prof. of same; often visited America, Europe and China; Dir. Common Educ. Bureau, Educ. Dept.; Dir. 5th and 1st Higher Schools; same, Tokyo Higher Normal Sch.; nominated Peer 1922; founded Kobunkan Sch., 1882, and Kodokan (Judo training sch.); organized Kobun Gakulin (aiming at education for Chinese), 1901, and Kodokan Cultural Soc. 1922. Address: Kodokan, Koishikawa-cho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

KANO, Naoki 狩野直喜

D. Litt.; Emeritus Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. Feb. 1868, Kumamoto-ken; s. of Gennai Kano. Career: grad. Chinese Litt. Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1895; studied Chinese Litt. & Oriental Philosophy in China, 1899; Prof. Litt. Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1908; rec'd deg. 1907. Address: 5 Tanaka Oeiki-machi, Kyoto.

KANO, Sozo 狩野宗三

Mng.-Dir. Onoda Cement Co.; Dir. Oita Cement Co.; b. July 1883, Tokyo; s. of Kotetsu Okai, adopted by Toyo-

Katsuo Kanoh. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907; studied at Technische Hochschule in Berlin and Göttingen Univ. Germany, 1910-13; Engineer, Onoda Cement Co. 1907; Chief, Technical Dept. of same, 1909; Mgr. 1915; Technical Dir. 1918; Mng.-Dir. 1927. Address: Onoda, Yamaguchi-ken.

KANOKOGI, Takero 鹿子木丞郎

Painter; b. 1874, Okayama-ken; s. of Nagamori Uji, samurai. Career: studied paintings in France under J. P. Laurens 1901; apptd. Lecturer Nagoya & Kyoto Higher Tech. Schs. 1908; Examiner Imp. Art Exhibition since 1908; painted a wall painting "Japanese Army's triumphal entry into Mukden" for the Art Museum at Meiji Shrine 1924; Chevalier de la Legion L'Honneur (France) 1934. Address: 27 Shimokamo Nishibayashi-cho, Sakyo-ku, Kyoto.

KANZAKI, Issaku 神崎一作

Shinto Bishop; b. July 1867, Kanagawa-ken; s. of Tomie Kanzaki, Shinto Priest. Career: grad. Toyo and Kokugakuin Univs.; apptd. Supt. and Bishop of Shinto; Councillor, Kyocho kai and League of Nations Assn.; Mgr. Dai-Nippon Religious Assn. Address: 655 Sendagaya 4-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

KAPTZAN, M. E.

Fur Expert; b. 1911, Nikolaevsk on Amur, Siberia; s. of late Elias Kaptzan; m. Irene Lewinson. Career: Tientsin Grammar Sch. 1928. Address: c/o The China Fur Trading Co. Ltd. 3 Higashi Koen-cho, Dairen.

KARAS, Israel

U.S.S.R. Consul at Dairen; b. 1901, Russia; s. of Solomon Karas, engineer. Address: U.S.S.R. Consulate, Dairen.

KARDISH, Matvey

Merchant; b. Nov. 1890; s. of Alexei, merchant. Address: P. O. Box 24, Dairen.

KARRER, H.E.

Lt. U. S. Navy; Japanese Language Student at Amer. Emb. Tokyo; b. Jan. 1906, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, U. S. A.; s. of E. M. Karrer. Career: grad. Iowa Wesleyan Univ.; U. S. Naval Academy; entered naval service. Address: c/o American Embassy, Tokyo.

KASAHARA, Toshiro 笠原敏郎

D.E.; Dir. Manchoukuo Bldg. & Repairs Supply Bureau since Feb. 1936; b. June 1882, Niigata-ken; s. of Nagamura Kasahara. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., 1907; Engr., War. Office; Metropolitan Police Board; Home Dept.; Chief, 2nd Tech. Sec. City-Planning Bureau; Chief, Building Sec. Reconstruction Bureau; Prof. Nihon Univ. Address: c/o Building & Repairs Bureau, Hsinking.

KASAI, Toyotaro 河西豊太郎

Pres. Fuji Minobu Ry. Co., Toden Securities Co., Kanto Gas Co.; Vice-Pres. Mng.-Dir. Daido Cement Co.; Dir. Daito Bosoku K. K.; Daini Toyo Muslin Co.; b. Jan. 1874, Yamanashi-ken; s. of Hyochiro Kasai. Career: grad. Seiki Sch. and entered business. Address: 287 Nishi-Okubo 2-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

KASAMA, Akio 笠間景雄

D.L.; Minister on the waiting list. (See 1937 issue).

KASHII, Kohei 香椎浩平

Lieut.-Gen. on the Reserve list; retired as Comdr. Captain Guard and Marshall Law Comdr. (See 1936 issue).

KASHIMA, Tsurunosuke 鹿島鶴之助

Pres. High Court at Ryojun since 1935; b. 1881, Osaka; adopted s. of Yoshitaro Kashima. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; apptd. Public Prosecutor 1910; Judge, Fukuoka, Nawa, Miyazaki, Saga District Courts; Judge, Miyagi Court of Appeal; Chief Judge, Okayama District Court 1928; Chief Judge, Hiroshima Court of Appeal 1931-35. Address: High Court Ryojun, Kwantung Province.

KASHIWAGI, Hideshige 柏木秀茂

Dir. Yokohama Specie Bank since 1933; b. 1881, Kama-yama; s. of Takeshi Kashiwagi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1906; joined present bank and served at London branches; Mgr. New York Branch; Mgr. Head Office; Mem. Japanese Econ. Mission to Europe & Amer. 1937. Address: 6 Shinyudo-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

KASUYA, Renji 糟谷廉二

Consul at Chungking, China; b. Feb. 1883, Aichi-ken; s. of late Saemon Kasuya. Career: grad. Tei Dobun Shin, Shanghai. Address: c/o Japanese Consulate, Chungking, Szechwan Province, China.

KATANO, Shigenaga 片野重信

Chairman Akita-ken Agr. Assn; b. Jan. 1891, Akita-ken; s. of late Shigeru Katano, high tax-payer in Akita-ken. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; elected to Diet twice; Chairman Akita Pref. Assembly. Address: Yokote-machi, Akita-ken.

KATAOKA, Naokata 片岡直方

Pres. Sakai Gas Co.; Chairman, Osaka Gas Co.; Dir. Osaka Elec. Ry. Co., Hanshin Elec. Ry. Co. b. Sept. 1882, Hyogo-ken; s. of Naoteru Kataoka. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1910; entered Hanshin Elec. Ry. Co.; Dir. Gen. Affairs Bureau, same 1913; joined Osaka Gas Co.; Sub-Business Mgr. same; Vice-Pres. same. Address: 35 Iahida, Nakayamadera, Nagai-mura, Kawabe-gun, Hyogo-ken.

KATAOKA, Otogo 片岡香吾

Pres. Nomura Securities Co.; Dir. Osaka Trust Co., Nomura Gomei Kaisha, Nomura Bank, Nomura Life Ins. Co., Nomura Forestry Co.; b. Feb. 1881, Okayama; s. of Tokutaro Kataoka. Career: grad. Tokyo Univ. of Com. 1904; joined Ind. Bank of Japan. Address: Kotobuki-dori 1-chome, Oka-machi, Osaka-fu.

KATAOKA, Yasushi 片岡安

D.E.; Vice-Pres. Osaka Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Pres. Fed. of Osaka Credit Unions; Nippon Archit. Assn.; Osaka Ind. Assn.; Nippon Elevator Mfg. Co.; Dir. Miyako Hotel and Nippon Life Ins. Co.; Prop. Kataoka Archt. Office; b. June 1876, Kanazawa; s. of Tadashige Hosono, adopted by Naoharu Kataoka. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907; Mem. City Planning Committee, Tokyo & Osaka. Address: 20 Mamiyama-machi, Fushimi-ku, Kyoto.

KATASE, Susumu 片瀬晋

Chief, Operating & Mech. Engrg. Dept. Tientsin Division, Manchoukuo State Ry. since 1934; b. Nov. 1894, Kumamoto-ken; s. of Kenzo Katase, doctor. Career: grad. Engrg. Dept. Ryojun Engrg. Coll. 1919; entered S. M. R.; Chief, Hsinking Mukden and Wafangdian Engrg. Districts. Address: 10-4 Rokko-gal, Takahara.

KATAYAMA, Kusuyori 片山久壽頼

M.D.; Surgeon; b. July 1880, Kochi-ken; m. Taka Katsuyama. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; Head Surgeon, Kumamoto Pref. Hospital 1910; Hiro-

shima Pref. Hospital 1912; Juzen Hospital at Yokohama 1918; Dir. of same 1923-25. Address: 6 Bluff, Yokohama.

KATAYAMA, Masao 片山正夫

D. Sci. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. 1877, Okayama-ken; s. of Seigo Katayama; m. Chika. Address: 126 Haramachi, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

KATO, Eiichiro 加藤栄一郎

Acting Aud., Bank of Taiwan; b. Jan. 1883, Aichi-ken; e. s. of late Kiyomasa Kato, Mem. of House of Rep.; m. Rinko, y. sis. of Shigemichi Miyoshi. Career: grad. Polit. Course, Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., 1909; Chief, Yodohashi Revenue Office, Finance Dept.; Chief, Direct National Tax Bureau, Sendai Taxation Superintendence Bureau, same; Chief, Indirect National Tax Bureau, Tokyo Taxation Superintendence Bureau, same; Commr., Finance Dept. 1918; Secr., same and Chief, Ordinary Bank Sec., same, 1923; Bank Inspector of the "Chokunin" Bank, same, 1927; Dir., Osaka Custom House, 1929; Supt., Bank of Japan, 1932; resigned same and assumed present post. Address: 128 Kami Fujimae-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

KATO, Genchi 加藤玄智

D. Litt.; Prof. Kokugakuin Univ. Tokyo; Authority on Shintolism; b. June 1873, Tokyo; s. of Gencho Kato; m. Setsu, 1901. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; Instructor, Mil. Academy; Asst. Prof. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. Address: 11 Maruyama-cho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

KATO, Gen-ichi 加藤元一

M.D.; Prof. Kelo Univ.; b. Feb. 1890, Okayama-ken; s. of Taro Kato. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1916; apptd. Asst. to name Univ.; Lecturer, Kelo Univ.; Prof. 1919; rec'd deg. 1920; was in Europe and America; attended World Biological Congress, America. Address: 625 Sendagaya 4-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

KATO, Hiyoshi 加藤日吉

Manchoukuo Trade Commr. to Germany since 1936; b. 1892, Saga-ken. Career: grad. Tung Wen Coll. 1913; served Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha; Vice-Consul Peking 1922; Com. Commr. and Consul Shanghai; joined Manchoukuo Foreign Dept. 1932; Chief Com. Affairs Sec. Com. Bureau Foreign Dept. Address: c/o Manchoukuo Trade Commr.'s Office, Berlin, Unter den Linden 24, Germany.

KATO, Hiroharu 加藤寛治

Admiral, retired. (See 1936 issue).

KATO, Kanju 加藤勘十

M.P.; Chief Executive, Board of Fed. of Nippon Labour Unions; b. Feb. 1892, Aichi-ken; s. of late Kanajiro Kato. Career: started life as Detchi at 11 years old; joined editorial staff of several newspapers and magazines; labour movement since 1919; Chief Sec. Nippon Miners Assn. and Japan Labour Union. Address: 28 Okayama, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

KATO, Katsutaro 加藤勝太郎

Pres. Kato Shokai, Ltd.; Hon. Siamese Consul, Nagoya; Permanent Mem. Nagoya Chamber of Com. & Ind.; b. Aug. 1886, Nagoya; s. of Shuzaburo Kato. Career: grad. Nagoya Com. Coll.; was long in Hongkong to study commerce and languages; Mem. Rice Problem Inquiry Committee; with several public organizations and commercial firms; high tax-payer in Aichi-ken. Address: Minami Kuwana-machi, Naka-ku, Nagoya.

KATO, Keizaburo 加藤敬三郎

Pres. Bank of Chosen; b. Apr. 1872, Aichi-ken; s. of Hiroshi Kawamura, later adopted by late Atsuhiko Kato, ex-Mayor of Toyama. Career: grad. Nippon Univ. 1897; entered Communications Dept.; Dir. Com. Bureau and Com. Supt. Bureau; Dir. Nippon Kangyo Ginko 1918 and Hokkaido Colonization Bank, 1924. Address: 110 Nandaimon-dori, Keijo, Chosen.

KATO, Kumeshiro 加藤久米四郎

M.P.; Parl. Vice-War Minister; b. Oct. 1884, Miye-ken. Career: grad. Nippon Univ.; apptd. Dir. same Univ.; Secr. to Home Minister; Councillor, Meiji Shrine Construction Bureau; Parl. Councillor, Home Dept. in Tanaka Cabinet; Par. Vice-Minister of Overseas Affairs 1921-22. Address: 32 Shirokane Saru-machi, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

KATO, Kyohei 加藤恭平

Pres. Taiwan Takushoku Kaisha since 1936; b. Jan. 1883, Tokyo; s. of Soichi Kato, samurai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; joined Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha; went abroad several times. Address: 350 Kita-Shinagawa 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

KATO, Masaharu 加藤正治

D.L.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Mem. Legislative Deliberation Committee; b. Mar. 1871, Nagano-ken; adopted by Masayoshi Kato, Ex-Vice-Pres. Nippon Yusen Kaisha. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1897; studied in Germany and France; rec'd deg. 1904. Address: 12 Kojimachi 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

KATO, Masanosuke 加藤政之助

Mem. House of Peers; b. July 1854, Saitama-ken; s. of Tadaemon Kato. Career: grad. Kelo Univ.; Editor, Hokkaido Shimibun; Corr. Jiji Shimpo; Pres. Dewa Oil Co., Pres. Hakodate Tramway Co. and Tojo Ry. Co.; Chairman, Saitama-ken Pref. Assembly, 1880-83; elected Representative 12 times; visited Europe and U. S. A.; nominated Peer 1927. Address: Nerima Toshida-machi 1-chome, Itabashi-ku, Tokyo.

KATO, Masao 加藤正男

Mng.-Dir. Oriental Linoleum Co., Nihon Paper Mfg. Co.; b. Mar. 1884; s. of late Masaroku Nakano, later adopted by Chojiro Kato. Career: grad. Econ. Dept. Kelo Univ. 1908; entered business. Address: 19 Takarazuka, Kawabe-gun, Hyogo-ken.

KATO, Ryogoro 加藤録五郎

Doctor; b. Mar. 1883, Aichi-ken; s. of Kyuzo Kato, pottery Mfr. Career: grad. Aichi Med. Coll. Address: 367 Shimo-Ochiai 1-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

KATO, Sotomatsu 加藤外松

Minister to Canada; b. 1896, Toyama-ken. Career: grad. Kobe Higher Com. Sch.; Elève-Consul, Mukden & New York, 1914; Attaché, Emb. Brazil, 1915; Italy, 1916; France, 1918; Mem. Peace Delegation, 1919; Mem. Committee, Paris Peace Treaty, 1920; 2nd Legation Sec. Roumania, 1921; Mem. 3rd League of Nation Assembly, 1922; Chief, 2nd Section, Europe & America Bureau, 1923; 1st Leg. Sec. China 1925; Consul-Gen. Tientsin, 1927; 1st Emb. Sec. Washington, 1929; Mem. Naval Conf., London, 1929; Emb. Councillor, Wash. 1930-35. Address: Japanese Legation, Ottawa, Canada.

KATO, Takayoshi 加藤隆義

Viscount; Vice-Admiral; Comdr.-in-Chief Kure Nav. Stn.; b. 1883, Tokyo; s. of Tomosaburo Kato. Career: grad. Nav. Staff Coll.; Delegate Permanent Advisory Commission on Naval, Military, & Air Questions, League

of Nations; Del. to Int'l Aviation Committee, same; Aide-de-Camp to H. I. M. the Emperor; Staff Nav. Gen. Staff; Pres. Nav. Staff Coll.; Dir. Nav. Aeronautics Dept.; Vice-Chief Nav. Gen.; Staff, 1934; Comdr.-in-Chief 2nd Fleet 1936. Address: Kure Nav. Stn.

KATO, Takeo 加藤武男

Mng.-Dir. Mitsubishi Bank since 1919; b. June 1877. Tochihi-ken; s. of Shoichi Kato. Career: grad. Keio Univ. 1901; joined Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha; Asst. Mgr. Mitsubishi Bank, Kobe and Kyoto Branches, later Mgr. Osaka; was abroad 2 years. Address: 3 Kawada-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

KATSU, Masanori 藤正彦

M.P.; b. May 1879, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Heibachiro Katsuo. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; entered Finance Dept.; Dir. Sendai Revenue Supt. Bureau; Councillor, Finance Dept.; Dir. Tokyo Revenue Supt. Bureau; Financial Commr. Abroad; Asst. Mayor of Tokyo, 1926; Parl. Councillor of Finance; Parl. Vice-Minister of Finance; of Com. & Ind. 1934-36. Address: 3159 Oi Kashima-machi, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

KATSUDA, Eikichi 藤田永吉

M.P.; Parl. Vice-Home Minister; b. Nov. 1888, Osaka-fu; s. of Teizaburo Katsuda. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1913; entered the law; Dir. Japan Physical Educ. Soc., Japan Lawn Tennis Assn., Osaka Physical Educ. Soc., Dir. Toyama Spinning Co., Naigai Provision Co., Taiwan Pineapple Co.; Vice-Pres. Osaka Bar Assn.; Mem. Tourist Ind. Committee; Parl. Councillor Home Dept. in Saio Cabinet 1932-34. Address: 48 Shimo-Takanawa, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

KATSUDA, Ginjiro 藤田銀次郎

Mayor of Kobe; b. Oct. 1873, Matsuyama, Ehime-ken; s. of Rinjiro Katsuda. Career: grad. Aoyama Gakuin; started marine transportation business in Kobe, 1899; converted it into Katsuda Steamship Co. and assumed its presidency; Pres. Kobe Shipowners' Assn.; Mem. Kobe Muni. Assembly. Address: 277 Ueno-dori 7-chome, Nada-ku, Kobe.

KATSUKI, Kiyoshi 香月清司

Lieut.-Gen.; Comdr. Japanese Garrison in China since July 1927; b. Oct. 1881, Saga-ken; s. of Yuji Katsuki. Career: grad. Mil. Coll. 1903; Instructor Mil. Staff Coll.; Comdr. Inf. 8th Reg.; Comdr. Inf. 30th Brig.; Dir. Inf. Sch. 1933-35; studied in France 1916-21; Comdr. 12th Div., Dep. Guards Div.; Dir. Gen. Affairs Bureau War Dept. Mar. 1937. Address: Japanese Garrison Hdqrs. Tientsin, China.

KATSUNUMA, Seizo 勝沼精蔵

Hospital Dir.; Univ. Prof.; b. Aug. 1886, Kobe; s. of Goro Katsunuma, captain. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; studied under Dr. Kinnosuke Miura, Dr. Katsunoburo Yamaguchi and Dr. Mataro Nagayo; went to France as Mem. Prince Salomon's Suite, 1919; apptd. Prof. Nagoya Medical Coll.; Pres. Hospital attached to same; Pres. Japan Society of Int'l Medicine, 1932. Address: 1 Nakano-machi, Higashi-ku, Nagoya.

KAUFFMAN, V. E.

Secr. of Portuguese Consulate Harbin. Address: 16 Toffarskaya St., Harbin.

KAWACHI, Shiro 河内志郎

Chief, Gen. Affairs Dept. Sankiang Prov. Manchoukuo since 1936; b. 1886, Tokyo. Career: grad. Mil. Academy; Mil. Engrg. & Artil. Sch.; Comdr. Tokyo, Yokohama, Yokosuka and Himeji Gendarmerie Detachments;

Chief, Police Dept. of Heilungkiang Prov. 1937; of Kiang Prov. 1934-35. Address: c/o Sankiang Prov. Office, Chalmussu.

KAWACHI, Yoshizo 河内山藏

Councillor Hainan North Prov.; b. 1889, Niigata-ken. Career: grad. Nihon Univ. Tokyo; entered S. M. R.; Chief Tashihchiao & Wafangtien Local Adm. Office, Int'l Affairs Bureau S. M. R.; Sec. Chief Civil Dept. Fengtien Prov. 1932; Comdr. Chinchow Prov. 1934-36; Chief Gen. Dept. Heilho Prov. 1936-37; Vice-Gov. Heilho Prov. Address: Hainan North Prov. Office Hallar.

KAWADA, Isao 河田照

Mem. House of Peers; b. Sept. 1883, Tokyo; s. of Yuichi Kawada; m. Shinako, d. of late Kazumasa Teikuda. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; entered Finance Office; Inspector, Revenue Supt. Bureau; Sec. to Finance Minister; Asst. Fin. Commr. in France and England 1914-16; Chief, Budget Settlement Sec.; Dir. Budget Bureau; Vice-Minister of Finance 1929; Overseas Vice-Minister 1932-34; Chief Sec. of Okada Cabinet 1934. Address: 25 Higashi Shinano-machi, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo.

KAWADA, Jun 川田順

b. January 1882, Tokyo; bro. of Yo Kawada. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907; entered Sumitomo Firm; Dir. & Mgr. Sumitomo Steel Works; Mng.-Dir. Sumitomo Goshi Kaisha. Address: 1178 Kakeda, Mikage-machi, Hyogo-ken.

KAWAGOE, Shigeru 川越茂

Amb. to China; b. Jan. 1881, Miyazaki-ken; s. of Susumu Kawagoe, ex-M.P. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; Cons. Hankow; Sec. Foreign Office; 1st Sec. Emb.; Cons.-Gen. Honolulu and Kirin; Taingtao 1929-32; Chief Suite, Spec. Envoy to Manchoukuo 1933; Councillor, Emb. Manchoukuo 1933-34; Cons.-Gen. Canton 1934; Tientsin 1936. Address: c/o Japanese Emb. Peking, China.

KAWAGOE, Takeo 川越丈雄

b. Nov. 1884, Kagoahima-ken; s. of Uosuke Kawagoe. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; entered Finance Dept.; Chief Accountant Sec. Fin. Bureau; Chief Budget Settlement Sec. same 1924; Dir. Bank Bureau 1934; Vice-Pres. Manchurian Affairs Board; Vice-Finance Minister 1936; Dir. Legislation Bureau 1937. Address: 2 Kamiyama-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

KAWAHARA, Shunsaku 河原春作

Former Vice-Minister of Educ.; b. 1890, Tokyo. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1916; Commr. Fukuoka-ken; Sec., Educ. Dept.; Chief, 2nd Sec. Higher Educ. Bureau; Chief, Agril. Sec. Tech. Educ. Bureau; Chief, Accounts Sec. Minister's Secretariat; Dir. Social Educ. Bureau 1934; Dir. Common Educ. Bureau 1935; Vice-Min. of Educ. 1936-37. Address: 371 Totsuka 1-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

KAWAHASHI, Toyojiro 川橋豊治郎

M.P.; Dir. Tosai Elec. Lamp Co., Tesokoku Elec. Co.; b. Dec. 1883, Nara-ken. Career: grad. Law Dept. Waseda Univ. 1904; Mem. and Vice-Pres. Kyoto Muni. Assembly 1921-23; returned to Diet 1932 and 1936. Address: 80 Shimo Kawata-machi, Higashi-ku, Kyoto.

KAWAI, Eijiro 河合榮治郎

D. Econ.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Feb. 1891, Tokyo; bro. of Zembel Kawai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1915; Factory Inspector Agr. & Com. Dept.;

Commr. Spec. Ind. Research Bureau; Councillor Agr. & Com. Dept.; Asst. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1920; studied in Europe & America. Address: 4948 Oi Kinnozuka-machi, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

KAWAI, Tatsuo 河相達夫

Chief, Information Bureau, Foreign Office; b. July 26, 1889, Hiroshima-ken; s. of Katsuke Nagai; adopted by Yasuaburo Kawai; in. in 1913. Career: entered Foreign Office, 1918; Elve Consul, 1919; served at Emb. Washington, D.C. as 3rd Secr., 1921; attended Washington Conf. same year; Consul, Vancouver, 1925; Chief, 1st Sec. Information Bureau, 1928; 1st Sec., Emb., Washington D.C., 1932; Consul-Gen., Canton and later at Shanghai. Address: 3 Kioi-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

KAWAI, Gempachi 川井源八

Chairman, Mitsubishi Elec. Engrg. Co.; Dir. Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd.; b. Jan. 1874, Wakamatsu. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1894; entered Mitsubishi Bank 1895; transferred to Mitsubishi Warehouse Co. 1899; Vice-Mgr. Kobe Branch; Mgr. Osaka Branch, Mng.-Dir. Mitsubishi Elec. Engrg. Co. 1921. Address: 10 Hitagaya Hon-machi 1-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

KAWAI, Misao 河合操

Privy Councillor since 1927; b. Sept. 1864, Oita-ken; s. of Morimasa Kawai. Career: grad. Military Academy and Mil. Staff Coll.; Sub-Lieut. 1886; Staff, Taiwan Govt.; Instructor and Dir. Mil. Staff Coll.; Staff, 3rd Army in Manchurian field during Russo-Japanese War; Comdr. 7th Brigade; Kwantung Army; Supreme War Councillor of General Staff 1921. Address: 17 Horinouchi 1-chome, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

KAWAI, Tetsuji 河合鐵二

Mng.-Dir. One Hundredth Bank; b. 1894, Toyama-ken; s. of Tokichi Kawai; m. d. of Hachiroemon Kawasaki. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1918; entered business. Address: 1 Roppongi, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

KAWAKAMI, Kaichi 川上嘉市

B. S. E.; Pres. Japan Musical Instruments Mfg. Co.; b. Mar. 1885, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Jisaburo Kawakami; m. Yoko, d. of Keijiro Oguri. Career: grad. Applied Chem. Dept. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; joined Tokyo Gas Co. later Sumitomo Elec. Wire & Cable Works; studied in Europe & Amer., 1914-15; Mgr. later Mng.-Dir. of Sumitomo; travelled on business to South Seas, Australia, Java and China; present post since 1927. Address: 244 Hiroawa-cho, Hamamatsu.

KAWAKAMI, Tetsuta 川上哲太

M. P.; b. Oct. 1881, Ehime-ken; s. of late Setsutaru Kawakami. Career: grad. Tokyo Univ. of Com. 1905; joined Kokundo Shimbun; Councillor, Dept. of Educ.; Mem. Religious System & Social Work Research Committee; went to Europe and America for study; visited China and Manchuria for inspection. Address: 26 Kasumi-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

KAWAMURA, Hiroshi 川村博

Consul-Gen. at Chientao since 1936; b. May 1883, Miyagi-ken; s. of Shinrokuro Kawamura. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; served at Consulate-Gen., Shanghai; Consul, Seattle; Chief, 3rd Sec. Intelligence Bureau, Foreign Office; 1st Sec. Embassy, Bruxelles; same, Legation, Canada; 1st Sec. Emb. Hanking. Address: c/o Japanese Consulate-Gen., Chientao, Manchoukuo.

KAWAMURA, Kyosuke 河村恭輔

Lieut.-Gen.; Comdr. 1st Division since 1936; b. 1884, Yamaguchi-ken. Career: grad. Mil. Academy 1904; Mil. Staff Coll.; sent to Germany; Staff, Gen. Staff Office; Sec. Chief, same; Comdr. Field Artil. 22nd Reg.; Comdr. Field Heavy Artil. 4th Brig.; Dir. Heavy Artil. Sch. 1924-36. Address: c/o 1st Division Hdqrs., Tokyo.

KAWAMURA, Ryujiro 川村御次郎

Former Dir. of S. M. R. Co.; b. Apr. 1869, Nagano-ken; s. of Kiyoto Kawamura, samurai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1894; entered Finance Dept.; Assistant Manager of Nippon Churitan Bank, 1895; Asst. Mayor of Kyoto, 1905. Address: 11 Komagome 4-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

KAWAMURA, Takeji 川村竹治

Mem. House of Peers; Trustee, Kawamura Jokakui; b. July 1871, Akita-ken; s. of Toshiharu Kawamura. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1897; Gov. Wakayama-ken; Chief, Police Bureau and Colonization Bureau; attended 6th Int'l Post Congress in Rome; Vice-Minister of Home Affairs in Hara Cabinet; Pres. S. M. R. Co.; Gov.-Gen. of Taiwan 1928-29; Justice Minister, Mar. 1932. Address: 1643 Meiji 2-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

KAWAMURA, Takeshi 河村龍

D.E.; Councillor, Mitsubishi Mining Co.; Dir. Tokyo Steel Works, Nippon Accumulator Co., Lead Powder Paint Co.; b. Nov. 1878, Okayama-ken; s. of late Joichi Kawamura. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; entered Mitsubishi Co. as Engineer of Osarusawa Mine; promoted to Asst. Mgr. same mine; shifted to Hdqrs. of Mitsubishi Co. to investigate iron and steel works at Kenjho, Chosen, 1913; promoted to Chief Engr. Designing & Erecting Section of Iron Works Preparatory Dept. 1915; Mgr. Iron & Steel Mfg. Dept. same works; transferred to Head Office of Mitsubishi Iron & Steel Co., 1919; Dir. 1923-32; Lecturer, Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1921-22; Pres. Iron & Steel Institute of Japan, 1924 & 1932; dispatched abroad to investigate mining, metallurgical engrg., iron & steel technology, chemical industry. Address: 1626 Yoyogi Tomigaya, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

KAWAMURA, Toru 河村徹

Pres. Taiwan Nichi-Nichi Shimpo-sha; b. Nov. 1884; s. of Masato Kawamura, Tokyo. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; Police Supt. Taiwan Govt.; Dir. Taiwan Camphor Mfg. Co.; joined present firm 1927; went to Europe and America for inspection, 1921. Address: 25 Motozono-cho, Taihoku City.

KAWANISHI, Ryozo 川西龍三

Pres. Kawanishi Warehouse Co., Kawanishi Aeronautics Co., Kawanishi Machinery Works, Asahi Transportation Co.; b. May 1892, Kobe; s. of Seibei Kawanishi. Career: grad. Econ. Dept. Keio Univ. 1916. Address: 22 Takakura-machi 1-chome, Suma-ku, Kobe.

KAWANISHI, Seibei 川西清兵衛

Pres. Nippon Woolen Fabric Co., Showa Yarn Spinning Co., Chairman, Kobe Raw Silk Co.; Adviser, Kobe Chamber of Com. & Ind.; b. July 1865, Osaka; s. of Saburotsuke Tsukushi. Career: elected Mem. and Councillor, Kobe Muni. Assembly; Pres. Kobe Chamber of Com. & Ind. Address: 15 Higashi Hosozawa-cho, Suma-ku, Kobe.

KAWANO, Tannosuke 河野坦之輔

Pres. Kaneman Shoten K. K.; Auditor, Nippon Senshoku K. K., Dai-Nippon Kinka Kogyo K. K.; Broker, Tokyo

1900 Kimura. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1897; entered Dai-ichi Ginko; apptd. Dir. and Business Mgr. Kanokoku Ginko, 1909; Dir. Bank of Chosen. Address: 600 Sendagaya, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

KINNEY, Henry Walsworth

Writer; b. in Hawaii; s. of Henry A. Kinney; n. American. Career: grad. Univ. of Copenhagen, 1897 (M.A.); P.-G. Course, in Pedagogy & English, Univ. of Calif. 1897-98; City Editor, Evening Bulletin of Honolulu; Editor, Hilo Tribune, Hawaii, 1909-14; Trans-Pacific, Tokyo, 1919; Corr. Philadelphia Public Ledger, Peking, 1925; with S. M. R. Co. Dairén, 1925-26; Asst. to Amb. Yoshida, Japanese Assessor with Lytton Commission; with Mr. Matsuoka, Japanese Delegate, at League of Nations Session, Geneva, 1933-34; Publications: Broken Butterflies (1924), Earthquake (1928), Manchuria Today (1931). Address: c/o American Consulate, Papeete, Tahiti.

KIRBY, Edward Stuart

B. Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.); F. R. Econ. S.; Prof. of Com., Fukushima Higher Com. Sch.; b. Dec. 25, 1909, Yokohama. Career: educ. High Wycombe; Neuchâtel, Switzerland; London Univ.; Economist and Interpreter Govt. U.S.S.R. Moscow 1922; Research Asst. U. S. A. Delegation, Int'l Inst. of Agriculture, Rome 1934; returned Japan 1935. Address: Fukushima Koto Shogyo Gakko, Fukushima-shi.

KIRISHIMA, Zoichi 桐島 貞一

Dir. Osaka Mainichi Shinbun, Meiji Life Ins. Co., Kirin Brewery Co., Nippon Nitrogen Fertilizer Co.; b. Oct. 1865, Kochi-ken; s. of Masachika Kirishima. Career: studied at Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; joined Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha; made inspection tour of Europe and America 1923; Mem. and Chairman, Tokyo Mun. Assembly. Address: 122 Komagome Kamifujinai-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

KISE, Wakichi 木瀬和吉

Dir. Mitsui Mining Co.; Showa Coal Co.; b. Aug. 1876, Kyoto; s. of Saatchi Toyama; later adopted by Yasukichi Kise. Career: Mng.-Dir. Kamatahi Mining Co. Address: 110 Hara-machi, Katsukawa-ku, Tokyo.

KISHI, Kuramatsu 岸倉 松

b. 1878, Akita-ken. Career: Foreign Office Clerk, Hankow 1900; Singapore, 1906; England 1910; Vice-Consul, Shanghai 1916; Consul, Liverpool 1919; Consul, Los Angeles 1925; Consul-Gen, London 1929; 1st Emb. Secr., England; transferred to France; Sec. to Foreign Min. to Prime Min.; to Foreign Min. 1937. Address: Foreign Office, Tokyo.

KISHI, Ryoichi 岸 良一

Dir. Forestry Bureau Manchoukuo Ind. Dept. since 1934; b. May 1890, Tokyo; s. of late Saburo Kishi. Career: grad. Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1915; entered Dept. of Agr. & Com. 1917; sent to Europe & America 1918; Expert of same Dept. 1921; Expert Dept. of Agr. & For. 1923; arrived in Manchoukuo 1932. Address: c/o Industry Dept. Hanking.

KISHIDA, Sachio 岸田幸雄

Mng.-Dir. Nippon Elec. Power Co.; Nichiden Shoken K. K.; b. Feb. 1893, Kyoto; s. of Ujiohshi Kishida. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1916; went to Europe & America 1920. Address: 19 Matsuzaki-cho 2-chome, Sumiyoshi-ku, Osaka.

KISHIMOTO, Ayao 岸本 綾夫

Gen. on the waiting list. (See 1936 issue).

KISHIMOTO, Gohei 岸本 五兵衛

Dir. Kishimoto Steamship Co., Konolke Trust Co., Mas-shu Pulp Ind. Co.; b. Dec. 1891, Osaka; s. of late Gobei Kishimoto. Career: grad. Meiji Com. Coll. 1910. Address: 10 Minami-dori, Nishinagahori 4-chome, Nishi-ku, Osaka.

KITA, Reikichi 北 晴吉

M.P.; Lecturer Taiho Univ.; b. July 1885, Niigata-ken; s. of Kaitaro Kita. Career: grad. Waseda Univ.; apptd. Lecturer of same 1913-18; studied Phil. in Harvard, Berlin and Heidelberg Univs. 1918-22; Prof. Daito Bank Gakuin; Editorial Staff Nihon Shinbun; made tour of Europe & America 1923. Address: 1 Ino 2-chome, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

KITA, Seiichi 喜多 誠一

Major-General; Military Attache Japanese Embassy, Peking China; b. 1886, Shiga-ken. Career: grad. Mil. Academy 1908; Mil. Staff Coll.; resided in China; Staff Gen. Staff Office & Instructor, Mil. Staff Coll.; Comdr. Inf. 37th Reg.; Staff, Kwantung Army; Sec. Chief Gen. Staff. Address: c/o Japanese Emb. Peking, China.

KITA, Soichiro 喜多 壯一郎

M.A.; B.A.; M.P.; Prof. Waseda Univ.; b. in Ishikawa-ken; s. of Junichi Kita, lawyer. Career: grad. Waseda Univ.; Princeton Univ. Address: 350 Totsuka-machi 1-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

KITADA, Masamoto 北田 正元

Minister to Afghanistan since 1934; b. Feb. 1883, Tokyo; s. of Seito Kitada; m. Teiko. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; Counsellor, Foreign Office; sent to China and Manchuria 1923; 1st Sec. Embassy, Switzerland, 1924; Consul-Gen. Alexandria. Address: c/o Japanese Legation, Kaboul, Afghanistan.

KITAJIMA, Kenjiro 北島 謙次郎

Gov. South Sea Mandate Islands since Sept. 1924; b. Oct. 1893, Saga-ken; s. of Kenji Kitajima. Career: grad. Polit. Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; entered Govt. service; Chief, 1st Sec. Adm. Bureau of Overseas Affairs; Dir. Industrial Bureau of same. Address: Gov.'s residence, Koror, Palau.

KITAMURA, Seibo 北村 西望

Sculptor; Mem. Imp. Academy of Arts; Prof. Tokyo Fine Arts Sch.; b. Dec. 1884, Nagasaki-ken; s. of Nobutsura Kitamura. Career: grad. Sculpture Dept. Kyoto Applied Fine Arts Sch.; Tokyo Fine Arts Sch. 1912; won special chaise in Educ. Dept. Fine Arts Exhibition. Address: 71 Nishigahara-machi, Takinogawa-ku, Tokyo.

KITASHIMA, Taichi 北島 多一

M.D.; Chief Med. Dept. Keio Univ.; Pres. Khasato Lab.; Japan Med. Assn.; b. 1870, Tokyo; s. of Nobutsura Kitashima. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1895; rec'd deg. 1905. Address: 439 Nishi-Okubo 1-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

KIYASU, Kenjiro 喜安 健次郎

Vice-Minister of Ry. since 1934; b. Nov. 1885, Ehime-ken; s. of Kiochi Kiyasu. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; entered Ry. Dept.; Sec. to Ry. Minister; Counsellor; Ry. Inspector; Dir. Ry. Adm. Bureau. Address: 3051 Qi Kashiwa-cho, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

KIYOSAWA, Retsu 清澤 烈

Author; Journalist; b. Feb. 1890, Nagano-ken; s. of Ichiya Kiyosawa. Career: studied in America; apptd. Editor, New World, San Francisco; Foreign Editor, Chugai Shogyo Shimpo and Tokyo Asahi Shinbun;

Special Corr. at Naval Conf. London, 1930; for Chugai Shimbun and Chugai Shogyo Shimpo; represented Hochi Shimbun in America 1931-32. Address: 921 Chofumine-machi, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

KIYOURA, Keigo 清浦 奎吾

Count; Pres. Japan Press Assn.; b. Feb. 1850, Kumamoto-ken; s. of Ryoin Okubo, adopted by Hidesato Kiyoura, samurai. Career: apptd. Public Procurator; Chief Sec. Home Dept.; Dir. Police Bureau; Vice-Minister of Justice; Min. of Justice 3 times; Mem. House of Peers; Privy Counsellor; Pres. Privy Council; Premier 1924; ennobled Viscount 1902; Count 1928; accorded honor of Ex-Premier. Address: 2316 Arai-cho, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

KNOLL, Karl

Dr. Juris.; Trade Repr. of Germany in Manchoukuo since 1927; b. Oct. 1894 in Wuertemberg. Career: served in Foreign Office Berlin 1922-25; Vice-Consul, Kobe 1925-27; Embassy, Tokyo 1927-37; Counsellor, Foreign Office 1934-37. Address: Kotoku Kaikan, Hain-king, Manchoukuo.

Ko Gen Ko 洪元 焯

Management of Plantation; Dir. of Local Self-Government League of Taiwan since 1930; b. Aug. 1883, Taichu-shu, Taiwan; s. of Ko Gyoku Rin; m. 1903. Career: grad. Public Sch. 1903; took part in late Count Itagaki's Dokshai with Rin Ken Do and started his political life 1914; exerted to petition application of parliamentarism in Taiwan since 1920; organized Taiwan Cultural Assn. 1921; Taiwan Minshuto Party 1928; Tōa-Co-prosperity Assn. aiming at union of races of East Asia 1933, and Local Self-Government League 1934; Mem. Taichu Prof. Assembly 1936. Address: 248 Inakamura, Sotonsho, Naito-gun, Taichu-shu, Taiwan.

KOBA, Sadatake 木場 貞長

D.L.; Dr. Phil. Rec. Polit. (Germany); Mem. House of Peers; b. Sept. 1860, Kagoshima-ken; s. of Kiyonari Koba. Career: grad. Polit. Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; studied 3 years at Univ. in Germany; apptd. Sec. and Counsellor Educ. Dept.; Sec. Hyogo-ken; Counsellor, Legislative Bureau; Bureau Dir. & Vice-Minister of Education; Lecturer, Tokyo Imp. Univ. and Tokyo Higher Normal Sch.; Mem. Meiji Restoration History Editing Office; same, Educ. Adm. Inquiry Committee; nominated Peer 1905. Address: 4 Sakuragaoka, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

KOBAYASHI, Akira 小林 明

D.E.; Prof. Kyofun Coll. of Engrg.; b. Aug. 1897; s. of Rikitaro Kobayashi. Career: grad. Engrg. Dept. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1921; Sub-Lieut. (res.) Air Force; taught at Kiryu Higher Engrg. Sch.; Waseda Univ. Science Dept. Address: 3 Akabane-cho, Ryojū (Port Arthur).

KOBAYASHI, Ichizo 小林 一三

Pres. Tokyo Elec. Light Co., Adviser, Tokyo Takarazuka Theater; b. Jan. 1873, Yamanashi-ken; s. of Jimpachi Kobayashi; m. Kou, d. of Ichizo Niwa. Career: grad. Keio Univ. 1892; joined Mitsui Bank; established Hanshin Kyuko Elec. Ry. Co. and became its Mng.-Dir. 1907; Pres. same 1927; Vice-Pres. Tokyo Elec. Light Co. 1928; Pres. same 1933; travelled Europe and America 1935-36. Established Takarazuka Theater Chain. Address: 1967 Ikeda-machi, Toyono-gun, Osaka-fu.

KOBAYASHI, Kinuji 小川 絹治

A.B.; J.D.; M.P.; b. 1888, Hyogo-ken; s. of Hyotaro

Kobayashi. Career: grad. Polit. Dept. Univ. of Calif. and Sch. of Jurisprudence, U. C.; Chief Editor Chuo Shinbun; entered S. M. R. Co.; Parl. Counsellor Agr. & For. Dept. 1935-37. Address: 25 Yamamoto-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

KOBAYASHI, Masanao 小林 正直

Chairman, Formosa Elec. Chem. Co.; Pres. Elec. Chem. Ind. Co., Oyodogawa Hydro-Elec. Power Co.; Vice-Pres. Kyushu Elec. Power Co.; b. Apr. 1873, Kyoto-fu; s. of Yoshinao Kobayashi. Career: grad. Doshisha Univ. 1893; entered Mitsui & Co.; Mgr. Nagasaki, Hongkong, Moji, New York Branches. Address: 75 Owada, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

KOBAYASHI, Seizaburo 小林 省三郎

Vice-Admiral on the Waiting List. (See 1936 issue).

KOBYASHI, Seizo 小林 清造

Admiral on the Reserve List; Gov.-Gen. of Taiwan; b. 1887, Hiroshima-ken; adopted s. of Tokinosuke Kobayashi. Career: grad. Nav. Staff Coll. 1909; Nav. Attaché Emb. London & Wash. Instructor Nav. Staff Coll.; attended Geneva Nav. Conf. 1927; Chief Tech. Dept. of Navy 1928; Vice-Minister of Navy 1930; Commander-in-Chief Combined Fleet and 1st Squadron 1931-33; Supreme War Counsellor. Address: Gov.-Gen. Residence, Taihoku.

Kobayashi, Sumie 小林 澄見

Ph. D.; Prof. Pedagogy, Keio Univ.; b. June 1883, Nagano-ken; s. of late Yoriharu Kobayashi. Career: grad. Keio Univ.; studied in Europe & America 1914-16; visited Europe 1927. Address: 1462 Yoyogi Tomigaya-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

KOBAYASHI, Tetsutaro 小林 鐵太郎

Dr. Juris.; Vice-Pres. Ry. Inat. Mukden since 1934; b. Nov. 1886, Tsuruoka, Yamagata-ken. Career: grad. Polit. Course Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; Jurisprudence Course 1915; entered Ry. Board; Chief Laws & Regulations Dept. Kyushu Ry. Supt. Bureau; Counsellor Documents Sec.; Commr. Active Services Research Sec.; Counsellor Kyochokai 1929; travelled abroad 1929; Sec. to Gov. of Kwantung 1929; Chief Secretariat Taiwan Govt. 1931; Lectured Traffic & Econ. Policies at Rikkyo, Chuo and Senshu Univs. 1919-29. Address: 22-8 Hagimachi, Mukden.

KOBAYASHI, Wasuke 小林 和介

Pres. Dairen Exchange Ltd.; b. Dec. 1873, Tokyo; s. of Yoshinao Kobayashi. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1895; joined Yokohama Specie Bank; served branches at Tientsin and Dairen; Mng.-Dir. Exchange Bank of China; Supt. Dairen Exchange. Address: 131 Kayede-cho, Dairen.

KOBAYASHI, Yaokichi 小林 八百吉

Mng.-Dir. Matsuzakaya Dept. Store; b. Sept. 1886, Miyeko-ken; s. of Shozo Kobayashi. Career: grad. Waseda Univ. 1910. Address: c/o Matsuzakaya, Ginza, Tokyo.

KODAIRA, Shozo 小平 省三

Dir. & Business Mgr. The First Bank; b. Feb. 1889, Nagano-ken; s. of Eitaro Kodaira; m. Tsuyako. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1911; joined present bank; went to Europe & America 1919; Mgr. Marunouchi Branch 1922; Business Mgr. Head Office 1930; Dir. 1935. Address: 1389 Yoyogi Tomigaya, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

KODAMA, Hideo 兒玉 秀雄

Count; Mem. House of Peers; Dir. Teikoku Gunjin Koen-kai; b. July 1876; s. of late Viscount Gentaro

KODAMA, Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1900; Sec. Finance Dept.; Sec.-Gen. of Chosen; Chief Sec. of Cabinet; Grand Chancellor, Imp. Orders; Gov.-Gen. of Kwantung; Civil Adm. Chief Chosen Govt.; Min. of Overseas Affairs 1934-35; Communication Min. in Hayashi Cabinet 1937. Address: 37 Ichigaya Yakuoji-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

KODAMA, Kenji 兒玉謙次
Former Gov. Yokohama Specie Bank. (See 1935 issue).

KODAMA, Tomoo 兒玉友雄
Lieut.-Gen.; Comdr. Western Air Defense Hdqrs.; b. Oct. 1881, Chiba-ken; s. of late Viscount Gentaro Kodama. Career: grad. Mil. Acad.; Mil. Staff Coll.; served in Russo-Japanese War; Staff Inf. Guards Div.; Sec. Chief Gen. Staff; Comdr. Inf. 2nd Brig.; Chief Staff Chosen Army; Comdr. Shimonoeki Fortress 1933-34; Comdr. 16th Div. Address: Western Defence Hdqrs. Kokura.

KODAMA, Tsuneo 兒玉常雄
Vice-Pres. Manchuria Aeronautical Co.; b. 1883, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of late Viscount Gentaro Kodama; m. Yae Katsura. Career: Air Colonel; Chief, Tech. Sec. Aviation Bureau, Communications Dept. Address: c/o Manchuria Aeronautical Co., 3 Kurio, Gokiso, Shofuchi, Mukden.

KODERA, Shin-ichi 小寺新一
Mng.-Dir. Dai-Nippon Celluloid K. K.; b. May 1883; s. of Tsutomu Kodera, samurai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1906; joined Mitsui Bussan Kaisha; Mgr. Nagasaki Branch. Address: 62 Naka 3-chome, Tezukayama, Sumiyoshi-ku, Osaka.

KOGANEI, Ryosei 小倉良精
M.D.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Jan. 1858, Tokyo; s. of Gi Koganei. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1880; studied at Berlin Univ.; apptd. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Dean, Medical Coll. same. Address: 3 Akehono-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

KOH, Seiichi 國府精一
Dir. Sumitomo Honsha Ltd.; b. Sept. 1860, Okayama-ken; s. of Daikichi Koh. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1906; entered Sumitomo Bank; went to Europe & America for study 1912-14; Mgr. San Francisco Branch 1916-22; Tokyo Branch 1922-23; Mng.-Dir. Sumitomo Life Ins. Co. Address: 1875 Kwanon-bayashi, Sumiyoshi-mura, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

KOHIYAMA, Naoto 小日山直登
LL.B.; Pres. Showa Steel Works since 1927; b. April 1886 in Wakayama City; s. of Naofuro Kohiyama. Career: grad. Law Dept. Imp. Univ. Tokyo; passed high civil service exam. 1913; entered S. M. R. Co. 1915; Chief Sec. Fushun Colliery 1916; elected Dir. S. M. R. Co. 1920; Pres. Manchuria Placer Co. 1925. Address: Nakadori-inochi 2-chome, Anshan, Manchoukuo.

KOISO, Kuniaki 小磯國昭
General; Comdr. Chosen Army; b. Mar. 1850, Utsunomiya; s. of Fusumu Koiso. Career: Sub-Lieut. 1901; Staff, Gen. Staff Office; Comdr. Inf. 51st Reg.; Instructor, Mil. Staff Coll.; Chief, Gen. Affairs Sec. Army Air Service Dept.; Dir. Resources Mobilization Bureau; Dir. Mil. Affairs Bureau; Chief Sec. to Supreme War Council; Judge Gen. Court-Martial; Councillor Nat. Resources Bureau; Vice War Minister 1922; Chief Staff, Kwantung Army 1923-24; Comdr. 5th Division 1924. Address: Chosen Army Hdqrs., Keijo, Chosen.

KOIZUMI, Saburo 小泉三郎
Chief, Supply Dept. Building and Repairs Supply Bureau, Manchoukuo since 1936; Reserve Intendant-Lieut.-Colonel; b. 1889, Ibaraki-ken. Career: grad. Mil. Intendance Sch. 1910; apptd. Intendant-Lieut. 1916; Staff, Tokyo Factory, Mil. Arsenal 1920; Staff, Kokura Mil. Arsenal; reserve service 1933; Dir. Supply Bureau, Gen. Affairs Board, Manchoukuo State Council 1933-35. Address: c/o Building and Repairs Supply Bureau, Hsinking.

KOIZUMI, Shinzo 小泉信三
D. Econ.; Pres. Kelo Univ.; b. May 1888, Tokyo; s. of late Nobukichi Koizumi, bank director. Career: grad. Kelo Univ.; studied Economics in London, Cambridge, Berlin and Paris. Address: 523 Kita-Shinagawa 2-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

KOLB, Hans
D. L.; Counsellor, German Embassy, Tokyo since 1929; b. Dec. 1891, Darmstadt; n. German; s. of Heinrich Kolb, official. Career: Muenchen and Berlin Univ., Oriental Sem. Berlin; diplomatic and consular posts Tokyo (1913), New York, Washington, Prague, Stockholm, Kobe, Tokyo, Berlin, Teheran. Address: German Embassy, Tokyo.

KOMAI, Tokuzo 駒井徳三
Ex-Privy Councillor of Manchoukuo; Dir. Kotoku Gakuin; b. June 1885, Shiga-ken. Career: grad. Agr. Coll. Hokkaido Imp. Univ.; sent to Manchuria by Hokkai Times; joined S. M. R. Co.; entered Oriental Development Co. and expanded its business in Manchuria and Mongolia 1917; returned to Tokyo and served Foreign Office 5 years; after Manchurian Incident, again went to Manchuria and took important rôle in founding of Manchoukuo; Privy Councillor Manchoukuo 1932-33. Address: Takarazuka Minami-guchi, Hyogo-ken.

KOMATSU, Heigoro 小松平五郎
Composer; Prof. Imp. Music Sch.; Conductor, National Symphony Orchestra; b. Apr. 1897; s. of Heizo Komatsu. Career: studied at Kelo Univ.; founded avowed orchestra, 1929. Address: 484 Kami-Ogikubo, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

KOMATSU, Kosuke 小松耕輔
Prof. Peers' Sch.; Lecturer, Nippon Univ.; Chief, Japan Composers' Assn.; Pres. National Music Assn.; Non-commissioned Staff, J. O. A. K.; b. Dec. 1884, Akita-ken; s. of Heizo Komatsu. Career: grad. Tokyo Academy of Music 1907; studied Composition under G. M. Widor and Harmony under P. Fauchet, at Conservatoire de Paris for 2 years. Address: 485 Ameyasu 2-chome, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

KOMATSU, Midori 小松緑
LL. B.; Writer; b. 1865, Fukushima-ken; adopted s. of Mitsuki Komatsu. Career: grad. Kelo Univ. 1917; studied Polit. Sc. in Yale Univ. and Princeton Univ.; Sec. Legation, U. S. A.; Acting Minister to Siam; attached Residency-Gen. Korea 1906; Chief Sec. Privy Council; resigned 1918; attended Int'l Labour Conf. Geneva as Employee Delegate 1926. Address: 189 Sanno, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

KOMATSU, Takashi 小松隆
A.B.; A.M.; Mng.-Dir. Tsurumi Steel & Shipbuilding Co.; Dir. Oriental Paper Bag Co.; b. Mar. 1886, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Mikisaburo Komatsu. Career: grad. Portsmouth Coll.; Harvard Univ. U. S. A.; Sec. to Pres. Toyo Kisen Kaisha 1914-22; Mgr. San Francisco Branch of same, 1922-26; Sec. to Admiral Hiroharu Kato at

Washington Conf. 1921; Mem. Japanese Delegation, 3 Power Naval Conf. Geneva 1927; Int'l. Labour Conf. Geneva 1934. Address: 2370 Araiuku 1-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

KOMATSU, Teruhisa 小松輝久
Marquis; Rear-Admiral; Comdr. 1st Submarine Div. of 1st Sqn; Mem. House of Peers; b. Aug. 1885, Tokyo; 6th s. of late Prince Yoshihisa Kitashirakawa. Career: grad. Nav. Staff Coll.; went to England to study nav. affairs; Captain Torpedo-Destroyer, "Hokaze"; Staff, Nav. General Staff; Comdr. "Isuzu" and "Nagato"; Captain, "Itsukushima" and "Jingel," "Nachl," etc.; Instructor Nav. Staff Coll. Address: 102 Tokiwamatsu, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

KOMODA, Koichi 蓑田康一
Major-Gen.; attached to Gen. Staff Office; b. 1888, Shizuoka-ken. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1910; Mil. Staff Coll.; resided in France; Instructor Mil. Staff Co.; Mil. Field Artl. Sch.; Comdr. Mountain Artl. 11th Reg.; Mil. Attaché Emb. France 1932-37. Address: Gen. Staff Office, Tokyo.

KOMORI, Shichiro 小森七郎
Pres. Radio Corp. of Japan; b. Oct. 1873, Tochigi-ken; s. of Hansu Komori. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1902; entered Communications Dept.; studied abroad 1916; attended Int'l. Postal Union Conf. Stockholm 1924; Chief, Sapporo, Osaka and Tokyo Communications Bureaus; Mng.-Dir. Radio Corp. of Japan 1928. Address: 3 Hikawa-cho, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

KONDO, Kenji 近藤賢二
Pres. Toyo Ramie Spinning Co., Nihon Carbon Co., Kirin Brewery Co.; b. Jan. 1874, Hyogo-ken; s. of Masae Kondo, adopted by Mine Kondo. Career: grad. Doshisha Univ. 1894; Translator Taiwan Govt.-Gen; entered Rising Sun Petroleum Co. Address: 53 Takanawa Minami-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

KONDO, Kotaro 近藤宏太郎
Dir. Sumitomo Colliery Co., Toi Gold Mines Ltd.; b. Feb. 1880, Niigata-ken; s. of late Shinzaburo Kondo; m. Taneko, d. of Sojiro Tomura. Career: grad. Metallurgy Dept. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; joined Yusenji Copper Mines in Ishikawa-ken; later entered Sumitomo Firm. Address: 1497 Sakurazaka, Toyonaka-cho, Toyonaka-gun, Osaka-fu.

KONDO, Renji 近藤廉治
Pres. Nippon Parker-Rising Co.; Dir. Sanken Kogyo Co.; b. Sept. 1871, Tokyo; s. of late Baron Renji Kondo, Pres. N. Y. K. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Tech. Sch.; apptd. Dir. Komatsu Selsakujo; Auditor, Tokyo Adding-Machine Mfg. Co. Address: 1 Nagata-cho 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

KONDO, Shojiro 近藤昇次郎
Dir. Utage Dock Co. Ltd.; b. Oct. 1882, Nagoya; s. of late Gampel Kondo, went to Europe & America for education 1923. Address: 28g Hyakunin-machi 3-chome, Yushima-ku, Tokyo.

KONDO, Shunsuke 近藤駿介
Mng. Nagano-ken since 1936; b. Dec. 1870, Nagasaki-ken; s. of Kyuzemon Kondo. Career: grad. Polit. Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1916; Commr. Kochi-ken; Educ. Dept. Tokyo-fu; Police Chief Yamaguchi-ken; Chief, Sanitation Dept., Metropolitan Police Board; Chief, Home Dept. Aomori-ken; Gov. Fukui-ken, 1924-25. Address: Governor's Residence, Nagano-ken.

KONDO, Tsugishige 近藤次繁
M. D.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Dir. Rotary Club, Tokyo; b. Dec. 1856, Matsumoto, Nagano-ken; s. of Tsugitaka Tsurumi, samurai. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1891; studied at Univ. of Strassburg, Heidelberg, Berlin and Vienna; apptd. Prof. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1898; established Surugadai Hospital 1924; rec'd deg. 1899. Address: 6 Surugadai 1-chome, Kanda-ku, Tokyo.

KONDO, Yasukichi 近藤安吉
Engr.; Chief Gen. Affairs Dept. Capital Construction Bureau, Manchoukuo; b. 1887, Kochi-ken; s. of Katsunosuke Kondo. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1916; entered S. M. R. Co.; Chief, 1st Branch, Reconstruction Bureau; Engr. Home Dept. Address: 12 Eiraku-cho 2-chome, Hsinking.

KONISHO, Yutaka 古仁新豊
Mng.-Dir. Nippon Aircraft Co. since 1934; b. Apr. 1883 in Ibaraki-ken; s. of Nihel Konisho, agriculturist. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; Sec. Accounting Dept. and later Research Dept., Bank of Japan; attached at London as Inspector of Agencies Abroad; attended Peace Conf. at Paris; resigned from Bank of Japan and entered South Manchuria Railway Co.; Chief, Accounts Sec. and Research Sec. (add.); Head Office, same; Chief, Accounts & Supplies Sec. and Gen. Affairs Sec. (add.) and Inquiry Office of Korea and Manchuria (add.); Tokyo Branch, same; Chief, Peking Business Office and later Mukden Business Office, same; resigned same, 1931; Advisor, Ishikawajima Aircraft Co., 1932. Address: 1310 Sugamo 5-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

KONOE, Fumimaro 近衛文麿
Prime Minister since May 1937; Pres. Society for Int'l Cultural Relations; Radio Corp. of Japan; Ton Dobun-kai; b. Oct. 1891, Kyoto; s. of Prince Atsumaro Konoe. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; attended Peace Conf. as Mem. Prince Saionji's suite 1918; visited U. S. A. 1934; Pres. House of Peers. Address: 26 Nagata-cho 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

KONOE, Hidemaro 近衛秀麿
Viscount; b. Nov. 1898, Tokyo; s. of Prince Atsumaro Konoe. Career: grad. Coll. Course Peers' Sch.; studied at Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; in Germany 1922-25; made musical tour of Europe 1930; founded New Symphony Orchestra; Mem. House of Peers 1932-37. Address: 288 Kami-Ikegami, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

KONOIKE, Zenyemon 鴻池善右衛門
Baron; Pres. Konoike Trust Co.; Dir. Sanwa Bank; b. 1883, Osaka; s. of late Zenyemon Konoike. Career: succeeded father's business; Pres. 13th Bank and Konoike Bank; ennobled Baron 1911. Address: 17 Imabashi 2-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka.

KORIBA, Kwan 郡場寛
D. Sc.; Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ. since 1920; b. Sept. 1882, Aomori City; s. of Naoyo Koriba. Career: grad. Sci. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907; rec'd deg. 1912; apptd. Prof. Agril. Coll. Tohoku Imp. Univ. 1915; sent to U.S.A., England, Italy, Switzerland to study Botany 1918-20; to Java 1929; Europe & South America 1931. Address: Kurama-guchi Teramachi-Nishi, Kamiyoko-ku, Kyoto.

KORIYAMA, Satoru 郡山智
Dir. S. M. R. Co.; b. Feb. 1886, Miyagi-ken; s. of Masanobu Koriyama. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; Commr. Chosen Govt.; Customs Chief of same; Sec. Decoration Bureau of Cabinet; Sec.

Colonization Bureau; Inspector Oriental Development Co.; Commr. Kwantung Govt.; Chief 2nd Sec. Colonization Bureau; Dir. Colonization Bureau Overseas Dept. Address: 1199 Setagaya 2-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

KOSUGE, Kinzo 小菅金造

Resident Dir. Osaka & Kobe Branches, Tokyo Marine & Fire Ins. Co.; Dir. Tatsuzuma Marine & Fire Ins. Co.; b. Nov. 1850, Tokyo; s. of late Elgoro Kosuge. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1903. Address: 19. Aotani-cho 3-chome, Nada-ku, Kobe.

KOTERA, Fusajiro 小寺房治郎

D.E.; Chief, Tokyo Ind. Experimental Station, Dept. of Com. & Ind.; b. Dec. 1870, Osaka-fu. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1896; Expert, Dept. of Agr. & Com. upon graduation and same of Ind. Experimental Station (add.). 1901; rec'd deg. 1915; Temporary Chief, Nitrogen Research Inst., 1918; Mem., Science Research Inst., 1920; present post. 1924; Expert, Patent Bureau, Dept. of Com. & Ind. 1927; Mem., Fertilizer Investigation Committee Meeting, 1925; same, Committee Meeting for Encouragement of Inventions, 1932; Temporary Mem., Committee Meeting for Principal Fertilizers, 1936. Address: 756, Naka-Meguro 1-chome, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

KOUGA, Ukichi 甲賀卯吉

Chairman Hayashi Steamship Co., Diamond Polishing Co.; b. July 1855, Hyogo-ken; s. of Masanosuke Kouga, samurai; m. Senko. Career: apptd. Telegraph Operator of Industry Dept. 1878; joined Osaka Iron Works, Ltd. 1884; served as General Manager, later Auditor. Recreations: Golf, Gardening. Address: 201 Tanaka, Motoyama-mura, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

KOVNER, George E.

Elec. Engr.; b. 1900, Petrograd; s. of E. L. Kovner, exporter. Career: educated in Tientsin Grammar Sch.; grad. Elec. Engrg. Univ. of London 1929; joined Gen. Elec. Co. and served at its Shanghai, Hong Kong, Dairen and Chief Offices; apptd. Mgr. Dairen Office 1936. Address: 77 Yanagi-machi, Dairen.

KOYAMA, Matsukichi 小山松吉

Pres. Hasei Univ.; Mem. House of Peers; b. Sept. 1869, Miho; s. of Gihelji Takahashi; adopted by Takamitsu Koyama. Career: grad. Daitou Kyokai Gakko 1892; Public Prosecutor, Local Courts, Nagasaki, Kumamoto, Tokyo; Judge, Nagasaki Local Court and Appeal Court 1901; Public prosecutor, Tokyo Appeal Court and Tokyo Local Court 1906; same, Supreme Court; Public Prosecutor-Gen. 1924; Justice Minister 1932-34. Address: 20 Anyama Takagi-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

KOYAMA, Shoji 小山松壽

M.P.; Speaker House of Rep.; Pres. Nagoya Shimbun; b. Jan. 1866, Nagano-ken; s. of Yosamemon Koyama. Career: grad. Waseda Univ.; joined Osaka Asahi Shimbun; went to China for inspection, apptd. Mgr. Nagoya Branch 1902; founded Nagoya Shimbun 1906; sent to Diet 9 times since 1907; Parl. Vice-Minister of Agr. & Forestry 1923; Vice-Speaker House of Rep. 1930. Address: 1654 Nakanobu-cho, Ebura-ku, Tokyo.

KOZU, Shikusuke 神津俊祐

D. Sc.; Prof. Tohoku Imp. Univ. since 1914; b. 1880, Nagano-ken; s. of Seizaburo Kosu. Career: grad. Se. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1904; apptd. Engr. Agr. & Com. Dept. 1907; studied Mineralogy and Petrology in Europe & America 1912; Pres. Japanese Assn. of Mineralogists & Economic Geologists 1928-37; Mem. Imp. Acad. 1932. Address: 8 Komegafukuro Shita-cho, Sendai.

KRENTZ, Kenneth C.

Consul of U.S.A.; b. Dec. 1899, Denver, Colorado; s. of William J. Krentz, architect. Career: Univ. of Colorado 1915; Navy 1917-18; Engr. Bell Telephone System 1919-26; Vice-Consul Hongkong 1926-32; Vice-Consul Kobe 1932-34; Nagasaki June-July 1935; Consul Kobe 1934-36; Osaka Mar. 1937. Address: American Consulate, Osaka.

KU Tsing 胡清

b. 1877, Wanping-hsien, Hopen Prov. Career: grad. Polt. & Econ. Dept. Waseda Univ. 1909; Legal Advisor, Peking-Mukden Ry. Bureau; Chief, Gen. Affairs Dept. Telingtau-Tsinan Ry. Admin. Bureau; Advisor, Ind. Dept. Kirin Prov.; Chief, Secretariat, Gen. Affairs Bureau, Ind. Dept. 1932-35; Dir. Patents Bureau, Manchoukou Ind. Dept. 1935-37. Address: Hsinking.

KUBODERA, Tsutomu 窪寺勲

Dir. Oriental Development Co.; b. Aug. 1885, Yamana-shi-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; apptd. Taxation Officer 1914; Chief, Taxation Offices at Urawa, Nagasaki & Kobe; Chief, Gen. Affairs Section, Kobe Customs 1918; sent to Canada & U. S. A. 1921; Secy. Finance Dept. & Chief, Savings Bank Section 1923; Supt. Nagasaki Customs 1929; Chief, Kumamoto Revenue Supt. Office 1931. Address: 8 Takanecho Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

KUBOI, Yoshinichi 窪井義道

M.P.; b. Jan. 1892, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Gisaku Kuboi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1918; entered Okura-gumi; studied Law in Germany 1922-24; called to the Bar; Parl. Councillor of Navy 1934-36. Address: 718 Kita-Shinagawa 4-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

KUBOTA, Isamu 久保田勇

Acting Partner, Kubota-gumi; b. May 1907, Tokyo; s. of late Yukichi Kubota, contractor for civil engrg. & building. Career: studied at Waseda University; succeeded father's business. Address: 155 Yamagata-dori, Dairen.

KUBOTA, Keiichi 久保田敬一

Baron; D.E.; b. Apr. 1881, Tokyo; s. of late Baron Tuzuru Kubota. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; studied Ry. & Bridge Construction in America 4 years; entered Ry. Dept.; Chief, Tokyo Construction Office; Dir. Nagoya and Tokyo Ry. Bureau; Dir. Traffic Bureau 1929; Vice-Minister of Ry. in Saikō Cabinet 1932-34. Address: 35 Kanatomi-cho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

KUBOTA, Seitaro 窪田静太郎

D.L.; Privy Councillor since 1932; b. Sept. 1865, Okayama-ken; s. of Zenshi Kubota, teacher. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1891; entered Home Dept.; Councillor, Home Dept.; Secy. Agr. & Com. Dept.; Dir. Sanitary Bureau, Home Dept.; Judge, Court of Administrative Litigation; Pres. same. Address: 169 Denzetsu-chofu 4-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

KUBOTA, Shiro 窪田四郎

President of Nichiro Gyogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Ryō Japanese Fishery Company), Hakodate Cold Storage Co.; Director of Taiheyo Fishery Co.; b. Mar. 1881, Ibaraki-ken; s. of Hisashi Uchida; m. Aiko Toshi. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1908; joined Mitsui Bussan Kaisha; served Kobe, Hongkong & Harrow Branches; Mng.-Dir. Sakai Celluloid Products Co. 1907; Dir. Hokkaido Colliery & Steamship Co. 1916; Mng.-Dir. Hazami Mining Co. 1918; Pres. Fuji Paper Mfg. Co. 1918; Pres. Hayakawa Elec. Power Co., etc. Address: 2 Kasumi-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

KUBOTA, Tetsujiro 窪田哲二郎

D.E.; Dir. Nippon Mining Co.; Mgr. Saganoseki Smelter of same; b. Sept. 1855, Ehime-ken; s. of Satoshi Shinozaki, later adopted by Yasukazu Kubota; m. Yasuko, d. of Chikashi Dalto. Career: grad. Metall. Dept. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; became Engr. Hitachi Mines; same Saganoseki Smelter 1916; rec'd deg. 1932. Address: Saganoseki Sairenjo, Kita Amabe-gun, Oita-ken.

KUBOTA, Tokujiro 久保田篤次郎

Mng.-Dir. Nissan Jidosha Kaisha; Aud. Kubota Iron Works; b. 1891, Osaka-fu; s. of Gonshiro Kubota. Pres. Kubota Works. Career: grad. Osaka Tech. Coll. 1912; Mng.-Dir. Jitsuya Jidosha K. K. 1921-26; Mng.-Dir. Dai Jidosha K. K. 1926-31; Dir. Tobata Foundry Co. 1931-33; Mng.-Dir. Jidosha Seizo K. K. 1933-34. Address: 75 Denzen-chofu 3-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

KUBUSHIRO, Ochimi Mrs. 久布白落實

B.D.; Gen. Secy. Japan Women's Temperance Union; b. Dec. 1852 in Kumamoto; d. of Rev. Shinjiro Okubo; m. Rev. Naokatsu Kubushiro. Career: grad. Joshi Gakuen, Tokyo 1902; Pacific Theological Seminary, Berkeley Calif. 1909; in National W. C. T. W. since 1916. Address: 278 Eifuku-cho, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

KUEI Hung-chih 黃鴻擘

Chief Cultural Sec. Bureau of Information & Publicity Manchoukou Foreign Offices. Career: Cons. Harbarovsk 1921; Dir. Bd. of Commr. Harbin Municipality; Cons. Blagoveshensk 1925. Address: Foreign Dept., Hsinking.

KUENBURG, Max J. von

Ph. D.; S. J.; Prof. Jochi Daigaku; b. Mar. 1885, Hollabrunn, Austria; n. Austrian; s. of Count Leo Kuenburg, Councillor of Govt. Career: studied Law at Vienna Univ., Theology at Innsbruck Univ., Philosophy at Munich and Freiburg Univs. 1904-21; apptd. Prof. of Phil. Innsbruck 1922; came to Tokyo 1925. Address: c/o Jochi Daigaku, Kioi-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

KUNG Shih-pei 孔世培

Dir. Navigations Bureau Dept. of Communications; b. 1885, Chufu, Shantung Prov. Career: grad. Peers' Coll. 1908; Chief Saupingkal-Taonan Ry. Police Dept. 1916; Dir. Peking Highways Bureau; Vice-Dir. State Highways Bureau; Dir. Pub. Works Bureau Kirin Prov. Address: Dept. of Communications Hsinking.

KUNIYOSHI, Kiichi 國吉喜一

Dir. & Mgr., Kwantoshu Onoda Cement Co.; b. Mar. 1854, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Tomozo Fujino, farmer; later adopted into Kuniyoshi family. Career: Applied Chemistry Course, Engrg. Coll., Kyushu Imp. Univ. 1881; joined Onoda Cement Co., 1889; sent to Europe and America for study, 1924; Mgr. Dairen Branch, same, 1930. Address: Choushuitzu, Dairen suburb.

KUO I-min 郭季民

B.A.; Chinese Consul-General at Taihoku; b. Mar. 1893, Tientsin; n. Chinese; s. of Y. F. Kuo. Career: grad. Econ. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Secy. Ministry of Foreign Affairs 1929-31; Consul-Gen. Yokohama 1931-33. Address: Chinese Consulate-Gen., Taihoku.

KUJI, Naotaro 久慈直太郎

M.D.; Dir. Maternity Hospital Japan Red Cross Soc. since 1927; b. Dec. 1884, Morioka; s. of Gen-ichiro Kuji. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1906; went to America for study 1907; Head, Obstetrics and Gynecology Dept. Iwate Hospital 1908-12; Med. Officer, Chosen Govt. Hospital 1913; Prof. Keijo Med. Coll. 1916; sent to Europe 1919-21; Prof. Kanazawa Med. Coll.

1923. Address: 11 Eblau-dori 1-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

KUMABE, Taneki 隈部種樹

Chief 3rd Sec. Amer. Bureau, Foreign Office; Acting Minister to Portugal since 1932; b. Aug. 1893, Kumamoto-ken; s. of Yasujiro Kumabe, samurai; m. Matauko, d. of late Elkiichi Asawa. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1919; started diplomatic career 1919; Consul Marseilles; Secy. Leg. Mexico & Emb. Turkey, attended Gen. Assembly of League of Nations 1923; Mem. Turkish Straits Adm. Commission 1931-32; Acting Min. to Portugal 1932-37. Address: Foreign Dept., Tokyo.

KUMAMOTO, Shigekichi 隈本繁吉

Dir. 6th Higher Sch.; b. 1873, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Gohel Kumamoto, landowner; m. Sumeko. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1897; sent to Europe & America for study of educ. 1918. Address: 271 Kunitomi-cho, Okayama City.

KUO En-lin 郭恩霖

Lieut.-Gen.; Comdr. 4th District Army of Manchoukou; b. in Liaoyang-hsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Mil. Academy Tokyo, 1911; Chief Staff, Kirin Mil. Training Academy; Chief, Defence Army, Kirin Prov.; Chief Staff, Defence Dept. 1932-34; Vice-Minister of Defence & Dir. Horse Adm. Bureau 1934-35. Address: 4th Army Hdqrs., Harbin.

KURACHI, Tetsukichi 倉知鐵吉

Mem. House of Peers; Company Director; b. Jan. 1871, Kanazawa City; s. of Yukinori Kurachi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1894; entered Home Dept.; and later, Foreign Dept.; apptd. Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs. Address: 170 Harajuku 2-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

KURAHASHI, Tojiro 倉橋恭治郎

Dir.-Gen. Kogyo Chosa Kyokai; Mng.-Dir. Kogyo Toho K. K.; b. Nov. 1887, Shiga-ken; s. of Tohiro Kurahashi. Career: grad. Osaka Higher Tech. Sch. 1909; studied in U. S. A. 1916-19; attended Int'l Econ. Conf. 1927, 11th Assembly of League of Nations 1930 and 16th Int'l Labor Conf. 1932; Lecturer Meiji Univ.; Dir. Nippon Power Assn. Tokyo Police Welfare Soc.; Japanese Fed. of Exporters Assn. etc. Address: 70 Shino-Niban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

KURASONO, Sanshiro 蔵園三四郎

M.P.; b. Jan. 1869, Kagoshima-ken; adopted s. of Jiro Kurasono. Career: grad. Nihon Univ.; elected M.P. 5 times since 1924, Parl. Vice-Min. of Ry. 1935-36. Address: 3 Ichigaya Kago-cho 1-chome, Ushijima-ku, Tokyo.

KURIHARA, Tadashi 栗原正

Minister to Roumania & Yugoslavia since 1937; b. Mar. 1890, Ibaraki-ken; s. of Shuntaro Kurihara. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1915; Elève-Consul Mukden, Lyons; Diplomatic Probationer Spain; Manchoukou; attended Peace Conf. Paris; Consul Foochow, Hsinking; Secy. Foreign Office; Chief Corr. & Translation Sec. 1929; Consul-Gen. Hsinking 1932-33; Tientsin 1934; Dir. Research Bureau Foreign Office. Address: Japanese Legation, Bucharest, Roumania.

KURIMOTO, Hideaki 栗本秀顯

Vice-Consul, Japanese Consulate-Gen. Harbin since 1936; Chief, Mutankiang Branch Office, same; b. Oct. 1897; s. of Hidekusu Kurimoto. Career: grad. Tung

Wen Coll., Shanghai 1919; served as Journalist two years; entered Asia Bureau, Foreign Office 1922; served at Fuchow, Kirin, London, Changtien, Chihfeng. Address: Branch Office, Japanese Consulate-Gen., Ningan-hsien, Pinking Prov., Manchoukuo.

KURIMOTO, Yunosuke 栗本勇之助

Pres. Kurimoto Iron Works; Mem. Osaka Chamber of Com. & Ind.; b. 1875, Wakayama; s. of Hanjiro Kurimoto. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1898; attended Int'l Labor Conf. as Capitalist Delegate 1920. Address: 35 Uyenomiya-cho, Tennoji-ku, Osaka.

KURINO, Shin-ichiro 栗野慎一郎

Viscount (1912); Privy Councillor; b. Nov. 1851, Tokyo; s. of Koemon Kurino. Career: entered Foreign Office 1881; Dir. Research Bureau; Polit. Bureau; Minister to U.S.A. Italy, France, Russia; Amb. to France 1906; ennobled Baron 1907. Address: 4 Hinokicho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

KURIYAMA, Shigeji 栗山茂二

Dir. Police Bureau Lungkiang Prov.; b. 1898, Ishikawa-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Dir. Judicial Affairs Bureau, Manchoukuo Justice Dept. 1932-33; Judge North Manchuria Spec. Dist. High Court 1934-35; Vice-Chief High Procurators' Office Chinchow Prov. Address: Lungkiang Prov. Office Tsi-tsihar.

KURIYAMA, Shigeru 栗山茂

Minister to Sweden; b. 1886, Fukui-ken; s. of Shunichi Kuriyama. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1913; Diplo. Probationer Emb. France; Sec. Foreign Dept.; Chief 1st Sec. Treaty Bureau; Chief 3rd Sec.; 1st Class Sec., later Councillor Emb. France 1927; Dir. Treaty Bureau. Address: Japanese Legation, Stockholm, Sweden.

KURODA, Nagashige 黒田長成

Marquis; Privy Councillor since 1924; Mem. House of Peers; former feudal lord of Fukuoka clan; b. May 1867, Fukuoka; s. of Nagatomo Kuroda. Career: grad. Cambridge Univ. (M.A.) 1887; ennobled 1884; Master of Ceremonies 1889; Vice-Pres. House of Peers 1894. Address: 1 Fukuyoshi-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

KURODA, Shigenori 黒田重徳

Colonel; Japanese Resident-Mil. Officer, India since 1925; b. 1887, Fukuoka-ken. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1910; Mil. Staff Coll.; Staff, Mil. Trading Dept.; Comdr. Inf. 58th Reg.; Sec. Chief War Office. Address: c/o War Office, Tokyo.

KUROKAWA, Fukusaburo 黒川福三郎

Co. Dir.; Mem. Osaka Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Pres. Kurakawa & Co. Ltd.; b. Jan. 1893, Tokyo; s. of Tokubei Kimura, later adopted by Koshiichi Kurokawa. Career: grad. Tokyo Univ. of Com. 1915; became Broker, Osaka Stock Exchange 1921. Address: 3 Uehonmachi 5-chome, Tennoji-ku, Osaka.

KUROKAWA, Shinjiro 黒川新次郎

Pres. Kokusai Kisen Kaisha Ltd. since 1927; b. July 1875, Yamagata-ken; s. of Masachika Kanai, samurai; adopted by Yotaro Kurokawa. Career: grad. Aoyama Gakuin Coll. 1894; joined N.Y.K. 1894; Asst. Mgr. Shanghai Branch 1911; Mgr. Foreign Service Dept. Head Office 1916; Mgr. Kobe Branch 1920; Vice-Pres. 1923; resigned 1924; Delegate on Shipping Affairs, Peace Conf. Paris 1919; Pres. Japan Shipowners' Assn. 1922-26. Address: 14 Shoto, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

KUROSAKI, Teizo 黒崎定三

Mem. House of Peers; b. Feb. 1885, Kyoto; s. of Buemon Kurosaki. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; entered Legislation Bureau; promoted to Councillor, and Chief, 2nd Sec. same; Dir. Legislation Bureau in Saito Cabinet 1933-34. Address: 1 Kasumi-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

KUROSAWA, Teijiro 黒澤貞次郎

Mfr. & Trader (Office Appliances); b. January 1872, Tokyo. Career: spent his younger days in U. S. A. and travelled abroad extensively. Address: 2 Ginza 5-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo. Phone: Ginza 1639.

KURUSU, Saburo 来栖三郎

Ann. to Belgium since Apr. 1936; b. Mar. 1886, Kanagawa-ken; s. of Sobei Kurusu. Career: grad. Consular Course Tokyo Higher Com. Sch.; Consul Chicago; Consul-General Manila; 1st Sec. Legations Chile and Greece; Embassy Italy, Consul-General Hamburg; Minister Peru; Dir. Com. Bureau. Address: c/o Emb. of Japan, Brussels, Belgium.

KUSAMA, Hideo 草間秀雄

Pres. Manchuria Gold Mining Co. since 1935; b. May 1882, Fukui-ken; s. of Tokio Kusama. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907; entered Finance Dept.; Commr. Revenue Supt. Bureau; Financial Commr. Russia; Sec. Finance Dept.; Chief, Nat. Tax Sec.; Director of Finance Bureau Chosen Govt.-Gen.; Inspector, Bank of Chosen & Oriental Development Co.; Mayor of Nagasaki 1931-33. Address: c/o Manchuria Gold Mining Co., Hsinking.

KUSHIDA, Manzo 串田萬蔵

Dir. Gen. Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha; Chairman Meiji Life Ins. Co.; Dir. Society for Int'l Cultural Relations; Mem. Spec. Ind. Deliberation Committee; Dir. Tokyo Marine & Fire Ins. Co.; Mitsubishi Fire & Marine Ins. Co.; Mitsubishi Trust Co.; Mitsubishi Warehouse Co.; Nihon Wireless Telegraph Co.; b. Feb. 1867, Tokyo; s. of Magosaburo Kushida. Career: studied at Daigaku Yobimon & Pennsylvania Univ. 1890; served Mitsubishi Bank 1894-1927. Address: 17 Nagata-cho 1-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

KUSUMOTO, Chosaburo 楠本長三郎

M.D.; Pres. Osaka Imp. Univ.; b. Jan. 1871, Nagasaki-ken; s. of Kunitaro Kusumoto, physician. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; apptd. Teacher Osaka Higher Med. Sch. 1905; sent to Germany for study 1906; Prof. Osaka Med. Coll. 1919; Dean 1924. Address: Hirata, Ashiya, Hyogo-ken.

KUWAKI, Ayao 桑木綾葉

D. Sc.; Prof. Kyushu Imp. Univ. since 1917; b. 1878, Tokyo; s. of Aishin Kuwaki. Career: grad. Sci. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1898; apptd. Asst. and later Lecturer of same; studied Physics at Berlin Univ. Address: 19 Jigyō Nishi-machi, Fukuoka City.

KUWAKI, Genyoku 桑木健翼

D. Litt.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. June 1878, Tokyo; s. of Aishin Kuwaki. Career: grad. Phil. Course Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1898; apptd. Prof. 1st Higher Sch. 1901; Lecturer, later Asst. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Prof. Litt. Dept. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1906; sent to Europe and America for study 1907-09; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1914. Mem. Imp. Academy 1923; travelled abroad, 1926 and 1930; Lecturer, Waseda Univ. Address: 34 Kita-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

KUWAKI, Takaakira 桑木崇明

Lt.-Gen.; attached Ordnance Central Dept.; b. Oct. 1865, Hiroshima; s. of late Takadal Kuwaki. Career: grad. Mil. Staff Coll. 1914; sent to Russia 1917; to Europe 1920; Greece as Mil. Attaché 1921; apptd. Instructor Mil. Staff Coll. 1922; Comdr. Field Artillery 2nd Reg. 1928; 3rd Brig. 1932; Staff Taiwan Army 1934; Chief 1st Dept. Gen. Staff Office 1936-37. Address: 31 Kita-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

KUWASHIMA, Kazue 桑島主計

Minister to Netherlands since 1937; b. Mar. 1884, Kanagawa-ken; s. of Yasuzo Kuwashima. Career: grad. Polit. Dept. Waseda Univ. 1906; Sec. Foreign Office and Tokyo Reconstruction Bureau; 1st Sec. Emb.; Consular Service Mukden, Hankow, Bombay, Chicago; Counsellor Emb. Washington; Consul-Gen. Honolulu; Tientsin 1930; Dir. East Asia Bureau Foreign Office. Address: Japanese Legation, The Hague, Netherlands.

KWAN En-fu 關恩福

Prof. Osaka Sch. of Foreign Languages for 15 years; b. Feb. 1872, Peking, China; s. of Kwan Chang-shan, official. Career: Teacher at Japanese Legation & Garrison in Peking for 11 years; at Yokohama Specie Bank, Div. Hdqrs. and S. M. R. Local Office in Liaoyang for 2 years; Prof. Otaru Higher Com. Sch. for 8 years. Address: 1368 Himematau, Sumiyoshi-cho, Sumiyoshi-ku, Osaka.

KYUNO, Teizo 及能定三

Councillor, and Member of Board of Engineers, Mitsubishi Jukogyo K. K.; b. Dec. 1885, Kanazawa; 3rd, s. of Tetsusaburo Kyuno; m. Ayako, d. of Hidemi Matsunami 1915. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1913; immediately joined Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha; Diesel Engine Designer at Kobe Works, Mitsubishi Shipbuilding & Engrg. Co. till 1916; Aero-Engine Designer at Mitsubishi Internal Combustion Engine Co. up to 1920; Chief Engr. and Vice-Pres. of Mitsubishi Aircraft Co. 1920-34; pioneer maker of Japanese Diesel engine and aero-engine; made great contribution towards completion of building Japanese Navy and Army airplanes. Address: 275 Asagaya 3-chome, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

(L)

LANGDON, William R.

American Consul at Mukden; b. 1891 of Amer. Parents in Turkey. Career: U. S. Foreign Service since 1911. Address: American Consulate-Gen., Mukden.

LANDSBOROUGH, David

M.A. (Glasgow); M.D. (Edinburgh); Medical Missionary; b. Aug. 1870, Kilmarnock, Scotland; s. of David Landsborough, Minister of the Gospel, St. Marjorie Ellen, Leatner. Career: grad. Kilmarnock Academy 1887; Glasgow Univ. 1890; Edinburgh Univ. 1895; arrived in Formosa as Medical Missionary under Presbyterian Church of England 1895. Address: Shokwa, Taiwan.

LARKINS, Geoffrey L.

Born Consul for Norway at Dairen; Merchant; b. Feb. 1881; s. of P. Larkins; m. Dulcie Howell. Address: c/o W. H. Winkling & Co., P. O. Box 134 Dairen.

LASSALLE, Hugo

Teacher at Jochi Daigaku; b. Nov. 1898, Nieheim (Westf. Germany); s. of Georg Lassalle, judge. Career: engaged in relief work at Mikawashima, Tokyo. Address: c/o Jochi Daigaku, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

LEMBCKE, Jorge Bailey

Diplomatist; Charge d'Affaires of Peru in Japan and China; b. Oct. 1892, Lima, Peru; n. Peruvian. Career: studied in England and Peru; diplomatic service of Peru in U. S. A., Ecuador, Colombia, Bolivia and Japan; also in Foreign Office in Lima. Address: Peruvian Legation, 13 Shinsaka-machi, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

LEMIEUX, Marie Joseph

B.A.; Bishop of Sendai; b. May 1902, Quebec, Canada; s. of Joseph E. Lemieux, merchant. Career: studied at the college of Ste Anne de la Pocatiere; entered the Dominican order in 1923; studied at Rome, 1928; at Oxford, 1929; arrived in Japan, 1930; apptd. missionary in charge of the Catholic parish at Miyamae-cho, Hakodate; apptd. bishop of Sendai April 1936; consecrated at Sendai June 1936. Address: Tenshuku Kyokai, 161 Moto-Terakoji, Sendai-shi, Miyagi-ken.

LEMKE, Walter

Mech. Engr.; Krupp rep. in Japan; b. April 1877 at Koenigsberg, Germany. Career: Mng.-Dir. of Factory in Russia before Great War; joined Krupp; came to Japan 1928. Address: Sainenkae Apt., Iriwai-machi, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

LEVEDAG, Werner

Merchant; Tokyo Mgr. Schoeller-Bleckmann Phoenix Selko G. K.; b. May 1903, Yokohama; s. of Eduard Levedag; m. F. Mary Crossley. Career: German Sch. Yokohama; St. Joseph's Coll. Yokohama; Oberrealschule Muenster & Bonn Germany; University Bonn; entered business 1926; Klausmayer & Co. Bonn, Roemhild A. G. Weimar, Pressa Exhibition Cologne; joined present firm at Vienna, Austria 1928; attached to Japan end of same year. Address: 58 Nishinoya, Kitagata, Yokohama.

LI Ming-shu 李銘書

Dir. Manshu Takushoku Kaisha; b. 1878, Heishan-hsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: Sec. Mil. Gov.'s Office, Hsinking; Dir. Forestry Bureau and Chief, Goh Mining Bureau, Kirin; Dir. Adm. Bureau, Kirin-Hailing Ry. 1926; Chief Sec. Kirin Prov. Office 1922-23; Chief, Civil Dept. Kirin Prov. 1923-24. Address: Kirin Prov. Office, Kirin.

LI Pan 李榮

Pres. Supreme Procurator's Office, Manchoukuo; b. 1871, Honan Prov. Career: grad. Heisei Univ. Tokyo; Judge, Fengtien Supreme Court. Address: Supreme Procurator's Office, Hsinking.

LI Shao-keng 李紹庚

Manchoukuo Communications Minister; b. 1895, Shenyang-hsien, Fengtien Prov.; s. of Li Yungwoo. Career: grad. Russian Com. Sch. 1920; Sino-Russian Law & Polit. Univ. Harbin; Chief Sec. Harbin Municipal Administration Bureau; Vice-Director, same; Advisor to North Manchuria Railway Administration Office, Fengtien Prov.; Sino-Soviet Conf. Office; Consul-Gen. Vladivostok; Dir. Educ. Adm. Bureau, Harbin 1927; Dir. N. M. R. Adm. Bureau; Supt. same; Chief Dir. N. M. R. 1922-25. Address: c/o Communications Dept. Hsinking.

LI Sheng-tang 李盛唐

Lieut.-Gen.; Chief of Mukden Central Mil. Training Sch.; b. 1884, Shenyang-hsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. Tokyo; apptd. Major-Gen. 1920; Chief Staff Mongolia Frontier Comptroller Gen.'s Office 1931; Gen. Staff Taoliao Guards Army 1932; Dir. Gen. Staff Bureau

Defence Dept. 1931-35; Vice-Minister of Defence 1935-37. Address: Central Mil. Training Sch. Mukden.

LIN Chi 李啓

Pres. Manchoukuo Supreme Court since 1932; b. 1884. Minhou-hsien, Fukien Prov. China. Career: grad. Waseda Univ. Tokyo; Dir. Bureau of Special Sch. Affairs, Education Dept., China 1912; Pres. High Court, Peking. Address: Supreme Court, Hainking.

LINDSTROM, Bernhard D.

District Mgr. Manchoukuo & Korea Nipponophone Co. Ltd.; b. May 1899, Kobe; s. of H. Lindstrom, missionary; m. Ernestine Gardiner. Address: c/o Nipponophone Co. Ltd. 212 Yamagata-dori, Dalren.

LIU En-ko 劉恩格

Chief Secr. Legislative Council, Manchoukuo; b. in Liaoyang-hsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Mukden Law Coll.; studied law in Japan; Chief, Heilung-ho-tao, Tsitsihar 1921. Address: Legislative Council, Hainking.

LO Chen-yu 羅振玉

b. 1879, Chekiang Province; s. of Lo Shu Hsuan. Career: Inspector Agr. Coll.; Pres. Agr. Bureau Hupai Prov. 1900; sent to Japan for educ. research 1901; Advisor of Educ. Canton & Kwangai Provs. 1902; Klangau Prov. 1902; Councillor Educ. Dept. 1908; sent to Japan for Agr. Research 1909; Privy Councillor 1932; Pres. Supervisory Council till 1937; accorded privilege of former post. Address: Hainking.

LOHMUS, Alexander

Acting Consul of Estonia at Harbin; b. Dec. 10, 1897, Tartu, Estonia. Address: 11 Fifth Line, Harbin.

LU Ching-yuan 盧靜遠

Major-Gen.; Chief Staff, Manchoukuo 5th District Army since 1934; b. Apr. 1855, Hankow, Hupai Prov. China; s. of Lu Hu. Career: grad. Mil. Academy, Japan 1901; studied Mil. Artillery & Engrg. Sch. Japan 1904; Art. Col. 1906; Major-Gen. and Chief, 1st Sec. Gen. Staff Office 1909; Lieut.-Gen. & Vice-Chief Staff 1911; attached to Kirin Prov. Guards Army 1932-34. Address: c/o 5th Army Hqrs., Chengteh, Jehol Prov., Manchoukuo.

LU Jung-huan 呂榮寰

Manchoukuo Minister of Industry; b. 1890, Poshun, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Klangau Law Coll.; Vice-Pres. Mukden Assembly; sent to Washington Conf. as Rep. Three Eastern Provs. 1923; went to Russia 1923; Chairman Soviet-Chinese Conf. & Mukden-Soviet Conf.; Pres. Chinese Eastern Ry. 1934; Gov. Chinese Eastern Ry. 1927-29; Mayor of Harbin & Gov. North Manchuria Spec. Dist. 1932-34; Pinking Prov. Dec. 1934-May 1935; Civil Affairs Min. 1935-37; Fin. Min. May 1937. Address: Dept. of Ind., Hainking.

LU Suan-wen 呂宣文

Gov. Tunghua Prov. Career: Editor Taitung Daily, Dalren; Dir. Com. Affairs Bureau Foreign Dept. 1932-36; Sec. to Prime Minister. Address: Governor's Residence, Tunghua.

(M)

MACHIDA, Chuji 町田忠治

Pres. Minseito; M.P.; b. 1861, Akita-ken; s. of Nagahide Machida. Career: grad. Daigaku Yobimon (now Tokyo Imp. Univ.); published magazine "Toyo Keizai Zasshi"; went to Europe; joined Bank of Japan; Yamaguchi

Bank; became Dir. of same; sent to Diet 8 times from Akita-ken; Councillor, Agr. & Com. Dept.; Agr. & For. Minister; Min. of Com. & Ind. 1924-26. Pres. Hochi Shimbun. Address: 72 Minami Enoki-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

MacNAUGHTON, Hamish Colin

Hon. Consul for Greece at Kobe; merchant; b. Nov. 1855, Glasgow, Scotland; n. British; s. of late James John MacNaughton, civil engr. Career: grad. Kelvinalde Acad. Glasgow; arrived in Japan 1909; Asst. Findlay Richardson & Co. Yokohama & Kobe; served in World War 1917-19; returned to Japan 1919; Hon. Vice-Cons. for Greece 1921; Cons. 1921; commenced business on his account 1924. Address: Nippon Bldg. 79 Kyo-machi, Kobe.

MacRAE, Herbert Alexander

M.A., M.B.E., F.R.G.S.; Comm. Secr. British Embassy Tokyo; b. 1886 at Inverness, Scotland; m. Agnes Elsie Davidson Bruce. Career: entered consular service 1909; served at Kobe, Hakodate, Yokohama, Shimonoseki, Oslo, Honolulu, Manila. Address: British Embassy, Tokyo.

MAEDA, Fusanosuke 前田房之助

M.P.; b. Sept. 1884, Hyogo-ken; s. of Shirobei Maeda. Career: grad. Kobe Higher Com. Sch. 1907; Mem. County Assembly; elected M.P. since 1924; Councillor Finance Dept. 1931; Parl. Vice-Min. of Com. & Ind. 1936-37. Address: 3 Shin-machi 3-chome, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

MAEDA, Joh 前田譲

b. October 1887, Mie-ken; adopted s. of Ryu Maeda. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1913; Councillor; sent to Europe & America for inspection 1924; Dir. Osaka Region; Dir. Traffic Bureau; Dir. Ry. Adm. Bureau, 1924-27. Address: 4312 Oi Yamazaka-cho, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

MAEDA, Matsunae 前田松苗

M.D.; Dir. Branch Hospital, Japan Red Cross, Osaka; b. 1877, Fukui-ken; s. of Shohaku Maeda, samurai. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1904; served, Red Cross Hospital; rec'd deg. 1910. Address: 29 Nishino-cho 1-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka.

MAEDA, Matsuoto 前田松徳

D.E. (1930); Prof. of Architecture, Tokyo Univ. of Engrg. since 1931; b. Dec. 1880, Kyoto; s. of Shohaku Maeda, doctor. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1904; served Kwantung Prov. Civil Adm. Office; Engr. Kwantung Govt. 1905; Prof. Tokyo Higher Tech. Sch. 1907; despatched to England as Commr. British Japanese Exhibition and later Student of Educ. Dept. 1909. Address: 3060 Nippori 2-chome, Atsukawa-ku, Tokyo.

MAEDA, Naozo 前田直造

Dir. Manchuria Telephone & Telegraph Co.; b. 1881, Mie-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; Chief, Telephone Section Communications Bureau. Com. Dept.; Dir. Sendai Com. Bureau, 1927; Dir. Tokyo Com. Bureau. Address: 286 Harajuku 3-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

MAEDA, Tamon 前田多聞

Editorial Writer, Tokyo Asahi Shimbun; Dir. Pacific Problems Research Committee; Dir. Tokyo City Adm. Research Committee; Councillor Social Bureau Home Dept.; b. 1884, Tokyo. Career: grad. German Law

Course Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; Priv. Secr. to Home Minister; Asst. Mayor of Tokyo 1921-23; Govt. Delegate to Int'l Labor Conf. Geneva 1923-26. Address: 18 Hikawa-machi, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

MAEDA, Toshinari 前田利爲

Marquis; Lt.-Gen.; Comdr. 8th Div.; Mem. House of Peers; b. June 1885; s. of Toshiaki Maeda and later adopted by Toshitsugu Maeda. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. Mil. Staff Coll.; Instructor, Mil. Staff Coll.; studied in Germany; served British Army in World War; went to England again as Mil. Attaché; Comdr. Inf. 2nd Reg. Imp. Guard Div. 1930; Comdr. Inf. 2nd Brig. 1933; Chief 4th Sec. Gen. Staff Office 1935; Dir. Mil. Staff Coll. 1936-37. Address: 8th Div. Hdqrs., Hiroasaki.

MAEDA, Toshio 前田利男

Prop. of Watch, Jewelry, & Spectacles Store; b. Apr. 1890, Nagasaki; s. of Tsurumata Maeda. Career: served Army Adm. Office at Yingkow during Russo-Japanese War, 1904; grad. Chinese Language Sch. 1908, and Russian Lang. Sch. 1910; engaged in business at Vladivostok, 1912-15; opened shop at Harbin 1917; Mem. Harbin Chamber of Com. & Ind. since 1932. Address: 47 Mostowaya St., Harbin.

MAEDA, Yonezo 前田米藏

M.P.; b. Feb. 1852, Wakayama-ken; bro. of Shoichi Maeda. Career: grad. Tokyo Hogakuin (Law Coll.); French Dept. Tokyo Sch. of Foreign Lang.; German Dept. Daitau Kyokai Sch.; practised at the bar; sent to Diet 7 times since 1917; Dir.-Gen. Selyukai; Dir. Chuo Shimbun, East-India Ind. Co., Hayakawa Elec. Power Co., Keijo Elec. Ry. Co.; Pres. Legislation Bureau in Tanaka Cabinet 1927; Com. & Ind. Minister in Inukai Cabinet 1931-32; Ry. Min. in Hirota Cabinet 1926-27. Address: 28 Mikawadai-machi, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

MAEZAWA, Orié 前澤織齋

Mng.-Dir. Oriental Can Mfg. Co.; b. May 1885, Nagano-ken; s. of Enji Maetzawa. Career: grad. Fisheries Institute and entered business. Address: 199 Higashi-Osaki 2-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

MAFFEI, Arturo

Dr. of Law and Politi. Sci.; Consul for Italy at Harbin; b. June 1883, Pinerolo, Italy; s. of Giulio Maffei, lawyer; m. Marinette Poncet-Zbindene. Career: Consul for Italy in Cordoba, Hankow; Bratislava, Dakar. Address: Italian Consulate 53 Sungariaky Pr., Harbin.

MAIDA, Minoru 米田實

D.L.; Advisor Tokyo Asahi Shimbun; Prof. Keiji Univ.; Lecturer Tokyo Univ. of Com.; b. Dec. 1878, Fukuoka-ken. Career: grad. Oregon and Iowa State Univs.; Chief Editor Tokyo Asahi Shimbun. Address: 916 Zoshigaya 2-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

MAJIMA, Toshiyuki 眞島利行

Dr. Sc.; Dean, Sc. Coll. Osaka Imp. Univ.; Emeritus Prof. Tohoku Imp. Univ.; Prof. Tokyo Engrg. Coll.; Mem. Chem. Phy. Research Inst.; b. 1874, Kyoto; s. of Taikichi Majima. Career: grad. Chem. Course, Sc. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; studied Chemistry in England & Germany; rec'd deg. 1909; Prof. Tohoku Imp. Univ. 1910; Dean, Sc. Coll. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 1930. 7th Imp. Academp. Prize for study of Lacquer. Address: Jurakusa, Taharatsuka-kogai, Hyogo-ken.

MAKINO, Ryozo 牧野良三

M.P.; Lawyer; b. May 1885, Gifu-ken; s. of Ihei Makino. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; Sec. Communications Supt. Bureau; Sec. to Educ. Minister;

joined the bar; sent to Diet 7 times; Councillor Com. & Ind. Dept.; Parl. Vice-Min. of Com. in Saito Cabinet 1932-34. Address: 50 Shimo-Niban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

MAKINO, Shinken 牧野伸顯

Count; Ex-Lord Keeper of Privy Seal. (See 1936 issue.)

MAKINO, Terutoshi 牧野輝智

Dr. of Econ.; Prof. of Sci. of Finance, Waseda Univ.; Adviser, Tokyo Asahi Shimbun-sha; b. Jan. 1879, Kumamoto-ken; s. of Teizo Makino; m. Kikuko Saigo, 1910. Career: Waseda Univ.; apptd. Teacher, Kumamoto Com. Sch.; Official, Agr. & Com. Dept.; joined Asahi Shimbun-sha 1911, and served as Corr.; Chief, Political Econ. and Editorial Depts.; rec'd deg. (Tokyo Imp. Univ.) 1928; author of many books on econ. subjects. Address: 562 Sendagaya-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

MAKINO, Toraji 牧野虎次

B.D.; Dir. Katel-gakko (Reformatory for Boys) since 1933; b. July 1871 in Nishi Oji-mura, Shiga-ken; s. of Anryu Makino; m. Shigei Sawamura. Career: grad. Doshisha, Kyoto; Yale Div. Sch., New Haven Conn.; preacher Kyoto Cong. Churches; apptd. Vice-Pres. C. E. World Union 1917-19; Councillor for Social Works at Dept. Interior Affairs, S. M. R. Co.; Osaka Prof. Gov. 1919-1923. Address: 767 Kami-Takaido 3-chome, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

MAKITA, Seinosuke 牧田清之助

Dir. La Fédération Equestre Imperiale du Japon, Int'l Equestrian Assn., Tokyo Riding Club; b. Mar. 1887, Tokyo; s. of Kiyonari Makita. Career: studied English Lit. at Waseda Univ.; became Pres. Makita Orimono G. K.; Com. Councillor Toyokuni Bank; with Count Matsudaira, founded La Fédération Equestre Imperiale du Japon and Int'l Equestrian Assn. Address: 10 Horie-cho 3-chome, Nishimbashi-ku, Tokyo.

MAKITA, Tamaki 牧田環

D.E.; Pres. Showa Hikkokai Kokyo K. K.; Dir. Nihon Seitetau K. K.; b. Sept. 1871, Osaka; s. of Toranojo Makita. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; entered Mitsui Mining Co.; went to Europe & America for observation 1898; Mng.-Dir. Mitsui Mining Co. 1913; Dir. Mitsui Gomei Kaisha 1932. Address: 43 Kita-Higashikubo-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

MAKIYAMA, Kozo 牧山耕藏

M.P.; Pres. Nagasaki Nichi-Nichi Shimbun; b. Jan. 1882, Nagasaki-ken; s. of Ishichi Makiyama, samurai. Career: grad. Politi. & Econ. Dept. Waseda Univ. 1908; elected M.P. 7 times since 1917; Parl. Vice-Minister of Navy 1917. Address: 9 Onden 1-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

MANDAI, Junshiro 万代順四郎

Chairman, Mitsui Bank; Dir. Showa Bank; b. July 1853, Tsuyama, Okayama-ken. Career: grad. Aoyama Gakuin; entered Mitsui Bank; studied abroad; Mgr. Nagoya Branch. Address: 176 Kogai-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

MANO, Bunji 眞野文二

D.E. (1901); Mem. House of Peers (nominated 1927); Pres. Nihon Kagaku-kai; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo & Kyushu Imp. Univs.; b. Nov. 1861, Tokyo; s. of Hajime Mano. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo 1881; Asst. Prof. of Alma Mater 1882; studied at Glasgow Univ. 1886-89; on return home became Prof.; Judge Patents Bureau; Dir. Tech. Educ. Bureau, Educ. Dept. & Prof. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1897; Pres. Kyushu Imp. Univ. 1913. Address: 814 Yoyogi Hon-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

MARCUSE, Jacques E.

Journalist; b. Aug. 1911, Brussels, Belgium; s. of Sibyl-Strum Elie Marcuse, journalist. Career: former sailor; entered Shanghai Office of Havas News Agency as Asst.-Editor 1932; now Tokyo Corr. of Havas, and several other French publications. Address: c/o The Daimel Tsushin-sha, Dentsu Bldg., Ginza, Tokyo.

MARELLA, Paul

S.T.D.; J.C.D.; D.D.; Most Rev., Titular Archbishop of Doclea, Apostolic Del. to Nippon since 1932; b. Jan. 1895 at Rome, Italy; s. of Louis Marella, official, Holy See. Career: studied at Pontifical Roman Seminary, Rome; Univ. of Appollonia; Royal Univ. of Rome; ordained priest, 1918; consecrated bishop, 1932; official of Sacred Congregation of Propaganda, Rome; Counsellor, Apostolic Del. Washington U.S.A. Address: Apostolic Delegation, 12 Shinryudo-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

MARTIN, James Victor

B.A.; M.A.; Ph.D.; Lecturer, Osaka Univ. of Com. since 1921; b. Apr. 1875, Farmington, Ill., U.S.A.; s. of Chas. M. Martin, doctor; m. Esther B. Ludwig. Career: grad. Cornell Coll. Iowa 1898; studied at Univ. of Chicago, Boston Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. and Univ. of London; missionary work at Tientsin 1900; at Nagasaki and Kumamoto 1900-04; Teacher at Wiley High Sch. 1906-08; Asst. Prof. Dakota Wesleyan Univ. 1908-12; Prof. Coll. of the Pacific, Calif. 1913-14; Aoyama Gakuin 1914-20; Yenching Univ. 1920-21. Address: 67 Aoi-an-machi 2-chome, Nada-ku, Kobe.

MARUYAMA, Eiichi 丸山英一

Principal Dairen 2nd Middle Sch.; b. Oct. 1885, Yonezawa City; s. of Tokujiro Maruyama; m. Nobu. Career: grad. Hiroshima Normal Coll. 1908; Asst. Prof. of same 1909; Teacher Dairen Middle School 1917-23; went to Europe and America for study and inspection 1924-27. Address: 43 Suisen-cho, Dairen.

MARUYAMA, Hideya 丸山英雄

Mng.-Dir. Mitsubishi Bank; b. 1880, Yamagata-ken; s. of Jemon Ito; later adopted by Toki Maruyama. Career: grad. Law Dept. Keio Univ. 1906. Address: 10 Takane-machi, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

MARUYAMA, Masao 丸山政男

Colonel; Sec. Chief, Gen. Staff Office since 1936; b. 1883, Nagano-ken. Career: grad. Mil. Academy 1912; Mil. Staff Coll.; resided in England; Resident-Mil. Officer, India; Staff, Gen. Staff Office; Mil. Attaché, Embassy, England 1924-35. Address: c/o Gen. Staff Office, Tokyo.

MARUYAMA, Tsurukichi 丸山鶴吉

Mem. House of Peers; b. Sept. 1867, Hiroshima-ken; bro. of Mokichi Maruyama. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907; entered Metropolitan Police Board; Dir. of Public Peace Dept.; sent to Europe & America to study police affairs, 1917; Dir. Police Affairs Bureau, Chosen Govt.; Asst.-Mayor of Tokyo 1926; Met. Police Chief 1929-31; nominated Peer, 1934. Address: 96 Owada-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

MASE, Tokuzo 間瀬徳造

Councillor, and Member of Board of Engineers, Mitsubishi Jukogyo K. K.; b. Nov. 1886, Aichi-ken; 2nd s. of Murajiro Mase; m. Fusa, d. of Hikokichi Shinami. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; Chief Engrg. Dept. Mitsubishi Internal Combustion Engine Co. Ltd.; Chief Engrg. Dept. Kobe Works, Mitsubishi Shipbuilding & Engrg. Co.; pioneer maker of Japanese Diesel engine specially noted for submarine

diesel engine; rendered distinguished services in introducing the L type submarine, its building and development. Address: 66 Asagaya 5-chome, Suzumaki-ku, Tokyo.

MASON, James Day

Mng.-Dir. Yashima Automobile Co. Ltd.; b. 1881, Nagasaki. Career: grad. Ecole d'Etoile du Malin, Tokyo; London Mgr. Takata & Co.; Mgr. Foreign Dept. same Tokyo; established present firm 1925, representing Chrysler Export Corp. for the Japanese Empire. Clubs: Rotary Club, Tokyo Club. Address: 170 Hara-juku 2-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

MASON, Joseph Warren Teets

Journalist & Author; b. Jan. 1879, Newburgh, N.Y., U.S.A.; s. of John A. Mason, newspaper proprietor; m. Edith Hannah Halbert. Career: grad. Bernard Sch. N. Y. and Coll. of New York City; London Editor & later European Mgr. United Press 1899-1908; New York Corr. London Daily Express 1908-31; War Critic, United Press 1914-18; Collaborator on Foreign Affairs, La Prensa, Buenos Aires since 1925; Chairman, New York Phil. Soc. 1929-31; Vice-Pres. India Academy of America 1930-35; Mem. Advisory Committee on Japanese Studies, Columbia Univ., N. Y.; Publications: Com. Progress in the Philippine Islands (with Dr. Regidor Jurado), 1905; Creative Freedom 1926; The Creative East 1928; Kami Nagara no Michi, 1933 (English language edition, "The Meaning of Shinto," 1935); Sono no Nihon, 1934. Address: Imperial Hotel, Tokyo.

MASUDA, Giichi 増田義一

M.P.; Pres. Jitsugyo-no-Nihon-sha; b. Oct. 1869, Niigata-ken; s. of Seishiro Masuda. Career: grad. Waseda Univ.; joined Yomiuri Shimbun; Editor, Economic & Financial Sec. same; established present firm 1907; Vice-Speaker, House of Rep. 1951; elected Representative 5 times. Address: 125 Hara-machi, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

MASUDA, Jiro 増田次郎

Pres. Daido Elec. Power Co., Showa Electric Power Co., Tateyama Hydro-Elec. Power Co., Daido Fertilizer Co.; Dir. Kamioka Hydro-Elec. Power Co.; b. Feb. 1887; s. of late Gieson Masuda, Shizuoka-ken. Career: Sec. to Count Shimpei Goto; once elected Representative. Address: 48 Jochi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

MASUDA, Takashi 益田孝

Adviser, Mitsui Gomei Kaisha; b. Nov. 1871; s. of Takayoshi Masuda, samurai. Career: apptd. Kihonokami (Cav. Inspector) and Zohet-Gonnokami (Ordinance Inspector) of Shogunate; Vice-Pres. Senshu Kaisha; participated in establishment of Mitsui Bussan Kaisha and apptd. Pres.; Mng.-Dir. Mitsui Gomei Kaisha; created Baron for merit of his contributions to commerce. Address: 721 Itabashi, Odawara, Kanagawa-ken.

MASUDA, Taro 益田太郎

Baron; Pres. Taiwan Sugar Mfg. Co.; b. Sept. 1878, Tokyo-fu; s. of Takashi Masuda. Career: grad. Cons. Inst. of Antwerp, Belgium; Dir. Imp. Theater, Matsuyama Confectionery Co., Chiyoda Fire Ins. Co., Nippon Brick Co., etc. Address: 18 Hirakawa-cho 2-chome Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

MATSUBARA, Jun-ichi 松原純一

Vice-Pres. Ind. Bank of Manchou; b. Mar. 1884; s. of Tokunori Matsubara, Okayama-ken. Career: grad. Kobe Higher Com. Sch.; Vice-Pres. Bank of Chosen. Address: Ind. Bank of Manchou, Hainking.

MATSUBARA, Kazuo 松原一雄

D.L.; Lecturer, Tohoku Imp. Univ., Tokyo Imp. Univ., Chuo Univ., Senshu Univ.; b. Oct. 1877, Fukui-ken; s. of Kazuhiro Matsubara. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1902; Consul at Chicago and Hainking; Sec. Foreign Dept., 1912; 2nd Sec. Legation; 1st Sec. same; Chief, Translation Section Foreign Dept.; Councillor of Embassy, Germany. Address: 531 Sendagaya 3-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

MATSUBARA, Koichi 松原行一

D. Sc.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Mem. & Chairman Chem. Div. Nat. Research Council; Vice-Pres. Int'l Union of Chem.; b. May 1872, Nagoya; s. of Yaichiro Matsubara. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1896; studied at Univs. of Manchester and Berlin 1903-06; apptd. Asst. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; Prof. 1909; Dean, Sc. Fac. 1929; Emer. Prof. 1933; attended as Govt. Delegate 2nd Int'l Convention of Int'l Catalogue of Sc. Litt. London 1905, and 6th Int'l Congress of Applied Chemistry Rome 1906, as Delegate of National Research Council, General Assembly of Int'l Research Council, Brussels 1926; General Assemblies of International Union of Chemistry, Washington 1926, and Madrid 1934; is mem. of several Committee of Ministry of Educ., etc. Address: 10 Komagome Akebono-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

MATSUBARA, Umetaro 松原梅太郎

Dir. Tumen Customs; b. 1884, Kanazawa, Japan. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; served at Customs, Tientsin, Dairen, Shanghai and Tsingtao; present post since 1932. Address: c/o Tumen Customs, Tumen, Manchoukuo.

MATSUDA, Masayuki 松田正之

Baron; Mem. House of Peers; b. Nov. 1892, Saga-ken; s. of late Baron Masahisa Matsuda. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1919; apptd. Judge, Marine Court of Inquiry; Sec. Colonization Bureau of Cabinet 1924; Sec. Taiwan Govt. 1931; sent to Europe, America & Africa 1930; Gov. South Sea Govt. 1932; Dir. Monopoly Bureau Chosen 1923-34. Address: 1008 Nishigahara, Takinogawa-ku, Tokyo.

MATSUDA, Reisuke 松田令輔

Dir. Planning Bureau Gen. Affairs Board Manchoukuo State Council; b. 1900. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1921; entered Finance Dept.; Commr. same; Dir. Accounts Bureau 1923-26. Address: State Council Hainking.

MATSUDAIRA, Tsuneo 松平恒雄

LL.D.; Lafayette Coll.; Rutgers Coll. and Univ. of Missouri (U.S.A.); Imp. Household Minister since Mar. 1934; b. Apr. 1877, Tokyo; s. of late Katamori Matsudaira, Lord of Aizu Clan. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1902; attaché, Embassy, London 1902; Staff, Treaty Revision 1911; 2nd Secretary Legation, Peking 1912-14; Consul-General Tientsin 1914; Chief, Diplomatic Mission in Siberia 1918; Mem. Inter-Allied Ry. Committee, Siberia 1919; Dir. Europe & America Bureau, Foreign Office 1920; Sec.-Gen. Japanese Delegation, Disarm. Conf. Washington 1921; Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs 1923; Ambassador to U.S.A. 1925-28; Delegate to Gen. Assembly League of Nations 1929 and 1930; same to London Naval Conf. 1930; same to Gen. Disarm. Conf. Geneva 1932; Amb. to England 1929-34. Address: 16 Shoto, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

MATSUDAIRA, Yoronaga 松平頼壽

Count; Pres. House of Peers since June 1937; Chairman Japan Central Sericultural Assn. since Jan. 1936; Pres.

Teikoku Horse Improvement Assn.; Imp. Supporters' Assn. for Soldiers; Vice-Pres. Teikoku Horse-Race Society, Saisei-kai (The Imperial gift foundation); Dir. Daito Bunka Kyokai; b. Dec. 1874, Tokyo; s. of Yoritoshi Matsudaira. Career: grad. Peers' Sch.; Law Dept. Waseda Univ. 1897. Address: 15 Komagome 4-chome, Tohima-ku, Tokyo.

MATSUDAIRA, Yoshitami 松平謙民

Viscount; Grand Master of Ceremonies; b. Mar. 1882, Tokyo; s. of late Yoshinaga Matsudaira. Career: grad. Oxford Univ. (Balliol Coll.), England; Master of Ceremonies; K.C.V.O., C.B.E. and other foreign decorations; went to London as Chief Suite Prince Chichibu 1927. Address: 8 Fujimi-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

MATSUE, Harutsugu 松江春次

Pres. South Seas Development Co.; b. Jan. 1876, Fukushima-ken; s. of Kyuhei Matsue. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Tech. Sch. 1899; studied in Louisiana Univ.; entered Japan Sugar Mfg. Co.; Chief, Osaka Factory; established Toroku Sugar Mfg. Co. 1910; Mng.-Dir. same; Mng.-Dir. Nittaka Sugar Mfg. Co. 1916; Mng.-Dir. present firm; despatched to Europe by Agr. & Com. Dept. for study 1903-06. Address: 111 Fujima-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

MATSUI, Haruo 松井春生

b. May 1891, Miye-ken; s. of Bunshi Matsui. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1916; Commr. Chiba-ken; Councillor, Legislation Bureau; Mem. Cabinet Research Bureau; Dir. Resources Bureau 1935-36; Tohoku Rehabilitation Affairs Bureau 1936; Dir. Resources Bureau of Cabinet. Address: 176 Kogai-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

MATSUI, Iwagne 松井石根

General; Supreme Comdr. of Japanese Troops in Shanghai; b. 1878 in Aichi-ken; s. of Takekuni Matsui. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1892; Staff Kwantung Army Hdqrs; Chief 2nd Section Gen. Staff Office; Staff Gen. Staff Office; Comdr. 11th Div. 1929; Comdr.-in-Chief Taiwan Army 1932-34; Supreme War Councillor. Address: 2147 Sanno 2-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

MATSUI, Keishiro 松井慶四郎

Baron; Mem. House of Peers; Dir. Maison Franco-Japonaise; b. Mar. 1868; s. of Yasuzo Matsui, Osaka. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1889; 3rd Sec. Legation; 2nd Sec. same; 1st Sec. same; Councillor, Foreign Office; Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs; Foreign Min. 1924; Ambassador to England; Delegate, Paris Peace Conf. 1916. Address: 52 Shimo-Rokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

MATSUI, Kenkichi 松井謙吉

Dr. Agr.; Dir. Chiba Horticultural Coll. since 1931; b. Dec. 1873; s. of Tsunenobu Matsui. Career: grad. Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; taught at Coll. of Agr. & Forestry Morioka and Utsunomiya 1909-23; Sch. Inspector, Dept. of Educ. 1928. Address: Matsuda-machi, Chiba-ken.

MATSUI, Motooki 松井元興

Former Pres. Kyoto Imp. Univ. since 1933; b. 1873, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Tsukuda Matsui. Career: grad. So. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1898; studied chem. at Glasgow & Liverpool Univs.; Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; Pres. of same till June 1927. Address: 19 Kitasono-cho, Shimokamo, Kyoto.

MATSUI, Shigeru 松井茂

D.L.; Mem. House of Peers; Vice-Pres. Police Assn. and Fire-Prevention Assn.; Dir. Japan Red Cross So-

Dept. Osaka Mainichi Shimbun; Pres. Keijo Nippo. Address: Hibarigaoka, Kawanishi-machi, Kawabe-gun, Hyogo-ken.

MATSUOKA, Teruo (Eikyu) 松岡輝夫

Painter of Japanese style; Prof. Tokyo Fine Arts Sch.; Mem. Imp. Acad. of Arts; b. Sept. 1881, Hyogo-ken; s. of Misao Matsuoka. Career: grad. Japanese Painting Dept. Tokyo Fine Arts Sch. 1894; Asst. Prof. same 1907; Prof. same; Examiner, Imp. Academy of Arts Exhibition since 1919; won Special Honor 3 times in Educ. Dept. Fine Arts Exhibitions; won Imp. Academy of Arts Prize at 10th Exhibition 1929. Address: 122 Zoshigaya, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

MATSUOKA, Yosuke 松岡洋右

Pres. S. M. R. Co. since 1935; b. Mar. 1850, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Sanjuro Matsuoka. Career: went to America, 1892; grad. Oregon Law Coll. Oregon, U. S. A., 1900; 6th Cons. Shanghai; Commr. Kwantung Govt. 1906; 3rd Sec. Legation Brussels 1907, China 1908; Consul at Shanghai 1908-09; 2nd Sec., Embassy, Washington 1913; 1st Sec. same 1916; Commr. Foreign Office 1917; Sec. to Foreign Minister 1917-18; sent to Europe & America 1918; Mem. of Suite Japanese Legation to Peace Conf. 1919; despatched to Fochow, China 1919; Consul-Gen. Canton, China 1920-21; apptd. Dir. S. M. R. Co.; Vice-Pres. same 1927-29; joined Seiyukai Party 1930; elected M.P. from Yamaguchi-ken, 1930 & 1932; despatched to Shanghai by Govt. at time of Shanghai Incident 1932; Japanese Chief Delegate to League of Nations Assembly; resigned M.P. 1933. Address: c/o S. M. R. Co., Dairen.

MATSUSHIMA, Junkichi 松島準吉

Mag.-Dir. Nomura Bank; Dir. Nomura Gomei Kaisha, Nomura Securities Co.; b. 1882, Miye-ken, bro. of Torakichi Matsumura. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1904; joined Sumitomo Bank; Mgr. Hankow, Shanghai & London Branches. Address: 1930 Shino-tsubo, Mikage-machi, Hyogo-ken.

MATSUSHIMA, Shikao 松島鹿夫

Dir. Communication Bureau Foreign Office since 1926; b. Jan. 1858, Hyogo-ken; s. of Sadayori Matsumura. Career: grad. Tokyo Univ. of Com. 1912; entered Foreign Office, Secr. Enb. France 1926; Secr. Leg. Greece 1930; Mem. of Suite Japanese Delegation to 2nd League of Nations Assembly 1921; Econ. Conf. Genoa 1922; 1st Sec. Emb. Manchoukuo 1932; Chief 1st Sec. Com. Bureau Foreign Office 1933. Address: 854 Koenji, Nuginami-ku, Tokyo.

MATSUSHITA, Yoshisaburo 松下芳三郎

Chief, Gen. Affairs Dept. Chinchow Prov.; b. 1890, Toitōri-ken; s. of Sawajiro Matsushita. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1915; Commr., Monopoly Bureau, Taiwan Govt.; Chief, Police Dept. Zenra-Nando & Kankyo-Nando, Chosen; Chief, Home Dept. Kankyo Nando, Zenra-Hokoku & Keisho-Nando, Chosen 1931-34; Chief Gen. Affairs Dept. Chientsa Prov. Address: Chinchow, Prov. Office, Chinchow, Manchoukuo.

MATSUURA, Chinjiro 松浦綱次郎

Mem. House of Peers; b. Jan. 1872, Echūse-ken; s. of Moto Matsuura, samurai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Sec. to Educ. Minister; Councillor, Educ. Dept.; Dir. Higher Educ. Bureau; Chief, Exam. Committee of Civil Service; Pres. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Address: 49 Myegadani-machi, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

MATSUURA, Junrokuro 松浦淳六郎

Lieut.-Gen.; Intendant to Prince Kaya; b. Aug. 1884,

Fukuoka-ken; s. of Torasaku Matsuura. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1904; served Russo-Japanese War; Comdr. Inf. 13th Reg.; Chief Gen. Affairs Sec. Mil. Training Dept.; Comdr. Inf. 12th Brig.; Dir. Personnel Bureau War Office; Dir. Mil. Inf. Sch.; Comdr. 10th Div. Address: c/o Prince Kaya's Mansion, Samban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

MATSUYAMA, Motonori 松山基範

D. Sc.; Prof. and Dean Faculty of Sci. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. Oct. 1884, Oita-ken; s. of Tengai Sumie, priest; m. Matate Matsuyama. Career: grad. Se. Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1911; apptd. Lecturer 1913; Asst.-Prof. 1916; Prof. 1922; ordered to Europe and America 1919-21; Dean Faculty of Sci. 1936. Address: 2 of 21 Tanaka Sekiden-cho, Sakyo-ku, Kyoto.

MATSUYAMA, Shinjiro 松山晋二郎

Consul-Gen. at London since 1927; Com. Councillor, Embassy at London; b. June 1882, Nagano-ken; s. of Rokuro Nakanuma. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1903; joined Nozawa-gumi, later Chugal Trading Co.; attended 4th and 5th Gen. Assemblies of Int'l Trade Conf. Stockholm 1927. Address: Embassy of Japan, London.

MATSUYAMA, Tsunejiro 松山常次郎

M.P.; Reserve Engrg. Sub-Lieut.; b. Mar. 1884, Wakayama-ken; s. of Tsuneji Matsuyama. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; studied in America; served at Tokyo Pref. Office 1910; Chief Engr. Kawasaki & Taisho Water Utilization Assn. Chosen 1917; elected M.P. 6 times; Parl. Councillor Foreign Office 1926-37. Address: 833 Sendagaya 5-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

MATSUZAWA, Dentaro 松澤傳太郎

Pres. Japan Mining Assn. since 1926; Standing Mem. Fuel Assn.; Mechanics Research Inst.; b. 1887, Nagano-ken; s. of Tatsusaburo Karaki; adopted by Kameya Matsuzawa. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; joined Nippon Oil Co.; Chief Mining Sec. 1917; Foreign Affairs Sec. 1921; resided in America 1922; went to America and Dutch East India on inspection tour of petroleum industry. Address: 41, Kamiyama-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

MATSUZAWA, Masato 松澤萬三人

Prop. of Matsuzawa Shokai; b. 1889, Nagano-ken. Career: engaged in business of chemicals, construction materials and of plumbing work. Address: 26 Kanbadori, Dairen.

MAZAKI, Jinzaburo 葛崎甚三郎

General on the Reserve List. (See 1926 issue).

MAZEAUD, Léon

Dr. Juris.; Dr. Politi. Economy; Dir. Maison Franco-Japonaise since 1924; Prof. Université de Grenoble; b. Mar. 1900 at Linnoges, France; s. of Felix Mazaud. Councillor Court of Cassation. Career: Received degree of Dr. Juris. 1921; Dr. Politi. Economy 1924; advocate Court of Appeals, Lyon 1919-1925. Appt. Prof. Univ. Grenoble 1928; titular Prof. same 1930; titular Prof. of Comm. Law same 1930. Address: Maison Franco-Japonaise, 3, Surugadai 2-chome, Kasai-ku, Tokyo.

McLANE, Paul Vernon

Canadian Govt. Trade Comm. at Kobe; b. June 1881, Union Bay, B.C., Canada; n. British; s. of C. A. McLane. Career: grad. Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. (B.A.); Univ. of Calif. Berkeley, U.S. (M.A.); Com. Intelligence Service, Dept. of Trade & Com. Ottawa 1928. Address: P. O. Box 230 Kobe.

McPARRAN, Joseph LeRoy

M.D.; b. Apr. 1884, North Carolina, U.S.A.; n. American; s. of James Erasmus McParran, Clergyman. Career: grad. Virginia Public Sch.; Randolph-Macon Academy; Randolph-Macon Coll.; Medical Univ. Richmond, Va.; Medical Sch. Vienna Univ.; hospital and private practice in Virginia 5 years; 19 years practice in Japan. Address: 7 Nihon Odori, Naka-ku, Yokohama.

MEISSNER, Hans-Otto

Dr. Jur.; Attache, German Embassy Tokyo since 1937; b. June 1909 at Strassburg (Alsatin); s. of Dr. Otto Meissner, Sec. of State, Chief Presidential Chancery German Fuhrer. Career: studied at Cambridge Trinity Coll. Grenoble, Lausanne, Heidelberg, Göttingen; entered Foreign Service 1934; served at Embassy, London and Foreign Office, Berlin; served Army, promoted Lieut. of Res. Address: German Embassy, Tokyo.

MEISSNER, Kurt

Pres. German East Asiatic Society, Tokyo; Pres. K. K. L. Leybold Shokwan, Tokyo & Osaka; b. Mar. 1885, Hamburg; n. German. Career: arrived in Japan, 1906, since then actively concerned in trade business between Germany and Japan; Partner in the following firms: G. K. Kenzai-sha, Tokyo & Osaka; P. Schmitz & Co. Tokyo; Chien Hain Engrg. Co. Ltd. Shanghai, Hongkong; Simon, Evers & Co. G.m.b.H. Hamburg; author of several books regarding Japanese grammar and things Japanese. Address: 5861 Oji Kaneko-machi, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

MELCHIOR, Henri Georges Paul

Mag.-Dir. Telokoku Sanso K. K.; Agent for "L'Air Liquide" in Japan, China and Manchoukuo; Hon. Consul for Belgium; b. Feb. 1892, Paris; n. French; s. of Jules Melchior, Vice-Admiral; married. Career: Capitaine de Corvette de reserve. Address: 23 Nakayamadori 1-chome, Kobe.

MENDOZA, Juan R.

Major; Peruvian Military Attache in Tokyo; b. Aug. 1882; m. Lima. Career: Sub-Lieut. 1924; Captain 1928; Major 1934. Address: 50 Aoyama Minami-cho 1-chome, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

METZGER, Ferdinand Joseph

Journalist and Foreign Trade Delegate; b. Sept. 1894, Budapest; n. Hungarian; s. of late Ferdinand Joseph Metzger. Career: studied Catholic Theol. and Oriental lang. at Pázmány Univ. Budapest 1914; Lecturer on Japanese Lang. and Lit. at Royal Hungarian Oriental Acad. Budapest 1916; served Foreign Office Austro-Hungarian Monarchy; Examiner "Dolmetsch School" (Mil. Interpreter Service) Imp. & Roy. Austro-Hungarian Army Hdqrs. 1918; Sworn English Interpreter Royal Courts of Justice Budapest 1921; Secr. and Interpreter of Imp. Japanese Consulate in Budapest 1922; Secr. "Commission de la Délimitation de la Frontière" Japanese Delegation 1923; came to Japan as Corr. for Hungarian newspapers 1929; Corr. for Hungarian Official Press Agency, Agence Telegraphique Hongroise S.A. 1931; Delegate Hungarian Foreign Trade Office; Spec. Corr. "Corriere Della Sera" in Milano 1934. Address: 254 Moto-machi, Honmoku, Naka-ku, Yokohama.

MIKAMI, Sanji 三上参次

D. Litt.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Pres. Spec. Imp. Household Editorial Bureau; Mem. House of Peers; Mem. Compiling Bureau of Historical Materials of Meiji Restoration; b. 1865, Himeji; s. of Tetsuke Koda;

later adopted by Katsuki Mikami. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1896; apptd. Lecturer Tokyo Women's Higher Normal Sch. 1892; Prof. same; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Dean Litt. Coll. same rec'd deg. 1899; resigned 1926. Address: 169 Komagome Hayashi-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

MIKIMOTO, Kokichi 御木本幸吉

Prop. Mikimoto Pearl Store; b. Jan. 1858, Miye-ken; s. of Otokichi Mikimoto. Career: invented cultivated pearl and engaged in its export throughout world; awarded Supreme Hon. Grand Medal at St. Louis Exhibition Paris; elected Peer 1924; made inspection tour of Europe & America. Address: 2 Ginza 4-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.

MILLER, Lewis S. G.

A.B.; D.D. Missionary; b. Aug. 1851, Salem, Virginia, U.S.A.; s. of Lewis G. M. Miller; m. Martha Meta Harder. Career: grad. Roanoke Coll. Va. 1901; Phila. Theol. Sem. 1907; came to Japan 1907; since 1920 Dean of Kyushu Gakuin. Address: Kyushu Gakuin, Kumamoto.

MILLOT, Jean

I.E.G. (1923); E.S.E. (1925); Rep. Compagnie Générale de Telegraphie Sans Fil and Associated Compagnies; b. Apr. 1902, Athis-Mons near Paris; s. of Amand Millet; m. Emma Gabriel. Career: grad. Higher Elec. Sch. of Paris; entered present firm July 1925; present post since 1926. Address: 15 Hiroo-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

MILLS, James A.

Journalist; Chief Tokyo Bureau Associated Press of America; b. June 20, 1883, New York. Address: 1 Ginza Nishi 7-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.

MILWARD, Reginald S.

Teacher at 8th Higher Sch.; b. Apr. 1911, Cardiff, England; s. of W. Courtney Milward, doctor. Address: 13 Nakayama-cho 5-chome, Naka-ku, Nagoya.

MINABE, Choji 三邊長次

Dep. Mayor of Tokyo; b. 1886, Toyama-ken; s. of Chozaburo Minabe. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; Councillor Home Dept.; Secr. Home Dept.; Chief Executive Sec. Pref. Bureau Home Dept.; Gov. Yamanaishi-ken; Okayama-ken; Dir. Civil Engrg. Bureau Home Dept.; Gov. Miyagi-ken, Aichi-ken; Vice-Educ. Min. 1934-36. Address: 15 Setagaya 1-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

MINAKAWA, Haruhiro 皆川治廣

Pres. Tokyo Court of Appeal; b. Mar. 1875, Hiroshima-ken; s. of Hiroo Minakawa. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. 1903; entered Justice Dept.; attached to 4th Army Hdqrs. during Russo-Japanese War; Judge, Osaka, Kokura, Tokyo Local Courts; attended Int'l Criminal Law Conf. Brussels 1910; studied in France, Germany, and Switzerland 1910-13; Secr. Justice Dept.; Public Prosecutor, Supreme Court; Dir. Personnel Bureau, Justice Dept.; Chief Public Prosecutor, Hiroshima and Nagoya Appeal Courts; Vice-Minister of Justice in Saito Cabinet 1932-34. Address: 42 Miyamura-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

MINAKAWA, Tominojo 皆川富之丞

Chief, Gen. Affairs Sec. Lungkiang Prov. since 1935; b. Sept. 1902, Yamagata-ken; s. of Moemon Minakawa. Career: grad. Waseda Univ. 1928; joined Tokyo Asahi Shimbun 1930-32; studied at Tatung Coll. 1932; attached to Tailai-hsien; Councillor Tailai-hsien 1932-35. Address: 5 Kanko-gai, Tsaitshar.

MINAKAWA, Toyoji 皆川豊治

Dir. Bureau of Educ. Manchoukuo Dept. of People's Welfare; b. 1890, Yamagata-ken, Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1920; entered Justice Dept.; Public Procurator Sendai Local Court, Tokyo Public Procurator's Office; Chief Secr. and Dir. Personnel & Decoration Bureau, State Council 1933-34; Chief Gen. Affairs Dept. Chinchow Prov.; Chief Gen. Affairs Bureau Dept. of Educ.; Address: Dept. of People's Welfare, Hankoing.

MINAMI, Hiroshi 南弘

Privy Councillor since 1936; b. Oct. 1869, Toyama-ken; s. of Kakuei Iwama, and later adopted by Heikichi Minami. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Secr. of Cabinet; Gov. Fukuoka-ken; Vice-Minister of Educ.; Gov.-Gen. of Taiwan 1932; Communications Min. in Saito Cabinet 1932-34; Mem. House of Peers. Address: 8 Sakaedori 2-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

MINAMI, Jiro 南次郎

Gen. (reserve); Gov.-Gen. of Chosen; b. Aug. 1874, Oita-ken; s. of Kibei Minami. Career: grad. Military Academy 1895; Mil. Coll. 1903; Instructor, Mil. Coll.; same, Naval Staff Coll.; same, Mil. Cavalry Sch.; Comdr. Cavalry 13th Reg.; Pres. Mil. Cav. Sch.; same, Mil. Acad.; Comdr. 16th Division; Vice-Chief, General Staff; War Minister in Wakatsuki Cabinet 1931; Supreme War Councillor; Ambassador to Manchoukuo 1934-36. Address: Gov.-Gen.'s Residence, Keijo, Chosen.

MINAMI, Kanji 南莞爾

Pres. Taihei Fire Ins. Co., Toyo Fire Ins. Co.; Tokyo Fire Ins. Co.; Dir. Dai-ichi Fire Ins. Co., Yasuda Bldg.; b. Jan. 1881, Oita-ken; s. of Takaji Minami. Career: grad. Law Dept. Kwansai Univ. 1901; entered Chiyoda Life Ins. Co.; promoted to Chief, Kyoto Branch & Research Dept., same; invited by Yasuda Honensha as Councillor 1923; Dir. & Mgr. Tokyo Fire Ins. Co.; Mng.-Dir. same 1925; Vice-Pres. same 1931; Pres. same 1931. Address: 555 Koenji 4-chome, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

MINAMI, Kunzo 南薫造

Oil Painter; Mem. Imp. Acad. of Arts; Prof. Tokyo Fine Arts Sch.; b. Sept. 1883, Hiroshima-ken; s. of Keizo Minami. Career: grad. Western Painting Dept. Tokyo Fine Arts Sch. 1907; studied in England 2 years; in France 2 years; visited Italy; won 2nd Prizes in Educ. Dept. Fine Art Exhibitions. Address: 3 Hyakuninmachi, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

MINEGISHI, Yonezo 峰岸米造

Prof. Tokyo Higher Normal Sch.; Lecturer, Tokyo Univ. of Litt. & Sc.; b. Jan. 1870, Gunma-ken; s. of Kurazo Minegishi. Career: Teacher, Tokyo Pref. Normal Sch. 1894; Maebashi Middle Sch. 1897; Tokyo Higher Normal Sch. 1898. Address: 1845 Ikebukuro 3-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

MINETA, Kyuzo 嶺田丘造

Dir. Finance Bureau Taiwan Govt.-Gen. since Feb. 1936; b. 1887, Aichi-ken; s. of Kyuzo Mineta. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; entered Fin. Dept.; Commr. Revenue Supt. Bureau; Commr. Custom House; Dir. Nagasaki Customs; Dir. Kumamoto Revenue Supt. Bureau; Dir. Nagoya Revenue Supt. Bureau 1934-36; made inspection tour of Europe & China. Address: c/o Taiwan Govt.-Gen. Taihoku.

MINOBE, Tatsukichi 美濃部達吉

Former Mem. House of Peers. (See 1936 issue).

MINOIKE, Tatsuo 御影池辰雄

Gov. Kwantung Prov. since 1936; b. Feb. 1892, Ishikawa-

ken; s. of Tomokuni Minoike. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; entered Govt. service; Secr. & Chief Educ. Dept. Hiroshima-ken; Chief Civil Adm. Office Dairen 1929-35; Chief Police Sec. Kwantung Bureau 1935. Address: Kwantung Prov. Office Dairen.

MISHIMA, Michiharu (Shodo) 三島通徳

Viscount; Mem. House of Peers; Dir. Boy Scouts of Japan; b. Jan. 1897, Tokyo; s. of late Yataro Mishima. Peer. Career: grad. Peers' Sch.; Secr. Count Makino, Envoy at Peace Conf.; Japanese Delegate of Boy Scouts to 2nd Jamboree, Copenhagen, Denmark; elected Peer 1921 Comdr. Despatched Boy Scouts to Manchoukuo 3 times in 1931, 1932 and 1933; same Despatched Boy Scouts to Shanghai 1932. Address: 110 Honmura-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

MITA, Sadanori 三田定則

M.D.; Pres. Taihoku Imp. Univ.; b. Jan. 1876, Morioka; s. of Shunjiro Mita, physician. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1900; apptd. Asst. Prof. of same; sent to Germany and France for study; rec'd deg. 1914; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Prof. & Dean Med. Coll. of present Univ. Address: Taihoku Imp. Univ. Taihoku.

MITANI, Ichiji 三谷一之

Mem. President's Council Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha; Dir. Furukawa Elec. Co., Chosen Anthracite Co.; Japan Aluminium Co.; b. Oct. 1871, Hiroshima-ken; s. of Kei-ichiro Mitani. Career: grad. Tokyo Univ. of Com.; entered Mitsubishi Co. 1896; Mgr. Shanghai, Nagasaki and Karatsu Branches; Mgr. Coal Dept. Tokyo Head Office; when Mitsubishi Mining Co. was established in 1918, was elected Mng.-Dir., Chairman; Mng.-Dir. Japan Ind. Assn., etc. Address: 255 Kago-machi, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

MITANI, Kiyoshi 三谷清

Vice-Governor Kirin Prov. Manchoukuo since 1936; b. 1887, Tokyo. Career: grad. Mil. Academy 1909; Gendarmerie captain 1920; Comdr. Mukden Detachment, Japanese Gendarmerie 1921; Commr. Fengtien Prov. 1922; Chief, Police Dept., Fengtien Prov. 1924-26; Chief Gen. Affairs Dept. Kirin Prov. 1936-37. Address: Kirin Prov. Office, Kirin.

MITSUDA, Ryotaro 密田良太郎

D.E.; Dir. Electro-Technical Lab. Communications Dept.; Engr. Imp. Household Dept.; Prof. Waseda Univ.; b. Mar. 1885, Toyama; s. of Seizo Mitsuda. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; apptd. Engr. Com. Dept. 1913; went to America & England to study electricity. Address: 1289 Higashiterao, Tsurumi-ku, Tokyo.

MITSUHASHI, Shinzo 三橋信三

Special Mem. Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Chairman, Mitsubishi Warehouse Co., Ryoka Warehouses Ex. Kyoto Express Co.; Pres. Japan Warehouse Assn. b. Apr. 1876; s. of Tekejiro Mitsuhashi. Tokyo. Career: Pres. Hiroshima Mercantile Marine Sch.; Engr. Hiroshima-ken; served in Russo-Japanese War. Address: 15 Gotanda 5-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

MITSUI, Morinosuke 三井守之助

Dir. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha; Mitsui Mines Ltd.; b. Jan. 1875, Kyoto; bro. of Motonosuke Mitsui and later adopted by Tokujiro Mitsui. Career: grad. Yokohama Com. Coll.; entered Mitsui Bussan Kaisha; served at London Branch; Pres. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha. Address: 1 Nagasaka-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

MITUKURI, Shinroku 箕作新六

D. Sc.; Prof. of Chemistry, Tohoku Imp. Univ.; b. Sept. 1893, Tokyo; s. of Prof. Kakichi Mitsukuri. Career: grad. Chemical Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. Address: 16 Nakaagiyama-dori, Sendai.

MITUKURI, Shukichi 箕作秋吉

Chemist; Composer; b. Oct. 1895, Tokyo; s. of Prof. Gempachi Mitsukuri. Career: grad. Sc. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1921; studied in Europe 1921-25; Physical Chem. at Kaiser Wilhelm Research Inst. Berlin; educated Musical Composition by George Schumann; served Nav. Tech. Research Inst.; founded New Musical Composers' Assn. 1930; Japanese Secr. of Intl. Soc. for contemporary music. Address: Naval Club, Hiratsuka, Kanagawa-ken.

MITSUMAKI, Toshio 三嶋俊夫

Mng.-Dir. Taiwan Warehouse Co.; Dir. Taiwan Stone Co. Tokai Motor-car Transportation Co.; b. Sept. 1879, Himeji; s. of late Major-General Hiroyoshi Mitsumaki. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1904; joined Bank of Taiwan. Address: 8 Tsukiji-cho 1-chome, Taihoku.

MITSUNAGA, Hoshio 光永星郎

Mem. House of Peers; Pres. Nippon Dempo Tsushin-sha; b. Sept. 1866, Kumamoto-ken; s. of Yuki Mitsuunaga. Career: Corr. Osaka Mainichi Shimbun; established Nippon Kokoku K. K.; changed the name of firm to Nippon Dempo Tsushin-sha; Mng.-Dir. same; went to America & Europe for investigation 1921. Address: 19 Kasumi-cho, Azabu-ku.

MIURA, Ihachiro 三浦伊八郎

Dr. of Forestry; Prof. Forest Chem. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Apr. 1885, Wakayama-ken; s. of Yasujiro Miura. Career: grad. Forestry Course Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; studied 2 years in Europe & America; Lecturer Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1915; Prof. 1926. Address: 17 Sakuragaoka-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

MIURA, Kinnosuke 三浦謙之助

M.D.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Mem. Imp. Acad.; Commr. Imp. Household Dept.; Pres. Doan Memorial Hospital; b. Mar. 1864, Fukushima-ken; s. of Dosei Miura. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1887; studied in Berlin, Marburg, Heidelberg and Paris Univ. 1890; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1895; Mem. Imp. Acad. 1906; accompanied Prince Satonji to Europe 1918; attended the Crown Prince to Europe 1921. Address: 1 Surugadai 2-chome, Kamata-ku, Tokyo.

MIURA, Mannosuke 三浦萬之助

Author, Univ. Prof.; b. Nov. 1903, Aomori-ken. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Kyushu Imp. Univ. 1931. Literary Works in Japanese: "History of Christian Martyrdom," "Treaties on Modern Literary Thought," "Treaties on Outline of Theatrical Performance," etc. Address: 13 Kayaba-cho 2-chome, Nishinomiya-ku, Tokyo.

MIURA, Un-ichi 三浦一之

M.D.; Ex. D.D.; Prof. Manchuria Medical Coll.; b. Mar. 1884, Kobe; s. of Koya Miura, Doctor. Address: 17 Inaba-cho, Mukden.

MIWA, Zembe 三輪曹兵衛

Pres. Marumiya; Dir. Chugyo Cement Co. b. May 1871, Tokyo; s. of Zembe Miwa. Career: studied Chinese Classics in His Private Sch.; succeeded father's position; engaged in mfg. "Mitsuwa" toilet soap and other toilet goods. Address: 17 Nakarokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

MIYAGAWA, Hyakutaro 三宅川百太郎

Dir. N. Y. K.; Adviser Mitsubishi Trading Co.; Auditor Mitsubishi Jukogyo K. K.; b. June 1869, Aichi-ken; s. of Seizaburo Miyagawa. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1892; joined Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha; Mgr. Hankow, Shanghai, Wakamatsu and Moji Branches; Chief Shipping Dept. and Oriental Dept.; Spec. Mem. Yokohama Chamber of Co. & Ind. Address: 25 Showa-dori 2-chome, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

MIYAGAWA, Yoneji 宮川米次

M.D.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Dir. Gov. Inst. for Infectious Diseases; b. Feb. 1885, Aichi-ken; s. of late Sukeemon Miyagawa; m. Yasuko. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; Prof. same 1927; Dir. Infectious Disease Inst. 1934. Address: 73 Kamifujimae-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

MIYAGI, Otogoro 宮城吾五郎

D.E.; Dean, Engrg. Coll. Tohoku Imp. Univ.; b. Aug. 1882, Saitama-ken; s. of Tojiro Miyagi, landowner; m. Chiyo. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; apptd. Prof. Sendai Higher Tech. Sch. 1909; studied Mechanical Engrg. in England and America 1919-20; again went to Europe and America for study 1930. Address: 28 Kitayaban-cho, Sendai.

MIYAJIMA, Seijiyo 宮島清次郎

Pres. Nishin Spinning Co.; Dir. Kawasaki Trust Co., Toa Hemp-Dressing Co.; Japan Industrial Club, Japan Trades Assn.; b. Jan. 1879; s. of Shotaro Kobayashi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1906; Mem. Tokyo Munl. Assembly. Address: 10 Isarago-machi, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

MIYAKE, Huidzu 三宅秀

M.D.; Mem. House of Peers; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. Career: apptd. Asst. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Acting Principal, Tokyo Medical Sch.; served Home Dept.; Dean, Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Chairman, Sch. Hygiene Advisory Assn.; Councillor, Japan Exhibition; sent to Philadelphia as Vice-Pres. of World Medical Congress; nominated Peer 1891. Address: 31 Takehaya-cho, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

MIYAKE, Koji 三宅康次

D. Agr. (1916) Prof. Agr. Coll. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. since 1918; b. Jan. 1882, Tokyo; s. of Yasumasa Miyake, official; m. Yuko Nishio. Career: grad. Sapporo Agr. Coll. 1905; Asst. Prof. Agr. Coll. Tohoku Imperial Univ. 1908; studied Agrl. Chem. in Europe 1914-17; despatched to Europe & Amer. 1923-25; Dean, Agr. Coll. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 1934-36. Address: 2 Kita Sanjo Nishi 18-chome, Sapporo, Hokkaido.

MIYAKE, Tetsuichiro 三宅哲一郎

Minster to Chile; b. Sept. 1888, Wakayama-ken; s. of Shin-ichiro Miyake. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1912; apptd. Elève-Consul, Councillor, Foreign Office; Chief, 3rd Secr. Treaty Bureau; 1st Sec. of Legation, Consul-Gen. Batavia 1927; Calcutta 1933-36. Address: c/o Japanese Legation, Santiago, Chile.

MIYAKE, YUJIRO, (Setsurei) 三宅雄二郎

Cultural Critic; D. Litt.; b. May 1860, Ishikawa-ken; s. of Tamonori Miyake. Career: grad. Phil. Course, Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1883; Asst. Prof. same; Lecturer, Tokyo Tech. Sch.; published "Japan & Japanese" with Juko Shiga; went to Europe, America and South Sea Islands. Address: 554 Yoyogi Hatsudai, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

MIYAMA, Kisaburo 三山喜三郎

D.E.; b. June 1873, Chiba-ken; s. of Atsutoshi Miyama. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; went to England, Germany and America to study Applied Chem. Asst. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Dir. Central Chem. Lab. Govt.-Gen. of Chosen; Pres. Keijo Higher Tech. Sch.; Engr. & Chief Chem. Elec. Dept. Patent Bureau. Address: 37 Kita-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

MIYAMOTO, Yuichiro 宮本雄一郎

M.P.; Tea Producer; b. Sept. 1877, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Shōhei Miyamoto, farmer. Career: Pres. Shizuoka-ken Prof. Assembly 1928 and 1927; Dir. Shizuoka-ken Tea Assn. since 1924; Japan Tea Promotion Committee since 1925; sent to Diet from Shizuoka-ken 1932, 1936, 1937. Address: Asahina-mura, Ogasa-gun, Shizuoka-ken.

MIYAOKA, Tsunejiro 宮岡恒次郎

Official; m. Yuko Nishio. Career: grad. Sapporo Agr. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1887; served in Foreign Office as Assistant in Law Bureau 1887-92; Secr. Legation at Washington 1892-94; Secr. and Charge d'Affaires at Berlin and Brussels 1894-99; Minister Resident in Diplomatic Service 1900-06; Counsellor, Embassy at Washington 1906-08; retired from diplomatic service to practise law 1909; in addition to law practice, Special Corr. Carnegie Endowment for Int'l Peace since 1910; Hon. Mem. American and Canadian Bar Assns. 1918; visited London and Paris as guest of Bars of England and France; Associate Mem. Bar Assn. City of New York 1918; apptd. by President Coolidge, American Non-national Mem. Permanent Int'l Commission provided for by Treaty of 1914 between U.S.A. and Uruguay for advancement of peace 1928; Hon. Mem. Mexican Academy of Jurisprudence and Legislation 1935. Address: 22 Aoyama Minami-cho 4-chome, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

MIYAZAKI, Mahei 宮崎間平

Company Director; b. Feb. 1856; s. of Kamejiro Miyazaki; m. Sadako Kizu 1918. Career: Dir. Takaoka Bank, Takaoka Com. Bank, Takaoka Elec. Light Co., Takaoka Whipped Cotton Co.; Hokuchi K. K.; Hokuriku Trust Co. and Takaoka Rice Exchange; Pres. Takaoka Trust Co. and Takaoka Rice Exchange; Pres. Takaoka Chamber of Com. & Ind. Address: 26 Yamai Hon-machi, Takaoka, Toyama-ken.

MIYAZAKI, Katsutarō 宮崎勝太郎

Counsellor, Embassy, Turkey; b. Apr. 1892, Ehime-ken; s. of Shinjiro Miyazaki. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; entered Com. & Ind. Bureau, Agr. & Com. Dept.; Secr. Foreign Dept.; Secr. of Embassy; Chief, 1st Sec. Europe & American Bureau 1926; 1st Sec. Embassy, Paris 1937; 1st Sec. Emb. London 1934-36. Address: Japanese Embassy, Istanbul, Turkey.

MIYOSHI, Manabu 三好學

D. Sc.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Mem. Imp. Academy; b. Nov. 1861, Tokyo; s. of Tomoe Miyoshi. Career: grad. Sci. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1889; studied Botany in Germany; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1895; Pres. Attached Botanical Garden, 1922. Address: 16 Nishi-kasa-machi, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

MIYOSHI, Shigemichi 三好重道

Mng.-Dir. Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha; b. Feb. 1871; s. of late Taizo Miyoshi, Peer. Career: grad. Keio Univ. 1895; served Kyushu Ry. Co.; toured Europe & Amer. to study transportation business; joined Mitsubishi Firm 1905. Address: 57 Ichigaya Nakano-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

MIZOGUCHI, Naosuke 溝口直亮

Count; Major-Gen. (Reserve); Mem. House of Peers; b. Apr. 1878; s. of Count Naomasa Mizoguchi. Career: grad. Mil. Academy 1898; apptd. Artillery Sub-Lieut.; grad. Mil. Staff Coll.; Chief Art. Sec. War Office; Mem. Mil. Tech. Committee; attached to Divisions at Hiroshima, Zentsuji, Utsunomiya and Nagoya; fought in Russo-Japanese War; elected Peer 1924; Counsellor, War Office 1925; Parl. Vice-Minister of War 1925-30. Address: 164 Onden, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

MIZUNO, Hironori 水野廣徳

Retired Captain (Navy); Author; b. Oct. 1877, Matsuyama; s. of late Mitsuyuki Mizuno. Career: grad. Nav. Acad.; went to Europe & Amer. for inspection during World War; to Germany after the War; Address: 118 Kamiyama, Komazawa, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

MIZUNO, Rentarō 水野練太郎

D.L.; Mem. House of Peers; b. Jan. 1868, Tokyo; s. of Ryuzaburo Mizuno, samurai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1892; apptd. Counsellor, Home Dept. 1894; Secr. to Home Minister; Dir. Shrines Bureau and Engrg. Bureau; Vice-Minister of Home Affairs; Home Minister 3 times; Educ. Minister 1927-28; accorded treatment of a minister. Address: 61 Shirokane Saromachi, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

MOCHIZUKI, Keisuke 望月圭介

M.P.; b. Feb. 1867, Hiroshima-ken; s. of Tomosuke Mochizuki; adopted by Shunkichi Mochizuki. Career: studied Law, Economics and Politics at Kogyokusha, Kyoritsu Gakko and Meiji English Language Sch.; engaged in mining industry; sent to Diet 12 times since 1898; Counsellor, Agr. & Commerce Dept. in Hara Cabinet; Communications Minister in Tanaka Cabinet 1927; Home Minister 1929-30; Com. Minister 1935-36. Address: 307 Harajuku 3-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

MOMOTANI, Motojiro 桃谷幹次郎

Dr. Pharm. Mng.-Dir. Momotani Juntendo; Dir. Momoi Shoji Co.; b. Sept. 1889, Wakayama-ken; s. of Masajiro Momotani. Career: grad. Pharm. Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; established Momotani Toilet Article Lab. 1913; went to France to inspect toilet article factories 1920; Mem. Pharm. Exam. Committee, Home Dept. 1927; Aud. Osaka Pharm. Sch. 1932. Address: 17 Minami-machi Naka 1-chome, Sunjyoshi-ku, Osaka.

MONIWA, Chujiro 茂庭忠次郎

D.E.; Pres. Eisel Kokaku Kyokai; b. June 1880, Sendai; s. of Kōsei Moniwa. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1904; Chief Engr. Nagoya Municipal Water Works; Lecturer, Nagoya Higher Tech. Sch.; Engr. Home Dept.; Engr. Reconstruction Bureau 1924; rec'd deg. 1928; sent to Europe & America 1917. Address: 223 Arai-machi, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

MOORE, L. W.

M.A.; B.D.; Missionary; b. May 1888, Osaka; s. of J. Wallace Moore; m. Grace Nagleton. Career: Pastor at Caddo, Okla. U. S. A. 1922-24; Japan Mission of E. P. Ch.; Southern Presb. Ch. 1924. Address: 3016-cho, Asahi-machi, Toyohashi.

MORI, Gennosuke 森源之助

Mng.-Dir. Iwate Kogyo Co.; b. Sept. 1814, Kyoto; s. of Gembei Mori. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1902; apptd. Kobe Branch Mgr. Sumitomo Warehouse Co.; Business Mgr. Sumitomo Steel Works; Mgr. Sumitomo Wakamatsu Colliery Office; Mng.-Dir. Japan Sheet Glass Co. 1923-27; Auditor, Sumitomo Fertilizer

Co. 1927-31. Address: 83 Tezukayama Naka 1-chome, Sunjyoshi-ku, Osaka.

MORI, Hajime 森肇

M.P.; b. 1872, Nagasaki-ken. Career: grad. Polit. & Econ. Dept. Tokyo Senmon Gakko; started life as journalist; Corr. Nagasaki Shimpo, Nagasaki Nichi-Nichi Shimbun; Editor Nagasaki Shimbun; elected M.P. 5 times; Parl. Counsellor Agr. & Forestry Dept. 1914-26. Address: 76 Nakakojima-cho, Nagasaki.

MORI, Heibei 森平兵衛

Mem. House of Peers; b. Apr. 1874, Osaka and later adopted by late Heibel Mori. Career: grad. Kyoritsu Medical Sch. Osaka; connected with several business firms and societies; Pres. Federation of Osaka Industrial Assns.; Hon. Consul for Turkey; High Tax-payer in Osaka-tu. Address: 30 Junkelmachi-dori 3-chome, Minami-ku, Osaka.

MORI, Hirozo 森廣蔵

Pres. Tokyo Clearing House; Deputy-Chairman Yasuda Bank; Dir. Mitsui Trust Co.; Yasuda Trust Co.; Auditor S. M. R. Co., Nippon Wireless Telegraph & Telephone Co., Tokyo Credit Bureau; Dir. Yasuda Hozensha; b. Feb. 1872, Totterri-ken; s. of Jinjuro Mori. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1897; joined Yokohama Specie Bank and served at Head Office, Shanghai, London and Yankow Branches; Mgr. Kobe Branch; Asst. Mgr. London; Dir. Bank of Taiwan; Pres. of same. Address: 47 Takanawa Minami-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

MORI, Nobuteru 森藏純

Pres. Nippon Elec. Ind. Co., Showa Mining Co., Karafuto Coal Mining Co., Showa Fertilizer Co.; Mng.-Dir. Tohoku Elec. Co.; Dir. Saigawa Elec. Power Co.; b. Oct. 1884, Chiba-ken; s. of Tamekichi Mori; m. Asako, sister of Viscount Tadaharu Okubo. Career: succeeded father's business. Address: 6 Kioi-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

MORI, Sozaburo 森荘三郎

D.L.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Mar. 1887, Shiga-ken; s. of Shuku Mori, landowner. Career: grad. Peers' Sch. 1899; Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; sent to Europe to study Theory of Ins. 1914-17; elected Fellow of Ins. of Actuaries 1907; Asst. Prof. of Ins. & Com. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; Prof. 1919; Counsellor 1923-33; Dean, Econ. Coll. 1931-33; dispatched to Europe & America to inspect econ. conditions 1934; Hon. Mem. of American Assn. of Univ. Teachers of Ins. 1934. Address: 20 Ichigaya Nakano-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

MORI, Shunrokuro 森俊六郎

Mng.-Dir. 15th Bank, Chairman, Imp. Warehouse & Transportation Co.; b. Mar. 1877, Fukushima-ken; s. of Saizen Mori, samurai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1902; apptd. Secr. Finance Dept. 1902; sent to Europe and America on official mission 1908-10; Dir. Bank Bureau & Finance Bureau, Finance Dept.; Vice-Pres. Bank of Taiwan 1929; Dir. S. M. R. Co. 1922. Address: 48 Shoto, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

MORRI, Yasotaro 毛利八十太郎

Correspond. Ed. Japan Times & Mail; b. Mar. 1882, Tokyo-tu; s. of Yoshitaru Morri. Career: went to America for study; on returning, joined Japan Mail (present Japan Times & Mail); reporter, Kokusai Times; joined Osaka Mainichi Shimbun-sha, 1922; present post since 1927. Address: c/o Japan Times & Mail, Uchisaiwai-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

MORIMOTO, Kokichi 森本厚吉

D.L.; Ph. D.; Chief Dir. Women's Econ. Coll. and Bunka Fukyu-kai Foundation; b. Mar. 1877, Kyoto; s. of Jun-chiro Masuyama, later adopted by Katsuzo Morimoto. Career: grad. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. and John Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.; sent to America to study Economics and Finance 1914; went to Europe and America as student and lecturer; Professor of Tohoku Imperial Univ. 1918; same, Hokkaido Imp. Univ. until 1933; built first apartments in Japan. The Bunka Apts. Address: Bunka Apts., Ochanomizu, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

MORIMURA, Ichizaemon 森村市左衛門

Baron; Pres. Japan Traders Assn.; Morimura-gumi; Chairman Fuji Elec. Power Co.; Dir. Yokohama Specie Bank, Fuji Gas Spinning Co., Tokyo Rubber Ind. Co., 1st Life Ins. Co.; b. Dec. 1873, Tokyo; s. of late Baron Ichizaemon Morimura. Career: grad. Keio Univ. 1892; stayed in America 9 years for study; joined Morimura-gumi; succeeded peerage 1920. Address: 33 Takanawa Minami-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

MORIOKA, Jiro 森岡二郎

Secr.-Gen. of Taiwan; b. 1886, Nara-ken; s. of Mamppei Morioka. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; entered Govt. service; Gov. Shizane-ken, Aomori-ken, Ibaraki-ken, Tochigi-ken; Dir. Police Bureau of Chosen; Dir. Pub. Peace Bureau Home Dept. 1931-32. Address: 4 Sendagaya-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

MORIOKA, Shohei 森岡正平

Consul-Gen. at Mukden; b. Mar. 1885, Okayama-ken; s. of late Saburo Morioka. Career: grad. Toa Dobun Shoin; Vice-Consul Canton 1919; sent to Peking as Mem. Envoy to settle Shantung Question 1922; Vice-Consul Tsingtao; Consul Ichang 1923; Nanking 1925; Chefoo 1927; Mukden 1929; Commr. Kwantung Govt.; Consul Antung 1930; Kirin 1932-37. Address: Japanese Consulate-Gen. Mukden.

MORISHIGE, Tateo 森重千夫

Dir. Colonization Bureau, Manchoukuo Ind. Dept. since 1936; b. Mar. 1902, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Nobuzo Morishige. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1925; Commr. Kwantung Govt.; Commr. Overseas Dept. 1935-36. Address: c/o Ind. Affairs Dept., Hanking.

MORISHIMA, Kurata 森島庫太郎

M.D.; Emeritus Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. Apr. 1868, Kyoto; s. of Gonsen Morishima. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1894; studied Pharmacology in Germany; Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1900; Dean, Medical Coll. same; Emeritus Prof. same 1928. Address: 36 Koyama Horike-cho, Kamikyo-ku, Kyoto.

MORISHIMA, Morindo 森島守人

Counsellor Embassy in China; b. Feb. 1896, Kanazawa City; s. of Hikoo Morishima. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; entered Foreign Office; Consul Mukden; Consul-Gen. Harbin; 1st Sec. Emb. Berlin; Dir. East Asia Bureau. Address: Japanese Embassy, Peking, China.

MORITA, Mokichi 森田茂吉

Chairman Dai-Nippon Celluloid Co.; b. Aug. 1896, Hyogo-ken; s. of Seihachi Morita. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1890; Secr. Home Dept.; Dir. Sanitary Bureau, same; Dir. Com. & Ind. Bureau, Agr. & Com. Dept.; resigned and entered business. Address: 38, Dai-machi, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

by late Naoakira Nabeshima. Career: grad. German Dept. Tokyo Sch. of Foreign Lang. 1911; studied at Tautant Univ. Saxony; made inspection tour of Europe & America; elected Peer 1925; Sec. to Justice Minister 1927; Parl. Councillor of Navy 1932; Parl. Vice-Min. of Home Affairs 1936-37. Address: 5 Shinsaka-machi, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

NAGAI, Hisomu 永井潜

M.D.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Nov. 1876, Hiroshima-ken; s. of Katsuke Nagai, scholar. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1902; sent to Germany to study physiology under Prof. Verwoorn of Göttingen Univ. 1903-06; apptd. Asst. Prof. of Alma Mater 1906; Prof. 1913; Dean of Med. Faculty 1934; rec'd deg. 1911; sent to Europe and America for inspection, and attended 13th World Conf. of Physiology as Japan's Delegate 1929; Mem. Nat. Research Council, Educ. Dept.; Mem. Ins. Sanitary Investigation Committee, Home Dept.; Temporary Mem. Sch. Sanitary Invest. Com.; Examiner, Med. & Dental Practitioner Exam. Address: 70 Yamamoto-machi, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

NAGAI, Kiyoshi 永井清

Ex-Consul-Gen. at Chientao; b. July 1853, Niigata-ken; s. of Yoshitomi Nagai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. Address: c/o Matsuya Hotel, 2 Kojimachi 4-chome, Tokyo.

NAGAI, Matsuzo 永井松三

Ex-Amb.; b. 1877, Nagoya; s. of Matsuemon Nagai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1902; entered diplomatic service; 3rd Sec. Emb. Washington 1907; Cons.-Gen. San Francisco 1909; Sec. Foreign Office and Chief, Telegraph Sec. 1914-17; Councillor Emb. 1918; Dir. Com. Bureau; 1922; Minister to Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland; Amb. to Belgium 1925; Delegate Gen. Assembly League of Nations 1927-29; attended London Naval Conf. 1929; Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs 1939; Amb. to Germany 1933-34; Chief Delegate to London Nav. Conf. 1935. Address: 25 Higashi Shinano-machi, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo.

NAGAI, Ryutaro 永井柳太郎

M.P.; Communications Minister since 1937; b. Apr. 1881, Kanazawa; s. of Noboru Nagai, samurai. Career: grad. Polit. Econ. Dept. Waseda Univ. 1905; studied at Manchester Coll. Oxford; sent to Diet 6 times; Councillor Foreign Office; Parl. Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs; Prof. Waseda Univ.; Overseas Minister in Satō Cabinet 1932-34; Chief Dir. Minseitō Party 1936-27. Address: 507 Sendagaya 2-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

NAGAI, Shoichiro 永井彰一郎

D.E. (1931); Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. since 1933; b. July 1894; s. of Noboru Nagai. Career: grad. Applied Chemistry Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1919; Asst. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1920-1932. Address: 10 Nishi-katamachi, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

NAGAMI, Toshinori 永見俊徳

Major-Gen.; Chief Staff Western Defence Hdqrs.; b. 1883, Tokyo. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1910; Mil. Staff Coll.; Instructor Inf. Sch.; Comdr. Inf. 25th Reg.; attached to Kwantung Army Hdqrs.; Chief Staff Japanese Garrison in China 1935; Comdr. He-yu Fortress. Address: c/o Western Hdqrs., Kokura.

NAGAMINE, Keizo 長嶺敬三

Dir. Nippon Cast Steel Co.; b. Jan. 1877 in Tokyo; s. of Yuzuru Nagamine; m. 2nd. d. of Shizusaburo Matsutani. Career: grad. Course of Mech. Engrg.

Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1904. Address: 51 Yokodera-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

NAGAMINE, Shoju 永峯承受

Dir. Teikoku Sanchi Soko K.K.; b. June 1877, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Yakichi Nagamine. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1901; Mgr. Shanghai Branch, Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha; Mgr. Ryoka Warehouse Co.; Mgr. Osaka Branch, Mitsubishi Trading Co. Address: 2152 Sanno 2-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

NAGANO, Osani 永野修身

Admiral; Comdr.-in-Chief Combined Fleet and First Fleet; b. June 1880, Kochi-ken; s. of Harukichi Nagano. Career: grad. Naval Staff Coll.; Pres. Nav. Acad. Etajima; Vice-Chief Naval Gen. Staff; Comdr.-in-Chief Yokosuka Nav. Stn. 1933-34; Admiral 1934; Delegate to London Nav. Conf. 1935; Navy Min. 1936-37. Address: 229 Ishikawa-machi, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

NAGAO, Ryokichi 長尾良吉

Dir. Kobe Gas. Co.; Kawasaki Dockyard Co.; Oriental Hotel and Velvet Soap Co.; b. Oct. 1870, Hyogo-ken; s. of Hikobei Nagao. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1891; joined Kanegafuchi Spinning Co.; promoted to Mng.-Dir., later Vice-Pres. of same; Pres. of same 1930. Address: 132 Okamoto, Motoyamamura, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

NAGAOKA, Hantaro 長岡平太郎

Mem. House of Peers; D.Sc. (Tokyo Imp. Univ.); Sc. D. Honorary (Cambridge Univ.); Ex-Pres. Osaka Imp. Univ.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. since 1926; Mem. Imp. Acad.; b. June 1865, Nagasaki-ken; s. of Jisaburo Nagaoka. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp.; Berlin Univ.; occupied important position among Prof. of Imp. Univ. 1896-1926; Pres. Radio Committee; went abroad on official service 8 times. Address: 10 Komagomé Nishikata-machi, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

NAGAOKA, Harukazu 長岡春一

D. L.; Ex-Ambassador to France; Judge, Permanent Court of International Justice; b. Jan. 1878, Yamaguchi-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1900; apptd. Minister to Netherlands; Dir. Treaty Bureau, Foreign Office; Ambassador to Germany; Ambassador to France 1932-33; Chief Delegate to Japan-Dutch Conf. 1934. Address: 88 Hanazono-cho, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo.

NAGASE, Teiichi 長瀬貞一

b. March 1886, Kuwana, Mito-ken; s. of Teizo Nagase, printer. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; entered Agr. & Com. Dept.; Sec. Forestry Bureau; Commr. Patent Bureau; Sec. Agr. & For. Dept.; Dir. Fisheries Bureau 1927; Dir. For. Bureau; Chief Rice Dept.; Dir. Agr. Bureau; Vice-Min. of Agr. & For. Address: 90 Tagoshi-machi, Ebura-ku, Tokyo.

NAGASE, Tomiro 長瀬富郎

Pres. Nagase Kao Soap Co.; b. Feb. 1904, Tokyo; s. of late Tomiro Nagase. Career: grad. Doshisha Univ.; succeeded family estate 1931; visited Europe and America, South Seas and Australia 1924-28. Address: 1 Bakuro-cho, Nishimbashi-ku, Tokyo.

NAGASHIMA, Hatazu 長島殿

Vice-Minister of Justice; b. June 1880, Okaki; s. of Shugo Nagashima. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; Judge 1913; Councillor, Justice Dept. 1916; Public Procurator, Supreme Court 1927; Dir. Civil Affairs Bureau; Pres. Sapporo Court of Appeal; Pres.

Hiroshima Court of Appeal 1934-35. Address: 129 Hinode-cho 1-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

NAGASHIMA, Yoshiharu 長島義治

Mgr. Passenger Dept. Nippon Yusen Kaisha; b. Apr. 1882, Nagano-ken; s. of Naminosuke Nagashima. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1906; joined N. Y. K. and served at Yokohama and London; Mgr. Supplies Dept. Head Office. Address: 6 Wakagi-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

NAGATA, Hidejiro 永田秀次郎

Pres. Japan Boy Scouts; Takushoku Univ.; Imp. Educ. Adm.; b. July 1876, Hyogo-ken; s. of Jitsutaro Nagata, samurai. Career: grad. 3rd Higher Sch.; apptd. Dir. Kaito Middle Sch.; Commr. Oita-ken, Ishikawa-ken, Kumamoto-ken and Iwate-ken; Chief Home Affairs Dept. Fukuoka-ken; Police Affairs Dept. Kyoto-fu; Gov. Miyo-ken; Dir. Police Bureau, Home Dept.; nominated Peer 1918; Mayor of Tokyo; Min. of Overseas Affairs 1926-27. Address: 83 Zoshigaya-machi, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

NAGATA, Zenzaburo 永田善三郎

M.P.; Pres. Shizuoka Minyu Shimbun; b. June 1885, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Rokusaburo Nagata. Career: grad. Waseda Univ. 1908; entered Manshu Shimbun; Chief Tientsin Branch, Dairen Steamship Co.; elected M.P. 6 times; Parl. Councillor of Navy 1936-37. Address: 197 Kashiwagi 3-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

NAGATSUMA, Nobuatsu 長妻信篤

Dir. Executive Office, Furukawa Elec. Co.; Nippon Elec. Wire Co. and Nippon Submarine Cable Co.; b. Oct. 1885, Ehime-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; entered Furukawa Gomei Kaisha 1911. Address: 225 Honmura-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

NAGAWA, Gan-ichi 名川佶市

M.P.; b. June 1883, Hiroshima-ken; s. of Jirohei Nagawa. Career: grad. Meiji Law Coll. 1903 and Hosen Univ. 1906; apptd. Judge 1904; Judge Tokyo, Chiba and Maebashi District Courts; practised at the bar 1917; sent to Diet 5 times from Hiroshima-ken; Parl. Vice-Minister of Ry. 1932-34. Address: 2015 Oi Kaashima-cho, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

NAGAYO, MATAO 長興又郎

M.D.; Pres. Tokyo Imp. Univ., Cancer Investigation Society; b. Apr. 1878 Tokyo; s. of Sensei Nagayo. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1904; apptd. Lecturer, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; studied Pathology in Germany 1907; rec'd deg. 1911; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Dean Med. Faculty 1922-34; Dir. Govt. Inst. for Infectious Disease 1919-32; attended Tropical Pathology Conf. 1921; visited America by invitation of Rockefeller Foundation; Int'l Cancer Research Assn. London; Serum Conf. Copenhagen; Health Conf. League of Nations Geneva; Lepus Conf. Paris. Address: 88 Ichibei-cho 2-chome, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

NAITO, Hisahiro 内庭久寛

Mem. House of Peers; b. July 1859, Nūgata-ken; s. of Hisayuki Naito, farmer. Career: grad. Prof. Sch. at Kaishwashi and Takashima Sch. Yokohama; founded Japan Oil Co. May 1888, over which presided until 1931; sent twice as Non-commissioned Staff, Agr. and Com. Dept. to Europe and America to study oil business; sent to Diet twice; Councillor, Tokyo Reconstruction Bureau; Mem. Imp. Econ. Conf.; nominated Peer 1925. Address: 26 Zaimoku-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

NAITO, Kumaki 内庭熊喜

Pres. Sanchoku Ry. Co., Sanchoku Kaihatsu Co.; Vice-

Pres. Nippon Elec. Power Co.; Mng.-Dir. Chosen Elec. Power Co.; Dir. Hakone Tozan Ry. Co.; b. Apr. 1881, Kumamoto-ken; s. of Johel Naito. Career: grad. Econ. Dept. Toa Dobun Shoin 1904; entered Toho Elec. Power Co. 1922; Vice-Chief Investigation Dept.; Dir. & Chief Nagoya Branch; Mng.-Dir. Nippon Elec. Power Co. 1929. Address: Inojiri, Ashiya, Hyogo-ken.

NAITO, Tachu 内庭多伸

D. Sc.; Prof. Archit. Dept. Waseda Univ.; b. June 1886, Yamashiro-ken; s. of Koshiro Naito, farmer. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1913; Consulting Engineer for construction of Kabuki-za, Meiji Life Ins. Bldg., Tokyo Kaijo Bldg., Nippon Ginko Bldg., etc. Address: 76 Wakamatsu-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

NAKAGAWA, Kojuro 中川小十郎

Mem. House of Peers; Pres. Ritsumeikan Univ.; b. Jan. 1866, Kyoto; s. of Rokuzaemon Nakagawa. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1893; Sec. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; Sec. to Prime Minister; Sec. of Cabinet; Sec. to Educ. Minister; Commr., Karafuto Govt.; Dir. Kajima Bank; Vice-Pres. Dai Nippon Life Ins. Co.; Pres. Bank of Taiwan. Address: 19 Suwa-machi, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

NAKAGAWA, Nozomu 中川望

Vice-Pres. Japan Red Cross Soc.; Lord-in-Waiting Kinkai Hall; b. Mar. 1875, Sendai; s. of late Seichi Nakagawa; m. Sada, sister of Baron Kaichi Omeri. 1903. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1901; entered Home Dept.; apptd. Councillor, Fukushima-ken, Hyogo-ken; Sec. and Chief Home Affairs Dept. Saitama-ken and Kanagawa-ken; Gov. Osaka-fu; Dir. Sanitary Bureau Home Dept., Tokyo Reconstruction Bureau 1929-30. Address: 43 Mejiro-cho 4-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

NAKAGAWA, Seisa 中川正左

Dir. Tokyo-Yokohama Elec. Ry. Co., Meguro-Kamatō Elec. Ry. Co.; b. 1881, Nara-ken; s. of Yukiyasu Nakagawa. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; entered Ry. Bureau, Communications Dept.; Councillor Ry. Dept.; Sec. to Ry. Minister; Dir. Traffic Bureau, Ry. Dept.; Vice-Minister of Railway; studied in Europe & America; Lecturer, Tokyo Imp. Univ. Address: 33 Naka-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

NAKAGAWA, Suekichi 中川末吉

M.A. (Yale Univ.); Pres. Yokohama Rubber Co., Furukawa Elec. Co.; Dir. Furukawa Gomei Kaisha; Vice-Pres. Yokohama Chamber of Com. & Ind.; b. Nov. 1874, Shiga-ken; s. of Matusaburo Ahasuka; later adopted by Ishimatsu Nakagawa. Career: grad. Yale Univ. Address: 46 Takanawa Minami-machi, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

Nakahama, Toichiro 中濱東一郎

M.D.; Committee of Sanitary Assn. Home Dept.; b. July 1867; s. of late Mandiro Nakahama, samurai. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1891; Pres. Fukuoka Med. Coll.; Prof. Okayama Med. Coll.; Pres. Kanazawa Med. Coll.; established Kamakura and Kaisei Hospitals. Address: 120 Denenchofu, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

NAKAHARA, Ichigoro 中原市五郎

Pres. Japan Dental Coll.; b. May 1876, Nagano-ken; s. of Nizaemon Nakahara. Career: passed Exam. for Dental Practitioners 1899; founded present College; Studied in America; received Sc. D. (Maryland Uni. U. S. A.) 1916; decorated for merit of his service

In dental education, 1924; attended Int'l Dental Congress 1931. Address: 2727 Kichijoji, Musashino-machi, Tokyo.

NAKAI, Reisaku 中井巖作

Pres. Nippon Seitetsu K.K.; b. Jan. 1879, Kumamoto-ken; bro. of Torarokuro Nakai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1903; Chief, Documents Sec. Agr. & Com. Dept.; Chief, Accounts Sec.; Dir. Patent Bureau; Forestry Bureau; Vice-Minister of Agr. & Com.; Pres. Imp. Steel Works. Address: 108 Kitami Seiho, Kinuta-mura, Tokyo-fu.

NAKAI, Sannosuke 中井三之助

Pres. Nakai Yoshiten (paper) Co.; b. July 1875 at Kyoto; s. of Saburobei Nakai. Career: participated in Russo-Japanese war; awarded Junior Grade of the 7th Court Rank and 5th Class Order of Merit. Address: 66 Shimo Negishi-machi, Shitaya-ku, Tokyo.

NAKAI, Shiro 中井四郎

D.E.; Chairman, Hokkai Soda Co.; Tokyo High Pressure Ind. Co.; b. Oct. 1870, Shimane-ken; s. of Sadaki Matsui; later adopted by Ichima Nakai. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1895; Engr. Osaka Cement Co.; entered Mitsui Mining Co. 1903; Dir. same 1922; rec'd deg. 1915. Address: 23 Konno-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

NAKAJIMA, Chikuhei 中島知久平

Minister of Rys.; M.P.; b. Jan. 1884, Gunma-ken; s. of Kumeichichi Nakajima. Career: grad. Nav. Engrg. Coll.; Nav. Staff Coll.; established Nakajima Aircraft Co., Leader of Selyukai Party. Address: 2 Ichigaya Kagacho 1-chome, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

NAKAJIMA, Kiyochi 中島喜代一

Pres. Nakajima Aircraft Co.; b. Mar. 1890, Gunma-ken; bro. of Chikuhei Nakajima, M.P. Career: grad. Mercantile Marine Sch. 1916; joined Nakajima Aircraft Co.; Vice-Pres. same; went to Europe & America 3 times. Address: 1433 Kamigusa-machi, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

NAKAJIMA, Yadanji 中島彌彌次

M.P.; b. June 1880, Kochi-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; entered Fin. Dept.; Councillor Monopoly Bureau; Sec. to Finance Minister; Sec. to late Premier Yuko Hamaguchi, Parl. Councillor, Ry. Dept. in Wakatsuki Cabinet 1931; Parl. Vice-Min. of Finance 1935; elected M.P. 4 times. Address: 3 Mukogawa Yayoi-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

NAKAMIGAWA, Saburoji 中上川三郎治

Mng.-Dir. Chiyoda Life Ins. Mutual Co.; Dir. South America Development Co.; b. Aug. 1888, Tokyo; s. of Hikojiro Nakamigawa; m. d. of late Sanji Muto. Career: grad. Kelo Univ. Address: 52 Isarago-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

NAKAMURA, Fusaichi 中村房市

Wholesale Dealer in Toilet Articles, Soaps and Groceries; b. Feb. 1888, Nagasaki-ken; s. of Ryuzo Nakamura; m. Kimiyo Ejima. Career: after Russo-Japanese War, came to Harbin to engage in commerce. Address: 83 Mesiwaya, Harbin.

NAKAMURA, Kamesaburo 中村龜三郎

Vice-Admiral; Comdr. Maizuru Naval Depot; b. 1864, Kochi-ken. Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1905; Nav. Staff Coll.; Captain "Naka"; Instructor Nav. Staff Coll.; Staff Nav. Gen. Staff; Tech. Commr. Nav. Disarm. Conf.

London; Capt. "Nagato"; Chief Staff 2nd Sqn., Dir. Nav. Educ. Bureau; Comdr. Training Sqn.; Chief 1st Dept. Nav. Gen. Staff; Dir. Nav. Staff Coll. 1925-28. Address: Naval Depot Maizuru.

NAKAMURA, Ken-ichi 中村謙一

Baron; Mem. House of Peers; b. Feb. 1882, Tokyo; s. of late Baron Saferu Nakamura. Career: grad. Civil Engrg. Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; entered Hy. Dept.; apptd. Engr. 1907; sent to America for study, 1912; Chief, Construction Office of Shinshu, Akita and Atami lines; Chief, Planning Section, Constr. Bureau; Dir. Constr. Bureau, 1926-29. Address: 20 Uenohara, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

NAKAMURA, Kotaro 中村孝太郎

Lieut.-Gen.; High Mil. Councillor; Comdr. of Tokyo Garrison and of the Eastern Defence Hdqrs. concurrently; b. Aug. 1881, Ishikawa-ken; s. of Yoshifusa Nakamura, samurai. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. Adjutant War Office; Comdr. Inf. 39th Bridg.; Chief Staff Chosen Army; Dir. Personnel Bureau War Office; Comdr. Garrison in North China 1922-24; Comdr. 8th Div. 1934; Chief Staff Mil. Training Dept. 1935; Acting Inspector-Gen. of Mil. Educ. 1936; War Minister 1937. Address: Tokyo Garrison Hdqrs.

NAKAMURA, Mitsugi 中村税

Pres. Komatsu Selsakusho Ltd.; b. Aug. 1870, Shizuoka-ken. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1892; entered N.Y.K.; served Kobe Branch 1903; joined Inawashiro Hydro-Elec. Power Co. 1912-22; toured Europe & America; joined Komatsu Selsakusho 1924. Address: 272 Hyakunin-machi 3-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

NAKAMURA, Rikitaro 中村利器太郎

Mem. Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Dir. Mitsukoshi Ltd.; Niko Dept. Store; b. Mar. 1872, Tokyo. Career: grad. Kelo Univ. 1889; Chairman of Mitsukoshi until Sept. 1937. Address: 41 Koitaki-machi, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

NAKAMURA, Seiji 中村清二

D. Sc.; Mem. Imp. Acad.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Sept. 1869, Fukui-ken; s. of Masanori Nakamura, teacher. Career: grad. Sc. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1892; Prof. 1st Higher Sch. 1895; Asst. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1900; studied Crystallography & Optics in Germany 1903-06; rec'd deg. 1909; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; went to Europe & America during Great War; Mem. Imp. Acad. 1925; Dean, Sc. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1926-30. Address: 59 Sasugaya-cho, Koshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

NAKAMURA, Toichi 中村藤一

Pres. & Mng.-Dir. Nippon Flour Mills Co. Ltd.; Pres. Toyo Flour Mills Co. Ltd., Mukden; b. Sept. 1878, Nagasaki-ken; s. of Tojuro Nakamura. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1899; joined Mitsui Bussan Kaisha; Mgr. Osaka & Kobe Branches; Dir. Nippon Flour Mills Co. Ltd. Address: 16 Hiroo-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

NAKANE, Sadahiko 中根貞彦

Pres. Saowa Bank since 1923; b. Feb. 1876, Oita-ken; bro. of Hyotaro Katagiri, samurai; adopted by Sachitane Nakane 1893. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; joined Bank of Japan, and served at Business Bureau and Agency in London; Chief, National Treasury Bureau; Mgr. Osaka Branch; Dir. 1923-27. Address: 9 Natsugi-machi, Nishinomiya, Hyogo-ken.

NAKANISHI, Shiro 中西四郎

Mng.-Dir. Japan Power Assn.; b. May 1879, Miyekuni; s. of late Yosuke Nakanishi; m. Fumiko, d. of Dr. Tameyuki Amano. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1904; entered Communications Dept.; Dir. Nagoya Com. Bureau 1919; attended 7th World Postal Conf. Madrid as Japan's Chief Delegate and made tour of Europe & Amer. 1920-21; Dir. Elec. Bureau 1923; retired 1927. Address: 145 Taunohazu 3-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

NAKANO, Kinjiro 中野金次郎

Pres. Kokusai Transportation Co., Gode Transportation Co., Taihoku Fire & Marine Ins. Co.; Vice-Pres. Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Mng.-Dir. Japan-Manchoukuo Ind. Assn.; b. May 1882, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Yoshichi Nakano. Career: succeeded father's business 1915; Mng.-Dir. Naikoku Transportation Co. 1923; Pres. 1924. Address: 1 Nakarokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

NAKANO, Seigo 中野正剛

M.P.; b. Feb. 1886, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Taijiro Nakano. Career: grad. Polit. Econ. Dept. Waseda Univ.; Editorial Writer, Tokyo Nichi-Nichi Shimbun; Tokyo Asahi Shimbun; Editor, Toho Jiron; Pres. Kyushu Nippo; Councillor, Finance Dept.; Vice-Minister of Communications; Leader Kokumin Jiomel 1933-35. Address: 405 Yoyogi Hon-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

NAKANO, Teppei 中野鐵平

Mng.-Dir. Nippon Oil Co.; b. Jan. 1869, Niigata-ken; s. of Teikichi Nakano, farmer. Career: grad. Law Dept. Waseda Univ. 1891; joined present firm 1893. Address: 416 1-chome, Nishi-Okubo, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

NAKARAI, Kiyoshi 中井清

Gov. Kanagawa-ken since 1926; b. Mar. 1888, Okayama-ken; s. of Saburo Fukui, M.P. Career: grad. German Law Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1915; Chief, Educ. Sec., Chosen Govt.-Gen.; Police Chief, Shiga-ken; Chief, Home Affairs Dept. Fukushima-ken, Tochigi-ken & Osaka-fu; Gov. Saga-ken, Miyazaki-ken, Tochigi-ken & Miyagi-ken; Dir. Social Bureau 1935. Address: Governor's Residence, Yokohama.

NAKASE, Setsuo 中瀬綱夫

Mng.-Dir. Japan Sugar Producers' Assn. since 1936; b. 1884, Nagasaki-ken; bro. of Seichi Nakase. Career: grad. German Law Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1914; served Taiwan Govt.-Gen.; Chief, Com. & Ind. Sec.; Chief, Taihu Com. Museum; Chief, Staple Products Sec.; Dir. Monopoly Bureau, Taiwan; Gov. Taihoku-shu; Dir. Industrial Bureau, Taiwan; despatched to French Indo-China by the Foreign Office 1925. Address: c/o Japan Sugar Producers' Assn., 2 Marunouchi 1-chome, Tokyo.

NAKASHIMA, Kesago 中島今朝吾

Lieut.-Gen.; Comdr. 16th Div.; b. 1863, Oita-ken. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1904; Mil. Staff Coll.; resided in France; attached to Mil. Arsenal; Comdr. Field Art. 7th Reg.; Instructor Mil. Staff Coll.; Comdr. Maizuru Fortress; Dir. Narashino Mil. Sch. 1933-36; Comdr. Gendarmerie 1936-37. Address: 16th Div. Hdqrs. Kyoto.

NAKASHIMA, Tokutaro 中島徳太郎

Pres. Nakashima & Co., Kanazawa Chamber of Com. & Ind.; b. Jan. 1881, Kanazawa; s. of late Tokutaro Nakashima. Career: Pres. Kanazawa Cultural Assn.; Kaga Paper Mfg. Co., Ishikawa-ken Agr. Co.; Dir. Kano

Godo Bank, Kanazawa Elec. Tramway Co., Third Trust Co., Showa Trading Co. Address: 5 Jikken-cho, Kanazawa City.

NAKASHIMA, Toshio 中島俊雄

Dir. Mukden Postal Adm. Supt. Bureau since 1922; b. 1898, Kanazawa; s. of Otokichi Nakashima. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; apptd. Commr. Communications Dept. Address: Niho, Sankairo, Mukden.

NAKAYAMA, Issei 中山一清

Councillor, Shengyang-hsien, Fengtien Prov. since 1932; b. Feb. 1898; s. of Shinsuke Nakayama, farmer. Career: grad. Tungwen Coll. Shanghai 1920; joined Mitsui & Co., 1920; Dairen Fire & Marine Ins. Co. 1922. Address: c/o Shengyang-hsien Office, Fengtien Prov. Manchoukuo.

NAKAYAMA, Riuji 中山龍次

Dir. Radio Corp. of Japan; b. Jan. 1874, Niigata-ken; s. of Seikichi Nakayama. Career: grad. Tokyo Post and Telegraph Coll.; entered Communications Dept. 1892; went to Europe and America to investigate telephone business 1896; apptd. Elec.-Engr. Communications Dept.; representing Govt. attended 3rd Int'l Wireless Telegraph Convention, London 1912; became Adviser, Ministry of Communications, Chinese Govt. 1913; Mng.-Dir. Tokyo Branch, Radio Corp. of Japan 1928-34; went abroad to inspect radio 1930. Address: 514-2 Koyama-machi, Ebara-ku Tokyo.

NAKAYAMA, Taichi 中山太一

Prop. Nakayama Taiyodo (mfrs. of "Club" toilet articles etc.), Nakayama Chem. Lab., Nakayama Culture Inst., Platon Co. (mfrs. of "Platon" stationery); b. Nov. 1881, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Kosakuro Nakayama; m. Yasuko, wis. of Takeo Hotta. Career: established Nakayama Taiyodo 1905; engaged in mfg. of "club" toilet articles etc. 1906; founded Nakayama Chem. Research Inst. 1915; Nakayama Chem. Lab. 1917; Nakayama Culture Inst. 1924; Pres. Platon Co. since 1926; Vice-pres. Osaka Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Osaka Trade Promotion Soc.; Pres. Federation of Osaka Businessmen's Assn.; Osaka Trade Union of Toilet Goods Ind.; Dir. Osaka Businessmen's Club. Address: 40 Mizusakicho, Naniwaku, Osaka.

NAKAZAWA, Shoji 中澤正治

Sr. Mng.-Dir., Nichiman Flour Mills Co.; b. May 1893, Niigata-ken; s. of Teizo Nakazawa, farmer. Career: grad. German Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1918; joined Oriental Development Co.; Mgr. same in various places of Korea and Manchuria; Dir., Kogyo Kousu and Toshio Jitaugyo Cos. Address: Director's Residence, Nichiman Flour Mills, 57 Pechan Namnal, Harbin Special Municipality, Manchoukuo.

NAMBA, Reikichi 南波禮吉

Dir. Tokyo Stock Exchange; Pres. Sagami Ry. Co.; Dir. Uruga Dock Co.; b. May 1873, Nagoya; s. of Denmei Namba, samurai. Career: grad. Kelo Univ. 1893. Address: 48 Aoyama Minami-cho 2-chome, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

NANGO, Saburo 南郷三郎

Pres. Kobe Flor Co., Anisagaaki Real Estate Co., Nikka Oil Mfg. Co., Nihon Raw Cotton Co., Mng.-Dir. Taisho Hemp Mfg. Co.; Dir. Sanyo Chun Hydro-Elect. Power Co.; b. Nov. 1878; s. of Shigemitsu Nango, Peer. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1900; inherited family estate 1912. Address: 3 Hamahigashi, Mikage-machi Hyogo-ken.

NANJO, Kaneo 南條金雄

Chief Mng.-Dir. Mitsui Gomei Kaisha; b. July 1872; Gunma-ken; s. of Shinrokuro Nanjo, samurai. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1892; joined Mitsui Bussan Kaisha; Mgr. London and Osaka Branches. Address: 14 Shinsaka-machi, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

NAOKI, Rintaro 直木倫太郎

D.E.; Engineer-in-Chief Manchoukuo Communications Dept.; Dir. Hydro-elec. Constr. Bureau; b. Dec. 1876, Kobe; s. of Masanosuke Naoki. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; served as Engr. Tokyo Muni. Office, Spec. Constr. Dept. Fin. Dept., Home Dept.; Chief Osaka Harbor Dept.; Chief Osaka City Planning Dept.; Dir.-Gen. Tokyo Reconstr. Bureau 1925; Chief, Reconstr. Bureau Home Dept. 1924; resigned 1925; Dir. Chief Engr. Obayashi-gumi; Dir. Manchoukuo Public Works Bureau. Address: 102 Jogoto, Hainking.

NARA, Takeji 奈良武次

Baron; Gen. (retired); Privy Councillor; b. Apr. 1868, Tochiugi-ken; s. of Hikochojiro Nara; m. Mitsu, d. of Yoshinobu Umeda. Career: Apptd. Artillery Sub.-Lt. 1889; Chief Artill. Sec. Mil. Affairs Bureau, War Office; attached Embassy in Germany; Comdr. Japanese Garrison in China; Chief Staff Japanese Garrison in Tsingtao; Dir. Mil. Affairs Bureau; Chief Aide-de-Camp to H.I.M.; served Sino-Japanese and Russo-Japanese Wars. Address: 160 Kashiwagi 1-chome, Yodobashi, Tokyo.

NARUSE, Tatsu 成瀬達

Pres. Nippon Life Assurance Co.; Chairman Life Assurance Co.'s Assn.; b. June 1885; s. of Ryuzo Naruse. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; entered Govt. service 1910; Chief Sec. House of Peers; Commr. of Enthronement Ceremony 1927; Mng.-Dir. of present firm 1932. Address: 135 Aoyama-Minami-cho 6-chome, Tokyo.

NASU, Shiroshi 那須皓

D. Agr.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Mem. Rural Reconstruction Committee, North Eastern District Development Committee, Japanese Council, I.P.R., Imp. Agri. Assn.; Manchoukuo Immigration Assn.; Japan-Germany Culture Inst.; b. June 1885, Tokyo; s. of Hatsumi Nasu. Career: grad. Agri. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; Asst. Prof. same 1917; rec'd deg. 1925; Prof. 1923; sent to Europe & America. Address: 415 Setagaya 4-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

NEGORO, Shotaro 根来昌太郎

Councillor Chinghsing-hsien, Lungkiang Prov. since 1934; b. Jan. 1902; s. of Hyakusuke Negoro. Career: grad. Keio Univ. 1927; made tour of inspection to China; joined political movement in Heilungkiang Prov. 1932; Commr. Heilungkiang Prov. Address: Chinghsing-hsien Office Lungkiang Prov., Manchoukuo.

NEUMANN, Willy

Engineer; b. Mar. 1886, June, Germany; m. Shizuo. Address: 69 Tsuji, Ashiya, Hyogo-ken.

NEWEL, J. F.

Journalist; b. 1882, Graach, Germany. Career: Clerk, Provincial Bank, Germany; came to China 1902; Prop. & Editor, "Hankow Daily News" 1903-17; Editor "North China Standard," Peiping 1920-26; returned to Germany 1926; Editorial Staff, "Uebersee-Post," Leipzig 1927-28; English Editor "Transocean" Wireless News Service 1929; Editor, English Edition, "Berliner Tageblatt" 1930-31; returned to Far East 1932, representing "Deutsches Nachrichtenbuero." Now representing Man-

churia of "Elddienst fuer Aussenhandel & Auslandswirtschaft," correspondent "Ostaasiatische Rundschau" and other German newspapers, Deutsche Ostmesse, Koenigsberg. Publications: "A Dairy of the Chinese Revolution," "Industrial Follies of China." Address: No. 4 Yung Ho Li, Jan Ching Hou, Mukden.

NEZU, Kaichiro 根津嘉一郎

Adviser, Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Member of House of Peers; Acting Partner, Nezu Gomei Kaisha; Pres. South Chosen Ry. Co. Taihei Life Ins. Co. Tohu Ry. Co., Tokyo Subway Co., Showa Fire Ins. Co., Fokoku Conscriptio. Ins. Co.; Chairman, Nankai Ry. Co.; Dir. Nihon Chemical Ind. Co., Aikoku Life Ins. Co., Yokohama Warehouse Co., Japan Air Transport Co., Chichibu Ry. Co., Chintoo Ry. Co., Ashikaga Spinning Co., Iwaki Cement Co., Seibu Ry. Co.; b. June 1869, Yamana-ken; s. of Tomon Nezu. Career: elected M.P. 3 times; established Musashi Higher Sch.; nominated Peer 1921. Address: 115 Aoyama-Minami-cho 6-chome, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

NIGGEMANN, W.

Merchant; b. May 1883, Mark, Germany. Career: arrived China 1913. Address: Kokoheki-cho, Dairen.

NIIDA, Masutaro 仁井田益太郎

D.L.; Lawyer; Mem. House of Peers; b. Oct. 1865, Fukushima-ken; s. of Oncho Niida. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1893; Judge 1896; studied Civil Procedure Code in Germany 1897-1900; Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1900; rec'd deg. 1901; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; joined the bar; nominated Peer 1934. Address: 215 Kago-machi, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

NIKURA, Toshihiro 新倉利廣

Dir. Com. Affairs Bureau Dept. of Com. & Ind.; b. Mar. 1897, Niigata-ken; s. of Keijiro Nikura. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imperial Univ. 1920; Sec. Mine Adm. Bureau Dept. of Agr. & Com.; Chief Mining Law Sec. Osaka Mine Adm. Bureau; Dir. Trade Bureau Dept. of Com. & Ind. Address: 64 Nishigahara, Takinogawaku, Tokyo.

NINOMIYA, Arata 二宮新

Mng.-Dir. Asano Human Kaisha; Dir. Niton Hoda (Pavement) Co., Showa Iron Works Okano Valves Mfg. Co.; Spec. Committee Resources Research Bureau of Cabinet; b. Mar. 1884, Hiroshima-ken; s. of Seishi Ninomiya. Career: grad. Meiji Law Coll. 1909; stayed in America 14 yrs; Mgr. Oriental Trading Co.; Mem. Seattle Chamber of Com.; returned 1913; Acting Partner Daikoku Shohai; joined Asano Co. 1919. Address: 422 Shimo-Ochial 1-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

NISHI, Haruhiko 西春彦

Councillor, Embassy, Moscow since 1934; b. Apr. 1881, Kagoshima-ken; s. of Taichisemon Nishi; m. Fukiyo. Career: grad. Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1918; diplomatic service at Embassy in Russia and Consulates in New York and Helsinki; Chief, 1st Sec. Com. Affairs Bureau, Foreign Office same, Europe & America Bureau 1932-34; same, Europe & Asia Bureau 1934-36; Consul General, Taingiao. Address: Japanese Embassy, Moscow.

NISHI, Kazuo 西一雄

Mgr. New York Branch Yokohama Specie Bank; b. Nov. 1886, s. of Masamichi Nishi. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1908; joined present bank; served at B. Dairen, Shanghai, New York, Buenos Aires, Hankow and Soerabaya Branches. Address: c/o Yokohama Specie Bank, New York.

NISHI, Seiho 西成市

M.D. (1917); Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. since 1922; b. Jan. 1885, Tokyo; s. of Iato Seichi Nishi. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; studied in Germany 1911-15; Prof. Tohoku Imp. Univ. 1916-22. Address: 1612 Shimo-Ochial 4-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

NISHIDA, Kitaro 西田幾多郎

D. Litt.; Mem. Imp. Acad.; Emeritus Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. Aug. 1870, Ishikawa-ken; s. of Yasunori Nishida. Career: grad. Phil. Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1894; Teacher Ishikawa-ken Mid. Sch.; Prof. Yamaguchi Higher Sch.; 4th Higher Sch.; Peers' Sch.; Kyoto Imp. Univ. Address: 32 Tanaka Asukaji-machi, Sakyo-ku, Kyoto.

NISHIKAWA, Nobuyuki 西川順之

Dir. Matsuyoto Higher Sch.; b. Feb. 1873, Tochiugi-ken; s. of Masanobu Nishikawa, official; m. Sei, d. of Kwanpo Araki, court artist. Career: grad. Science Dept. Tokyo Higher Normal Sch. 1898; Teacher & Secretary, of same; Sch. Inspector of Educ. Dept.; Dir. Kochi Higher Sch. 1927-32. Address: Asano, Matsumoto-shigan, Nagano-ken.

NISHIMURA, Katsutarō 西村勝太郎

Mng.-Dir. Nomura Life Ins. Co.; Dir. Nomura Bank; b. 1886, Osaka; s. of Isaburo Nomura. Career: grad. Kansai Com. & Tech. Sch.; entered Sumitomo Bank; went abroad 1926; entered Nomura Bank 1927; Mgr. Tokyo Branch. Address: 72 Gotanda 5-chome, Shingawa-ku, Tokyo.

NISHIMURA, Makoto 西村眞琴

M.A. & Ph. D. (Columbia Univ.); D. Sc. (Tokyo Imp. Univ.); Adviser, Osaka Mainichi Pub. Co.; Mng.-Dir. Social Welfare Corps of same; Mem. Japan Writers' Assn.; Writer; b. Mar. 1893; s. of Genshiro Nishimura, farmer. Career: grad. Hiroshima Higher Normal Sch.; Columbia Univ. N. Y., U. S. A.; apptd. Prof. Hokkaido Imp. Univ.; joined Osaka Mainichi Shimbun 1925; stayed in Manchuria & China 7 years; Europe & America 7 years for investigation. Address: Minami-Toshima-mura, Toyono-gun, Osaka-fu.

NISHIO, Toshio 西尾壽造

Lieut.-Gen.; b. 1881, Tottori-ken; s. of Shigetake Nishio. Career: grad. Mil. Academy; Instructor, Mil. Staff Coll.; Comdr. Inf. 40th Reg.; Chief, 1st Sec. Mil. Training Dept.; Comdr. Inf. 29th Brig.; attached to Mil. Arsenal 1940; Chief, 4th Dept. Gen. Staff Office; Chief Staff, Kwantung Army 1934-36; Vice-Chief Gen. Staff Office 1931-37; Comdr. Imp. Guards Div. 1937. Address: 24 Mikawada-machi, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

NISHIYAMA, Sanai 西山左内

Auditor, Manchuria Telephone & Telegraph Co. since 1911; b. March 1882, Gunma-ken; s. of Shogo Nishiyama official. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imperial Univ.; entered Finance Office; Dir. Finance Bureau, Kwantung Govt. Address: 5 Takasaki-machi, Ryofun.

NISHIYAMA, Yasukiyo 西山泰清

Mgr. Hainking Branch, Fukucho & Co.; head, Kirin, Sapporo, Tumen Branch offices same; Mng.-Dir. Hainking Colliery Co.; Auditor, Hainking Automobile Co.; b. Nov. 1920 in Osaka; s. of Jimbei Nishiyama. Career: grad. Osaka Foreign Language Sch. 1925; joined Fukucho & Co.; Chief, Warehouse Sec. same; Insurance Sec. same; Harbin Branch Office, same. Address: 42, Yashima-dori, Hainking, Manchoukuo.

NIWA, Yasujiro 丹羽保次郎

D.E.; Dir. & Chief Engr., Nippon Elec. Co.; Dir. Manshu

Communications Co.; b. Aug. 1893, Matsusaka City; e. s. of Yasubei Niwa. Career: Engrg. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., 1916; joined Communications Dept. same year; entered Nippon Elec. Co., 1924; rec'd Imp. Reward and an Imp. Commemoration Reward by Imp. Acad. and Society for Protection of Industrial Property, respectively, for invention of the N. E. type Television. Address: 1590 Ekoda 4-chome, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

NODA, Kiyoshi 野田清

Rear-Admiral; Chief, Naval Affairs Propagation Dept. since 1935; b. 1888, Hokkaido. Career: grad. Naval Academy 1907; Naval Staff Coll.; Instructor, Naval Staff Coll.; dispatched to Europe & America; Tech. Commr. Gen. Disarm. Conf. Geneva; Chief, Extra Research Sec. Mil. Affairs Bureau of Navy. Address: c/o Navy Office, Tokyo.

NODA, Kuro 野田九郎

M.D.; Pres. Mukden Hospital, Japan Red Cross Society since 1930; b. Sept. 1891 in Aichi-ken; s. of Kuchiro Noda, fertilizer merchant. Career: grad. Medical Coll., Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1918; apptd. Surgeon-Lieut., Army Dept., 1919; rec'd deg. 1929; Surgeon Lieut. Colonel 1933; sent to Europe and America for investigation, 1936. Address: 30 Naniwa-dori, Mukden.

NOEBEL, Willy

D.L.; Counsellor, German Embassy, Tokyo; b. Sept. 1887, Zittau, Germany. Career: since 1920 in the diplomatic service; Councillor, Legation, Sofia; Chief, Polish Sec. Foreign Office, Berlin 1927-33; arrived in Japan Sept. 1933. Address: German Embassy, Tokyo.

NOEL, Percy

Journalist; Corr. for the Far East; L'Intransigeant (Paris); b. St. Louis, Mo. U.S.A. Aug. 1882; s. of Henry Martyn Noel, banker. Address: 1121 Horiuchi, Hayama, Business Office: The Japan Times, Tokyo.

NOGI, Sadakichi 野木定吉

Spec. Staff, Kokusai Unyu K. K.; b. May 1881, s. Kiyomon Nogi, merchant. Career: served Ry. Dept. for 30 years; retired as Chief of the Nagoya Traffic Office 1928; joined present firm as Councillor; Dir. 1930-35. Address: 26 Suisen-cho, Dairen.

NOGUCHI, Jun 野口運

Pres. Nippon Nitrogen Fertilizer Co., Asahi Bemberg Co., Nihon Hydro-Elec. Power Co., Chosen Nitrogen Fertilizer Co., Nippon Magnesium Metals Co., etc.; b. July 1873, Ishikawa-ken; s. of Koreyuki Noguchi. Career: grad. Elec. Course, Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1896; established Sogi Hydro-Elec. Co. 1904. Address: c/o Nippon Chisso Hiryo K. K., Seze-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka.

NOMA, Seiji 野間清治

Publisher; Pres. Dai-Nippon Yuben-kai Kodan-sha; Hochi Shimbun-sha; Dir. Nippon Paper Mfg. Co.; Aud. Chugai Printing Co.; b. Dec. 1878, Gunma-ken; s. of Yoshio Noma. Career: grad. Gunma-ken Normal Sch.; Spec. Training Sch. of Teachers, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; served as Teacher of Primary Sch. and Middle Sch. Sch.-Inspector Okinawa-ken; Sec. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Publisher of magazines "Yuben," "Kodan Club," "Fuji," "Shonen Club," "Fuji Club," "King," "Gendai," "Shojo Club" and "Yonen Club." Address: 19 Otowa 3-chome, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

NOMURA, Kichisaburo 野村吉三郎

Admiral (reserve); Pres. Peers' Sch.; b. Dec. 1877, Wakayama; s. of Kisaburo Masuda, samurai; adopted

by Masatane Nontura; m. Hideko. Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1898; despatched to Austria & Germany; Staff Nav. Affairs Bureau Navy Dept.; Sec. to Navy Minister; Attaché Emb. U.S.A.; Captain "Yakumo"; attended Peace Conf. and Washington Conf.; Staff Nav. Gen. Staff; Dir. Nav. Instruction Bureau; Vice-Chief Nav. Gen. Staff; Comdr. Training Sqn.; Comdr.-in-Chief. Kure Nav. Sqn.; Comdr. 3rd Sqn. 1932; Comdr.-in-Chief Yokoaka Nav. Sqn. 1932-33; War Councillor. Address: 40 Nanpeidai, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

NOMURA, Motogoro 野村元五郎

Pres. Nomura Bank; Vice-Pres. Nomura Gomei Kaisha, Nomura East Indies Development Co.; Dir. Nomura Securities Co., Osaka Trust Co., Nomura Life Ins. Co.; b. 1887, Osaka; s. of Joke Nomura. Career: grad. Osaka Higher Com. Sch.; Birmingham Univ., England. Address: 1875 Kannondabayashi, Sumiyoshi-mura, Hyogo-ken.

NOMURA, Naokuni 野村直邦

Rear-Admiral; Chief Staff, Combined Fleet since 1935; b. 1886, Kagoshima-ken. Career: grad. Naval Academy 1907; Naval Staff Coll.; Staff, Naval Construction Dept.; Captain "Chogel"; Naval Attaché, Embassy, Germany; Capt. "Haguro" and "Kaga"; Dir. Naval Submarine Sch.; Comdr. 2nd Submarine Battle Sqn.; despatched to London Disarm. Conf.; resided in Germany. Address: c/o Navy Office, Tokyo.

NOMURA, Ryutaro 野村龍太郎

D.E.; Pres. Ominato Hydro-Elec. Power Co.; Dir. Tokyo Underground Ry. Co., Nambu Ry. Co., Shonan Elec. Ry. Co.; b. Jan. 1889, Gifu-ken; s. of Akira Nomura. Career: grad. Sc. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1881; rec'd deg. 1888; Chief Engr. Ry. Dept.; Pres. Civil Engrg. Society; Imp. Ry. Assn.; S. M. R. Co.; made inspection tour of Europe & America twice. Address: 25 Shinsaka-machi, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

NOMURA, Tokushichi 野村徳七

Mem. House of Peers; High Tax-payer in Osaka; Acting Partner Nomura Gomei Kaisha; Pres. N. Y. Nomura Ost-Indische Cultuur Maatschappij; Dir. Osaka Gas Co., Fukuoka Spinn. Co.; Adv. Nomura Securities Co., Nomura Bank, Nomura Life Ins. Co., Sugimura Warehouse Co., Niika Spinning & Weaving Co.; Aud. Osaka Trust Co.; b. Aug. 1878 in Osaka; s. of Joke Nomura. Career: grad. Osaka Higher Com. Sch. 1897; entered business; received decoration from French Govt. 1928. Address: 21 Bingo-cho 2-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka.

NOYORI, Tatsujii 野澤辰治

Chairman Mitsui Life Ins. Co.; b. 1889, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Hanji Noyori. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; entered Mitsui & Co.; Business Mgr. same; Chief Osaka Branch. Address: 469 Kami-Osaki 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

NOZAWA, Kozaburo 野沢幸三郎

Prop. Nozawa Shoten; Rep.-Dir. Nippon Asbestos-Slate Mfg. Co., Showa Cement Co.; Chairman, Taikyu Spinning Co.; Dir. Higo Filature Co.; b. June 1871, Shiga-ken; s. of Tazamono Topolke, brewer. Career: served at Raw Silk Dept. Mogi Shoten, Yokohama; went to Brazil 1898; started import of Indigo into Japan 1897, and Asbestos-Slate 1906, at Kobe; established Nippon Asbestos-Slate Mfg. Co. 1913; elected Mem. Kobe Chamber of Com. & Ind. 1921; Rep.-Dir. Asbestos-Slate Co.; Dir. Kobe Raw Silk Co. and Higo Filature Co. Address: 2 of 11 Kitanagawa-dori 2-chome, Kobe.

NUKADA, Susumu 額田晋

M.D.; Sc. D.; Principle, Teikoku Girls' Medical Special Sch. (Teikoku Joshi Igaku Yakugaku Seimon Gakko) since 1925; Pres. Nukada Hospital (Internal diseases); b. Dec. 1886 in Okayama-ken; s. of Atsuta Nukada, physician; m. Kataura Koga. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; M.D. degree 1919; Lecturer, Alma Mater, 1923; Sc. D. degree 1925. Address: 1722 Araiuku 2-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

NUTTER, Horace

Merchant (Nutter & Co.); Vice-Cons. for Portugal; b. May 1870, Greenford, Middlesex, England; s. of Elliot Smith Nutter, merchant; m. Tome Sakamoto who became a British Subject. Career: educated at University College School, Gower Street, London. Address: Dalri, Modl City.

(O)

OANA, Hideichi 小穴秀一

Pres. Oana Elec. & Mfg. Co.; Mng.-Dir. Nippon Wireless Telegraph & Telephone Co.; Dir. Nippon Carbonic Acid Gas Co.; Nippon Bean-Mash Company; b. April 1881, Nagano-ken; s. of late Yasuhiro Oana. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; studied at Technische Hochschule, Karlsruhe, Baden, Germany 1910-13; Engr. Tokyo Elec. Power Co. 1907-07; Chief Elec. Engr. Asano Cement Co. 1907-09; Chief Engr. and Mgr. Fukuoka Elec. Ry. Co. (now Toho Elec. Power Co.) 1909-10; established Oana Seisakusho 1911; Lecturer, Waseda Univ. Address: 5 Hashiba 2-chome, Asakusa-ku, Tokyo.

OBAMA, Hachiya 小濱八郎

Dir. Agr. Affairs Bureau; b. Dec. 1891, Saga-ken; s. of Shoroku Inatomi; later adopted by Matakichi Obama. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1914; entered Agr. & Com. Dept.; Sec. Chief Agri. Bureau; Chief Fishery Sec. Fisheries Bureau 1928; Chief Sec. to Minister of Agr. & Forestry; Dir. Agri. Bureau 1934; Investigator Cabinet Investigation Bureau. Address: 4 Sumiyoshi-cho, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

OBAMA, Toshie 小汀利得

Dir. & Mng.-Editor Chugai Shogyo Shinbun; b. Dec. 1889, Shimane-ken; s. of Ichiro Obama. Career: grad. Polit. Dept. Waseda Univ.; Sec. to Speaker, House of Rep. 1915; joined Masuda Trading Co. 1917; Editorial Staff Chugai Shogyo Shinbun 1921. Address: 118 Unaki-machi, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

OBUCHI, Mitsuki 大堀三樹

Dir. South Manchuria Ry. Co.; b. Aug. 1882, Fukuoka-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; joined present firm; sent to Germany and America for study 2 years; Chief, General Affairs Sec. Tokyo Branch of the firm 1917; Head, Finance Sec. 1925; Auditor 1927; toured Europe and America 8 months; Head Shanghai Office 1929; became Mng.-Dir. Haoshin Harbor Co. Dir. Japan-Manchou Warehouse Co., Shantung Mitsui Co., Shoko Glass Co., Toyo Nitrogen Industry Co. Address: 18 Goban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

OCHIAI, Keishiro 落合慶四郎

Mayor of Utsunomiya; b. Apr. 1880, Shimane-ken; s. of Kameshiro Ochiai. Career: grad. Law Dept. Nihon Univ. 1910; apptd. Commr. Tokushima-ken; Yamashiki-ken; Chief Police Affairs Dept. Oita-ken, Miye-ken, Nagano-ken; Chief Home Dept. Gunma-ken. Ishikawa-

ken, Akita-ken, Aichi-ken, Kanagawa-ken; Gov. Tokushima-ken; Dep.-Mayor of Tokyo. Address: 30 Taira-cho, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

ODA, Nobutsune 織田信恒

Vicount; Mem. House of Peers; b. 1859, Tokyo-fu; adopted s. of Nobutoshi Oda. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1915; entered Bank of Japan; toured China & Europe; joined Tokyo Asahi Shinbun; Sec. to Ry. Minister 1926; Foreign Councillor 1929; Parl. Vice-Minister of Agr. & Forestry in Saito Cabinet 1933-34. Address: 52 Ichigaya Yakuoji-machi, Ushijome-ku, Tokyo.

ODA, Yorozu 織田勇

D. L.; Mem. House of Peers; Mem. Imp. Acad. Emeritus Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ. since 1931. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1892; studied in England, France & Germany; Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; Dean Law Coll. same; attended Int'l Acad. Assembly 1920; Judge Permanent Court of Int'l Justice Hague. Address: 3 Kami-nibancho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

ODAIRA, Namihei 小平浪平

Pres. Hitachi Seisaku-sho, Ltd.; b. 1874, Tochigi-ken. Career: grad. Elec. Engrg. Course, Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1900; joined Kuhara Mining Co. Ltd. 1906; Sr. Mng.-Dir. Hitachi Seisaku-sho, Ltd. 1920; present post since 1929. Address: 140 Komagome Higashi Katamachi, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

OHDRAIRA, Kensaku 大平賢作

Mng.-Dir. Sumitomo Bank Ltd.; Dir. Sumitomo Bldg. Co. etc.; b. Feb. 1880, Niigata-ken; s. of Ketsaku Ohdaira; m. Matsu, d. of Isaburo Tokumasu. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1902; joined present bank. Recreation: Golf. Clubs: Osaka Club, Osaka Bankers' Club. Address: 50 Kitabatake Naka 2-chome, Sumiyoshi-ku, Osaka.

OGATA, Taketora 緒方竹虎

Chief Ed. Tokyo Asahi Shinbun; Mng.-Dir. Osaka Asahi Shinbun; b. 1858, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Michitani Ogata. Career: grad. Waseda Univ. 1911; joined Asahi Shinbun; Dir. Osaka Asahi Shinbun 1928; studied in Europe & America 1920. Address: 331 Hyakunin-cho 1-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

OGATA, Tomosaburo 緒方知三郎

M.D.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Jan. 1883; s. of Koreyoshi Ogata, physician. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; went to Germany for study 1910-12; apptd. Ass't. Prof. of Alma Mater 1912; Prof. Pathological Anat. Address: 425 Komagome 3-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

OGAWA, Gotaro 小川郷太郎

L.D.; M.P.; b. June 1876, Okayama-ken; s. of Tomoaki Ogawa, physician. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1901; apptd. Ass't. Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1904 and later promoted to Prof., Dean, Econ. Coll. same Univ. 1922-24; elected to Diet from Okayama-ken 7 times; Dir. Minshu; Vice-Minister of Finance in Hamaguchi Cabinet; Com. & Ind. Minister in Hirota Cabinet 1918-27. Address: 25 Sakurayama-cho, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

OGAWA, Seiji 小川清二

M.E.; Prof. Ryojun Engrg. Coll. since 1934; b. Sept. 1882, Tokyo; s. of Prof. Umesaburo Ogawa. Career: grad. Mech. Engrg. Course Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; joined Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha; Chief Engine Designing Sec. Nagoya Works, Mitsubishi Aircraft Co. Address: 7 Akabane-cho, Ryofun.

OGAWA, Takuji 小川琢治

D. Sc.; Emeritus Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. May 1870, Kyoto; s. of Atsushi Asahi, later adopted by Komakiusu Ogawa. Career: grad. Sc. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1896; Engr. Agr. & Com. Dept. 1897; went to France 1900; to Manchuria 2 times during Russo-Japanese War; Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1908; Dean, Sc. Coll.; resigned 1930. Address: 467 Tonodan, Bishamon-cho, Kyoto.

OGUCHI, Chuta 小口忠太

M.D.; Prof. Nagoya Med. Univ. since 1931; b. Jan. 1875, Nagano-ken; s. of Sadahel Oguchi, merchant. Career: grad. Saisei Gakusha; served Sino-Japanese War as Surgeon-Sub-Lieut. 1895; Surgeon-Captain during Russo-Japanese War 1904-05; Surgeon-Major 1910; Instructor Army Med. Sch. 1911; Prof. S. Manchuria Med. Coll. 1912; sent to Europe 2 years; rec'd deg. 1916; Dir. & Prof. Aichi Med. Coll. 1926; Mem. Int'l Council of Ophthalmologie since 1929. Address: 22, Hazama-cho, Naka-ku, Nagoya.

OGURA, Masatsune 小倉正恒

Mem. House of Peers; Rep. Dir. Sumitomo Honsha Ltd.; Chairman Sumitomo Mining Co., Sumitomo Metal Industries Ltd., Sumitomo Elec. Wire & Cable Works, etc.; b. Mar. 1875, Kanazawa; s. of Masamichi Ogura. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; apptd. Comtr. of Civil Engrg. Home Dept. 1897; Councillor Yamaguchi-ken 1898; resigned 1899 to join Sumitomo Firm; travelled in Europe & America 1900-02. Address: 24 Aioli-dori 1-chome, Sumiyoshi-ku, Osaka.

OGURI, Hampei 小栗半平

Mng.-Dir. Manshu Paint Co. since 1919; b. Sept. 1882, Aichi-ken; s. of Yakichi Oguri. Career: grad. Com. Dept. Waseda Univ. 1907; served Nishin Oil Mfg. Co. for many years. Address: Komatsudai, Hoshigaura, Dairen.

OHARA, Magosaburo 大原孫三郎

Pres. Chugoku Bank, Kurashiki Silk Fabric Co., Kurashiki Spinning Co.; Kurashiki Chuo Hospital; Ohara Art Museum; b. July 1880, Okayama-ken; s. of Koshiro Ohara, company dir. Career: established Ohara Agr. Research Inst. 1914; Ohara Social Problems Research Inst. 1919; Kurashiki Labour Science Research Inst. 1921. Address: Shinkawa-machi, Kurashiki, Okayama-ken.

OHARA, Naoshi 小原直

Mem. House of Peers; b. Jan. 1877, Niigata-ken; s. of Keijiro Tanaka; adopted by Tomotada Ohara. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1902; apptd. Judicial Probationer; Judge, Tokyo District Court, 1904; Public Prosecutor, Chiba Local Court; Tokyo District Court 1908; Councillor, Dept. of Justice 1919; Chief Public Prosecutor, Yokohama Local Court 1920; made official tour through U.S.A. and Europe 1921-22; Chief Public Prosecutor, Tokyo District Court 1921; Nagasaki Court of Appeal 1925; Public Prosecutor, Supreme Court 1924; Vice-Minister of Justice 1927; Pres. Tokyo Court of Appeal 1931-34; Justice Minister 1934-36. Address: 23 Naka-cho, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

OHASHI, Chuichi 大橋忠一

Director-General, Foreign Office, Manchoukuo; b. 1875, Gifu-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1918; apptd. Diplomatic Probationer; 1st Sec. of Legation; Consul-Gen. Harbin 1931; Manchoukuo Vice-Min. of Foreign Affairs; went to Europe & America. 1927. Address: Foreign Office, Hsinking.

OHASHI, Hachiro 大橋八郎

Mem. House of Peers; b. Dec. 1885, Toyama-ken; s. of Hachisaburo Ohashi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; entered Communications Dept.; Secy. to Com. Min.; Dir. Postal Affairs Bureau 1925; Dir., Finance Bureau 1928; Chief Secy. of Hayashi Cabinet; Pres. Cabinet Research Bureau 1937. Address: 67 Nagata-cho 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

OHASHI, Shintaro 大橋新太郎

Mem. of House of Peers; Adviser Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Mgr. Soc. for Int'l Cultural Relations; Pres. Chosen Kogyo Co., Ohashi Honten, Keijo Elec. Co.; Chairman Dai-Nippon Brewery Co.; Manabu Pulp Ind. Co.; Elec. Chem. Ind. Co., Chosen Smokeless Coal Co.; Dir. S. Chosen Ry. Co., Dai-ichi Mutual Life Ins. Co., Oji Paper Mfg. Co., Nihon Yusen Kaisha, Japan Air Transport Co., Japan Dyestuff Mfg. Co., Tokyo Fire Ins. Co.; b. July 1863, Niigata-ken; s. of Sahel Ohashi. Career: studied at Dojinsha; published Hokuetsu Shimpou; established Hakubunkan; founded Ohashi Library; elected to Diet from Tokyo 1902; nominated Peer 1926. Address: 22 Sanban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

OHL, Louis

Corr. "Petit Parisien" and "Le Jour," in Japan. Address: 6 Kasumi-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

OHNISHI, Ichiro 大西一郎

Ex-Mayor of Yokohama; b. July 1887, Kagawa-ken; s. of Michiji Ohnishi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; apptd. Chief, Police Affairs Dept. Kagawa-ken; Secy. & Councillor Chosen Govt.; Chief Home Affairs Dept. Keisei-Hokudo; made inspection tour of Europe 1924; Secy. Reconstruction Bureau 1926; Deputy Mayor of Tokyo 1926; same of Yokohama 1929; Mayor of Yokohama 1931-35. Address: 71 Aoyama Kita-machi 4-chome, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

OHNO, Masakichi 大野政吉

Mng.-Dir. Asahi Glass Co., b. Apr. 1884, Tokyo; s. of Niso Ohno. Career: grad. Ceramic Ind. Course Tokyo Higher Tech. Sch. 1906; joined present firm; apptd. Factory Dir. same; Lecturer Tokyo Higher Tech. Sch., Meiji Semmon Gakko; Engrg. Coll. Kyushu Imp. Univ.; Mem. Yokohama Chamber of Com. & Ind. Address: 1336 Higashi 1-chome, Magome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

OHNO, Ryokuichiro 大野緑一郎

Civil Adm. Chief of Chosen; b. Oct. 1887, Saitama-ken; bro. of Elso Ohno. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; entered Home Dept.; Secy. Social Bureau; went to Europe & Amer. 1922; Gov. Tokushima-ken & Gifu-ken; Dir. Local Affairs Bureau, Home Dept.; Metro. Police Chief 1932; Japanese Del. to 18th Int'l Labour Conf. 1914; Econ. Adviser to Kwantung Army 1935; Dir.-Gen. Kwantung Bureau 1935-36. Address: c/o Chosen Gov.-Gen., Keijo, Chosen.

OHGUCHI, Kiroku 大石喜六

M.P.; Pharmacist; Leader, Seiyukai; b. May 1876, Aichi-ken; s. of late Kiroku Ohguchi, druggist. Career: grad. Tokyo Pharmacy Sch.; Medical Dept. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; apptd. Mayor of Toyohashi; Mem. Aichi Pref. Assembly; returned to Diet 8 times; Dir. Toyohashi Elec. Co.; Pres. Toyohashi Shimbun; Mem. Toyohashi Chamber of Com.; Parl. Vice-Minister of Finance. Address: 16 of 2 Kohinatadai-machi, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

OHSA, Miyogo 大佐三四五

B.S.; M.A. (Columbia Univ. New York) Librarian; b. 1818, Kyoto; s. of Sanjiro Ohsa, businessman; m. Kazuko, d. of Sadaji Otagawa of Kyoto. Career: studied at Coll. of English Literature, Doshisha Univ. 1918-21; School of Library Service & Teachers Coll. Columbia Univ. 1926-28; B.S. 1927; M.A. 1928; Librarian Dairen Lib. S.M.R. Co. 1921-29; Head Librarian Fushup Lib. of same Co. 1929-36; Asst. Dir. Dairen Lib. 1936. Address: Dairen Library, Dairen.

OHTA, Heishiro 太田丙子郎

Vice-pres. Osaka Shosen Kaisha; Dir. Osaka Marine & Fire Ins. Co.; Chairman, Marine Affairs Assn.; b. 1876, Ibaragi-ken; s. of Iyonosuke Ota, later adopted by Mizuho Ohta. Career: Mercantile Marine Sch. 1894; studied in Europe and America; joined present firm 1900; made inspection tour of Europe and America 1913; attended 1st Int'l Labour Conf. at Washington 1919. Address: 592 Aoki, Honjo-mura, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

OHTA, Masao 太田雅夫

L.L.B.; Councillor S.M.R. Co.; b. Mar. 1893, Okayama-ken; s. of Usaburo Ohta, farmer; m. Setsuko. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; joined present firm 1917; Manager, Yingkow, Antung and Mukden Offices successively; went to Europe and America for study 1930-31; Mgr. Tientsin Office; Supervisor; transferred to Tientsin Office 1935. Address: c/o Tientsin Office, S.M.R. Co., Tientsin.

OHTA, Osamu 太田牧

Pres. Yamachi Securities & Finance Co.; b. Jan. 1899, Okayama-ken; s. of Daishiro Ohta. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1916; joined present firm 1917; Dir. 1921; Mng.-Dir. 1926-1936. Address: 1 Toyowake-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

OHTANI, Noboru 大谷登

Pres. Nippon Yusen Kaisha; Dir. Nisshin Steamship Co.; Overseas Development Co.; Mem. Nat. Resources Investigation Committee; Nat. Park Committee; Overseas Trade Committee; Japan-Amer. Trade Council; Mng.-Trustee Japan Tourist Bureau; Councillor Imp. Marine Affairs Assn.; Navy Assn.; South Seas Assn.; b. Mar. 1874, Fuku-ken; s. of Fumoto Ohtani. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1896; joined N. Y. K. and served in its branches at London, Hongkong, Singapore, Calcutta, New York; travelled in interest of N.Y.K. over Australia, Malay Peninsula, Dutch Indies, British India, French Indo-China, Siam, Philippines, South Africa, etc.; attended Int'l Maritime Law Conf. London, Paris, Gothenburg, etc. as Japanese Delegate 1920-23; Mng.-Dir. N.Y.K. 1923; Vice-Pres. 1929-36. Address: 276 Chojamaru, Kami-Osaki, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

OHUCHI, Hyoe 大内兵衛

Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Aug. 1888, Hyogo-ken; s. of Mamppei Ohuchi; m. Sazayo Takeda. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1913; Secy. Finance Dept. Tokyo Imp. Univ. since 1919. Address: 183 Hyakuninmachi 3-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

OHYA, Atsushi 大屋敦

Mng.-Dir. Sumitomo Chem. Ind. Co.; Dir. Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Kyushu Hydro-Elec. Power Co., Victor Talking Machine Co. of Tokyo; etc.; b. Sept. 1884, Tokyo; s. of Gannojo Nagai. Career: grad. Electric Engrg. Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; apptd. Engr. Elec. Bureau, Communications Dept. 1911; Lecturer, Engrg.

& Tech. Dept. Waseda Univ. 1911; joined Sumitomo, Firm 1913; apptd. Mgr. Executive & Adm. Dept. 1925; Mgr. Gen. Affairs Dept. 1930. Address: 1447 Shirosamae, Mikage-machi, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

OI, Shigemoto 大井成元

Baron; Mem. House of Peers; Retired Gen.; b. Sept. 1863, Yamaguchi; s. of Matahei Oi. Career: grad. Mil. Academy, 1883 and Mil. Staff Coll. 1888; Staff Gen. Staff Office; Staff 2nd Division; Instructor, Mil. Staff Coll.; Secy. to War Minister; Attaché, Embassy, Berlin; Comdr. Inf. 18th Belg. Comdr. 12th Div.; 8th Div.; Vladivostok Expeditionary Force; Supreme War Councillor. Address: 74 Izumi-machi, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

OKAWA, Koshiro 及川古志郎

Vice-Admiral; Chief Nav. Air Service Hdqrs.; b. 1883, Niigata-ken; s. of Ryogo Okawa. Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1905; Aide-de-Camp Crown Prince; Captain "Tanaka"; Chief 1st Sec. Nav. Gen. Staff; Head Instr. Nav. Acad.; Staff, Naval Gen. Staff; Comdr.-in-Chief 1st Nav. Air Corps 1922; Dir. Nav. Acad. 1933; Comdr.-in-Chief 3rd Sqn. Address: 91 Nishi-Okubo 3-chome, Yodabashi-ku, Tokyo.

OISHI, Wasaburo 大石和二郎

Dir. Aerological Observatory; b. Mar. 15, 1874, Saga-ken; s. of late Tokichi Oishi; m. Kane, d. of late Horihori Ito. Career: Physical Course, Sc. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1898, Expert, Central Meteorological Observatory; sent to France & Germany for study, 1911-12; to America, 1919 and to Europe, 1927 on official tour. Address: Official Residence, Tateno, Onogawa-mura, Tsukuba-gun, Ibaraki-ken.

OIWA, Isao 大岩勇夫

Mayor of Nagoya; Adviser Nagoya Chamber of Com. & Ind.; b. May 1867; s. of Tazo Oiwa. Career: grad. Tokyo Hogaku-in 1891; elected to Diet from Aichi-ken 1912. Address: 74 Minami Ise-machi 3-chome, Nakaku, Nagoya.

OKA, Asajiro 丘浅次郎

D. Sci. Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Higher Normal Sch.; Mem. Imp. Acad.; Pres. Japan Zoology Society; b. Nov. 1868, Tokyo; bro. of Tsunetaro Oka. Career: grad. Zool. Course Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1889; studied Zool. Bot. and Geol. in Freiburg & Leipzig Univs. Germany; rec'd deg. 1895; Prof. Yamaguchi Higher Sch.; Prof. Tokyo Higher Normal Sch. 1897. Address: 17 Kitagaya Kawada-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

OKA, Joji 丘襄二

Pres. Dairen Suburban Real Estate Co.; Dir. Manchuria Cultural Assn.; b. Mar. 1868, Miya-ken; s. of Kahelji Oka, fish wholesaler. Career: apptd. Pres. 195th Bank, Tai City, 1879; President of Miye Chamber of Commerce 1881; joined Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, 1887; Mgr. Tokyo Elec. Light Co. 1894; went to China, 1901, and engaged in shipping business between Japan and China; served in World War 1934; Pres. Dairen Credit Bank 1931; joined S. M. R. Co. Address: 2 Yamashiro-cho, Dairen.

OKA, Kishichiro 岡喜七郎

Mem. House of Peers; b. Apr. 1868 Okayama-ken; s. of Oosaburo Itami, and later adopted by Yasutaka Oka, samurai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1891; Gov. Akita-ken and Tottori-ken; Dir. Police Bureau; Metropolitan Police Chief; nominated Peer 1914. Address: 53 Aoyama Minami-cho 5-chome, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

OKA, Minoru 岡實

D.L.; Journalist; Chairman, Osaka Mainichi and Tokyo Nichi-Nichi; b. Sept., 1873, Osaka; s. of Yoshiyuke Oka. Career: grad. Politt. Dept. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1898; apptd. Councillor, Legislation Bureau; same, Dept. of Agr. & Com.; Chief Ind. & Com. Section of same 1912; Dir. Ind. & Com. Bureau, Dept. of Agr. & Com.; apptd. Japanese Govt. Rep. to Paris Peace Conf., and became Member of Committee for Codification of Labor Charter of Versailles Treaty in Paris 1918; Mem. of Committee for the Revision of Treaty of Commerce; represented Government at 1st International Labor Conf. Washington 1919; Govt. Repr. at Paris and Geneva for revision of economic boycott clauses in League of Nation's Pact; visited China, South Seas, Europe and America to investigate financial and economic conditions; made great contribution towards completion of making Laws on Trade Unions, Factory and Petty Insurance; became Dir. Osaka Mainichi Pub. Co. 1927; Editor, Tokyo Nichi-Nichi. Address: 276 Shirokane Sanko-cho, Shibaku, Tokyo.

OKA, Ohji 岡大路

Dir. South Manchuria Tech. Coll. since 1930; Pres. Manchuria Archt. Assn.; b. Nov. 1889, Sendai; s. of Arau Oka. Career: grad. Archt. Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; entered S.M.R. Co.; dispatched to Europe and America for inspection 1921-2; Prof. South Manchuria Tech. Coll. 1925-30. Address: 180 Togendai, Dairen.

OKABE, Nagakage 岡部長景

Viscount; Mem. House of Peers; b. Aug. 1884, Tokyo; s. of late Viscount Nagamoto Okabe. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; joined diplomatic service; Attaché, Emb. England & Amer.; Chief 2nd Sec. Asia Bureau Foreign Office; Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies; Parl. Vice-Minister for War; Vice-Pres. Japan-Manchou Cultural Soc. Address: 10 Tangochi, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

OKABE, Tsunetaro 岡部常太郎

Mng.-Dir. Nippon Industrial Rubber Co.; b. May 1884 at Fukuoka City; s. of Satoru Okabe, council mem. Fukuoka city; m. in 1911. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Comm. Coll. 1905; took up official post at Sango-koohi Rubber Estates at Johore; resigned 1912; established Johore Rubber Plantation Co., Pres. till 1924 when company amalgamated into N.I.R.C. Address: 325 Sanyamachi, Yoyogi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

OKADA, Dairoku 岡田大六

Councillor Lansi-hsien, Pinkiang Prov.; b. June 1904, Matsuyama; s. of late Okutaro Okada, soldier. Career: Chief Documents Sec. Civil Dept. Heilungkiang Prov.; Chief Accounts Sec. Civil Dept. Pinkiang Prov. Address: Councillor's Residence, Lansi-hsien, Pinkiang Prov., Manchoukuo.

OKADA, Eitaro 岡田榮太郎

Pres. Yingchengtzu Colliery Co. & Saiseki Mining Co.; b. Mar. 1887, Okayama-ken; s. of Isaburo Okada, farmer. Career: grad. Chuo Univ. 1918; Dir. Godo Tobacco Co., 1926-36; Mng.-Dir. Paipiao Colliery Co. 1923-25; Dir. Manshu Kogyo K.K. 1933-36. Address: 18 Tokiwa-cho 1-chome, Hsinching.

OKADA, Fumio 岡田文雄

Dir. Antung Customs; b. 1898, Yamagata-ken. Career: studied at Keio Univ.; entered Chinese Customs; Non-Commissioned Staff, Dairen Customs 1922; Sec. Chief,

mon Ono, landowner. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905. Address: 46 Nanpeidai-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

ONO, Tetsuo 小野哲郎

Hon. Consul-Gen. for Bolivia and Hon. Consul for Guatemala at Yokohama; Pres. Ono Shoten, Ltd.; Dir. Tokoku Sericulture Warehouse Co., Yokohama Marine & Fire Ins. Co.; Dai-ichi Marine & Fire Ins. Co. b. January 1890, Yokohama; s. of Mitsukage Ono. Career: grad. Keio Univ. 1915; went to America and Canada to inspect com. and ind. Address: 4451 Oyado, Honmoku-machi, Naka-ku, Yokohama.

ONO, Yoshio 小野義夫

Mng.-Dir. Toyo Fertilizer Co.; President of Rasa Industrial Co.; Dir. Nippon Smelting Co., Showa Gosei Kagaku Co.; b. Oct. 1889, Oita-ken; s. of Doun Ono, physician. Career: grad. Law Dept. Waseda Univ.; join Furukawa Gomei Kaisha. Address: 625 Kitawenzoku-cho, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

ONOE, Kikugoro 尾上菊五郎

(See Terashima, Kozo).

ONOZUKA, Kiheiji 小野塚喜平次

D.L.; Mem. House of Peers; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Mem. Imp. Academy; b. Dec. 1870, Niigata-ken; s. of Heikichi Onozuka. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imperial University 1895; went to Europe and America for study; apptd. Dean, Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Pres. of same. 1928-34; rec'd deg. 1902. Address: 26 Kobinatai-machi 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

OSAKI, Shinkichi 大崎新吉

Mng.-Dir. Okura & Co. (Mining) Ltd.; b. Mar. 1887 in Osaka-fu, s. of Komakichi Osaki, merchant; m. Chiyo, d. of Kataro Ishikura. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Comm. Sch. (present Univ. of Comm.). Address: 26 Nakarokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

OSEKO, Yukio 大迫幸男

Dep. Mayor of Harbin; b. 1901, Kagoshima-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; joined S. M. R. 1925; apptd. Commr. Gen. Affairs Board Manchoukuo State Council 1932; Councillor Manchoukuo Legation Tokyo; Chief Gen. Affairs Sec. State Highways Bureau 1933-36; Councillor Heilung North Prov. 1936-37. Address: Munt. Office, Harbin.

OSHIMA, Hiroshi 大島浩

Major-Gen.; Mil. Attache, Embassy, Germany since 1934; b. Apr. 1886, Nagoya; s. of late Lt.-Gen. Ken-ichi Oshima, m. Toyoko, d. of late Inejiro Tajiri. Career: grad. Mil. Academy 1897; Mil. Staff Coll.; Asst. Mil. Attache, Emb. Germany; Staff, Artill. Inspectorate Sec. Chief, Gen. Staff Office. Address: c/o Japanese Embassy, Berlin.

OSHIMA, Kenzo 大島堅造

Mng.-Dir. Sumitomo Bank since 1922; b. Jan. 1887, Gunma-ken; s. of Naosaku Oshima. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1909; entered present Bank, Vice-Chief, New York Branch; Chief, Foreign Dept. Head Office 1922; Mgr. 1925. Address: 1454 Shironomae, Mikage-machi, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

OSHIMA, Masanori 大島正徳

Chief, Dir. Imp. Educ. Assn.; Lecturer, Tokyo Imp. Univ. and Tokyo Univ. of Litt. & Sci.; b. Nov. 1890, Kanagawa-ken; s. of Masayoshi Oshima, landlord. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1904; Dir. Tokyo City Educ. Bureau; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.

Mem. Thought Problem Investigation Committee. Address: 52 Komagome Sendagi-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

OSHIMA, Rikutaro 大島陸太郎

Viscount; Major-General (reserve); Gov. Mutankiang Prov.; b. 1884, Tokyo; s. of late Gen. Yoshimasu Oshima. Career: grad. Mil. Academy 1905; Aide-de-Camp to the Emperor of Japan; Comdr. Inf. 16th Reg.; Chief Staff, 4th Div.; Comdr. Imp. Guards 2nd Brig. 1934-35; Dir. Police Bureau Civil Dept. 1934-37. Address: Mutankiang Prov. Office, Mutankiang, Manchoukuo.

OSHIMA, Yoshikiyo 大島義清

D.E.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Sept. 1862, Hyogo-ken; s. of Shoji Kurosawa, and later adopted by Rokuro Oshima. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907; went to America to study Applied Chem. 1915; toured Europe and Amer. 1922; attended World Coal Conf. 1926; World Power Conf. Berlin 1929; same Wash. 1936. Address: 121 Yuyoki Sanyamachi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

OSUMI, Mineo 大角岑生

Admiral; War Councillor; b. May 1876, Aichi-ken; s. of Tohei Osumi. Career: grad. Naval Academy 1897; Sgr. to Navy Minister; Captain "Asahi", Embassy Attaché in France; Comdr-in-Chief, 3rd Squadron, Vice-Minister of Navy; Comdr-in-Chief, 2nd Sqn. Navy Attaché in France; Comdr-in-Chief, 3rd Squadron; Min.; Supreme War Councillor; against Navy Min. 1911-26. Address: 57 Shimo-Takanawa-machi, Minato-ku, Tokyo.

OSUGI, Shigeru 大杉繁

D. Agr.; Prof. Agr. Dept. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. 1882, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Muraji Osugi. Career: grad. Agril. Chem. Dept. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; studied in America 1916; rec'd deg. 1920; Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1933. Address: 52 Jodoji Nishida-machi, Kamikyo-ku, Kyoto.

OTA, Masataka 太田正孝

D. Econ.; M.P.; Parl. Vice-Min. of Finance; b. Nov. 1886, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Mankichi Ota. Career: grad. Econ. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; joined Hoshi Shimbun, 1919; apptd. Vice-Pres. of same; resigned 1923; sent to Diet, 1930, '32, '36; Parl. Councillor of Finance. Address: 2616 Sanno 1-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

OTA, Mitsuhiro 太田光熙

President Osaka Electric Ry. Co., Gode Elec. Co.; Dir. Kokuto Ry. Co., Hanwa Elec. Ry. Co., Toyo Elec. Engrg. Works, Daido Elec. Power Co.; b. Oct. 1874, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Kageaki Ota. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1898; entered Ry. Dept.; resigned and entered business. Address: 3 Kori Tomoroki-mura, Kita-Kawachi-gun, Osaka-fu.

OTAGURO, Jugoro 太田黒屋五郎

Pres. Kyushu Elec. Ry. Co., Kyushu Real Estate Co., Shinto Elec. Ind. Co., Nobeoka Elec. Co., Chikuzen Elec. Co., Showa Elec. Lgh. Co., Hakata Elec. Ry. Co., Daicho Elec. Co.; Adviser, Kyushu Elec. Transmission Co.; b. June 1869, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Tatsuo Otoguro, later adopted by Korenobu Otoguro. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch.; Mgr. Osaka Com. Museum; entered Mitsui Bussan Kaisha 1894; Mng.-Dir. Shikama Engrg. Works; Pres. Kyushu Hydro-Elec. Power Co. Address: 22 Higashitogi-machi, Sugiyama-ku, Tokyo.

OTANI, Kozui 大谷光瑞

Farmer; b. Dec. 1876, Kyoto; s. of Kason Otani, priest.

once married but his wife passed in Jan. 1911. Address: Yekujitsuso, Shuzulahi, Dalren-shigal.

OTANI, Sonyu 大谷尊由

Minister of Overseas Affairs; Mem. House of Peers; b. Aug. 1855, Kyoto; s. of late Count Kason Otani; m. Yasuko, d. of Viscount Hidenobu Kolde. Career: elected Peer 1931. Address: 57 Myogadani, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

OTANI, Takejiro 大谷竹次郎

Pres. Shochiku K. K. (theatrical & cinema); b. Dec. 1877, Tokyo; s. of Heikichi Otani. Career: Adviser Kabuki-za; Business Mgr. same; Pres. same; established Shachiku Theatrical Co. 1929. Address: 23 Nakarokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

OTSU, Toshio 大津敏男

President of Manchoukuo Home Office; b. 1893, Fukuoka-ken. Career: grad. German Law Course Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1918; Commr. Home Dept.; Chief Police Affairs Dept. Fukuoka-ken 1921; Metro. Police Bd. 1922; Chief Home Dept. Nagasaki-ken 1922-34; Chief Econ. Dept. Kanagawa-ken 1935; Dir. Gen. Affairs Bureau, Manchoukuo Civil Affairs Dept. 1936-37. Address: Home Office, Hsinking.

OUCHI, Aishichi 大内愛七

Rear-Adm. (reserve); Mng.-Dir. Mitsubishi Elec. Engrg. Co.; b. Feb. 1874, Hyogo-ken; s. of Mamppei Ouchi. Career: grad. Naval Engrg. Coll.; Naval Staff Coll.; entered Navy Office; Chief Engr., Sasebo Naval Arsenal; Mgr. Kobe Works, Mitsubishi Elec. Engrg. Co. Address: 44 Aoyama Takagi-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

OXFORD, James Samuel

B. Lit.; Teacher; b. Jan. 1880, Louisiana, U.S.A.; s. of Samuel Smith Oxford. Career: grad. Daniel Baker Coll.; Eastman Sch. of Com.; taught at Daniel Baker Coll. Brownwood, Texas, 3 years; Inst. Ingles, Santiago, 2 years; Palmere Inst. Kobe, 25 years. Address: Palmere Institute, 13 Kitanagasa-dori 4-chome, Kobe.

OZAKI, Motojiro 尾崎元次郎

Mayor of Shizuoka since 1925; b. Sept. 1870, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Hei Ozaki. Career: grad. Shizuoka Middle Sch.; promoted to Captain in Mil. Service; elected M.P. 11 times since 1912; Mem. House of Peers 1925. Address: 68 Anai-machi 2-chome, Shizuoka.

OZAKI, Yukio 尾崎行雄

M.P.; b. Nov. 1859, Miye-ken; s. of Yukinasa Ozaki, samurai. Career: grad. Keio Univ.; Editor Tsubin Hochi Shimbun, Niigata Shimbun; Commr. Statistics Bureau; sent to Diet from Miye-ken 29 times since 1890; Councillor Foreign Office; Minister of Educ.; Minister of Justice; Mayor of Tokyo; made inspection tour of Europe after World War 1919; again went to Europe & Amer. 1921-22. Address: 1774 Hirō Zushi-machi, Kanagawa-ken.

OZAWA, Keizaburo 小澤啓三郎

Wholesale Dealer in Woollen Goods and Upholstery; b. Mar. 1898, Tottori-ken; s. of Yotaro Ozawa, farmer. Career: engaged in present business since 1912. Address: 18 Awaji-machi 2-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka.

OZAWA, Nobuyoshi 小澤信義

Vice-Dir. North Chosen Ry. Supt. Bureau, S. M. R.; b. Apr. 1888, Iahikawa-ken; s. of late Tokuhel Ozawa. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1911; joined present firm; Chief, Land Transportation Dept. Harbour

Office 1919; went to Europe & America for study 1924; Chief, Gen. Affairs Dept. Anshan Iron Works 1926; Chief, Work Sec. Planning Dept. 1930; Chief, Harbour Sec. 1931. Address: 11 Hokaido, Seishin, Chosen.

OZONE, Sadamatsu 小曾根貞松

Pres. Hanshin Iron Works, Kobe Gas Co., Amagasaki Gas Co., Kobe Elec. Mfg. Works, Velvet Soap Mfg. Co., Tokiwa Co. Ltd.; Dir. Sanyo Hide & Leather Mfg. Co., Japan-Brazil Colonization Co., Nippon Woollen Cloth Co., Oriental Hotel Ltd.; Maya Cable-way Co.; b. Apr. 1879, Kobe; s. of Kichiro Ozone; m. Kiyō, sister of Tanehiko Yoshida. Career: became Kobe Muni. Councillor; Standing Mem. Kobe Chamber of Com. & Ind. Address: 5 Sakuragi-cho 3-chome, Suma-ku, Kobe.

(P)

Pai Min-tzang 白銘璋

Mng.-Dir. & Chief Engr. Manshu Colliery Co. since 1924; b. Apr. 1893, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Mining & Metallurgical Dept. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1923; served at Fushun Coal Mines, Three Eastern Prov. Arsenal; Chief Engr. Sian Coal Mines; Councillor Hokang Coal Mines; Pres. Sian Colliery Co.; Adviser Mukden Agr. & Mining Office; Secr. of Manchoukuo Privy Council. Address: Hsinghua-kai Si Ssu-ma-lu, Hsinking.

PANSING, Paul

Hon. Vice-Consul for Finland at Dairen; Merchant; b. Dec. 1888, Germany. Address: 212 Yamagata-dori, Dairen.

PAO Hsi 寶熙

Councillor Manchoukuo Imp. Household Dept. since 1937; b. 1871, Manchuria. Career: Chief Home Affairs Dept. Chief Executive Office 1932-34; Privy Councillor 1934-37. Address: Imp. Household Dept. Hsinking.

PAO Kang 葆康

Gov. Fengtien Prov. since 1934; b. Sept. 1892, Fengtien Prov.; s. of Pao Fu-jun. Career: grad. Mukden Mil. Acad. 1916; served Mukden Mil. Gov.'s Office; Chief Mil. Affairs Sec.; Mukden Mil. Provisions Dept. 1922; Spec. Committee Chinese Eastern Ry.; High Adviser Tung Sheng Spec. Dist. 1929; Vice-Min. of Civil Affairs 1932-34. Address: Gov.'s residence, Mukden.

PARAVICINI, Fritz

M.D.; Medical Practitioner; b. 1874, Emmenda, Glarus, Switzerland; n. Swiss; s. of Emil Paravicini, physician. Career: studied at Swiss Schools and Univ.; after receiving degrees in Switzerland, served as Asst. and Locum-tenens at Univ.-Clinics and Hospitals of Basle, Berne, Zurich, Engadine, and German Hospital, London; P.-G. work in Germany, France, U.S.A.; in charge of Sanatorium near Zurich; practised in Switzerland and Milan; in Yokohama and Tokyo since 1905; Med. Officer to Brit. Emb. Tokyo 1921-25; visited prisoners' camps on behalf of Int'l Red Cross Committee during World War; delegate of same Committee at Red Cross Conf. 1926, 1924 and 1927 in Tokyo; Swiss Del. at World Educ. Conf. Tokyo 1937. Address: 772 Honmoku 3-chome, Yokohama.

PASQUET, Maurice

American Vice-Consul at Dairen since 1937; b. July 1902, Newport, Rhode Island, U. S. A.; s. of Pierre Paul Pasquet; m. Suzanne Rambaut. Career: American Consulate General, Paris, 1925-31; vice-Consul,

Paris, 1921-24; Glasgow, Scotland, 1924-27. Address: 35 Yanagi-machi, Dairen.

PO Ti-hua 博達華

Teacher Fukushima Higher Com. Sch.; b. July 1892, Peking, China; s. of Po Jui-hsun. Address: 12 Seiyozan, Fukushima-shiga.

PEARCE, Reginald Worth

Danish Consul at Kobe & Osaka; b. 1876, Stourbridge, Worcestershire, England; s. of Horace Pearce, merchant. Career: grad. Hereford Coll. Herefordshire England; Fruit Farming in California 1894-98; served in Sale & Co, Yokohama 1899-1905; engaged in trade as Pres. "Pearce & Co." Yokohama 1905; removed to Kobe 1923; Danish Consul 1929. Address, (home) 66 Kitanocho 4-chome, Kobe. (Office) 92 Yedo-machi, Kobe.

PERKINS, P. D.

M.A. (Univ. of San Francisco, Calif.); Bibliographer & Prof. of English; b. Jan. 1897, Windsor, Vermont, U.S.A.; s. of Karl W. Perkins; m. Ione Bendel. Career: for 15 years, business executive; Prof. of English Daisan Koto Gakko since 1935; Co-founder and first research fellow of "Soc. for Oriental Studies" of San Francisco, Calif. Address: Sanko Kansha, Kyoto.

PHIPPS, Gerald Hastings

H. B. M. Cons.-Gen. Seoul Korea since Feb. 1935; b. June 1882; s. of Eccleston A. E. Phipps; m. Aline M. Purvia. Career: apptd. Student Interpreter in Japan Oct. 1905; H. B. M. Vice-Cons. Tokyo 1915; Cons. Tamsui 1920; Honolulu 1925; Kobe 1932. Address: Brit. Consulate-General Keijo Chosen.

PIGGOTT, Francis Stewart Gilderoy

Major-General; C.B., D.S.O.; British Military Attache in Tokyo 1921-26 and since 1936; b. Mar. 1889 in London; s. of Sir Francis T. Piggott, barrister-at-law; one time legal adviser to Prime Minister Ito of Japan 1888-91; later attorney-gen. of Mauritius; chief justice of Hongkong; m. Jane Smith. Career: educ. at Cheltenham Coll., Royal Military Acad., Woolwich; Captain 1911; Major 1916; Colonel 1923; Major-Gen. 1935; served in Great War; General Staff, War Office London 1914, 1920-21, 1927-30; Deputy MIL Sec. to Sec. of State for War 1930-35. Address: British Embassy, Tokyo.

PINTO, J. A. Abranches

Prof. Tokyo Sch. of Foreign Languages; Hon. Consul for Portugal at Tokyo; b. Nov. 1893, Cabanas, Conselho do Carregal do Sal, Portugal; s. of F. do Nascimento Pinto, army officer; m. Tsurue (Japanese). Career: Instituto Superior de Agronomia de Lisboa. Address: 32 Honcho-dori 3-chome, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

PREIBISCH, Werner

Dr. phil et dipl. in Lettres; Prof. Lecturer of Yamaguchi Higher Sch. & Yamaguchi Higher Com. Sch.; b. Nov. 1896, Ohlau, Germany; s. of Prof. Dr. Karl Preibisch. Career: graduate of Magdeburg Coll.; Captain of German Army 1914-19; studied Philology and Roman Philology at Halle and Muenster, Siena (Italy), Sevilla (Spain), Paris et Besancon (France); Governor of Princes of Hessa; Prof. of High Schools; German Coll. at Athens (Greece). Address: Koto Gakko Kansha, Itayone, Yamaguchi City.

PRICE, Willard

B.A.; M.A.; Writer; b. 1887 in Canada; s. of Albert M. Price; m. Mary Virginia Selden. Career: grad. Western Res. Univ.; post grad. Columbia Univ., New York Univ.; editorial staff The Survey; editor World

Outlook, etc.; studied Indian labour question in S. America; War reconstruction service in France, Italy; dir. motion picture expedition, Sahara Desert; ethnographic studies of Battaks of Sumatra etc.; author "Ancient Peoples at New Tasks," "The Negro Round the World," "Study of American Influence in the Orient," "Japan's New Horizons" etc. Address: 213 Ieshiki, Hayama, Japan.

(R)**RATJEN, Rudolf**

Pres. Rud. Ratjen & Co. Tokyo, Osaka, Dairen; b. Mar. 1881 at Hoya, Germany. Arrived in Japan 1901; founded own firm 1912. Address: 6-34, Aoyama Kita-machi, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

RAYVID, Nicolas

Counsellor U.S.S.R. Emb. Tokyo; b. 1897, Moscow; s. of Jacob Rayvid. Career: Attaché to Emb. Berlin 1925; 2nd Sec. same 1926-28; Asst.-Dir. 2nd Western Dept. Foreign Office Moscow 1928-30; Counsellor, Legation, Sweden 1930-31; Dir. 1st Western Dept. Foreign Office, Moscow. Address: U.S.S.R. Embassy, Tokyo.

DEL RE, Arundell

M.A., Balliol College (Oxon), M.A. (London); Chev. of the Corona d'Italia; O.B.E.; Prof. of English Language and Literature, Taihoku Imp. Univ.; Royal Italian Consular Agent, Taihoku; b. Jan. 1892, Florence, Italy; s. of Pietro del Re, Capt. Italian Army, retired; m. H. Juan George. Career: Priv. Sec. to Italian Mil. Attaché, London 1915-19, Lecturer in Italian Univ. of Oxford and King's Coll. London 1920-27; Prof. of Eng. Lit. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1927-30. Address: c/o Taihoku Imp. Univ., Taihoku.

REED, J. Paul

B.D. (Yale Univ. 1926); A.M. (Univ. of Chicago 1933); Ph. D. 1937; Prof. Kwansai Gakuin Literary Coll. and Literary-Law Univ. since 1934; b. Aug. 1899, Sheldon Missouri, U.S.A.; s. of J. J. Reed, Christian minister; m. Josephine L. Reed. Career: arrived Japan 1921; Teacher Himel and Tatsuno Middle Sch. 1921-23; Pastor First M. E. Church Yaleville Conn. 1923-24; Teacher & Dean Palmere Inst. Kobe 1924-25; author of "Facing Our Social World, 1929". Address: Kwansai Gakuin, Nishinomiya-shiga, Hyogo-ken.

REHBOCK, Willem

Hon. Japanese Consul at Amsterdam; b. May 1898 at Amsterdam; m. Anna Maria Heldring. Career: grad. High Economic School 1917; visited Japan 1920; Sec. to Mgr. Netherland Royal Mail Line (Java Line) 1921; Second visit to Japan 1922; Sec. Head Office, same at Batavia 1923-25; Mem. of Hofmann, Schoffer & Co. in Holland 1930; Mem. Amsterdam Chamber of Com. 1931; connected with Holland-Steamship Co. since 1937. Address: Keizersgracht 517, Amsterdam.

REIFSNIDER, Charles Shriver

B.A.; M.A.; L.H.D.; D.D.; Pres. Rikkyo Daigaku since 1912; Bishop and Educator; b. Nov. 1875, Frederick Maryland, U. S. A.; s. American; s. of Charles David Reifsnider, railroad man. Career: grad. Kenyon Coll. and Bexley Theological Seminary; ordained Deacon 1900; Priest 1901; Rector, Christ Church, Hudson, Ohio 1900-01; Missionary to Japan since 1901; at Nara 1903; Fuku 1903-12; consecrated Bishop 1924. Address: Rikkyo Daigaku, Ikebukuro, Tokyo.

REISCHAUER, August Karl

B.A., M.A.; D.D.; LL.D.; Missionary & Educator; b. Sept. 1879, Jonesboro, Ill., U. S. A.; s. of Robert Reischauer; m. Helen Sidwell Oldfather. Career: grad. Hanover Coll.; Presb. Theol. Sem. Chicago; Grad. work at Univ. of Chicago and Union Theol. Sem. New York; Prof. Neiji Gakuin 1905-30; Nihon Shin Gakko 1930; Co-founder & Executive Sec. of Tokyo Joshi Daigaku 1917; lectured on Buddhism at various univs. in U. S. A.; Delegate Int'l Missionary Conf. Jerusalem 1928; author of "Studies in Japanese Buddhism," etc. Address: Tokyo Joshi Daigaku, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

RENNIE, William

B.A.; Ordained missionary; b. Nov. 1866, Toronto, Canada; s. of William Rennie. Career: grad. Toronto Univ. 1906; Christian ministry, Calgary 1906; Teacher, middle sch. etc. Hakodate 1906-12; independent missionary, Hakodate for 31 years. Address: 37 Hitomicho, Hakodate, Hokkaido.

REYNAUD, Louis

French Consul at Harbin; b. Apr. 1884, Paris. Career: French Consular Service in the Far East for 29 years. Address: French Consulate, 11 Taitsharakaya St. Harbin.

RI Han-eki 李範益

Governor Chientao Prov.; b. in Chosen. Career: served Chosen Govt. for 30 years; Gov. Chuseinondo Prov.; Mem. The Central Council of Chosen; present post since Sept. 1937. Address: Chientao Prov. Office, Chientao, Manchoukuo.

RIN, Yuko 林龍光

Pres. Taimel Fire & Marine Ins. Co. since 1925; b. Mar. 1897; bro. of Yucho Rin. Career: grad. Peers' Sch. and Econ. Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1923; made inspection tour of Europe and America 1929. Address: 4 Onari-machi 3-chome, Taihoku City, Taiwan. (Tokyo home) 19 Shimo-Rokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

ROBINSON, Oswald Richard

M.A.; Barrister-at-law; b. Jan. 1868, London; s. of Sir John R. Robinson, editor & mgr. of The Daily News; m. Alice Maud Curtis of Harwich, England. Career: Westminster School, Trin. Coll. Camb.; called to the bar 1896; practised 20 years patent law; came to Japan 1922 to Saga High Sch.; lectured 5 years Law & Lit. at Kyushu Imp. Univ. Address: Nishi Shiraga Koji, Saga City.

RODRIGUEZ Y Jimenez de Acevedo, Carlos de

Ph. G.; C.L.; R.P.D.; Venezuelan Cons.-General in Japan since 1931; b. Aug. 1899, Upata Dio-Piar Bolivar-State, Venezuela, S. Am.; s. of Antonio Rodriguez, businessman; m. Carmen Herminia Delgado Perez. Career: Grad. Phar. Sch. Caracas 1921; Sec. Venezuela's 1st Criminal Court; Grad. Course at Law before supreme court of Venez. 1924; grad. Dr. of Polit. Sci. Central Univ. of Venez. 1924; Gen.-Mgr. Gen. Syndicate of Mica Bolivar State 1925-26; Prac. Lawyer 1926; Judge 1st Crim. Court; 1st Civil Ct.; Sup. Ct. 1927; Dir. Polit. & Adm. Dept. of Bol. Sta. 1928-30; Gen. Sec. a.l. of same Govt. 1930-31; Ven. Del. 15th Intl. Red Cross Conf. Tokyo 1935; 7th Educ. Intl. Conf. Tokyo 1937; author of "Venezuela" 1933 Tokyo and "Asia America." Club American Club Tokyo. Address: 664 Marunouchi Bldg. Tokyo; P. O. Box 664 Central Tokyo; 20 Yamate-cho, Yokohama.

ROLDAN Leopoldo Borda

Charge d'Affaires of Colombia since 1937; b. Aug. 1898

at Bogota, Colombia; s. of Alberto Borda Tanco, former rector of the Tech. Univ. of Bogota; Hon. Prof. of Univ. of Colombia; Mem. Colombian Acad. of Sciences; m. Suzanne Weiprecht. Career: studied Civil Engrg. Nat. Univ. of Bogota; Sec. Comm. Attache, Paris, 1918-20; Dir. Gen. of Public Educ. for Bogota and Cundinamarca, 1930-33; Mem. Colombian Acad. of Educ.; 1st Sec. Colombian Leg. in Ecuador, 1933; Charge d'Affaires ad-interim to Ecuador, 1934-36; Comm. Orden del Merito of Ecuador. Address: Yusen Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.

ROMER, Tadeusz

Polish Minister to Japan since 1937; b. Dec. 1894; s. of Bronislaw Romer, prop. of land estate; married. Career: grad. Univ. Lausanne, Switzerland; 1st Sec. Embassy Paris 1919-21; assigned to Foreign Office Warsaw 1921; acting chief, Western Sec. 1923-25; chief of same, 1925-27; counsellor Embassy, Rome 1928-34; minister to Portugal, 1935-37. Address: 9 Mita Tauna-machi, Tokyo.

de ROOS, Willem Hendrikus

Acting Netherlands Consul-General in Kobe since 1934; Knight of the Order of Orange Nassau; b. Feb. 1895 at Wageningen, Netherlands. Career: educ. course of Oriental studies, Univ. of Leyden; apptd. student-interpreter 1921; arrived in Japan 1921; 1st class interpreter 1926. Address: Meikai Bldg. 32 Akashi-machi, Kobe.

ROSENBERG, Karl

Dipl. Ing.; Engr.; b. Feb. 1894, Aachen, Germany. Address: 907 Magome-machi 2-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

RUTHE, Alfred E.

Hon. Consul for Estonia at Dairen; b. 1885, Estonia. Address: 54 Yamagata-dori, Dairen.

(S)**SAEGUSA, Shigetomo 三枝茂智**

L.D.; Acting Minister to Greece; b. Oct. 1888, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Shigeaki Hortuchi; later adopted by Kunitaro Saegusa. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1914; entered Finance Office; Chief Shimo-kyo Taxation Office; Commr. Tsingtao Garrison Civil Adm. Office 1915; Mem. of Suite, Japanese Delegation to 1st & 6th League of Nations Assemblies; 1st Sec. Legation, Stockholm; Chief, 1st & 2nd Secs. Cultural Work Dept. Foreign Office. Address: Japanese Legation, Athens, Greece.

SAHARA, Kenji 佐原憲次

Traffic Mgr. Gen. Direction of Rys. S.M.R.; b. Nov. 1889, Kobe; s. of Shigenori Sato; later adopted by Sahara family. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1915; entered Ry. Dept.; Counsellor Ry. Bureau; Ry. Inspector; Chief Gen. Affairs Sec. Traffic Bureau; Sec. to Ry. Minister; Dir. Board of Tourist Ind. 1922-34; Dir. Harbin Ry. Adm. Bureau 1934-36. Address: c/o Yamato Hotel, Mukden.

SAHAY, Anand Mohan

Prof. Kobe Foreign Lang. Sch.; Lecturer on Indian Asiatic & Int'l Problems; Editor, the "Voice of India;" Corr. Indian Journals; Hon. Gen.-Secr. Indian Trade Assn. Kobe; Organizer & Pres. Indian Nat. Cong. Committee of Japan, Indo-Japanese Young Peoples' Assn.; b. Sept. 1898, Bhagalpore, India; s. of Lal Mohan Sahay, landlord. Career: studied at Medical Sch.; gave

up study to join struggle for Indian Independence 1920; worked 3 years under Indian Nat. Congress; arrived in Japan 1928; organized Japan Branch of Indian Nat. Congress 1928; Indo-Japanese Young Peoples' Assn. 1934. Address: 728/25 Shimomanda, Uozaki-cho, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

SAIJO, Yaso 西條八十

Poet; Prof. French Litt. Waseda Univ.; b. Jan. 1892, Tokyo; s. of Jubel Sajo, soap mfg. Career: grad. Litt. Course, Waseda Univ.; studied at Japanese Litt. Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; sent to Europe by Waseda Univ. to study at Paris and Sorbonne Univs. 1924-26; then travelled to England and Italy; author of "Gold Dust," "Unacquainted Lover," "Beautiful Forfeiture," "Collection of Folk Songs," etc. Address: 377 Kashiwagi 3-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

SAIKI, Sanetoshi 佐伯仁壽

M.D.; Chief, Sanatorium, South Manchuria Railway Co. Dairen; b. April 1900 at Matsuyama; younger brother of Tadasu Saiki, Dir. Japanese Govt. Institute for Nutrition, Tokyo. m. Shigeo, d. of Takinosuke Amano. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1924; Dr. Kyoto Imp. Univ. Hospital; studied medicine under Prof. Thanhouse and Prof. Stepp at Freiburg and Munich. Address: 43-11, Hoshigaura, Dairen.

SAIONJI, Kinmochi 西園寺公望

Prince; Genro; Mem. House of Peers; b. Oct. 1849, Kyoto; s. of late Kimizumi Tokudaiji and later adopted by Morosue Saionji. Career: studied Law and Politics in France 1870-1880; published Tokyo Jiyu Shimbun 1880; went to Europe and America with late Prince Ito to investigate Parl. System 1882; Minister to Austria 1885; to Germany 1887; Grand Chancellor, Imp. Orders 1891-94; Vice-pres. House of Peers 1894; Privy Councillor 1894; Min. of Educ. 1894 and 1898; Foreign Min. 1895 and 1896; Finance Min. and Premier 1901; Pres. Selyukai 1903; formed cabinet 1903 and 1911; Chief Delegate to World Peace Conf. 1919. Address: 5 Minami Kogachō, Suezogadai, Kanda-ku, Tokyo.

SAITO, Hiroshi 齋藤博

Amb. to U.S.A. concurrently Min. to Cuba since 1924; b. Dec. 1856, Niigata-ken; s. of Shozaburo Saito. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Attaché, Wash. 1910; 3rd Sec. Emb. London 1918; Mem. of Suite, Delegation to Peace Conf. Paris 1919; 2nd Sec. Emb. London; attended 1st League of Nations Assembly Geneva 1920; Consul Seattle 1921; Consul-Gen. New York 1923; Dir. Information Bureau Foreign Office 1929; Councillor Emb. London 1930; Min. to Netherlands. Address: Japanese Embassy, Washington, U.S.A.

SAITO, Hisho 齋藤斐章

Prof. Tokyo Higher Normal Sch.; Lecturer Tokyo Univ. of Litt. & Sci.; b. Feb. 1867, Iwate-ken; s. of Yonoshin Saito, scholar. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Normal Sch. 1888; Prof. of Ajima Mater 1909; sent to Europe & Amer. 1909-11. Publications: "Geschichte Japans" etc. Address: 107 Hakusan Goten-cho, Kohshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

SAITO, Junzo 齋藤順三

Mng.-Dir. Yasuda Bank; Dir. Yasuda Trust Co.; b. Jan. 1875, Ehime-ken; s. of Yasuichiro Tomita; later adopted by Koji Saito. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1905; entered Yasuda Hozen-sha; Vice-Chief Yokohama Branch 3rd Bank 1908; Chief Investigation Sec.; Mgr. Kyoto Bank 1909; again entered 3rd Bank 1914; Chief Osaka & Yokohama Branches;

Vice-Mgr. Head Office 1922; went abroad for observation 1922-23; Chief Kofunacho & Kobe Branch Yasuda Bk. 1923-24; Asst. Gen. Mgr. Head Office 1925; Dir. 1927; Dir. Yasuda Trust Co. 1931. Address: 15 Nagazumi-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

SAITO, Katashi 齋藤因

Gen.-Dir. North Chosen Ry. Direction of S.M.R.; b. June 1881, Yamagata-ken. Career: grad. Civil Engrg. Course, Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1905; joined Ry. Dept., later S. M. R. Co.; Ry. Engr. Telegiao Garrison; Engr. Chosen Govt.-Gen.; Chief Construction Sec., Ry. Bureau of Chosen; Engr. S.M.R. Co. 1922. Address: 11 Hokoda, Seishin, Chosen.

SAITO, Kojiro 齋藤孝二郎

Chief Civil Engrg. Dept., Nippon Elec. Power Co.; Dir. Inaba Hydro-Elec. Co., Nippon Takogyo K. K.; b. Feb. 1887, Kochi-ken; s. of Rieki Saito; m. Tomo. Career: grad. Civil Engrg. Dept. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1914; Engr. Miyagi-ken; Chief Engr. Onipato Ind. Co.; Etsu Elec. Power Co.; Chief Designer Nippon Elec. Power Co.; Chief Kurobe Office. Address: 3 of 125 Shimochujo, Ibaraki-cho, Miahima-gun, Osaka-fu.

SAITO, Ryoiei 齋藤良衛

D.L.; Non-Commissioned Officer, Foreign Office; Adviser of South Manchuria Railway Company; b. November 1880; s. of Ryojun Saito. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; Consul Paochow, Sec. Foreign Office; 2nd Sec. Emb.; Dir. Com. Bureau; Dir. S.M.R. Co. Address: 42 Shoto, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

SAITO, Soichi 齋藤惣一

Gen.-Secr. Nat. Committee of Y.M.C.A. in Japan; Adviser to United Council Y.M.C.A. Manchuria; b. July 1886, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Isamu Saito. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; Prof. 5th Higher Sch. 1911-17; Executive Secr. Inst. of Pacific Relations 1925-32; attended Y.M.C.A. World Conf. Mysore India 1927. Address: 62 Hayashi-cho, Kohshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

SAITO, Takao 齋藤隆夫

M.P.; b. Aug. 1870, Hyogo-ken; s. of Hachiroemon Saito. Career: grad. Waseda Univ.; Yale Univ. 1901; joined the bar 1896; sent to Diet from Hyogo-ken 1 time since 1912; Parl. Vice-Minister of Home Affairs; attended Intl. Parl. Conf. 1913; Dir. Legislated Bureau; Parl. Vice-Min. of Home Affairs 1932-34. Address: 315 Kitashinagawa 3-chome, Shinjoga-ku, Tokyo.

SAITO, Torogoro 齋藤虎五郎

Pres. Gunma Daiido Bank; b. July 1878, Gunma-ken; s. of Matagorō Saito, landowner. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; joined Bank of Japan 1905; Acting Business Mgr. of same; Mng.-Dir. Yokohama Credit Bank 1921-31. Address: 150 Takinaka, Naka-ku, Yokohama.

SAKAGUCHI, Buichi 坂口武市

Pres. Yonago Chamber of Com. & Ind.; b. July 1847, Tottori-ken; s. of Toyojiro Inouye, later adopted by Heibel Sakaguchi. Career: grad. Law Dept. Waseda Univ. 1905; Chairman Yonago Muni. Assembly 1925-35; Dir. Hiroshima Elec. Co. and several other companies. Address: 29 Nishi-cho, Yonago City.

SAKAI, Jun-ichi 酒井順一

Mng.-Dir. Chosen Ry. Hotel; b. May 1882; s. of Korehae Sakai. Career: grad. English Course, Central

Training Inst. of Railway Dept.; engaged in Hotel business since 1911; Supervisor, Sanyo Hotel, Shimonomeki; Sawabumi Hotel, Kyoto; Station Hotel Shingishu; Fuzan Station Hotel; Heijo Ry. Hotel; sent to U.S.A. to study hotel business for a year and practised at Hotel Ambassador, Pennsylvania and at other big hotels; Supervisor, Chosen Hotel, Keijo, 1927. Address: 47 Hasegawa-inachi, Keijo.

SAKAI, Seibei 酒井清兵衛

Chief Adm. & Traffic Depts. Gen. Direction of Manchoukuo State Ry.; Councillor, S.M.R.; b. 1885, Gifu-ken. Career: grad. Chinese Language Dept., Tokyo Sch. of Foreign Lang. 1908; entered S.M.R.; Chief Secretariat, Ry Dept.; Councillor, same; Vice-Dir. Taihar Direction of State Ry.; present post since Jan. 1935. Address: Gen. Direction of State Ry., Mukden.

SAKAI, Tadamasa 酒井忠正

Count; Mem. House of Peers; Dir. Daiho Bunka Kyokai; b. 1893; adopted by Count Tadaoki Sakai. Career: grad. Peers' Sch.; Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1918; apptd. Sec. to Justice Minister and Ry. Minister; elected Peer 1923; travelled abroad 1929. Address: 12 Haramachi, Kohshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

SAKAI, Tokutarō 坂井徳太郎

Dir. Mitsui Gomi Kaisha, Sanshin Bldg. Co.; b. June 1888, Aichi-ken; s. of late Hisashi Sakai. Career: grad. Rikkyo Univ.; Harvard Univ.; Sec. to Foreign Min., Sec. to Premier; joined Mitsui Firm 1914. Address: 20 Anyama Takagi-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

SAKAKIYA, Senjiro 榑谷仙次郎

Civil Engrg. and Bldg. Contractor; b. 1882, Hiroshima-ken. Career: grad. Tokyo Engrg. Sch. 1909; engaged in Chikwan-shan Tunnel Work 1909-1911; Sipingkai-Changchiatun Ry. Work 1916-17, established Anshan Steel Works foundation 1917-18; established Sakakiya Corp. 1921 and contracted various civil works as contractor of S.M.R. Co.; Chairman, Japan-Manchoukuo Civil Engrg. & Bldg. Assn. Address: 15 Noto-inachi, Dairen.

SAKAMA, Muneharu 坂間棟治

Mayor of Osaka; b. Apr. 1856, Kanagawa-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; Chief, Police Dept. Toyama-ken; Chief, Home Dept. Kagawa-ken, Hyogo-ken; Gov. Kochi-ken; Dep. Mayor of Osaka. Address: Yamasumi, Ashiya, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

SAKAMOTO, Kajima 坂本嘉治男

Publisher; b. Mar. 1866, Kochi-ken; s. of Kihachi Sakamoto. Career: came to Tokyo in 1883; educated by Asuma Ono, who participated in founding Waseda Univ.; was charged with business of Toyokan Pub. Office under A. Ono; founded Fuzanbo 1886; Published 1000 kinds of books including "Geog. Diet. of Japan," "Nat. Encey." "Dai-Genka." Address: Daibutsudani, Kamakura.

SAKAMOTO, Ryuki 坂本龍起

Chief Foreign Affairs Dept. of Taiwan; b. June 1894, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Momojiro Sakamoto, samurai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; apptd. Sec. Embassy, U.S.A.; Consul, Buenos Aires; Consul at Army; Chief, 2nd Sec. Com. Bureau, Foreign Office 1927-31; Chief 2nd Sec. Amer. Bureau. Address: c/o Taiwan Sotokufu, Taihoku.

SAKAMOTO, Shin-ichi 坂本信一

b. Oct. 1886, Osaka; s. of Genryo Sakamoto, M.D. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; joined

Sumitomo Goshi Kaisha; Gen.-Mgr. Sumitomo Life Ins. Co. 1926. Mng.-Dir. same. Address: 1946 Tennoji-machi, Sumiyoshi-ku, Osaka.

SAKAMOTO, Toshiatsu 坂本俊茂

Baron; Mem. House of Peers; Resources Deliberation Committee; b. Oct. 1858, Nagano-ken s. of Daizo Sakamoto. Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1882; apptd. Sec. to Navy Minister; Adjutant H. M. S. "Hyel" and "Yoshino"; Staff Nav. Affairs Bureau Navy Office; Head Instructor Nav. Staff Coll.; fought in Russo-Japanese War; Vice-Admiral 1898; ennobled 1907. Address: 32 Ichigaya Kora-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

SAKANO, Tetsujiro 坂野鐵次郎

Mem. House of Peers; Pres. Chugoku Godo Elec. Co., Tottori Elec. Light Co., Katagami Ry. Co.; b. Nov. 1873, Okayama-ken; s. of late Hanjiro Sakano; m. Kiyono (deceased). Career: grad. Law College Tokyo Imperial Univ. 1898; entered government service 1899; Dir. Osaka Supt. Bureau, Dept. of Communications, 1910; Dir. Western Supt. Bureau of same 1913; retired 1915; Mng.-Dir. Osaka Elec. Light Co. 1915-18. Address: 1171 Kunotsubo, Ashia, Hyogo-ken.

SAKATA, Mikita 坂田幹太

Pres. Hanshin-Kokudo Bus Co.; Dir. Hanshin Harbour Co., Amagasaki Harbour Co.; Chief Dir. Osaka Econ. Soc.; Dir. Osaka Club; Mem. Intl. Sightseeing Committee; Statistical Committee of Dept. of Com. & Ind.; b. Dec. 1879, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Masaharu Sakata. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1903; Gov. Ehime-ken, Kagawa-ken; Mayor of Takamatsu; Dir. Osaka Godo Spinning Co. Address: Mikage-machi, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

SAKATANI, Kiichi 阪谷希一

Dir. S.M.R. Co.; b. 1892, Tokyo; s. of Baron Yoshio Sakatani. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1914; entered Bank of Japan; Chief Finance Sec. Kwantung Govt.; Acting Dir. Colonial Bureau, Overseas Dept.; Dir. Gen. Affairs Bureau Manchoukuo Finance Dept. 1932; Vice-Dir.-Gen. Gen. Affairs Board, State Council 1932-35; Aud. Central Bank of Manchou, Address: c/o S.M.R. Co., Dairen.

SAKATANI, Yosiro 阪谷芳郎

Baron; D.L.; Mem. House of Peers; Adviser Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Pres. Central Statistics Committee, Senshu Univ., "Mikasa" Preserv. Soc., Imp. Aviation Soc., Gakushi-kai, Imp. Invention Assn.; Mem. Educ. Council; Dir. Saisei-kai, Tokyo Bay Reclamation Co., Hakone Hot Spring Supply Co., Agano Cement Co., Amagasaki Harbour Co., Ohk Elec. Co., Iwaki Colliery Co., Sengokuhara Real Estate Co.; b. Jan. 1863, Okayama-ken; s. of late Roro Sakatani, scholar. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1884; entered Finance Dept.; Vice-Minister of Finance 1901; Fin. Min. 1906-08; Mayor of Tokyo 1912-15; attended Intl. Statist. Assn. Conf., World Econ. Conf. Switz., Allies Econ. Conf. etc. Address: 126 Hara-mati, Kohshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

SAKAZAKI, Tan 坂崎坦

D. Litt. Chief Research Dept. Tokyo Asahi Shimbun; b. Mar. 1887. Career: grad. Litt. Dept. Waseda Univ. 1910; joined Asahi Shimbun-sha 1913; toured Europe 1921-23; Lecturer Waseda Univ. since 1924. Address: 201 Nishi-Okubo, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

SAKOH, Shuichi 酒匂秀一

Ambassador to Poland since 1937; b. February 1887, Kagoshima; s. of Jutaro Sakoh, businessman. Career:

grad. Tokyo Univ. of Com. 1911; Secy. Foreign Office; Chief, 2nd Section, Com. Bureau; Consul-Gen. Calcutta 1920; Councillor, Embassy, Moscow; Minister to Finland 1926. Address: Japanese Embassy, Warsaw, Poland.

SAKUDA, Takataro 作田高太郎

M.P.; Lawyer; b. May 1887, Hiroshima-ken; s. of Ikujiro Sakuda, farmer. Career: grad. Chuo Univ. 1915; elected M.P. 5 times since 1928; Parl. Councillor of Educ. 1936. Address: Kugenuma, Fujisawa-machi, Kanagawa-ken.

SAKURADA, Sukesaku 櫻田助作

Int'l Committee of Kojunsha; Dir. Tokyo Econ. Assn.; b. Aug. 1867; s. of late Takayoshi Sakurada. Career: studied at Dominika of Keio Nakamura; went to Holland & Belgium; studied Econ. & Law at Senhu Gakko; at Freiburg Univ. in Baden and Dijon Univ.; Litt. & Phil. at Brussels Univ.; Econ. & Law at Liege Univ. Belgium; joined Bank of Japan 1897. Address: 410 Daiba 1-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

SAKURAI, Hyogoro 櫻井兵五郎

M.P.; b. Aug. 1880, Ishikawa-ken; s. of Genji Sakurai. Career: grad. Waseda Univ. 1911; elected M.P. 8 times; Parl. Vice-Min. of Overseas Affairs 1934-36. Address: 230 Higaashi Osaki 4-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

SAKURAI, Joji 櫻井錠二

Hon. LL.D.; Privy Councillor; Pres. Imp. Acad.; b. Aug. 1858, Kanazawa; s. of Jintaro Sakurai. Career: entered Daigaku Nanko 1871; studied Chemistry at Kaiser Gakko 1874-76; Univ. Coll. London 1876-81; Prof. Chemistry Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1882-1917; elected Mem. Imp. Acad. 1895; Mem. Nat. Research Council 1920; Mem. House of Peers 1920; Privy Councillor 1926; Pres. 3rd Pan-Pacific Sci. Congress 1926; Hon. Mem. Chem. Soc. of France 1923; Soc. of Chem. Ind. London 1923; Royal Inst. of Great Britain 1925; Amer. Chem. Soc. 1926; Acad. of Sci. of U.S.S.R. 1927; Chem. Soc. of Poland 1929; of London 1931; Delegate to Celebration of 9th. Jubilee, Foundation of Glasgow Univ. 1901, and to various int'l conf. at London 1907, Rome 1910, London and Paris 1922, Melbourne and Sydney 1923, Brussels 1925, Hague 1925, London 1937. Address: 3 Akebono-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

SAKURAUCHI, Yukio 櫻内幸雄

M.P.; Leader, Minseito; Pres. Izuono Elec. Power Co.; b. Aug. 1880, Shimane-ken; s. of Wachihiro Sakurauchi. Career: studied at Waseda Univ.; Corr., Gifu & Aichi Shimbun; entered business 1903; elected M.P. 6 times since 1920; Minister of Com. & Ind. Apr.-Dec. 1931. Address: 31 Miya Matsuzaka-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

SALE, George Sheavyn

Merchant; Chairman Sale & Co. Ltd, Tokyo; Chairman Sale Tilney & Co. Ltd. London; b. Oct. 1896 in Japan; s. of Charles Vincent Sale, merchant. Career: Mem. British Delegation to Int'l Pacific Relations Conf. at Kyoto 1929; Major commanding Middlesex Yeomanry (Territorial Army). Address: Sale & Co. Ltd, 14 Marunouchi 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; Sale Tilney & Co. Ltd, 3 Lloyd's Avenue, London, E. C. 3.

SANO, Masatsugu 佐野正次

Dir. Hypothec Bank of Japan; b. Dec. 1879, Tokyo; s. of Shotaro Ota; later adopted by Mitsuo Sano, Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; entered Finance Dept.; Secy., same; Chief, Provisional Building Sec.; Chief Bank Inspector 1930; Dir. Monopoly Bureau 1934. Address: 304 Shimo-ochiai 1-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

SANO, Riki 佐野利器

D.E.; Dean, Engrg. Dept. Nihon Univ.; b. Apr. 1880, Yamagata-ken; adopted s. of Seichiro Sano, educator. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1902; apptd. Asst. Prof. 1906 and Prof. 1917, same studied in Europe & America 1911-14; Engr. Imp. Household Dept. & Finance Dept.; Dir. Tokyo Reconstruction Office; Pres. Tokyo City Building Bureau; Dean, Engrg. Dept. Nihon Univ. 1929; Adviser, Manchoukuo Capital Construction Bureau 1933. Address: 160 Kago-machi, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

SANO, Tsuneha 佐野常羽

Count; Rear-Adm. (reserve); Dir. Japan Red Cross Soc.; b. July 1871; s. of late Count Tsunetami Sano. Career: Atache, Embassy Germany; Captain "Haruna," fought in Russo-Japanese War. Address: 295 Makomemachi Nishi 4-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

SANSBURY, Cyril Kenneth

M.A. (Cambridge); Clergyman; b. Jan. 1905, Streatham, London; s. of Cyril J. Sansbury; m. Ethelreda Wamsley. Career: grad. Peterhouse, Cambridge 1927; ordained Deacon 1928; Priest 1929; Curate of St. Peter's, Dulwich Common, London 1928-31; of Wimbledon 1931-32; S.P.G. Missionary at Numazu 1932-34; Prof. Central Theol. Coll. Ikebukuro, and Chaplain to British Community, S. Andrew's, Tokyo since 1934. Address: Seikokai Shingakun, 1612 Ikebukuro, Tokyo.

SANSOM, George Bailey

K.C.M.G.; Com. Councillor, British Embassy; b. Nov. 1892, London; s. of G. W. M. Sansom. Career: studied in France and Germany; entered consular service in Japan 1903; author of Historical Grammar of Japanese, Oxford Press 1928; "Japan: A Short Cultural History," Cassell Press, London 1931. Address: British Embassy, Tokyo.

SASAI, Koichiro 笹井幸一郎

Mayor of Nagasaki since 1934; b. Oct. 1885, Niigata-ken; s. of Kisaburo Sasai. Career: grad. Polit. Course Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; Commr. Wakayama-ken; Police Chief, Saga-ken; Chief, Peace Preservation Dept. Metropolitan Police Board; Chief, Accounts Dept. Reconstruction Bureau 1924; Gov. Nara-ken 1929; Ehime-ken 1930-32. Address: 118 Baba-machi, Nagasaki.

SASAKI, Komanosuke 佐々木駒之助

Pres. Yamaguchi Goshi Kaisha since 1934; Chairman Nippon Life Assurance Co., Kyodo Fire Ins. Co., Dir. 110th Bank, Osaka Savings Bank, Sanwa Bank, Kansai Trust Co., Dai-nippon Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Toyo Linoleum Co.; Aud. Hotel New Osaka b. July 1872, Akita-ken; s. of Tameon Sasaki; later adopted by Fukujo Sasaki. Career: grad. Econ. Dept. Keio Univ. 1898; entered Yamaguchi Bank; Mng.-Dir. same. Address: 188 Kunisubo, Sanjo, Seido-mura, Miyu-gun, Hyogo-ken.

SASAKI, Soichi 佐々木惣一

D.L.; Pres. Risumeikan Univ.; b. Mar. 1878, s. of Sozaburo Sasaki, Tottori-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1903; Asst. Prof. same Univ. 1906; went to Germany, France and England for study of adm. law 1909; Dean, Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. resigned Aug. 1932. Address: 1 Shimogamo Izumimachi, Kamikyo-ku, Kyoto.

SASAKI, Toichi 佐々木到一

Major-Gen.; Comdr. Inf. 30th Brig. 16th Div.; b. 1884, Hiroshima-ken. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1907; Mil.

Atache Legation China Comdr. Inf. 18th Reg.; Chief Staff 9th Div.; Supreme Mil. Advisor of Manchoukuo. Address: 80th Brig. Hdqrs, Tsu City.

SASAKI, Toshitsuna 佐々木敏綱

Mng.-Dir. Furukawa Mining Co., Furukawa Gomei Kaisha; b. Dec. 1881, Tokyo; s. of Naotsuna Sasaki. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; entered Furukawa Gomei Kaisha; Chief, Gen. Affairs Sec.; Chief, Financial Sec. Furukawa Mining Co.; Dir. & Chief of Ashio Mining Office, same. Address: 270 Minami-Shinagawa, 5-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

SASAKI, Yoshihiko 佐々木義彦

Mng.-Dir. Toho Artificial Fibre Co.; Auditor, East Manchuria Rayon Pulp Co.; b. Aug. 1887 in Yamaguchi-ken. Career: grad. Kobe Higher Comm. Sch. (present Kobe Univ. of Commerce), 1908; Mgr., London Branch Bank of Taiwan; Mgr., Business Dept.; Tokyo Branch, same; Dir., Suzuki Shoten; Teikoku Rayon Co. Address: 423, Kashiwagi 3-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

SASAKI, Yukiada 佐々木行忠

Marquis; Vice-pres. House of Peers; b. July 1893, Tokyo; s. of Marquis Takayoshi Sasaki. Career: succeeded peerage 1910; grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; studied at Litt. Coll. of same. Address: 108 Aoyama Minami-cho 6 chome, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

SASAMURA, Kichiro 笹村吉郎

Pres. Niigata Iron Works; b. Aug. 1867, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Kichiro Sasamura. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Tech. Sch. 1882; Chief Engr. of present firm 1897; Mng.-Dir. 1910. Address: 52 Suido-bata 2-chome, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

SATA, Aihiko 佐多愛彦

M.D.; Pres. Japan-German Assn.; Pres. Saito Serun-institut Osaka; b. Sept. 1873, Osaka; s. of Naomasa Sata. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1890; Lecturer Osaka Pref. Med. Sch. 1894; studied in Germany 1894-1900; rec'd deg. 1900; Pres. Osaka Pref. Med. Sch.; Dean Osaka Med. Coll.; Councillor Freiburg Univ. 1927. Address: 11 Dojima Kita-machi, Kita-ku, Osaka.

SATO, Kanji 佐藤寛次

D.A.S.; Prof. & Dean of Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Dir. Tokyo Agr. Teachers' Coll.; Vice-Pres. Federation of Technical Educ. Associations, Federation of Society for Agr. Sci., Agr. Econ. Assn.; Dir. Central Union of Coop. Soc. b. Jan. 1879, Yonezawa; s. of Bantaro Sato. Career: grad. Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1904; sent abroad for study 1918-20; Mem. Rice Control Committee, Raw Silk Export Control Investigation Com., Cultural Work Com. toward China, Tech. Educ. Inquiry Com.; Tech. Adviser to Employers' Delegates, 3rd Int'l Labor Conf. Geneva; Delegate, Int'l Econ. Conf. Geneva. Address: 449 Akatsuma-cho 2-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

SATO, Masashi 佐藤正

M.P.; b. Sept. 1884, Sendai; s. of Noriatsu Sato, Judge. Career: grad. Litt. Dept. Waseda Univ. 1909; entered Ry. Dept.; Lecturer, Tohoku Imp. Univ. 1912; Secy. to Pres. Waseda Univ.; Chief Editor, Kyoiku Shimbun; Mng.-Dir. Japan Social Educ. Soc. 1920; Mng.-Dir. Inst. of Overseas People's Educ. 1933; elected M.P. 4 times since 1928; Parl. Councillor of Overseas Affairs. Address: 95 Suwa-cho, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

SATO, Masatoshi 佐藤正徳

Gov. Kagawa-ken since 1936; b. Sept. 1886, Fukushima-ken; s. of Kakunoshi Sato. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1913; Commr. Taiwan Gov.-Gen.; Reconstruction Bureau; Chief, Educ. Dept. Hyogo-ken & Nagasaki-ken; Chief Police Dept. Akita-ken; Chief, Home Dept. Saitama-ken & Yamanaishi-ken; Chief, Gen. Affairs Dept., Harbin Muni. Office 1923-26. Address: c/o Gov.'s Residence, Takamatsu City.

SATO, Naotake 佐藤尚武

ex-Minister for Foreign Affairs; b. Oct. 1882, Osaka; s. of Konroku Tanaka of Aomori-ken and later adopted by Aitaro Sato. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1904; Secy. Emb. Russia 1906-14; Cons.-Gen. Harbin 1914-19; Counsellor Emb. France 1921-23; Min. to Poland 1925; Dir. Japanese Bur. League of Nations 1926; Amb. to Belgium 1930; Japanese Del. to Assembly, League of Nations 1931-32; Japanese rep. at Council of League of Nations 1932; Japanese Delegate to Gen. Disarm. Conf. League of Nations 1931-34; Amb. to France 1933-37; Foreign Min. in Hayashi Cabinet 1937. Address: 4 Toritsuaka, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

SATO, Sankichi 佐藤三吉

M.D.; Mem. House of Peers; Commr. Imp. Household Dept.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Mem. Imp. Academy; Chief, 2nd Dept., same; Chief, Medical Dept. Nat. Research Council; b. Oct. 1857, Gifu-ken; s. of Tadagoro Sato. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1882; studied Surgery in Germany 1883-86; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; rec'd deg. 1891; Dir. Medical Coll. Hospital 1893; Pres. Attached Medical Office 1901; Dean, Medical Coll. 1918. Address: 320 Kago-machi, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

SATO, Shoshiro 佐藤庄四郎

1st. Secy. Emb. France; b. Jan. 1894, Morioka. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1915; 3rd Secy. Emb. France 1922; Commr. Foreign Office 1927; Chief 3rd Sec. Treaty Bureau 1931; 1st Secy. Emb. Manchoukuo 1934; Cons.-Gen. Harbin 1935-37. Address: Japanese Embassy, Paris.

SATO, Shosuke 佐藤昌介

Baron; D. Agr.; Ph. D.; LL.D.; Ex-Pres. Hokkaido Imp. Univ.; b. Nov. 1863; s. of Shozo Sato, samurai. Career: grad. Sapporo Agr. Coll.; studied Agr. Econ. in John Hopkins Univ.; Prof. Sapporo Agr. Coll.; Pres. Hokkaido Imp. Univ.; Gov. Rotary Int'l 70th Dist, 1937. Address: Higashi 7-chome, Kita Ichijo, Sapporo.

SATO, Tetsutaro 佐藤鐵太郎

Mem. House of Peers; b. July 1865, Tsuruoka, Yamagata-ken; s. of Yasuyuki Sato. Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1887; Staff. Nav. Gen. Staff; Instructor Nav. Staff Coll.; Pres. same; Vice-Admiral 1916; Comdr. Matsuru Nav. Port; elected Peer 1934. Address: 359 Kichijoji Hondenkita, Musashino-machi, Tokyo-fu.

SATO, Toshihisa 佐藤俊久

Chief Engr. Muni. Adm. Office, Harbin; b. 1878, Okayama. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; served Canton-Hankow Ry. Adm. Office, 1905; Instructor, Ry. Sch. Hupel; joined S. M. R. Co. 1909; Vice-Chief, Ry. Dept. same 1928; resigned 1932; went to Europe & America for observation 1921. Address: 37 Hanazono-cho, Harbin.

SATO, Tsunemaru 佐藤恒丸

M.D.; Imp. Court Councillor; b. August 1872, Nagoya; s. of Sanzo Sato. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp.

Univ. 1894; Surgeon-Sublieut. 1897; Instructor Mil. Med. Coll.; Chief Mil. Hospital, Keijo, Chosen; Chief, Med. Dept. Resident Garrison Chosen; resided in Germany 1907; Dir. Red Cross Hospital of Japan 1920; Surgeon-Gen. 1922; Chief Court Physician, 1927-27. Address: 14 Nagazumi-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

SATO, Ushijiro 佐藤丑次郎

D.L.; Prof. Law & Letters Coll. Tohoku Imp. Univ.; b. May 1877, Tsuruoka; s. of Hyozo Sato; m. Mineko, sister of Mikio Kato, lawyer. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1903; apptd. Lecturer of same; Asst. Prof.; sent to Europe & Amer. to study politics 1908-12; Prof. of Politics & English Law; rec'd deg. 1913; again sent to Europe & Amer. 1920. Address: 25 Higashi Niban-cho, Sendai.

SATOMI, Junkichi 里見純吉

Sr. Mag.-Dir. Daimaru Dept. Store; Governor 70th District (Japan and Manchoukuo) Rotary International; b. July 1878, Chiba-ken. Career: grad. Economics Coll. Keio Univ.; instructor, Keio Univ. 1903-06; joined Nippon Shokumin Kaisha, 1906; joined Mitsukoshi Dep't. Store as mng. head office, 1908; made tour of inspection of European and American dept. stores, 1919; resigned from Mitsukoshi, 1920; Japanese del. Geneva Labor Conf., 1921; joined Daimaru Dep't Store, 1923. Address: 1,154, Oaza-shimo, Hamadera-cho, Osaka-fu.

SATOW, Mampei K. 佐藤万平

Hotel Mgr.; b. Apr. 1868, Nagano-ken; adopted s. of late Mampei Satow. Career: founder of Mampei Hotels at Karuzawa, Atami, Tokyo and Nagoya. Address: c/o Mampei Hotel, Atami, Shizuoka-ken.

SAWADA, Renzo 澤田廉三

Councillor, Japanese Emb. in Manchoukuo b. Oct. 1888, Tottori-ken; s. of Shingo Sawada. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1914; Chief Teleg. Sec. Foreign Office; attended Paris Peace Conf. Wash. Dismant. Conf. and Peking Customs Tariff Conf.; 1st Leg. Sec. Foreign Office; Sec. & Chief Teleg. Sec.; served Imp. Household Dept.; 1st Emb. Sec. England; Councillor Emb. France; Consul-Gen. New York. Address: c/o Japanese Emb. Hsinking.

SAWADA, Setsuzo 澤田節蔵

Amb. to Brazil; b. Sept. 1884; s. of Shingo Sawada, Tottori-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; Chief, Telegraph Section, Corr. Section, Translation Section; Councillor, Emb.; Cons-Gen. New York; Dir. Japanese Bureau of League of Nations 1930; Dir. Japanese Bureau, Int'l Conf. Geneva 1933; Gov. Delegate to Simla Conf. 1934. Address: Japanese Emb. Rio-de-Janeiro, Brazil.

SAWADA, Shigeru 澤田茂

Major-Gen.; Mil. Attache, Legations, Poland & Rumania since 1935; b. 1887, Kochi-ken. Career: grad. Mil. Academy, 1907; Mil. Staff Coll.; Instructor, Mil. Staff Coll.; attached to Kwantung Army Hdqrs.; Comdr. Field Artl. 24th Reg.; Chief Staff, Imp. Guards Div.; Comdr. Field Heavy Artl. 1st Brig. Address: c/o Japanese Embassy, Warsaw, Poland.

SCHEINHÜTTE, J.

Consulting Engr. & Metallurgist; Repr. Demag, Duisburg; Otto Wolf, Koeln; b. 1882, Merseburg, Germany; s. of Julius Scheinhütte; Engr. Career: grad. Chemnitz K. G. A.; studied at Halle Univ.; Essen-Ruhr. Analytical Chemist, 1906-09; Chief Chemist Aff-

nerie Francaise, Lescure les Rouen; was in China as Metallurgist for Carlowitz & Co. 1910-19; in Japan for Otto Reimers & Co. Yokohama and Reimers Mining Office Tokyo 1920-22; Adviser Chinese Prov. Govt. Sulyuan 1923-24; Mgr. Behn, Meyer China Co. Peking 1927; Consulting Engr. & Metallurgist for AYG & Glenc 1931; Adviser Mining Adm. of Three Eastern Provs. 1925-31. Address: 46 Kaede-cho, Dairen.

SCHMALTZ, Wolfgang

German Vice-Consul at Kobe; b. Sept. 1898; s. of Georg S. Schmalz, official. Career: entered German Diplomatic and Consular Service 1925. Address: German Consulate-General, Kobe.

SCHREIBER, Erwin

Diplomvolkswirt; Dr. rer. pol. (Dr. of Economics); Prof. Saga Higher Sch. since 1929; b. May 1901, Sumatra, n. German; s. of Julius Schreiber, physician. Career: studied Law, Economics & History at Marburg, Kiel, and Vienna Univs. 1923-28; took deg. at Kiel Univ.; served at German Government State Record Office; came to Japan Sept. 1929. Address: Niishi, Shirage-Koji, Saga City.

SCOTT, Francis Newton

Missionary; s. of late Samuel Scott, farmer; in. Annie J. McLellan. Career: grew up in North Dakota; grad. Hamline Univ. 1896, with degree of A.B.; received B.D. from Drew Theol. Seminary 1899; D.D. from Hamline 1923; came to Japan 1903; studied Japanese at Nagoya; was Presiding Elder of Kagoshima District 1905-08; Teacher, Chinzai Gakuin 1907-20; Aoyama Gakuin 1926-31; rec'd Gold medal from Nagasaki City for educ. services. Address: 682 Shiroyama-cho 1-chome, Nagasaki.

SEBALD, William Joseph

LL.B.; Lawyer; b. Nov. 1901, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.; s. of Dr. Frank J. Sebal, physician; m. Edith Frances de Becker. Career: grad. from U. S. Nav. Acad. Annapolis, Md. in June 1921; served as commissioned officer in U. S. Navy; resigned in 1930 as Lt. U.S.N.; Japanese Lang. Officer attached to Amer. Emb. Tokyo 1925-28; grad. Sch. of Law, Univ. of Maryland; Mem. of Bar of State of Maryland; translated and annotated several books on Japanese law. Address: c/o de Becker, de Becker & Sebal, Meikai Bldg. 33 Akashi-machi, Kobe.

SEJIMO, Kiyoshi 瀬下清

Chairman Mitsubishi Bank; Tokyo Bankers' Club; Dir. Showa Bank, 110th Bank; Aud. Mitsubishi Trading Co.; Permanent Mem. Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind.; b. Sept. 1874, Nagano-ken; s. of Shikibu Seimo; later adopted by Kiju Sejimo. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1893; entered Mitsubishi Bank. Address: 78 Kuruma-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

SEKAWA, Hideo 瀬川秀雄

D. Litt.; Emeritus Prof. Peers' Sch.; b. Aug. 1873, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Seki Sekawa; m. Kyoko, d. of late Baron Hikaru Inouye 1897. Career: succeeded family estate 1898; grad. History Course Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; apptd. Prof. Peers' Sch. 1901-30; taught at Mil. Staff Coll., Tokyo & Hiroshima Univ. of Lit. & Sc.; sent to Europe & Amer. 1906 & 1932. Address: 107 Hanazono-cho, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo.

SEKI, Keizo 関桂三

Rear-Admiral; attached Nav. Gen. Staff Office, b. 1888, Cotton Co.; Rep. Japan Cotton Spinning Assn.; b.

Jan. 1884, Nara City. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; joined Osaka Spinning Co. 1908; toured Europe & America 1919-20; established Showa Rayon Co. 1928; Dir. Japan Horse Riding Assn.; went to Brazil as Mem. Japanese Econ. Mission to Brazil 1925. Address: 43 of 1876 Tantai-kayashi, Sumiyoshi-mura, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

SEKIGUCHI, Yaekichi 西口八重吉

D.E.; M.E. Cornell Univ. 1903; Prof. Tokyo Univ. of Tech.; b. Aug. 1875, Tokyo; s. of Toyohiro Sekiguchi. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Tech. Sch. 1896; Asst. Prof. of same 1898; studied in England & Amer. 1902; Prof. 1905; sent again to Europe & Amer. 1922. Address: 60 Gutanda 5-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

SEKINE, Gumpei 関根郡平

Rear-Adm.; attached Nav. Gen. Staff Office; b. 1886, Saitama-ken; s. of Kunihachi Sekine. Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1909, Nav. Staff Coll. 1921; Nav. Attache Legation Brazil 1925; Instructor Nav. Staff Coll.; Staff Nav. Gen. Staff Office 1931; attached to Naval Affairs Propagation Dept. 1932-35; Capt. "Ise." Address: 34 Shinyama-dori, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

SEKIYA, Hyosuke 関谷兵助

Dir. Tokyo Stock Exchange; Pres. Tokyo Exchange Securities Co., Kanagawa Elec. Power Co.; b. 1868, Nagano-ken; s. of Yoshichi Wada; later adopted by late Zempachi Sekiya. Career: succeeded father's estates 1888. Address: 1 Kudan 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

SEKIYA, Ryukichi 関屋龍吉

Pres. Nat. Spiritual Culture Institute; b. Sept. 1886, Oifu-ken; s. of Motokichi Ichihyanagi; later adopted by Yuki Sekiya. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; entered Educ. Dept.; Sch. Inspector, same 1914; Sec. to Educ. Minister; Book Examiner; went to Europe & America 1922; Dir. Gen. Educ. Bureau 1924; went to Europe & America 1927; Dir. Social Educ. Bureau 1929. Address: 62 Myogadani-machi, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

SEKIYA, Teizaburo 関屋貞三郎

Mem. House of Peers; Aud. Bank of Japan; b. May 1875, Techigi-ken; s. of Hyojun Sekiya. Career: grad. Law College of Tokyo Imperial University 1899; Councillor, Law College Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; Councillor, Taiwan Govt.; same, Finance Dept.; Sec. to Home Minister; Chief, Civil Adm. Bureau, Kwantung Govt.; Chief, Home Affairs Dept. Saga-ken; Kagoshima-ken; Chief, Educ. Bureau, Chosen Govt.; Chief Sec. Privy Council, Chosen Govt.; Gov. Shizuoka-ken; Vice-Minister, Imp. Household Dept.; resigned 1932. Address: 3 Kioi-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

SEKIYA, Teizo 関屋健蔵

Dep. Mayor of Hsinking; b. Mar. 1896, Nagano-ken; s. of Setzo Sekiya, lawyer; m. Toshiko, d. of Major-Gen. K. Iwai. Career: grad. German Law Course Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1921; joined S.M.R.; served Accountant Dept. and President Chamber; Mgr. Liaoyang, Antung & Mukden Districts Offices. Address: Muni. Office Hsinking.

SENDA, Kambei 千田勘兵衛

Asst. Mgr. Gen. Affairs Dept. Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha; b. June 1886, Ishikawa-ken; s. of Kaneyemon Sendai. Career: grad. Political Dept. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; joined present firm; served at Moji and Otaru Branches. Address: 60 Sugamo 2-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

SERA, Shoichi 世良正一

Supt. Planning Dept. S. M. R. Co.; b. May 1887, Hiroshima-ken; s. of Jumpo Sera. Career: grad. Agril. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1914; joined Sankyo Co.; entered present firm; Dir. Central Experimental Station. Address: 56 Bunkada, Dairen.

SERINO, Yotaro 芹野與太郎

B.D.; Christian Minister; Dir. Japan Congregational Church; b. Aug. 1887, Niigata-ken; s. of Tsurujiro Serino, landlord. Career: grad. Theol. Dept. Doshisha Univ. 1913; Union Theol. Sem. New York 1919; studied at Columbia Univ. 1917-19; apptd. Min. Naniwa Christian Church, Osaka. Address: 10 Harada, Uchide, Hyogo-ken.

SHAN Yen-ying 商衍瀛

Dir. Home Affairs Bureau, Manchoukuo Imp. Household Dept.; b. 1871, Fengtien Prov. Career: Chief, Board of Aud. Chief Executive Office, Manchoukuo 1932-34. Address: c/o Imp. Household Dept. Hsinking.

SHAW, Glenn W.

A.B.; educator and writer; b. at Los Angeles, U.S.A.; s. of William G. Shaw; m. Roba Hood. Career: grad. Colorado Coll. 1910; taught in Honolulu, Japan, China and India; in Japan, since 1916; connected with Osaka Foreign Language School and Osaka Asahi Shimbun, author of books on Japan and translator of Japanese literature. Address: 18 of 4 Nagamine Yama, Oishi, Nadaku, Kobe.

SHAW, H. Reynolds

A.B.; B.D.; Clergyman; b. Apr. 1902, Marblehead, Mass., U.S.A.; s. of Robert Shaw; m. Margaret Anne Miller. Career: grad. St. Stephen's Coll. (Columbia Univ.) 1924; Episc. Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass. 1927; Missionary of Episc. Church, Districts of Kyoto, Toyama, Kanazawa & Fukui since 1927. Address: 7 Shimo Ishibiki-cho, Kanazawa, Ishikawa-ken.

SHEBA, Kimpei 芝均平

Newspaperman; b. Oct. 1903, Honolulu, T.H.; s. of Sometaro Sheba, publisher. Career: with The Japan Times since 1921. Address: 25 Akazutsumi-machi 1-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

SHEBA, Sometaro 芝染太郎

Ex-Pres. The Japan Times; Sec. Int'l Rotary Club; b. 1871, Ehime-ken; s. of Seime Sheba, samurai. Career: studied at Aoyama Gakuin Tokyo; went to "Hawaii Shimpō" 1907; "Jiyu Shimbun" & "Kawal Island," bilingual weekly, 1907; Publisher & Editor, "Hawaii Shimpō" 1907; "Jiyu Shimbun" & "Kawal Shimpō"; attended Panama Exposition, San Francisco as Japan's Delegate; returned home 1916; again visited United States as Mem. Trade Commission, representing Tokyo Chamber of Com. 1918; joined Japan Times as Gen.-Mgr. 1920; launched "Save the Mikasa" Movement; consummated same in 1923 with organization of "Save the Mikasa Assn."; retired from journalistic career Dec. 1932. Address: (Office) 348 Marunouchi Bldg., Tokyo.

SHEN Shui-lin 沈瑞麟

Manchoukuo Privy Councillor; b. 1874, Chekiang Prov. Career: Foreign Vice-Minister, 1922; Foreign Minister & Chairman, Customs Conf. 1925; Civil Affairs Minister 1927; Foreign Adviser of Fengtien Prov. Govt. after Chang Tso-lin's death; Dir. Chinese Eastern Ry. 1930; Acting Chief Dir. North Manchuria Ry. 1932-34; Imp. Household Minister 1934-35. Address: c/o Privy Council, Hsinking.

SHEYBANY, Ali Mohammad

Iranian Charge d'Affaires in Tokyo since 1937, Licencie of law, politics, economic science; b. April 1898 at Teheran, Iran; s. of M.B.N.H. Sheybany, former Finance Minister; m. Alam Khodayar, d. of Gen. Khodayar. Career: attache Legation in Madrid, Stockholm; del. Peace Conf. Paris 1920; 3rd Secr. Legation Berne and Geneva 1922-25; 2nd Secretary Legation London, Berlin and Tokyo 1927-32; Chief of Sec. Treaties and League of Nations, Foreign Ministry in Teheran 1922-27; Counsellor Legation Tokyo 1937. Address: 55 Zaimoku-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

SHIBA, Koshiro 斯波孝四郎

Chairman, Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd.; Nippon Optical Ind. Co.; Pres. Ship-bldg. Assn.; Dir. Mitsubishi Elec. Mfg. Co.; b. 1875, Tokyo; bro. of Baron Chuzaburo Shiba. Career: grad. Ship-bldg. Course Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; entered Mitsubishi Zosen K. K. (predecessors of Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd.) promoted to Mng.-Dir. 1925. Address: 26 Nando-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

SHIBA, Yoshitaro 芝義太郎

Pres. Tokyo Kikai Selsakusho, Ltd., Shiba Mining Co.; b. Feb. 1873, Aichi-ken; s. of Yoshikata Shiba. Career: grad. Uwajima Middle Sch.; entered Mining Dept. Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha; developed Saganoseki Colliery and engaged in Mining Operation 1900; established Tateuta Colliery Co. 1907; constructed Yubetsu Ry. Hokkaido 1914; developed Yubetsu Colliery; established Hokkaido Colliery & Ry. Co. Address: 3 Momozono-cho, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

SHIBATA, Zenzaburo 柴田曾三郎

Mem. House of Peers; b. Nov. 1877, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Zenroku Sato; later adopted by Sabei Shibata. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1904; Chief, Home Affairs Dept. Miyazaki-ken, Osaka-fu; Chief, Educ. Bureau, Chosen Govt.; Gov. Miye-ken, Fukuoka-ken, Aichi-ken; Osaka-fu 1929; Chief Secr. of Saito Cabinet 1932. Address: 2 Momozono-cho, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

SHIBUSAWA, Keizo 澁澤敬三

Vice-count; Mng.-Dir. Dai-Ichi Ginko; Pres. Shibusawa Dozoku K. K.; Chairman, Tokyo Savings Bank; Councillor, Shibusawa Warehouse Co.; Dir. Toyo Life Ins. Co.; b. Aug. 1856, Tokyo; grand s. of Eiichi Shibusawa. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1921; entered Yokohama Specie Bank 1921; served Tokyo & London Branches till 1925; Dir. Keijo Denki K. K. 1935. Address: 10 Miya-Tauna-machi, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

SHIBUSAWA, Masao 澁澤正雄

Pres. Showa Steel Tube Co.; Fuji Kogyo Co.; Dir. Nippon Iron Works, Ltd.; b. Nov. 1888, Tokyo; s. of Eiichi Shibusawa. Career: grad. Econ. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1913; entered 1st Bank; resigned 1917; attended Intl. Labour Conf. as Employers' Delegate 1926. Address: 166 Nishigahara-machi, Takinogawa-ku, Tokyo.

SHIBUSAWA, Takenosuke 澁澤武之助

Pres. Ishikawajima Aircraft Co.; Dir. Asano Cement Co.; b. Dec. 1886, Tokyo; s. of late Eiichi Shibusawa. Career: studied at Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; went to Europe & America. Address: 356 Nishigahara-machi, Takinogawa-ku, Tokyo.

SHIBUYA, Kiyoshi 澁谷澄

Mng.-Dir. Ishikawajima Aircraft Co.; b. 1885, Tokyo; s. of Kasuke Shibuya. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1916. Address: 44 Takanawa Minami-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

SHIDACHI, Tetsujiro 志立鐵次郎

Vice-Pres. Co-operative Union of Japan; Consulting Dir. Hypothec Bank of Japan; Dir. Mitsubishi Trust Co.; June 1865, Matsue, Shimane-ken; s. of Hanzo Shidachi. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1889; Mgr. Sumitomo Bank; Pres. Ind. Bank of Japan; sent to Geneva as Japanese Delegate to World Econ. Conf. 1927. Address: 13 Igurakata-machi, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

SHIDEHARA, Kijuro 幣原喜重郎

Baron; Mem. House of Peers (nominated 1925); b. Aug. 1872; brother of Taira Shidehara. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1895; Councillor of Embassy at Washington and at London; Minister to Holland and Denmark; Ambassador at Washington; attended Wash.ington Conf. 1921; Foreign Minister in Kato Cabinet 1924-27; same in Wakatsuki Cabinet; same in Hamaguchi Cabinet and Acting Prime Minister. Address: 71 Kamifujimae-cho, Komagome, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

SHIDEHARA, Taira 幣原坦

D. Litt; Prof. Taihoku Imp. Univ.; b. Sept. 1876, Osaka-fu; s. of Shinjiro Shidehara. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1893; Prof. Kagoshima Zoshikan Higher Sch.; Prin. Yamanaoki Pref. 1st Mid. Sch.; Professor of Tokyo Higher Normal School; Educ. Adviser Chosen Govt.; Sch. Inspector Educ. Dept.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Dir. Hiroshima Higher Normal Sch.; Dir. Bureau of Publications Educ. Dept. sent abroad twice; Pres. of present univ. Address: Tomihamachi, Taihoku, Taiwan.

SHIGEMITSU, Mamoru 重光葵

Atiab. to U.S.S.R.; b. Sept. 1887, Oita-ken; Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Attaché, Germany, transferred to England 1914; 3rd Emb. Sec. 1916; Consul, Portland 1918; Chief, 1st Section, Treaty Bureau 1921; Chief, 2nd Section 1923; 1st Legation Sec., China 1925; Embassy Counsellor and Consul-Gen. Shanghai 1930; Minister to China, 1931; Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs. Address: Japanese Emb. Moscow.

SHIGEMORI, Tadashi 茂森唯士

Author; Dir. & Chief Editor, Russo-Japanese News Agency; b. Apr. 1885, Komamoto-ken; s. of Yosaku Nishimura. Career: studied Russian lang. at Tokyo Sch. of Foreign Lang.; Editor, Japan's Review; Editor, World Pamphlet News Agency; Secr. Russo-Japanese Affs. Assn. Address: 126 Yamato-cho, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

SHIGEMURA, Giichi 重村義一

Rear-Admiral (retired); Non-Official Staff Chief Govt.; Pres. Sci. Museum (Kagaku-kant); b. Feb. 1874, Hiroshima-ken; s. of Jitazuo Shigemura, engr. Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1896; Nav. Staff Coll. 1907; sent to Germany & England as Inspector; Chief Engr. Combined Fleet; Commr. Stores Bureau; Chief Fuel Dept. Address: c/o Kagaku-kant, Wajodai, Keijo, Chosen.

SHIH Li-pen 施履本

Gov. Pinking Prov.; b. in Hupai Prov. Career: grad. Law Dept. Chuo Univ. Tokyo; Sec. Chief Publ. Affairs Bureau Foreign Office Chinese Nat. Govt.; Charge d'Affaires Legation Tokyo 1923; Councillor Foreign Office 1924-27; Editorial Staff, same; Foreign Affairs Comm. Harbin 1929; Councillor Kirin Prov. Office 1922; Mayor of Harbin. Address: Governor's residence Harbin.

SHIKAMURA, Yoshihisa 鹿村英久

Permanent Mem. Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Mng.-Dir. Fuji Gassed Spinning Co.; Pres. Manchou Spin-

ning Co.; Dir. Fuji Sen-i Kogyo Co.; b. May 1884, Uwakima; s. of Shinichi Shikamura. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1905; entered Fuji Gassed Spinning Co.; Dir. & Chief, Kawasaki Factory, same. Address: 238 Arajuku 1-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMA, Shigenobu 島重信

Private Sec. to Foreign Minister since 1935; b. Sept. 1907, Jinzen, Chosen; s. of Shigetaru Shima, engr.; m. Sanjo Torii. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1930; entered Foreign Office; attached, Embassy, London; Commr. Head Office 1935. Address: Official Residence, Foreign Office, Kasumigasaki, Tokyo.

SHIMADA, Hiroshi 島田安

Pub. Accountant; Chairman Tokyo Public Accountants Assn.; b. Oct. 1886, Tokyo; s. of Kijuro Shimada. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch.; Dir. Musashi Seiboku Kaisha; Aud. Hibiya Shoten; same, Hibiya Bank. Address: 3 Kojimachi 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMADA, Katsunosuke 島田謙之助

Mem. Council of Tourist Ind.; Mng.-Dir. Mitsui Gomel Kaisha since 1936; b. Mar. 1884, Tokyo; s. of Katsuke Shimada. Career: grad. French Course Tokyo Sch. of Foreign Languages 1903; joined Mitsui & Co.; served at Hongkong, London & Moji Branches; Chief Coal Sec. 1924; Mgr. London Branch 1928; Dir. of the Co. 1934. Address: 1665 Mejiro 2-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMADA, Shigetaro 島田繁太郎

Vice-Admiral; Vice-Chief, Naval Gen. Staff; b. 1883, Tokyo; s. of Takachika Shimada. Career: Attaché, Embassy in Italy during World War; Rear-Admiral. 1929; Chief Staff, 2nd Squadron; 1st Sqm.; Dir. Naval Submarine Sch.; Chief Staff, 3rd Sqm.; Chief 1st Sec. Naval Gen. Staff. Address: 120 Harajuku 1-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMADA, Toshio 島田俊雄

M.P.; Director of Selyukai Party; b. June 1877, Shuzo-ken; s. of Tokichi Shimada. Career: grad. Law College of Tokyo Imperial University, 1900; entered Tokyo Municipal Office; Chief, Educ. & Ind. Secs.; Acting Dir. Temporary Municipal System Research Bureau; Dir. Legislation Bureau 1931-32; elected M.P. 3 times; Agr. & Forestry Minister in Hirota Cabinet 1935-37. Address: 3 Nishi Ginza 5-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMADZU, Tadashige 島津忠重

Prince; Rear-Admiral; Mem. House of Peers; b. Oct. 1886, Kagoshima; s. of late Prince Tadayoshi Shimadzu. Career: grad. Nav. Staff Coll.; apptd. Staff Officer Nav. Gen. Staff; Instructor, Nav. Staff Coll.; Nav. Attaché London; attended Conf. on Safety of Life at Sea, London Nav. Conf. Address: 284 Gotanda 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMAMINE, Tohru 島峰徹

M.D.; H.C. (Breslau Univ.); Dean, Govt. Dental Acad.; Temporary Mem. Central Hygiene Inst., Home Dept.; Prof. Naval Surgeon Sch.; b. Apr. 3, 1877; s. of Junsei Shimamine, physician. Career: grad. Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; U.-G. Work of Internal Disease, Alma Mater; sent to Germany and America for study of dental surgery about eight years; during that time, Chief of Sc. Research Inst., Dental Coll., Berlin Univ., two years; on returning, Prof. Alma Mater; later rec'd deg. Address: 1705, Shimo-Ochiai 4-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMAZU, Tadatsugu 島津忠承

Prince; Mem. House of Peers; Asst.-Councillor Japan Red Cross; b. May 1903, Tokyo; s. of late Tadanari Shimazu, Peer; m. Yasuko, d. of late Kimiyoshi Sanjo, 1926. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1930; attended Int'l Social Work Conf. Frankfurt am Meine as Delegate of Japan Red Cross 1932. Address: 11 Toyowake-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMAZAKI, Haruki (Toson) 島崎春樹

Author; b. 1872, Nagano-ken; s. of Masaki Shimazaki, village headman. Career: grad. Meiji Gakuin. Address: 33 Igurakata-machi, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMIZU, Ken-ichiro 清水賢一郎

Former Vice-Gov. Bank of Japan; b. 1877, Miye-ken; s. of Giachi Shimizu. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1904; entered above bank; Mgr. Matsue, Matsumoto, Moji and Kyoto Branches; Chief Secr. Head Office; Dir.; Vice-Gov. 1935-37. Address: 37 Nando-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMIZU, Ryosaku 清水良策

Gov. Tokushima-ken; b. Feb. 1893, Wakayama-ken; s. of Elzo Shimizu. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1916; entered Kyoto Pref. Office; Commr. same; Chief, Education Dept. Tochi-ken; Chief, Highway Sec. Civil Engrg. Bureau Home Dept.; Secr. Shizuoka-ken; Chief, Home Dept.; Gov. Wakayama-ken; Dir. General Affairs Bureau, Manchoukuo Civil Affairs Dept. 1935-36. Address: Gov.'s Residence, Tokushima City.

SHIMIZU, Teikichi 清水釘吉

Pres. Shimizu-Gumi Co. (Builders, Contractors & Civil Engineers); Dir. Okl Elec. Co.; Acting Partner Tokyo Iron Frame & Girder Mfg. Co.; b. Nov. 1867, Tokyo; s. of Takanaga Ono; adopted by Mannosuke Shimizu. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1891; went to Europe & Amer. to inspect architecture 1901. Address: 11 Surugadai 3-chome, Kanda-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMIZU, Tooru 清水透

D.Lit.; Privy Councillor; Pres. Imp. Acad. of Arts; Mem. Imp. Acad.; Commr. Imp. Household Dept.; Lecturer Mil. & Nav. Staff Colls.; b. Aug. 1868, Ichikawa-ken; s. of Kichisaburo Shimizu; m. Tatsuko, d. of late Taizo Miyoshi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1894; Commr. Imp. Household Dept.; Lecturer Peers' Sch.; studied in Germany & France 1898; rec'd deg. 1905; Judge Court of Adm. Litigation 1906; Pres. same. Address: 1060 Yoyogi Oyama-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMIZU, Yoshichiro 清水與七郎

Vice-Pres. Tokyo Elec. Co.; Mng.-Dir. Tokyo Elec. Radio Co.; b. 1885, Toyama-ken; s. of Yosaburo Shimizu. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; entered Elec. Bureau, Communications Dept.; Engr. Elec. Research Inst.; Chief, Mfg. Dept., Ind. Dept. and Sales Dept., Tokyo Elec. Co.; travelled Europe & Amer. Address: 3550 Tamagawa-Denya-Chofu 1-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMODA, Jiro 下田次郎

D. Litt.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Women's Higher Normal Sch.; b. Mar. 1872, Hiroshima; s. of late Susumu Tano; adopted by late Shuzo Shimoda; m. Iku, nee Kitagawa. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1896; sent abroad for study of Pedagogics and educ. of woman 1899-1902; rec'd deg. 1921. Address: 10 Komagome Nishikata-machi, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMOJO, Yasumaro 下條康麿

D. Econ.; Grand Chancellor Imperial Orders since 1929;

SHEYBANY, Ali Mohammad

Iranian Charge d'Affaires in Tokyo since 1957, Licence of law, politics, economic science; b. April 1898 at Teheran, Iran; s. of M.H.N.H. Sheybany, former Finance Minister; m. Alam Khodayar, d. of Gen. Khodayar. Career: attache Legation in Madrid, Stockholm; del. Peace Conf. Paris 1920; 3rd Sec. Legation Berne and Geneva 1922-25; 2nd Secretary Legation London, Berlin and Tokyo 1927-32; Chief of Sec. Treaties and League of Nations, Foreign Ministry in Teheran 1932-27; Counsellor Legation Tokyo 1937. Address: 55 Zaimoku-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

SHIBA, Koshiro 斯波孝四郎

Chairman, Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd.; Nippon Optical Ind. Co.; Pres. Ship-bldg. Assn.; Dir. Mitsubishi Elec. Mfg. Co.; b. 1875, Tokyo; br. of Baron Chuzaburo Shiba. Career: grad. Ship-bldg. Course Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; entered Mitsubishi Zosen K. K. (predecessor of Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd.) promoted to Mng.-Dir. 1925. Address: 26 Nando-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

SHIBA, Yoshitaro 芝義太郎

Pres. Tokyo Kikai Seisakusho, Ltd., Shiba Mining Co.; b. Feb. 1873, Aichi-ken; s. of Yoshikata Shiba. Career: grad. Urajima Middle Sch.; entered Mining Dept. Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha; developed Saganoseki Colliery and engaged in Mining Operation 1900; established Tatsuta Colliery Co. 1907; constructed Yubetsu Ry. Hokkaido 1918; developed Yubetsu Colliery; established Hokkaido Colliery & Ry. Co. Address: 2 Momozono-cho, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

SHIBATA, Zenzaburo 柴田善三郎

Mem. House of Peers; b. Nov. 1877, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Zenzoku Sato; later adopted by Sahel Shibata. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1904; Chief, Home Affairs Dept. Miyazaki-ken, Osaka-fu; Chief, Educ. Bureau, Chosen Govt.; Gov. Miye-ken, Fukuoka-ken, Aichi-ken; Osaka-fu 1929; Chief Sec. of Saito Cabinet 1932. Address: 2 Momozono-cho, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

SHIBUSAWA, Keizo 澁澤敬三

Viscount, Mng.-Dir. Dai-ichi Ginko; Pres. Shibusawa Dozoku K. K.; Chairman, Tokyo Savings Bank; Councillor, Shibusawa Warehouse Co.; Dir. Toyo Life Ins. Co.; b. Aug. 1886, Tokyo; grand s. of Eiichi Shibusawa. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1921; entered Yokohama Specie Bank 1921; served Tokyo & London Branches till 1925; Dir. Keijo Denki K. K. 1935. Address: 10 Mita-Tsuna-machi, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

SHIBUSAWA, Masao 澁澤正雄

Pres. Showa Steel Tube Co.; Fuji Kogyo Co.; Dir. Nippon Iron Works, Ltd.; b. Nov. 1888, Tokyo; s. of Eiichi Shibusawa. Career: grad. Econ. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1913; entered 1st Bank; resigned 1917; attended Intl. Labour Conf. as Employers' Delegate 1936. Address: 300 Nishigahara-machi, Takinogawa-ku, Tokyo.

SHIBUSAWA, Takenosuke 澁澤武之助

Pres. Ishikawajima Aircraft Co.; Dir. Asano Cement Co.; b. Dec. 1886, Tokyo; s. of late Eiichi Shibusawa. Career: studied at Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; went to Europe & America. Address: 356 Nishigahara-machi, Takinogawa-ku, Tokyo.

SHIBUYA, Kiyoshi 澁谷清

Mng.-Dir. Ishikawajima Aircraft Co.; b. 1885, Tokyo; s. of Kasuke Shibuya. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910. Address: 44 Takanawa Minami-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

SHIDACHI, Tetsujiro 志立鐵次郎

Vice-Pres. Co-operative Union of Japan; Consulting Dir. Hypothec Bank of Japan; Dir. Mitsubishi Trust Co.; b. June 1865, Maizumi, Shimane-ken; s. of Hanzo Shidachi. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1889; Mgr. Sumitomo Bank; Pres. Ind. Bank of Japan; sent to Geneva as Japanese Delegate to World Econ. Conf. 1927. Address: 13 Uguarakata-machi, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

SHIDEHARA, Kijuro 幣原喜重郎

Baron; Mem. House of Peers (nominated 1925); b. Aug. 1872; brother of Taira Shidehara. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1895; Councillor of Embassy at Washington and at London; Minister to Holland and Denmark; Ambassador at Washington; attended Washington Conf. 1921; Foreign Minister in Kato Cabinet 1924-27; same in Wakatsuki Cabinet; same in Hamaguchi Cabinet and Acting Prime Minister. Address: 71 Kamifujimae-cho, Komagome, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

SHIDEHARA, Taira 幣原坦

D. Litt. Prof. Taihoku Imp. Univ.; b. Sept. 1870, Osaka-fu; s. of Shinjiro Shidehara. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1893; Prof. Kagoshima Zoshikan Higher Sch.; Prin. Yamanaishi Pref. 1st Mid. Sch.; Professor of Tokyo Higher Normal School; Educ. Adviser Chosen Govt.; Sch. Inspector Educ. Dept. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Dir. Hiroshima Higher Normal Sch.; Dir. Bureau of Publications Educ. Dept. sent abroad twice; Pres. of present Univ. Address: Tunihama-machi, Taihoku, Taiwan.

SHIGEMITSU, Mamoru 重光葵

Amb. to U.S.S.R.; b. Sept. 1857, Oita-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Attaché, Germany; transferred to England 1914; 3rd Encl. Sec. 1916; Consul, Portland 1918; Chief, 1st Section, Treaty Bureau 1921; Chief, 2nd Section 1922; 1st Legation Secy, China 1925; Embassy Counsellor and Consul-Gen. Shanghai 1930; Minister to China, 1931; Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs. Address: Japanese Emb., Moscow.

SHIGEMORI, Tadashi 茂森唯士

Author; Dir. & Chief Editor, Russo-Japanese News Agency; b. Apr. 1896, Kumamoto-ken; s. of Yosaku Nishimura. Career: studied Russian lang. at Tokyo Sch. of Foreign Lang.; Editor, Japan's Review; Editor, World Pamphlet News Agency; Secy, Russo-Japanese Arts Assn. Address: 126 Yamata-cho, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

SHIGEMURA, Giichi 重村義一

Rear-Admiral (retired); Non-Official Staff, Chosen Govt.; Pres. Sci. Museum (Kagaku-kan); b. Feb. 1878, Hiroshima-ken; s. of Jitsuzo Shigemura, engr. Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1896; Nav. Staff Coll. 1903; sent to Germany & England as Inspector; Chief Engr. Combined Fleet; Commr. Stores Bureau; Chief Fuel Dept. Address: c/o Kagaku-kan, Wajodal, Keijo, Chosen.

SHIH Li-pen 施履本

Gov. Pinking Prov.; b. in Hupai Prov. Career: grad. Law Dept. Chuo Univ. Tokyo; Sec. Chief Police Affairs Bureau Foreign Office Chinese Nat. Govt.; Charge d'Affaires Legation Tokyo 1922; Councillor Foreign Office 1923-27; Editorial Staff, same; Foreign Affairs Comm. Harbin 1928; Councillor Klink Prov. Office 1935; Mayor of Harbin. Address: Governor's residence Harbin.

SHIKAMURA, Yoshihisa 鹿村英久

Permanent Mem. Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Mng.-Dir. Fuji Gassed Spinning Co.; Pres. Manchou Spinning Co.; Dir. Fuji Sen-I Kogyo Co.; b. May 1884, Uwa-

jima; s. of Shikiehi Shikamura. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1905; entered Fuji Gassed Spinning Co. Dir. & Chief, Kawasaki Factory, same. Address: 219 Arajuku 1-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMA, Shigenobu 島重信

Private Sec. to Foreign Minister since 1936; b. Sept. 1897, Jinsen, Chosen; s. of Shigeharu Shima, engr.; m. Saue Torii. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1920; entered Foreign Office; attached, Embassy, London; Commr. Head Office 1935. Address: Official Residence, Foreign Office, Kasumigaseki, Tokyo.

SHIMADA, Hiroshi 島田安

Pub. Accountant; Chairman Tokyo Public Accountants Assn.; b. Oct. 1886, Tokyo; s. of Kijuro Shimada. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch.; Dir. Musashi Seihoku Kaisha; Aud. Hibiyu Shoten; same, Hibiyu Bank. Address: 8 Kojimachi 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMADA, Katsunosuke 島田勝之助

Mem. Council of Tourist Ind.; Mng.-Dir. Mitsui Gomet Kaisha since 1936; b. Mar. 1884, Tokyo; s. of Katsuke Shimada. Career: grad. French Course Tokyo Sch. of Foreign Languages 1903; joined Mitsui & Co.; served at Hongkong, London & Moji Branches; Chief Coal Sec. 1924; Mgr. London Branch 1928; Dir. of the Co. 1934. Address: 1665 Mejiro 2-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMADA, Shigetaro 島田繁太郎

Vice-Admiral; Vice-Chief, Naval Gen. Staff; b. 1883, Tokyo; s. of Takachika Shimada. Career: Attaché, Embassy in Italy during World War; Rear-Admiral 1929; Chief Staff, 2nd Squadron, 1st Sqn.; Dir. Naval Submarine Sch.; Chief Staff, 3rd Sqn.; Chief 1st Sec. Naval Gen. Staff. Address: 120 Harajuku 1-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMADA, Toshio 島田俊雄

M.P.; Director of Seiyukai Party; b. June 1877, Shimane-ken; s. of Tokichi Shimada. Career: grad. Law College of Tokyo Imperial University, 1900; entered Tokyo Municipal Office; Chief, Educ. & Ind. Secs.; Acting Dir. Temporary Municipal System Research Bureau; Dir. Legislation Bureau 1931-32; elected M.P. 1 time; Agr. & Forestry Minister in Hirota Cabinet 1935-37. Address: 3 Nishi Ginza 5-chome, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMADZU, Tadashige 島津忠重

Prince; Rear-Admiral; Mem. House of Peers; b. Oct. 1886, Kagoshima; s. of late Prince Tadayoshi Shimadzu. Career: grad. Nav. Staff Coll.; apptd. Staff Officer Nav. Gen. Staff; Instructor, Nav. Staff Coll.; Nav. Attaché London; attended Conf. on Safety of Life at Sea, London Nav. Conf. Address: 234 Gotanda 6-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMAMINE, Tohru 島峰徹

M.D.; H.C. (Breslau Univ.); Dean, Govt. Dental Acad.; Temporary Mem., Central Hygiene Inst., Home Dept.; Prof. Naval Surgeon Sch.; b. Apr. 3, 1877; s. of Junzai Shimamine, physician. Career: grad. Med. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; P.-G. Work of Internal Disease, Alma Mater; sent to Germany and America for study of dental surgery about eight years; during that time, Chief of Sc. Research Inst., Dental Coll., Berlin Univ., two years; on returning, Prof. Alma Mater; later rec'd deg. Address: 1705, Shimo-Ochiai 4-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMAZU, Tadatsugu 島津忠承

Prince; Mem. House of Peers; Asst.-Councillor Japan Red Cross; b. May 1903, Tokyo; s. of late Tadanari Shimazu, Peer; m. Yasuko, d. of late Kimiyoshi Sanjo 1926. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1930; attended Intl. Social Work Conf. Frankfurt am Maine as Delegate of Japan Red Cross 1932. Address: 11 Toyowake-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMAZAKI, Haruki (Toson) 島崎春樹

Author; b. 1872, Nagano-ken; s. of Masaki Shimazaki, village headman. Career: grad. Meiji Gakuin. Address: 33 Uguarakata-machi, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMIZU, Ken-ichiro 清水賢一郎

Former Vice-Gov. Bank of Japan; b. 1877, Miye-ken; s. of Gihachi Shimizu. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1904; entered above bank; Mgr. Matsue, Matsumoto, Moji and Kyoto Branches; Chief Secy. Head Office; Dir.; Vice-Gov. 1935-37. Address: 37 Nando-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMIZU, Ryosaku 清水良策

Gov. Tokushima-ken; b. Feb. 1893, Wakayama-ken; s. of Elzo Shimizu. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1916; entered Kyoto Pref. Office; Commr. same; Chief, Education Dept. Toebigi-ken; Chief, Highway Sec. Civil Engrg. Bureau Home Dept.; Secy. Shizuoka-ken; Chief, Home Dept.; Gov. Wakayama-ken; Dir. General Affairs Bureau, Manchoukuo Civil Affairs Dept. 1935-36. Address: Gov.'s Residence, Tokushima City.

SHIMIZU, Teikichi 清水釘吉

Pres. Shimizu-Gumi Co. (Builders, Contractors & Civil Engineers); Dir. Oki Elec. Co.; Acting Partner Tokyo Iron Frame & Girder Mfg. Co.; b. Nov. 1867, Tokyo; s. of Takamasa Ono; adopted by Mannosuke Shimizu. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1891; went to Europe & Amer. to inspect architecture 1901. Address: 11 Surugadai 3-chome, Kanda-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMIZU, Tooru 清水澄

D.L.; Privy Counsellor; Pres. Imp. Acad. of Arts; Mem. Imp. Acad.; Commr. Imp. Household Dept.; Lecturer Mil. & Nav. Staff Coll.; b. Aug. 1868, Ishikawa-ken; s. of Kichisaburo Shimizu; m. Tatsuko, d. of late Taiso Miyoshi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1894; Commr. Imp. Household Dept.; Lecturer Peers' Sch.; studied in Germany & France 1898; rec'd deg. 1905; Judge Court of Adm. Litigation 1906; Pres. same. Address: 1060 Yoyogi Oyama-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMIZU, Yoshichiro 清水與七郎

Vice-Pres. Tokyo Elec. Co.; Mng.-Dir. Tokyo Elec. Radio Co.; b. 1885, Toyama-ken; s. of Yosaburo Shimizu. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; entered Elec. Bureau, Communications Dept.; Engr., Elec. Research Inst.; Chief, Mfg. Dept., Ind. Dept. and Sales Dept., Tokyo Elec. Co.; travelled Europe & Amer. Address: 3550 Tamagawa-Denryo-chofu 1-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMODA, Jiro 下田次郎

D. Litt.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Women's Higher Normal Sch.; b. Mar. 1872, Hiroshima; s. of late Susumu Tarao; adopted by late Shuzo Shimoda; m. Iku, nee Kitagawa. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1890; sent abroad for study of Pedagogics and educ. of woman 1899-1902; rec'd deg. 1921. Address: 10 Komagome Nishikata-machi, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMOJO, Yasumaro 下條康磨

D. Econ.; Grand Chancellor Imperial Orders since 1929;

b. Jan. 1885, Tokyo; s. of late Dr. Kokichi Shimojo. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; Secr. of Cabinet; Councillor Legislation Bureau; Dir. Cabinet Pension Bureau, Cabinet Statist. Bureau. Address: 26 Shimorokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

SHIMOMURA, Hiroshi (Kainan) 下村宏

D.L.; Mem. House of Peers; b. May 1875, Wakayama-ken; s. of Fusajiro Shimomura. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1898; entered Communications Dept.; apptd. Dir. Savings Bureau; Civil Gov. Taiwan Govt.; resigned and joined Asahi Shimbun; taught Finance at Waseda, Chuo, Hosei Univs. and Tokyo Univ. of Com. 1898-1915; Vice-Pres. Asahi Shimbun-sha; nominated Peer Jan. 1937. Address: Kurakuen, Nishinomiya, Hyogo-ken.

SHIMOTSU, Harugoro 下津春五郎

Dir. Dairen Ry. Office, S. M. R.; b. 1859, Kyoto. Career: grad. Yamaguchi Higher Com. Sch. 1911; entered S. M. R. 1914; served at New York Office, Ry. Dept.; Chief Adm. Dept. Gen. Direction of State Ry.; Dir. Harbin Navigation Direction 1926-37. Address: Tetsudo-Jimusho, Dairen.

SHINMURA, Izuru 新村出

D. Litt.; Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ. and Dir. Attached Library; b. Oct. 1876, Yamaguchi-ken; adopted s. of Takeo Shinmura. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; Prof. Tokyo Higher Normal Sch.; Asst. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. and Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1907; studied in England, Germany and France 1907-10; rec'd deg. 1910; Mem. Imp. Academy 1928. Address: 19 Koyama Nakamizo-machi, Kamikyo-ku, Kyoto.

SHINOBU, Jumpei 信夫淳平

D.L.; Prof. Waseda Univ.; b. Sept. 1871, Tokyo; s. of Joken Shinobu. Career: entered diplomatic service; Cons.-Gen.; Emb. Councillor; retired 1917. Address: 1321 Shimo-Ochiai 3-chome, Yodohashi-ku, Tokyo.

SHINODA, Jisaku 篠田治策

D.L.; Chief Steward to Prince Ri; b. Oct. 1872, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Hiroshi Shinoda, landlord. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; practised law 1899; served as Adviser on Int'l Law to Nogi Army in Russo-Japanese War 1904; Secr. to Residency-General of Chosen 1909; Secr. Agr., Com. and Ind. Depts. of Chosen; Chief Home Affairs Dept. Heian-Nanda, Chosen; Non-Official Staff, Polit. Affairs Dept. Expeditionary Army to Vladivostok 1919; Gov. Heian-Nanda 1919; Vice-Chief Steward to Prince Ri 1923; went to Europe as Mem. Prince Ri's Suite 1927; present post since 1932. Address: 1 Meiji-cho, Keijo, Chosen.

SHINOHARA, Eitaro 篠原英太郎

Dep. Mayor of Tokyo; b. Oct. 1885, Nagano-ken; s. of Buhel Shinohara. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1914; entered Home Dept.; Commr. Ishikawa-ken, Osaka-fu and Chosen Govt.-Gen.; sent to Europe & America 1922-24; Inspector and Councillor, Home Dept.; Secr. same; Chief City Planning Sec.; Civil Engrg. Dept. Hokkaido; Gov. Yamagata-ken 1927; Dir. Gen. Educ. Bureau, Educ. Dept.; Gov. Okayama-ken, Aichi-ken; Vice Home Min. 1937. Address: Muni. Office, Tokyo.

SHIOBARA, Matasaku 豊原又策

Pres. Sankyo Co.; Nihon Bakelite Co.; Dir. Asia Aluminium Co., Taiwan Pharm. Co., Toyo Nitrogen Ind. Co., Yamato Brewery Co., Sumitomo Aluminium Co.; b. Jan. 1877, Yokohama; s. of Mataichi Shiohara. Career: grad.

Yokohama Eiwa Gakko (now closed). Address: 102 Hanezawa-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

SHIOTA, Hiroshige 巽田廣重

M.D.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Pres. Nihon Medical Coll.; b. Oct. 1875, Kyoto; s. of Shigetake Shiota. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; Asst. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1902; studied abroad 1907; rec'd deg. 1911; studied in France 1914; Chief, Surgery Dept. Medical Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. & Pres. Attached Hospital; resigned 1934. Address: 10 Yumi-cho 1-chome, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

SHIOIRI, Kamesuke 巽入龜輔

Critic of Music; b. Aug. 1900, Tokyo; s. of Tsuke Shioiri, lawyer. Career: completed Tokyo-fu Middle School; grad. Law Dept. Waseda Univ. 1926; Editorial Staff, Yomiuri Shimbun; New Symphony Orchestra; Chief Editor, "The Music World"; Lecturer, Tokyo Music Sch.; Executive Committee; "Concours de Musique"; Councillor, Tokyo Music Assn. Address: 21 Ingi-machi 2-chome, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

SHIONO, Suehiko 巽野季彦

Justice Minister since Feb. 1927; b. Jan. 1880, Nagano-ken; s. of Nobutake Shiono. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1906; Procurator 1908; Procurator Osaka & Tokyo District Courts; Councillor Justice Dept.; Procurator Tokyo Court of Appeal; Chief Procurator Tokyo Local Courts; Dir. Prison Affairs Bureau Justice Dept.; Chief Procurator Nagoya Court of Appeal; Justice Min. in Hayashi Cabinet 1937; Vice-Procurator-Gen. Supreme Court. Address: 20 Suniyoahi-cho, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

SHIOZAKI, Kanzo 巽崎觀三

Consul-Gen. at San Francisco; b. Apr. 1894, Hyogo-ken; s. of Yasaburo Shiozaki. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1918; passed Diplomatic & Consular Service Exam.; entered diplomatic service; attached to Consulate-Gen. at Shanghai and San Francisco; Secr., Embassy, U.S.A. 1920; Commr. Treaty Bureau, Foreign Office 1923; Secr. Legation, China 1925; 1st Secr., Embassy, London 1932-34; attended League of Nations Assembly at Geneva 1932; Chief 1st Sec. Amer. Bureau. Address: Japanese Consulate-Gen., San Francisco, Calif., U.S.A.

SHIOZAWA, Koichi 巽澤幸一

Vice-Admiral; Comdr. Saebu Nav. Stn. since 1936; b. Mar. 1883, Nagano-ken; s. of Daichiro Shiozawa. Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1901; Staff Coll. Nav. Attaché Enb. London; Chief Staff, Combined Fleet & 1st Sqd. Comdr. 1st Despatched Sqn. at time of Shanghai Incident; Chief Nav. Affairs Propagation Dept.; Comdr. Chinkai Nav. Port; Chief Nav. Aviation Dept. 1934-35; Comdr. Maizuru Naval Stn. Address: Naval Stn. Saebu.

SHIOZAWA, Masasada 巽澤昌貞

D.L.; Ph. D. (Wisconsin); Mem. Imp. Acad.; Dir. Waseda Univ.; Prof. & Dean, Polit. Econ. Dept., same. Mem. Central Statistical Committee; Mem. Social Ins. Commission; Dir. Kyochukai; b. Oct. 1870, Ibaraki-ken; s. of Masatane Seki, later adopted by Motofaka Shiozawa. Career: grad. Polit. Dept. Waseda Senmon Gakko 1891; Prof. Waseda Univ.; studied in Germany & Amer.; rec'd deg. 1908; Pres. Waseda Univ. 1920-23; Mem. Imp. Acad. 1934. Address: 726 Takinogawa-machi, Takinogawa-ku, Tokyo.

SHIRAI, Matsujiro 白井松次郎

Pres. Sennichi Real Estate & Bldg. Co.; Chairman Shochiku Co.; Advisor Shinto Cinema Co.; b. Nov.

1877 Kyoto; bro. of Takejiro Otani; later adopted by Kamekichi Shirai. Career: established Shochiku Gomei Kaisha. Address: 36 Kasaya-machi, Minami-ku, Osaka.

SHIRAI, Motojiro 白石元治郎

Adviser Toyo Kisen Kaisha; Pres. Gas Tube Sales Co., Kawasaki Fire Brick Co., Teikoku Artificial Fertilizer Co., China-Japan Colliery & Steamship Co., Dai-Nihon Oil Mining Co., Showa Mining Co., Nippon Steel Tube Co.; Mng.-Dir. Tokyo Bay Reclamation Co.; Dir. Asano Family Co., Asano Cement Co., Oshima Steel Works, Nippon Enamel Co., Keihin Canal Co.; Ind. Club of Japan; b. July 1867, Fukushima-ken; adopted s. of late Buhel Shirai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1892; entered Asano's firm; served as Mgr. & Dir. Toyo Steamship Co. 1896-1912; founded Nippon Steel Tube Co. 1912. Address: 1 Koun-cho, Mita, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

SHIRAIWA, Ryuhei 白岩龍平

Pres. Toa Dobun-kai; Toa Ind. Co.; b. July 1870, Okayama-ken; bro. of Sakotake Shiraiwa. Career: grad. Nishin Boeki Kenkyujo; established Daito Steamship Co.; Mng.-Dir. Nishin Steamship Co. Address: 46 Nampeidai, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

SHIRANE, Matsusuke 白根松介

Baron; Vice-Minister of Imp. Household; b. Oct. 1856; s. of late Baron Sen-ichi Shirane. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; entered Dept. of Imp. Household; Dir. Bureau of Construction. Address: 13 Sadohara-cho 3-chome, Uchigome-ku, Tokyo.

SHIRATORI, Toshio 白鳥敏夫

Diplomat; b. June 1877, Chiba-ken; s. of Eiwa Shiratori. Career: grad. Economic College of Tokyo Imperial University 1914; Chief Corr. Sec.; 1st Sec. Enb.; attended Nav. Disarm. Conf. Geneva; Chief 2nd & 3rd Secn. Information Bureau; Dir. same; Mem. Committee for Investigation of Cultural Work in China; Minister to Sweden, Norway & Denmark. Address: Foreign Office, Tokyo.

SHIRAYANAGI, Shiuko 白柳秀湖

Author; b. Jan. 1884 in Shizuoka-ken; s. of Kenji Shirayanagi, shop-keeper. Career: entered Course of Philosophy at Waseda Univ. 1902; authority on Japanese history author of some 30 books including "Zaikai Taiheiki." Address: 4503 Takioji-cho, Oi-machi, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

SHIROTANI, Katsuzo 代谷勝三

Vice-Dir. Hanking Postal Affairs Supt. Bureau since 1936; b. 1888, Osaka. Career: grad. Communications Dept. Training Inst. 1907; Vice-Commr. Com. Bureau, Kwantung Govt. 1927; Telegraph & Telephone Sec., Posts Bureau, Com. Dept. Manchoukuo 1932-35. Address: c/o Communications Dept. Hanking.

SHITO, Sadamu 首藤定

Exchange & Stock Broker; Prop. Toyo Money Exchange Co. & Toyo Securities Dealing Co.; Pres. Dairen Gohin Daino Co.; Auditor, Dairen Money Exchange & Trust Co.; Dir. Shibusashi Real Estate & Building Co., Dairen (Kyosai-kai) Vice-Pres. Dairen Chamber of Com. & Ind.; b. June 1890, Oita-ken; s. of Masuharu Shito. Career: served at Kwantung Govt. 1911-1914; entered Pohai Steamship Co. 1914; Mgr. Dairen Money Exchange & Trust Co. 1917-1923; Mgr. Hochengtai Money Exchange Co. 1923; founded Toyo Money Exchange Co.; Toyo Securities Dealing Co. 1932. Address: (Office) 81 Sakuramachi, Dairen, (Home) 18, Yamagata-dori, Dairen.

SHIVELY, John R.

A.B.; Teacher of English; Mem. Asiatic Soc. of Japan; b. May 1910, Kyoto; s. of Prof. B. F. Shively; m. Beulah Feightner. Career: previously taught at Daishu English Normal Sch., Ritsumeikan Univ. and Gifu Com. Sch.; now at Yamagata Higher Sch. Address: Koto Gakko Kanaba, Kasumi-cho, Yamagata.

SHODA, Teiichiro 正田貞一郎

Pres. Nishin Flour Mills Co.; Kotoku Flour Mills Co.; b. Feb. Gunma-ken; s. of Sakujiro Shoda. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1891; engaged by Soy brewing; established Tatebayashi Flour Mills 1901; established Nishin Flour Mills 1907. Address: 22 Kobinatadai-machi 1-chome, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

SHOJI, Otokichi 庄司乙吉

Pres. Toyo Cotton Mills Co.; Vice-Pres. Showa Rayon Co., Yuhō Spinning Co.; b. May 1873, Akita-ken; s. of Tomogoro Shoji. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1897; entered Dai-Nippon Spinning Assn.; sent to Bombay 1898; Chief Secn., same 1900; founded Osaka Spinning Co. 1912; Mgr., same; Mng.-Dir. Toyo Spinning Co. 1914; Vice-Pres. same. Address: 1876 Tanakabayashi, Suniyoishi-mura, Hyogo-ken.

SHORIKI, Matsutaro 正力松太郎

Pres. Yomiuri Shimbun; b. 1855, Toyama-ken; s. of Shojiro Shoriki. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; served Metropolitan Police Board; Chief, Criminal Bureau, same; resigned 1924. Address: 1 Mita Shikoku-machi 2-chome, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

SHOU Ming-a 壽明阿

Gov. Hsingan South Prov.; Pres. Hsingan Coll.; b. 1885, Mongolia. Career: Adviser to Peace Preservation Office, Three Eastern Provs. 1924; Dir. Educ. Dept. Mongolia Frontier Supt. Office; Dir. Civil Affairs Bureau Mongolia Adm. Dept. Address: Governor's Residence Wangyeh-iniao, Manchoukuo.

SHOU Yu-peng 壽率彭

Dir. Decorations Bd. of Manchoukuo. Career: grad. Mukden Polit. Coll.; Councillor Fengtien Prov. Office; Dir. Land Bureau. Address: Decorations Bd. Hanking.

SILBERSTEIN, Ernest

Agent Louis Dreyfus & Cie Paris & Harbin; b. Jan. 1891, Zurich Switzerland. Career: 25 years representing interests of above firm in various countries. Address: 34 Yamagata-dori, Dairen.

SINGER, Kurt

Prof. 2nd Higher Sch. since 1936; Dir. rer. Dol. (Dr. Pol. Sc. Strassburg); b. May 1850, Magdeburg, Germany; s. of Max Singer. Career: Fin. Editor Ham-burgischer Corr. 1913-16; Joint Editor Econ. Service, Hamburg 1916-28; Prof. Hamburg Univ. 1924-33; Visiting Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1931-34. Address: 33 Kozenji-dori, Sendai.

SIROTA, Leo

Pianist; Prof. Tokyo Academy of Music, Ueno; b. 1835, Kiev; s. Austrian. Career: grad. Coll. of Law 1908; Academies of Music in Kiev and Vienna; studied piano under Prof. Ferruccio Busoni; gave concerts in cities of European countries; taught at Academy of Music, Poland and Vienna; present post since Apr. 1931. Address: 19 Hinoki-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

SKIDELSKY, S. L.

Portugese Consul at Harbin. Address: 44 Bolshoi Prospect, Harbin.

SUGIYAMA, Naojiro 杉山直次郎
D.L.; Docteur Honoris Causa des Universités de Paris... Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1903; Lecturer of Civil Law, Peers' Sch., Hosen. Meiji Nihon. Waseda Univs.; despatched to Europe to study Civil & Com. Laws 1905-8; Prof. Nagasaki Higher Com. Sch.; Asst. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. rec'd deg. 1917; sent to Europe & America 1924 & 1924; decorated by French Govt. 1922 & 1934. Address: 1 Sekiguchi Komai-cho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

SUMA, Yakichiro 須藤彌吉郎
Councillor Emb. Wash.; b. Sept. 1892, Akita-ken; s. of Yasohachi Suma. Career: grad. Law Dept. Chuo Univ. 1910; studied at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Sec., Emb. Berlin; Sec. Leg. China; Consul Canton 1930 Cons. Gen. Nanking 1933-37. Address: Japanese Emb. Wash., U. S. A.

SUMIDA, Tajiro 住田多太郎
Pres. Sumida Bussan Kaisha since 1927; Oriental Coffee Co.; Nanyo Coffee Co.; b. 1882, Hiroshima City; s. of Hatuso Sumida, farmer. Career: grad. Mid-Pacific Institute; established Sumida Shokai 1898; Oriental Coffee Co. 1922; Nanyo Coffee Co. 1926; rewarded by Nippon Sangyo Kyokai 1927; by Hiroshima-ken Kaigai Kyokai 1930. Address: 1429 Shiro-nomae, Mikage-machi, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

SUMINOE, Kinshi 住江金之
D.Agr.; Prof. Tokyo Agr. Coll. and Dir. Educ. Dept. of same; b. June 1890, Kumamoto-ken. Career: grad. Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1913; Engr. Taizo Sugar Mfg. Co. 1915-16; Lecturer of above Univ. Address: 759 Komaba-cho, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

SUMITOMO, Kichizaemon 住友吉左衛門
Baron; Pres. Sumitomo Honsha Ltd.; Dir. Besshi Mining Co., Sumitomo Bank, Sumitomo Warehouse Co., Sumitomo Trust Co., Sumitomo Life Ins. Co.; b. Feb. 1909, Osaka; s. of late Baron Kichizaemon Sumitomo. Career: grad. Peers' Sch.; studied at Kyoto Imp. Univ.; inherited family estate 1926. Address: 1 of 1376 Tanta-kabayashi, Sumiyoshi-mura, Hyogo-ken.

SUMIYAMA, Tokutarō 住山徳太郎
Vice-Admiral; Dir. Educ. Bureau of Navy since 1935; b. 1866, Tokyo. Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1906; Nav. Staff Coll.; Aide-de-Camp to H.I.M. the Emperor; Captain "Haruna"; Chief Staff Kure Naval Station. Address: c/o Navy Office Tokyo.

SUN Cheng 孫徴
Vice-Pres. Manchuria Elec. Co.; b. 1894, Anhui Prov. Career: grad. Nihon Univ. Tokyo 1920; Secr., Ind. Dept. Kirin Prov.; Adviser Chinese Eastern Ry.; Dir. Ind. & Com. Bureau and Trade Mark Bureau 1932-34. Address: c/o Manchuria Elec. Co., Hainking.

SUN Chi-chang 孫其昌
Manchoukuo Minister of Dept. of People's Welfare; b. 1881, Liaoyang-hsien, Fengtien. Career: grad. Higher Normal Sch. Tokyo; Chief, Educ. Dept. Heilungkiang; Chief, Finance Dept. Kirin Prov.; Chief, Chang-tao, Heilungkiang; Mem. Govt. Committee & Chief, Construction Dept. Kirin 1929; resigned 1931; Chief, Finance Dept. Kirin Govt.; Pres. Kirin Prov.

Bank; Vice-Min. of Finance 1933; Gov. Heilungkiang Prov. 1933-34; Lungkiang Prov. 1934-35; Finance Min. 1935-37; Civil Affairs Min. May-July 1937. Address: Dept. of People's Welfare, Hainking.

SUN Hsu-chang 孫旭昌
Dir. Pinkiang Revenue Supt. Bureau Manchoukuo; b. 1879, Shengyang-hsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: Comdr. 2nd Reg. Fengtien Army; Comdr. 30th Brig. North Eastern Army; Chief, Police Dept. Liaoning Prov. Supt. Antung Customs; Chief Antung Monopoly Office. Address: Revenue Supt. Bureau, Pinkiang Prov.

SUN Hua-nan 孫化南
Merchant; b. June 1892; s. of late Sun Yu-shan, merchant. Career: grad. Com. Sch.; Non-Commissioned Staff, S.M.R. Co.; Local Committee, Hainking; Adviser, Exchange Brokers' Assn.; Non-Commissioned Staff, Manchoukuo Trade House at Osaka. Address: 1 Fuji-cho 4-chome, Hainking.

SUN Yao-tung 孫耀宗
Dir. Central Bank of Manchou since 1936; b. 1895, Kaiping, Fengtien Prov.; s. of Sun Hai-tung, scholar. Career: grad. Econ. Dept. Peking Univ.; Gen. Mgr. Three Eastern Prov. Bank; Mgr. Mukden Branch, Central Bank of Manchou; Chief, Mint Sec. head office. Address: c/o Central Bank of Manchou, Mukden.

SUNADA, Shigemasa 砂田重政
M.P.; Lawyer; Leader Selyukai; b. Sept. 1885, Ehime-ken; s. of Shigeharu Sunada. Career: grad. Chuo Univ. 1904; elected to Diet 7 times; Vice-Minister of Agr. & Forestry 1931. Address: 528, Kita Sensoku-cho, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

SUWA, Tsutomu 諏訪務
1st Sec. Legation, Austria; b. Sept. 1892, Yamagata-ken; s. of late Shimpachiro Suwa. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ., 1917; 2nd Sec. Legation at the Hague 1925; Consul at Medan, Sumatra, 1928; present post since 1934. Address: Japanese Legation, Vienna, Austria.

SUYAMA, Tsutomu 陶山務
Former Prof. Hosen Univ.; Critic; b. Nov. 1896, Hiroshima-ken; m. Yoshiko Kikuchi. Career: grad. Aoyama Gakuin Coll.; taught at Nihon Univ., Hosen Univ., Azabu Mid. Sch. for 17 yrs. till 1932; author of books on lit., phil. and religion. Address: 254 Setagaya 1-chome, Tokyo.

SUZUKI, Bunji 鈴木文治
Adviser. Shakai Taishuto (Socialist People's Party); Chief Dir. Educ. Assn. for Laborer; b. Sept. 1885, Miya-gi-ken; s. of Masuji Suzuki. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; joined Shueisha Printing Office; Corr. Asahi Shimbun; went to America to inspect int'l labor movement; attended Int'l Labor Conf. as Laborer Delegate 4 times. Address: Satsukebori, Kanakura, Kanagawa-ken.

SUZUKI, Chuji 鈴木忠治
Pres. Suzuki Shoten, Toshin Elec. Co., Showa Ind. Co.; Chairman Showa Fertilizer Co.; Dir. Tokyo Elec. Light Co.; b. Feb. 1876, Kanagawa-ken. Career: grad. Yokohama Com. Sch.; established Suzuki Shoten with his bro.; went to Europe & Amer. to inspect com. & ind. 1925-26; again visited Amer. partly on behalf Foreign Office 1931. Address: 9 Samban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

SUZUKI, Hiroji 鈴木廣二
Mng.-Dir. Nagoya Bank since 1933; b. Mar. 1875, Aichi-ken. Career: joined present bank 1907. Address: 10 Kitabata, Tashiro-cho, Higashi-ku, Nagoya.

SUZUKI, Kantaro 鈴木寛太郎
Baron; Adm.; Privy Councillor; b. Dec. 1867, Osaka-fu; s. of late Yoshiaki Suzuki. Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1887; Nav. Staff Coll. 1896; apptd. Sub-Lieut. 1889; fought in Sino-Japanese War as Captain, 5th Torpedo Boat; Staff Nav. Affairs Bureau; Staff Nav. Training Dept.; Instructor Nav. Acad. and Mil. Acad.; sent to Germany and apptd. Officer for bringing H.M.S. "Kasuga" home; fought in Russo-Japanese War as Comdr. "Kasuga" and 4th Destroyer Flotilla; Captain "Akashi", "Soya"; Dir. Nav. Torpedo Sch.; Capt. "Shikishima", "Tsukuba"; Comdr. Matsuura Torpedo Flotilla; Comdr. 2nd Sq.; Dir. Personnel Bureau of Navy; Vice-Minister of Navy; Comdr. Training Sq.; Dir. Nav. Acad.; Comdr.-in-Chief, 2nd and 3rd Sqs. Kure Nav. Station, 1st Sq.; Combined Fleet; nominated Supreme War Councilor; Chief Nav. Gen. Staff; Grand Chamberlain. Address: 40 Maruyamacho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

SUZUKI, Keiichi 鈴木敬一
Gov. Kyoto-fu; b. July 1889, Tokyo-fu; s. of Kwanji Suzuki. Career: grad. Polit. Course Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1914; Chief Educ. Affairs Dept. Nagasaki-ken; Police Dept. Fukuoka-ken; Pub. Peace Dept. Metro. Police Board; Gov. Toyama-ken, Kumamoto-ken; Hiroshima-ken. Address: Gov.'s Residence, Kyoto.

SUZUKI, Kisaburo 鈴木喜三郎
D.L.; Mem. House of Peers; b. Oct. 1867, Kanagawa; s. of Tomemon Kawashima, and later adopted by Jiko Suzuki. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1891; went to Europe & Amer. to study legislation; Judge Supreme Court; Pres. Tokyo District Court; Public Procurator Supreme Court; Vice-Minister of Justice; Public Procurator-Gen.; Justice Min. in Kiyoura Cabinet; Home Min. in Tanaka Cabinet; Justice Min. and later Home Min. in Inukai Cabinet; Pres. Selyukai. Address: 6 Kudan 4-chome Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

SUZUKI, Monjiro 鈴木敏次郎
Vice-Pres. Nihon Chuzo K.K.; Mng.-Dir. Asano Ship-building Co., Oki Elec. Co.; Dir. Asano Family Co., Naigai Oil Co., Asano Kokura Steel Mills, Chosen Iron Mine Co., Kihin Canal Co.; b. 1880, Gifu-ken; s. of Yabei Daido; later adopted by Suzuki family. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1905; entered 1st Bank; Chief, Deposits Sec.; resigned 1913; established Harbara Co. Address: 9 Tamachi 6-chome, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

SUZUKI, Sakaye 鈴木祥枝
Chairman Taitoku Marine & Fire Ins. Co.; Mng.-Dir. Tokio Marine & Fire Ins. Co.; Dir. Shinko Bldg. Co., Meiji Fire Ins. Co., Mitsubishi Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Nippon Salvage Co., Hull Underwriters' Union. Imp. Japanese Marine Corp. Ins. Business Research Bureau; Aud. Mitsubishi Econ. Research Bureau; b. Aug. 1887, Takamatsu, Kagawa-ken; e. s. of Ikuze Suzuki; m. Toyo, d. of Hikojiro Itami of Saga-ken. Career: grad. Kobe Higher Com. Sch. 1907; joined Tokyo Marine Ins. Co. (now Tokio Marine & Fire Ins. Co.) Mem. Japanese Econ. Mission to Europe & Amer. 1937. Address: 18 Naka-Tomisaka-cho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

SUZUKI, Shimakichi 鈴木嶋吉
Mng.-Dir. Japan Econ. Federation; Chairman Japan Savings Banks Assn.; Aud. Keio Univ.; b. 1866, Hamamatsu; s. of Takizo Suzuki. Career: grad. Keio Univ. 1889; entered Yokohama Specie Bank 1892; Sub-Mgr. New York Branch 1895; Mgr. Tiensin, Peiping, Shanghai, Kobe Branches and Head Office, Gen.-Mgr. 1914; Dir. 1916; Vice-Pres. 1918-21; Pres. Int'l Trust Co. 1923; Bank of Chosen 1925; Ind. Bank of Japan 1927-30. Address: 116 Honmura-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

SUZUKI, Soroku 鈴木荘六
General (reserve); Privy Councillor; b. Feb. 1865, Niigata-ken; s. of Takatsugu Suzuki. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1891, Mil. Staff Coll. 1896; Staff Gen. Staff Office; Sec. Chief same; Instructor Mil. Staff Coll.; Comdr. Cav. 3rd Brig.; Cav. Inspector; Comdr. 4th and 5th Divisions; Comdr. Taiwan Army; Chief, Gen. Staff 1926; sent to Europe, America and Siberia; Pres. Imp. Assn. of Reservists. Address: 28 Kitayamabashi-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

SUZUKI, Umeshiro 鈴木梅四郎
Dir. Kyodo Fire Ins. Co.; b. Apr. 1862, Nagano-ken; s. of Ryuzo Suzuki. Career: grad. Keio Univ.; Corr. Jiji Shimpō; Pres. Yokohama Boeki Shimbun; entered Mitsui Bank, 1894; Mgr. Yokohama Branch 1896, Kobe Branch 1899; Mng.-Dir. Oji Paper Mfg. Co.; returned to Diet 5 times 1912-32. Address: 15 Hirakawa-cho 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

SUZUKI, Umetaro 鈴木梅太郎
D. Agr.; Pres. Inst. of Scientific Research of Manchoukuo; b. Apr. 1874, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Shozo Suzuki, landowner. Career: grad. Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1896; apptd. Asst. Prof. same 1900; sent to Europe by Educ. Dept. to study Physiol. Chem. 1901-06; Prof. Morioka Agr. Coll. 1906; awarded with Imp. Acad. Prize for his discovery of Oryzanol (Vitamin B) 1921; succeeded in preparing synthetic Sake (wine) 1925; Dean Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1927; Adviser Continental Inst. of Sc. 1935; Tech. Adviser to Sankyo Co. Address: Scientific Research Institute, Hainking.

SVAGR, J. J.
M.Sc.; B.A.; Architect; Consulting Engineer; b. 1885, Czechoslovakia; s. of J. Svagr, land owner. Career: studied at Univ. and Polytechnical Institute in Prague; worked in Czechoslovakia, Germany, Denmark, Russia, China and Japan. Address: 42-11 Yamate, Yokohama.

SYME, David York
Hon. Consul for Japan at Melbourne, Australia; Ship-owner; b. 1876, Melbourne; s. of late David York Syme, shipowner; m. Jessie Mary Laycock, d. of Burdett Laycock. Career: educated at Scotch Coll., Melbourne and matriculated; Chairman & Mng.-Dir. Melbourne Steamship Co. and Hobson's Bay Dock & Melbourne Steamship Co. and Hobson's Bay Dock & Melbourne Steamship Co.; Dir. National Bank of Australia, Engrk. Co. Pty.; Dir. National Bank of Australia, Metropolitan Gas Co.; Mount Lyell Mining & Railway Co., Australian Paint & Compositions Co.; Mount Pleasant Coke Co. Pty.; Commr. Melbourne Harbour Trust; was Mem. Commonwealth Central Shipping Committee and Deputy Controller of Interstate Shipping during War years; has been Chairman, Australian Steamship Owners' Federation; Mem. Board of Management Royal Melbourne Hospital. Address: 31 King Street, Melbourne, Australia.

SUGIYAMA, Naoki 杉山直次郎

D.L.; Docteur Honoris Causa des Universités de Paris, de Lyon et de Bordeaux; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Vice-Chief Dir. Société Franco-Japonaise; Mng.-Dir. Maison Franco-Japonaise; Dir. Soc. Rapprochement Intellectual Fr.-Jap.; Councillor, Society for Int'l Cultural Relations, etc.; b. Jan. 1878, Tokyo; s. of Kanzo Sugiyama. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1903; Lecturer of Civil Law, Peers' Sch., Hosei, Meiji, Nihon, Waseda Univs.; despatched to Europe to study Civil & Com. Laws 1905-8; Prof. Nagasaki Higher Com. Sch.; Asst. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; rec'd deg. 1917; sent to Europe & America 1924 & 1934; decorated by French Govt. 1922 & 1934. Address: 1 Sekiguchi Komai-cho, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

SUMA, Yakichiro 須磨彌吉郎

Councillor Emb. Wash.; b. Sept. 1892, Akita-ken; s. of Yasohachi Suma. Career: grad. Law Dept. Chuo Univ. 1910; studied at Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Secr. Emb. Berlin; Secr. Leg. China; Consul Canton 1930 Cons. Gen. Nanking 1933-37. Address: Japanese Emb. Wash., U. S. A.

SUMIDA, Tajiro 住田多次郎

Pres. Sumida Bussan Kaisha since 1927; Oriental Coffee Co.; Nanyo Coffee Co.; b. 1882, Hiroshima City; s. of Hatazo Sumida, farmer. Career: grad. Mid-Pacific Institute; established Sumida Shokai 1898; Oriental Coffee Co. 1922; Nanyo Coffee Co. 1926; rewarded by Nippon Sangyo Kyokai 1927; by Hiroshima-ken Kaigai Kyokai 1930. Address: 1429 Shironomia, Mikage-machi, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

SUMINOE, Kinshi 住江金之

D.Agr.; Prof. Tokyo Agr. Coll. and Dir. Educ. Dept. of same; b. June 1896, Kumamoto-ken. Career: grad. Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1913; Engr. Taito Sugar Mfg. Co. 1915-18; Lecturer of above Univ. Address: 759 Komaba-cho, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

SUMITOMO, Kichizaemon 住友吉左衛門

Baron; Pres. Sumitomo Honsha Ltd.; Dir. Beishi Mining Co., Sumitomo Bank, Sumitomo Warehouse Co., Sumitomo Trust Co., Sumitomo Life Ins. Co.; b. Feb. 1909, Osaka; s. of late Baron Kichizaemon Sumitomo. Career: grad. Peers' Sch.; studied at Kyoto Imp. Univ.; inherited family estate 1936. Address: 1 of 1376 Tantsukabayashi, Sumiyoshi-mura, Hyogo-ken.

SUMIYAMA, Tokutarō 住山徳太郎

Vice-Admiral; Dir. Educ. Bureau of Navy since 1935; b. 1886, Tokyo. Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1906; Nav. Staff Coll.; Aide-de-Camp to H.I.M. the Emperor; Captain "Haruna"; Chief Staff Kure Naval Station. Address: c/o Navy Office Tokyo.

SUN Cheng 孫澄

Vice-Pres. Manchuria Elec. Co.; b. 1894, Anhui Prov. Career: grad. Nihon Univ. Tokyo 1920; Sec., Ind. Dept. Kirin Prov.; Adviser Chinese Eastern Ry.; Dir. Ind. & Com. Bureau and Trade Mark Bureau 1932-34. Address: c/o Manchuria Elec. Co., Hsinking.

SUN Chi-chang 孫其昌

Manchoukuo Minister of Dept. of People's Welfare; b. 1881, Liaoyang-hsien, Fengtien. Career: grad. Higher Normal Sch. Tokyo; Chief, Educ. Dept. Heilungkiang; Chief, Finance Dept. Kirin Prov.; Chief, Chang-tao, Heilungkiang; Mem. Govt. Committee & Chief, Construction Dept. Kirin 1929; resigned 1931; Chief, Finance Dept. Kirin Govt.; Pres. Kirin Prov.

Bank; Vice-Min. of Finance 1933; Gov. Heilungkiang Prov. 1933-34; Lungkiang Prov. 1934-35; Finance Min. 1935-37; Civil Affairs Min. May-July 1937. Address: Dept. of People's Welfare, Hsinking.

SUN Hsu-chang 孫旭昌

Dir. Pinkiang Revenue Supt. Bureau Manchoukuo; b. 1879, Shengyang-hsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: Comdr. 2nd Reg. Fengtien Army; Comdr. 30th Brig. North Eastern Army; Chief, Police Dept. Liaoning Prov.; Supt. Antung Customs; Chief Antung Monopoly Office. Address: Revenue Supt. Bureau, Pinkiang Prov.

SUN Hua-nan 孫化南

Merchant; b. June 1893; s. of late Sun Yu-shan, merchant. Career: grad. Com. Sch.; Non-Commissioned Staff, S.M.R. Co.; Local Committee, Hsinking; Adviser, Exchange Brokers' Assn.; Non-Commissioned Staff, Manchoukuo Trade House at Osaka. Address: 1 Fuji-cho 4-chome, Hsinking.

SUN Yao-tung 孫耀宗

Dir. Central Bank of Manchou since 1936; b. 1895, Kaiping, Fengtien Prov.; s. of Sun Hai-tung, scholar. Career: grad. Econ. Dept. Peking Univ.; Gen. Mgr. Three Eastern Prov. Bank; Mgr. Mukden Branch, Central Bank of Manchou; Chief, Mint Sec. head office. Address: c/o Central Bank of Manchou, Mukden.

SUNADA, Shigemasa 砂田重政

M.P.; Lawyer; Leader Selyukai; b. Sept. 1885, Ehime-ken; s. of Shigeharu Sunada. Career: grad. Chuo Univ. 1904; elected to Diet 7 times; Vice-Minister of Agr. & Forestry 1931. Address: 523, Kita Sanzoku-cho, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

SUWA, Tsutomu 諏訪務

1st Sec. Legation, Austria; b. Sept. 1892, Yamagata-ken; s. of late Shinpachiro Suwa. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; 2nd Sec. Legation at the Hague 1920; Consul at Medan, Sumatra, 1928; present post since 1934. Address: Japanese Legation, Vienna, Austria.

SUYAMA, Tsutomu 陶山務

Former Prof. Hosei Univ.; CrUc; b. Nov. 1896, Hiroshima-ken; m. Yoshiko Kikuchi. Career: grad. Aoyama Gakuin Coll.; taught at Nihon Univ., Hosei Univ., Azabu Mid. Sch. for 17 yrs. till 1932; author of books on lit., phil. and religion. Address: 254 Setagaya 1-chome, Tokyo.

SUZUKI, Bunji 鈴木文治

Adviser. Shakai Taishuto (Socialist People's Party); Chief Dir. Educ. Assn. for Laborer; b. Sept. 1885, Miyagi-ken; s. of Masuji Suzuki. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; joined Shueisha Printing Office; Corr. Asahi Shimbun; went to America to inspect int'l labor movement; attended Int'l Labor Conf. as Laborer Delegate 4 times. Address: Satakebori, Kamakura, Kanagawa-ken.

SUZUKI, Chuji 鈴木忠治

Pres. Suzuki Shoten, Toshi Elec. Co., Showa Ind. Co.; Chairman Showa Fertilizer Co.; Dir. Tokyo Elec. Light Co.; b. Feb. 1876, Kanagawa-ken. Career: grad. Yokohama Com. Sch.; established Suzuki Shoten with his bro.; went to Europe & Amer. to inspect com. & ind. 1925-26; again visited Amer. partly on behalf Foreign Office 1931. Address: 9 Samban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

SUZUKI, Hiroji 鈴木廣二

Mng.-Dir. Nagoya Bank since 1933; b. Mar. 1875, Aichi-ken. Career: joined present bank 1907. Address: 10 Kitabata, Tashiro-cho, Higashi-ku, Nagoya.

SUZUKI, Kantaro 鈴木寛太郎

Baron, Adml.; Privy Councillor; b. Dec. 1867, Osaka-fu; s. of late Yoshiaki Suzuki. Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1887; Nav. Staff Coll. 1896; apptd. Sub-Lieut. 1889; fought in Sino-Japanese War as Captain, 6th Torpedo Boat; Staff Nav. Affairs Bureau; Staff Nav. Training Dept.; Instructor Nav. Acad. and Mil. Acad.; sent to Germany and apptd. Officer for bringing H.M.S. "Kasuga" home; fought in Russo-Japanese War as Comdr. "Kasuga" and 4th Destroyer Flotilla; Captain "Akashi", "Soya"; Dir. Nav. Torpedo Sch.; Capt. "Shikishima", "Tatsukuba"; Comdr. Matsuru Torpedo Flotilla; Comdr. 2nd Sqn.; Dir. Personnel Bureau of Navy; Vice-Minister of Navy; Comdr. Training Sqn.; Dir. Nav. Acad.; Comdr.-in-Chief, 2nd and 3rd Sqs., Kure Nav. Station, 1st Sqn.; Combined Fleet; nominated Supreme War Councillor; Chief Nav. Gen. Staff; Grand Chamberlain. Address: 40 Maruyamacho, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

SUZUKI, Keiichi 鈴木敬一

Gov. Kyoto-fu; b. July 1889, Tokyo-fu; s. of Kwanji Suzuki. Career: grad. Polit. Course Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1914; Chief Educ. Affairs Dept. Nagasaki-ken; Police Dept. Fukuoka-ken; Pub. Peace Dept. Metro. Police Board; Gov. Toyama-ken, Kumamoto-ken; Hiroshima-ken. Address: Gov.'s Residence, Kyoto.

SUZUKI, Kisaburo 鈴木喜三郎

D.L.; Mem. House of Peers; b. Oct. 1867, Kanagawa; s. of Tomemon Kawashima, and later adopted by Jiko Suzuki. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1891; went to Europe & Amer. to study legislation; Judge Supreme Court; Pres. Tokyo District Court; Public Procurator Supreme Court; Vice-Minister of Justice; Public Procurator-Gen.; Justice Min. in Kiyoura Cabinet; Home Min. in Tanaka Cabinet; Justice Min. and later Home Min. in Inukai Cabinet; Pres. Selyukai. Address: 6 Kudan 4-chome Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

SUZUKI, Monjiro 鈴木紋次郎

Vice-Pres. Nihon Chuzo K.K.; Mng.-Dir. Asano Shipbuilding Co., Oki Elec. Co.; Dir. Asano Family Co., Naigai Oil Co., Asano Kokura Steel Mills, Chosen Iron Mine Co., Koshi Canal Co.; b. 1880, Gifu-ken; s. of Yuhei Daiko; later adopted by Suzuki family. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1905; entered 1st Bank; Chief, Deposits Sec.; resigned 1913; established Hachira Co. Address: 9 Tamachi 6-chome, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

SUZUKI, Sakaye 鈴木群枝

Chairman Taitoku Marine & Fire Ins. Co.; Mng.-Dir. Tokio Marine & Fire Ins. Co.; Dir. Shinko Bldg. Co., Meiji Fire Ins. Co., Mitsubishi Marine & Fire Ins. Co., Nippon Salvage Co., Hull Underwriters' Union, Imp. Japanese Marine Corp., Ins. Business Research Bureau, Aud. Mitsubishi Econ. Research Bureau; b. Aug. 1887, Takamatsu, Kagawa-ken; e. s. of Ikoye Suzuki; m. Toyo, d. of Hikojiro Itami of Saga-ken. Career: grad. Kobe Higher Com. Sch. 1907; joined Tokyo Marine Ins. Co. (now Tokio Marine & Fire Ins. Co.) Mem. Japanese Econ. Mission to Europe & Amer. 1937. Address: 13 Naka-Tomisaka-cho, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

SUZUKI, Shimakichi 鈴木嶋吉

Mng.-Dir. Japan Econ. Federation; Chairman Japan Savings Banks Assn.; Aud. Keio Univ.; b. 1866, Hamamatsu; s. of Takizo Suzuki. Career: grad. Keio Univ. 1889; entered Yokohama Specie Bank 1892; Sub-Mgr. New York Branch 1905; Mgr. Tientsin, Peiping, Shanghai, Kobe Branches and Head Office; Gen.-Mgr. 1914; Dir. 1916; Vice-Pres. 1918-21; Pres. Int'l Trust Co. 1923; Bank of Chosen 1925; Ind. Bank of Japan 1927-30. Address: 114 Honmura-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

SUZUKI, Soroku 鈴木荘六

General (reserve); Privy Councillor; b. Feb. 1855, Niigata-ken; s. of Takatsugu Suzuki. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1891, Mil. Staff Coll. 1896; Staff Gen. Staff Office; Sec. Chief same; Instructor Mil. Staff Coll.; Comdr. Cav. 3rd Brig.; Cav. Inspector; Comdr. 4th and 5th Divisions; Comdr. Taiwan Army; Chief, Gen. Staff 1926; sent to Europe, America and Siberia; Pres. Imp. Assn. of Reservists. Address: 28 Kilayamabushi-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

SUZUKI, Umeshiro 鈴木梅四郎

Dir. Kyodo Fire Ins. Co.; b. Apr. 1862, Nagano-ken; s. of Ryuzo Suzuki. Career: grad. Keio Univ.; Corr. Jiji Shimpō; Pres. Yokohama Boeki Shimbun; entered Mitsui Bank, 1894; Mgr. Yokohama Branch 1896, Kobe Branch 1899; Mng.-Dir. Oji Paper Mfg. Co.; returned to Diet 5 times 1912-32. Address: 15 Hira-kawa-cho 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

SUZUKI, Umetaro 鈴木梅太郎

D. Agr.; Pres. Inst. of Scientific Research of Manchoukuo; b. Apr. 1874, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Shozo Suzuki, landowner. Career: grad. Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1896; apptd. Asst. Prof. same 1900; sent to Europe by Educ. Dept. to study Physiol. Chem. 1901-06; Prof. Morioka Agr. Coll. 1906; awarded with Imp. Acad. Prize for his discovery of Oryzanin (Vitamin B) 1921; succeeded in preparing synthetic Sake (wine) 1925; Dean Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1927; Adviser Continental Inst. of Sc. 1935; Tech. Adviser to Sankyo Co. Address: Scientific Research Institute, Hsinking.

SVAGR, J. J.

M.Sc.; B.A.; Architect, Consulting Engineer; b. 1885, Czechoslovakia; s. of J. SVAGR, land owner. Career: studied at Univ. and Polytechnical Institute in Prague; worked in Czechoslovakia, Germany, Denmark, Russia, China and Japan. Address: 42-B Yamate, Yokohama.

SYME, David York

Hon. Consul for Japan at Melbourne, Australia; Shipowner; b. 1876, Melbourne; s. of late David York Syme, shipowner; m. Jessie Mary Laycock, d. of Burdett Laycock. Career: educated at Scotch Coll. Melbourne and matriculated; Chairman & Mng.-Dir. Melbourne Steamship Co. and Hulseon's Bay Dock & Engrg. Co. Pty.; Dir. National Bank of Australia, Metropolitan Gas Co., Mount Lyell Mining & Railway Trust; Australian Paint & Compositions Co.; Mount Pleasant Coke Co. Pty.; Comdr. Melbourne Harbour Trust; was Mem. Commonwealth Central Shipping Committee and Deputy Controller of Interstate Shipping during War years; has been Chairman, Australian Steamship Owners' Federation; Mem. Board of Management Royal Melbourne Hospital. Address: 31 King Street, Melbourne, Australia.

SYMON, V.

Mgr. Far Eastern Agency of the Czechoslovak Export Inst. Harbin. Address: P. O. Box. 37 Harbin, & P. O. Box 1845, Shanghai.

(T)

TABUCHI, Keiji 田淵敬治

Sr. Mng.-Dir., Zenkoku Kobai Rengo-kai (Purchasing Union of Whole Country) since 1937; b. Dec. 1, 1888, Hyogo-ken; s. of Hikozaemon Tabuchi; Career: grad. Law Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ., 1917; entered Agr. Bureau, Dept. of Agr. & For., same year; Dir., Stock Breeding Bureau, same, 1935; Vice-Dir., Horse Adm. Bureau, same, 1936; Dir., Sericulture Bureau, same, 1937. Address: 42, Honcho-dori 5-chome, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

TACHI, Sakutarō 立作太郎

D.L.; Judge Permanent Court of Arbitration; Mem. Imp. Academy; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imperial Univ.; b. Mar. 1874; s. of Katschi Tachi, samurai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1897; studied Int'l Law in P.-G. Course; studied Diplomatic History in Germany, France and England; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; attended Paris Peace Conf. and Washington Conf. Address: 57 Gotanda 5-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

TACHIBANA, Tanetada 立花種忠

Viscount; Mem. House of Peers; b. Jan. 1880, Tokyo; s. of Visei, Taneyuki Tachibana. Career: grad. Peers' Sch. 1904; Meiji Univ.; Cav. Lieut.; Parl. Councillor of Communications 1932-34. Address: 1922 Sanno 2-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

TADA, Hayao 多田肇

Lieut.-Gen.; Vice-Chief Gen. Staff Office and Dir. Mil. Staff Coll. concurrently; b. 1882, Miyagi-ken. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1904, Mil. Staff Coll.; Instructor Mil. Staff Coll.; Comr. Field Artil. 4th Reg.; Chief Staff 16th Div.; attached to Kwantung Army during Manchurian Incident; Supreme Adviser Manchoukuo Defence Dept.; Comdr. Field Heavy Artil. 4th Brig. 1934; Garrison in China 1935; 11th Div. 1936-37. Address: Gen. Staff Office, Tokyo.

TADA, Mitsunaga 多田満長

M.P.; b. Apr. 1886, Chiba-ken; s. of Nenosuke Tada; grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911, elected M.P. 4 times since 1930; Parl. Councillor of Communications 1936-37. Address: 10 Imari-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

TADA, Reikichi 多田禮吉

Lieut.-Gen.; D. E.; Dir. Mil. Sc. Research Office since 1936; b. 1882, Tokyo. Career: grad. Mil. Academy 1904; Staff, Mil. Tech. Dept.; Chief, 1st Sec. Mil. Sc. Research Office; Dir. Ordnance Bureau. Address: 3 Hyakunin-machi, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

TAGAWA, Daikichiro 田川大吉郎

M.P.; Pres. Meiji Gakuin; b. Oct. 1862, Saga-ken; s. of Setsuzo Tagawa, samurai. Career: grad. Politt. Dept. Tokyo Senmon Gakko 1889; joined Yubin Hochi and Miyako Shimbu as Corr.; Mil. Interpreter; Asst. Mayor of Tokyo; Councillor, Justice Dept.; elected to Diet 7 times since 1908. Address: 25 Kobinata Dai-machi 2-chome, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

TAGO, Kazutami 田子一民

M.P.; Dir. Kyocho-kai; b. Nov. 1881, Iwate-ken; s. of Kanji Tago. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1904; entered Home Dept.; Chief Police Dept. Yamaguchi-ken; Sec. Chief Police Bureau Home Dept.; Sec. Chief Local Affairs Bureau; Chief 1st Sec. Social Bureau; Dir. Social Bureau; Gov. Mie-ken, elected M.P. 5 times; Parl. Vice-Min. of Ry. 1926-37. Address: 382 Kami-Osaki Nakanomaru, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

TAGUCHI, Hachiro 田口八郎

Dir. Kishimoto Shoten, Indo-Japanese Trading Co., Indian Iron & Steel Co., Osaka Kozai K. K., Gyojo Shosen Kaisha Ltd.; Hon. Secr., Osaka Assn. for Liberty of Trading; b. Mar. 1883, Gunma-ken; s. of Sakusaburo Taguchi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; joined Editorial Staff, Kokumin Shimbun; toured Europe, America and British India on business 9 times since 1919; decorated by the King of the Belgians. Address: 1315 Midarebashi, Zaimokuza, Kamakura.

TAGUCHI, Ichita 田口一太

Mng.-Dir. Asia Aluminum Co.; b. Sept. 1885, Saitama-ken; s. of Hansichi Taguchi. Career: grad. Yokohama Com. Sch.; Dir. Takamine Hosen Co., Sumitomo Aluminum Co., Japan Bakelite Co., Harley Davidson Motor-cycle Sales Office. Address: 323 Gotoyama, Kitashinagawa, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

TAGUCHI, Sumio 田口純男

Lawyer; b. Sept. 1895, Kobe; s. of late Junkichi Taguchi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1923; practised law at Kobe for 8 years; came to Mukden and opened office 1932. Address: San Djin Loo, Pa Wei Loo, Mukden.

TAHARA, Yutaka 田原豊

Pres. Mitsuishi Paper Mills Ltd.; Dir. Edogawa Chem. Works Ltd., Nihon Felt Co.; b. Mar. 1871, Hyogo-ken; s. of Masanari Tahara. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1895. Address: 36 Hachiman-dori 1-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

TAJIMA, Shigeji 田島繁二

Chairman Tama Shipbuilding Yard; Mng.-Dir. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, b. Feb. 1883, Gunma-ken; s. of Ichichi Tajima, farmer. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1905; joined Mitsui Bussan Kaisha; served at New York Branch, apptd. Mgr. same Branch 1921; Dir. 1930; Mgr. Osaka Branch 1931. Address: 71 Miyamora-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

TAJIMA, Tatsunosuke 田島達之輔

Engr. Dept. of Agr. & Forestry; b. Nov. 1885, Tokyofu; s. of Shintaro Tajima, agriculturist; m. Takeko, d. of Yoko Harashima. Career: grad. Mechanical Engrg. Dept. Tokyo Higher Tech. Sch. 1908; entered Dept. of Agr. & Forestry 1908 service in Fishery Bureau; sent to England and America for study 1916-18. Address: 1167 Ohara-machi, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

TAJIRI, Tsuneo 田尻常雄

Pres. Yokohama Com. Coll. since 1923; b. Dec. 1876, Kumamoto-ken; s. of Eiji Tajiri, lawyer. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1901; completed Consular Service Course of same 1903; Prof. Nagasaki Com. Coll. 1908-20; Pres. of same 1920-23. Address: 1125 Maaka, Isogo-machi, Yokohama.

TAKABANE, Sobei 高羽惣兵衛

Pres. Takabane Shoten; Teikoku Brick Co.; b. July 1867, Aichi-ken; s. of late Sobel Takabane. Career:

Vice-Chairman, Kojimachi Ward Assembly; Mem. Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind. Address: 3 Kioicho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

TAKAGI, Iwao 高木磐雄

Mng.-Dir. Dairen Steamship Co.; b. Feb. 1889, Fukushima-ken; s. of Selnosuke Takagi, public procurator. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1912; entered S. M. R. Co.; with present firm since 1920. Address: 456 Togendai, Dairen.

TAKAGI, Rikuro 高木陸郎

Pres. S. Manchuria Mining Co.; Vice-Pres. China-Japan Ind. Development Co. etc.; b. Oct. 1850, Fukui-ken; s. of Korenoru Takagi. Career: studied at Niigata Com. Sch.; grad. Tokyo Com. & Tech. Sch.; joined Mitsui Bussan Kaisha; was sent to China; served as Mil. Interpreter in Boxer Uprising; Japanese Repr. Han-Yen-Ping Iron & Coal Mining Co. 1911. Address: 28 Takanawa Minami-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

TAKAGI, Saburo 高木三郎

b. Mar. 1892, Tokyo. Career: grad. Chuo Univ. 1914; entered Communications Dept. 1914; Chief, Sapporo Post Office; Chief, Bonds Sec. Savings Bureau; Chief, Pension Sec., same; Sec. Pension Bureau, Cabinet 1921; Commr. Imp. Household Dept. 1924; Councillor, same; Sec. to Imp. Household Minister; Commr. Prince Ri's Household 1934; Chief Sec. Privy Seal Dept. Address: 70 Yamato-cho, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

TAKAGI, Teiji 高木貞治

D. Sc.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Mem. Imp. Acad. Nat. Research Council; b. Apr. 1875, Gifu-ken; s. of Kansuke Takagi. Career: grad. Mathematics Dept. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1897; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; studied Maths. in Germany; rec'd deg. 1903; Dr. Honoris Causa (Univ. Oslo) 1929. Address: 24 Komagome Akebono-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

TAKAGI, Tomosaburo 高木友三郎

D. Econ.; Prof. Hoshi Univ.; Pres. Takagi Econ. Research Inst.; b. Apr. 1887, Toyama; s. of Kihet Takagi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; joined Fudo Savings Bank, later Masuda Bill Broker; Vice-Chief, Econ. Dept. Osaka Mainichi Shimbun. Publications: "Econ. Philosophy of Life," "Rush to East Asia Monroe Doctrine." Address: 39 Ueno Sakuragi-cho, Shitaya-ku, Tokyo.

TAKAGI, Yasaka 高木八尺

D.L.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Dec. 1829, Tokyo; s. of Baron Naibu Kanda; later adopted by Takagi family; m. Hideko Kawada. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1915; Asst. Prof. same, 1919; sent to America for study 4 yrs.; travelled Europe 1923; Prof. of Amer. Constitution, History & Dipl. 1924; Mem. Council of Inst. of Pacific Relations since 1925. Address: 282 Sojo, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

TAKAHASHI, Eijiro (Ichikawa Sadanji 5th) 高橋栄次郎

Kabuki Actor; b. Oct. 1880, Tokyo; s. of Ichikawa Sadanji, 4th. Career: made debut 1884; succeeded the name "Sadanji" after father's death 1906; visited Europe; went to Moscow to perform Kabuki plays 1925. Address: 6 Surugadai 3-chome, Kanda-ku, Tokyo.

TAKAHASHI, Isamu 高橋勇

Pres. Toyo Kisen Kaisha, Taiyo Kogyo Kaisha; Vice-Pres. Tokai Shosen Kaisha, Toyo Shoji Kaisha; Mng.-Dir. Toyo Kaikan Kaisha; Dir. Yamashita Kisen Kaisha; b. June 1882, Sendai; s. of Kagenobu Takahashi;

m. Fumiyo, d. of Kagetsugu Takahashi. Career: grad. Takushoku Univ.; joined N. Y. K.; Mgr. Taihoku Branch; Mng.-Dir. Kajin Koshi; Gen. Mgr. Toyo Kaikan Kaisha. Address: 26 Nando-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

TAKAHASHI, Kohjun 高橋康順

Chairman Manchuria Invention Soc.; Chief Dir. Manchoukuo Life Ins. Co.; Dir. Manchou Light Metal Ind. Co.; b. Feb. 1891, Akita-ken; s. of Hyozo Takahashi; m. Miyo. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1914; Commr. Agr. & Com. Dept.; despatched to Europe & Amer. 1918-19; to Manchuria, China & Siberia 1923; Dir. Tokyo Mining Inspection Bureau; Chief Judge Patent Bureau; Vice-Min. of Manchoukuo Ind. Dept. Address: 807 Hokusai Kodo, Hsinking.

TAKAHASHI, Korekiyo 高橋是清

Ex-Minister of Finance; died on Feb. 26, 1936. (See 1936 issue.)

TAKAHASHI, Kumazo 高橋健三

Pres. Teikoku Refrigerator Co.; Tokyo Warehouse Co.; Director Nippon Dry-Ice Co., Hokkaido Railway Co., Hayashi Iron Works, Nippon Fire Insurance Co.; b. September 1871, Miyagi-ken; s. of Heizaburo Takahashi, samurai. Career: grad. 2nd Higher Sch. and Fisheries Inst.; founded Iwate-ken Fishery Sch. by order of Educ. Authorities; apptd. Mng.-Dir. Chiba-ken Agrt. & Ind. Bank; Mgr. Kobe Branch, Nippon Fire Ins. Co.; established Teikoku Refrigerator Co. Address: 2 of 555 Kamimeguro 8-chome, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

TAKAHASHI, Morihito 高橋守平

M.P.; Parl. Vice-Min. of Agr. & For.; b. Oct. 1894, Saitama-ken; s. of Shuhai Takahashi. Career: grad. Saitama-ken Normal Sch. 1916; elected M.P. 3 times since 1923; high tax-payer in Saitama-ken. Address: 34 Tsukudohachiman-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

TAKAHASHI, Ryutaro 高橋龍太郎

Pres. Dai Nippon Brewery Co.; Mng.-Dir. Manchuria Beer Brewery Co.; Dir. Chosen Brewery Co., Miyajima Hotel & Japan Beer Exporters' Assn.; b. July 1875, Ehime-ken; s. of Yoshitara Takahashi. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; studied in Germany. Address: 125 Komagome Kamifujinno-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

TAKAHASHI, Sadao 高橋貞夫

Lieut.-Gen.; Dir. Ordnance Central Depot since 1933; b. May 1887. Career: grad. Mil. Staff Coll.; Chief, 3rd Dept. Mil. Tech. Dept.; Chief, Tokyo Mil. Arsenal; Chief, Kokura Mil. Arsenal 1933. Address: 6300 Meiji 3-chome, Toshima-ko, Tokyo.

TAKAHASHI, Sankichi 高橋三吉

Admiral; War Councillor; b. Aug. 1882, Tokyo; bro. of Toyotaro Takahashi. Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1901; Captain "Fuuso"; Chief Staff Combined Fleet; Pres. Nav. Staff Coll.; Vice-Chief Nav. Gen. Staff, Comdr.-in-Chief 2nd Sqn. 1933-34; Combined Fleet. Address: 23 Shirokane Imazato-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

TAKAHASHI, Teizo 高橋貞造

D. Agr.; Ex-Dean and Prof. Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Sept. 1875, Nagano-ken; s. of Moemon Takahashi. Career: grad. Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1900; Asst. Prof. same 1906; re'd deg. 1907; went to America for study 1916-19; Prof. 1922. Address: 327 Komagome Dozaka-machi, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

TAKAKI, Yoshihiro 高木喜寛

Baron; M.D.; Mem. House of Peers; b. Nov. 1875; s. of Kanehiro Takaki, Peer. Career: grad. Peers' Sch.; studied physics in England, Germany and Austria; grad. Kings Coll. Sch. and St. Thomas Hospital Medical Coll. London; served as House Surgeon at St. Thomas Hospital, London; Pres. Tokyo Hospital and Tokyo Charity Hospital; Head, Special Sch. of Tokyo Charity Hospital; sent to America to investigate medical education; became Pres. Japan and Kanto Rugby Union; Address: 13 Higashi-Torizaka, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

TAKAKU, Jinnosuke 高久甚之助

Mng.-Dir. Japan Tourist Bureau; b. Feb. 1886, Miyagi-ken; s. of Jinsuke Takaku. Career: grad. English Dept. Tokyo Sch. of For. Languages 1908; M. B. A., Univ. of Penn. U.S.A. 1923; entered Ry. Dept.; Mgr. Foreign Affairs Dept. Traffic Bureau; joined present office 1928; sent to Europe & America. Address: 130 Horinouchi 1-chome, Sugiyama-ku, Tokyo.

TAKAKUSU, Junjiro 高橋順次郎

D. Litt.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Mem. Imp. Acad.; Pres. Musashino Girl's Sch.; Chief Dir. Japan-German Culture Inst.; b. May 1866, Hiroshima-ken; s. of Kanzo Sawai; later adopted by Magosaburo Takakusu. Career: grad. Shinshu Litt. Sch.; studied in England; grad. Oxford Univ. 1894; studied in Germany & France; Sec. to Communications Minister; Pres. Tokyo Sch. of Foreign Languages; Lecturer, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Prof. same; rec'd deg. 1900, Mem. Imp. Academy 1912. Address: Hoya-mura, Tokyo-fu.

TAKAMATSU, Teichi 高松定一

Mem. Nagoya Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Prop. Shitei Shoten; High Taxpayer; b. Nov. 1889; s. of late Morosada Takamatsu, Aichi-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1915. Address: 5 Naya-machi 1-chome, Naka-ku, Nagoya.

TAKAMATSU, Toyokichi 高松豊吉

D.E.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Mem. Imp. Acad.; b. Sept. 1852, Tokyo; s. of Kahel Takamatsu. Career: grad. Sc. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1878; studied Chem. in England & Germany 1879-82; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Prof. Tokyo Higher Tech. Sch.; rec'd deg. 1888; Judge Patent Bureau 1890-1903; Pres. Tokyo Gas Co.; Pres. Tokyo Ind. Lab. 1914-24. Address: 13 Nishikata-machi, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

TAKANO, Rokuro 高野六郎

M.D.; Chief, Preventive Sec. Sanitary Bureau, Home Office since 1922; b. Sept. 1884, Ibaraki-ken; s. of Tohei Takano, landowner. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; became Staff, Infectious Diseases Inst.; Mem. Kitazato Institute; Prof. Med. Dept. Kelo Univ.; served Home Office; sent to Europe & America for study; rec'd deg. 1918. Address: 23 Minamitera-machi, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo.

TAKAOKA, Kumao 高岡熊雄

D. Agr. & D. L.; Pres. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. since 1933; b. 1871, Shimano-ken. Career: grad. Sapporo Agr. Coll. 1895; Asst. Prof. same 1897; studied in Germany 1900-1903; Dean Agr. Coll. Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 1928. Address: Nishi 12-chome, Kita-Rokujo, Sapporo.

TAKARABE, Takeshi 財部彪

Admiral (retired); b. 1867, Miyazaki-ken; s. of Saneaki Takarabe, samurai. Career: grad. Naval Staff Coll. 1893; apptd. Staff, Naval Gen. Staff Office; Captain "Fuji"; Staff, 1st Squadron; Vice-Minister of Navy;

Comdr.-in-Chief, 3rd Sqn. and Ryojun Naval Port; Comdr. Sasebo, Maluru, and Yokosuka Naval Stations; Supreme War Councillor; Navy Minister in T. Kato, Yamamoto, K. Kato, Wakatsuki and Hamaguchi Cabinets; attended Naval Disarm. Conf. London 1929. Address: 519 Shirokane-Sanko-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

TAKASAKI, Tatsunosuke 高崎達之助

Mng.-Dir. Oriental Can Mfg. Co.; b. Feb. 1886, Osaka-fu; s. of Matsunosuke Takasaki; m. Ito. Career: grad. Fisheries Institute 1906; joined Oriental Aquatic Products Co.; went to America and joined Intl. Fishery Co. 1911; founded present firm 1917. Address: Hibari-kaoka, Kawabe-gun, Hyogo-ken.

TAKASHIMA, Heizaburo 高島平三郎

Prof. Toyo Univ. & Rissho Univ.; Pres. Women's Higher Sch.; b. Oct. 1865, Tokyo; s. of Kinzoku Takashima. Career: Prof. Peers' Sch. 1889-96; Prof. Japan Women's Univ. 1897-1907. Address: 10 Nishikata-machi, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

TAKASHIMA, Kikujiro 高島菊次郎

Pres. Toyo Paper Mfg. Co., Russo-Japanese Lumber Co., Nippon Rayon Pulp Co.; Vice-Pres. Oji Paper Mfg. Co.; b. May 1875, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Kikuzo Takashima. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1890; entered business. Address: 14 Shimorokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

TAKATA, Koan 高田静安

M.D.; Physician; Pres. Toyonaka Hospital and Nankoku Sanatorium; b. Aug. 1861, Kyoto-fu; s. of Morimasa Masuyama, physician. Career: grad. Kyoto Pref. Med. Sch.; Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; studied at Med. Coll. Berlin Univ.; Asst. Physician, Internal Dept. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1890-96; Lecturer Internal Dept. Saiseigakusha Med. Sch. 1892-1902; representing Tokyo Medical and two other Societies, sent to Hongkong to visit Dr. T. Aoyama who suffered from Pest 1894; founded Toyonaka Hospital in Tokyo 1896; Nankoku Sanatorium, Chigasaki, Kanagawa-ken 1899. Address: 15 Kudan 4-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo; Chigasaki-machi, Kanagawa-ken.

TAKATA, Sanae 高田早苗

D.L.; Mem. House of Peers; Mem. Imp. Academy; Adviser. Nishin Life Ins. Co.; b. Mar. 1860, Tokyo; s. of Kohel Takata. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1881; Prof. Tokyo Tech. Sch.; Pres. same; elected M.P. 6 times; Dir. Com. Bureau, Foreign Office 1897; Councillor, Educ. Dept.; Dir. Higher Educ. Bureau; rec'd deg. 1901; went to Europe & America for observation 1914; Minister of Educ. 1915; Mem. House of Peers 1915; Pres. Waseda Univ. Address: 28 Komagome 1-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

TAKATA, Yasuma 高田保寿

D. Litt.; Prof. Econ. Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. Dec. 1882, Saga-ken; s. of Kiyoto Takata. Career: grad. Sociology Course, Litt. Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1910; Prof. Hiroshima Higher Normal Sch. 1919; Tokyo Univ. of Com. 1920-24; Prof. of Econ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. 1925; Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1928. Address: 438 Tenodoan Yabushita-cho, Kyoto.

TAKATSU, Kiyoshi 高津清

D.E.; Pres. Shomei Gaku-kai; Engr. Elec. Experimental Station & Patents Bureau; b. Feb. 1881, Yamagata-ken; s. of Koetomi Takatsu. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; entered Govt. service; studied

in America & Germany; rec'd deg. 1925. Address: 228 Amanuma 1-chome, Sugiyama-ku, Tokyo.

TAKAYAMA, Sampei 高山三平

Director of Taiwan Development Co. since 1936; b. Aug. 1892, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Seikichi Takayama. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917; entered Art. & Com. Dept.; Comdr. same; Comdr. Com. & Ind. Dept.; Chief, Registration Sec. Patent Bureau; Sec. Exploitation Bureau; Sec. Chief, same; Chief Sec. to Overseas Minister, 1930; Dir. Exploitation Bureau, Overseas Dept. 1934-36. Address: 18 Komagome Haya-ishi-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

TAKAYANAGI, Kenzo 高柳賢三

Prof. Law Coll. & Dir. Attached Library, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Dir. Pacific Relations Committee, Intl. Assn.; b. May 1887, Saitama-ken; s. of Kinzaemon Takayanagi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imperial Univ. 1912; apptd. Prof. of same 1920; went to Europe and America 1915 & 1923. Address: 253 Hisagi, Zushi-machi, Kanagawa-ken.

TAKAYANAGI, Yasutaro 高柳保太郎

Pres. The Manchuria Public Information Assn. (Manchu Koko Kyokai); Lt.-Gen. (reserve); b. Dec. 1869, Kanagawa; s. of late Bunkichi Takayanagi. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. and Mil. Staff Coll.; Pres. Manchuria Daily News. Address: 19 Hattsun-cho, Daien.

TAKEBE, Rokuzo 武部六藏

Dir.-Gen. Kwantung Bureau; b. Jan. 1893, Ishikawa-ken; s. of Naomatsu Takebe. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1918; Comdr. Home Dept.; Sec. Reconstruction Bureau; Chief, Documents Sec. same; Sec. to Home Minister; Chief, Accounts Sec., Home Dept.; Gov. Akita-ken 1932-35; Chief Polit. Affairs Dept. 1935-36. Address: c/o Kwantung Bureau, Hain-king.

TAKEBE, Tongo 建部蓬吾

D. Litt.; Dir. & Lecturer Tokyo Butsuri Gakko; Membre de l'Institut International de Sociologie; Mem. Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; b. Mar. 1871, Niigata-ken; s. of Sadao Takebe. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; studied in Europe & Amer.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Lecturer Tokyo Univ. of Com. Tokyo Higher Normal Sch., Waseda Univ., Mil. Acad. and Komazawa Univ.; M.P. 1923-28. Address: 302 Sendagaya 5-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

TAKECHI, Naomichi 武智直道

Pres. Formosa Sugar Mfg. Co.; b. Apr. 1870, Tokyo; s. of Masamichi Takechi. Career: grad. Kelo Univ.; studied Economics in Oahu Univ., Honolulu; established present firm 1900. Address: 13 Ichihel-cho 2-chome, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

TAKEDA, Goichi 武田五一

D.E.; Dir. Restoration Bureau of National Monument "Huryuji"; Dir. Nat. Monuments Preservation Committee; b. Nov. 1872, Hiroshima-ken; s. of Naoyuki Takeda. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1897; Architect Constr. Bureau Fin. Dept. 1907; Prof. Kyoto Higher Tech. Sch. 1913; Mem. Nat. Monument Preservation Com. 1917; Dir. Nagoya Higher Tech. Sch. 1918; Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1920; Standing Mem. Com. of Promotion of Sc. of Japan, 1933. Address: 4 Koyama Kamifusa-cho, Kamikyo-ku, Kyoto.

TAKEDA, Kan-ichi 武田寛一

Dir. Nichinan Sangyo K. K.; b. 1897, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Aichi Takeda. Career: grad. Polit. Dept. Tokyo

Imp. Univ. 1922; entered Govt. service; Comdr. Social Bureau; Chief 1st & 2nd Secs. Overseas Affairs Dept. 1929; sent to S. Amer. 1931 & 1935; Chief South Amer. Sec. Overseas Affairs Dept. Address: 111 Kitazawa-cho 2-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

TAKEI, Daisuke 武井大助

A.M. (Columbia Univ.); Paymaster Rear-Admiral; Chief, Accounts Dept. Yokosuka Admiralty; b. Apr. 1887, Ibaraki-ken; s. of Matsutaro Takei. Career: grad. Tokyo Univ. of Com. 1909; Columbia Univ. 1915; Attaché to Embassy in U. S.; Instructor Naval Academy; Head Instructor, Naval Paymasters' Sch.; Chief 2nd Sec., Gen. Affairs Dept. Naval Tech. Dept.; Chief Accountant Sasebo Naval Station. Address: Yokosuka Admiralty, Yokosuka.

TAKEKOSHI, Yosaburo 竹越與三郎

Mem. House of Peers; Adviser, Tokyo Nichi-Nichi and Osaka Mainichi Shinbun; b. Oct. 1865, Saitama-ken; s. of Senzaburo Kiyono; adopted by Tohei Takekoshi. Career: studied at Kelo Univ.; Corr. Jiji Shimpo, Osaka Korun and Kokumin Shinbun; Editor, "Sekai no Nippon," Monthly; apptd. Councillor and Sec. Educ. Dept. 1898; went to Europe 1899, and France, where founded Franco-Japanese Assn. 1906; sent to Diet 5 times; apptd. Dir. Imp. Compiling Bureau, Imp. Household Dept.; author "Economic History of Japan" (English). Address: 333 Arai-machi, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

TAKETOMI, Tokitoshi 武富時敏

Mem. House of Peers; Adviser, Minseiho; b. Dec. 1855, Saga-ken; s. of Ryokitau Taketomi. Career: studied English early; established Private Sch. 1878; Dir. Com. & Ind. Bureau, Agr. & Com. Dept.; Councillor, Finance Dept.; Chief Sec. Cabinet, Minister of Communications in Okuma Cabinet 1914; Minister of Finance, same; elected M.P. 13 times. Address: 13 Kaga-machi 2-chome, Ichigaya, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

TAKETOMI, Toshihiko 武富敏彦

Amb. to Turkey since 1936; b. Dec. 1884, Saga City; s. of Tokitoshi Taketomi, Peer. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; apptd. Diplomatic Probationer Legation Mexico; Sec. Leg.; Sec. and Comdr. Foreign Office; Chief, 2nd Sec. Com. Bureau; Sec. Agr. & Com. Dept.; Sec. Embassy, Consul-Gen. France; America; Dir. Com. Bureau, Foreign Office 1927-32; Councillor Emb. U. S. A. 1932; Min. to Netherlands 1933-36. Address: Japanese Emb. Stamboul, Turkey.

TAKEUCHI, Kakichi 竹内可吉

Dir. Fuel Bureau; Ministry of Com. & Ind.; b. 1889, Kagoshima-ken; s. of Sajiro Takeuchi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1915; Chief Agri. Adm. Sec. Agr. Bureau; Sec. Com. & Ind. Dept.; Chief Ind. Adm. Sec. Ind. Bureau 1925-35; Japanese Comdr. 6th Gen. Conf. Intl. Agri. Assn. Rome 1922; Econ. Adviser Kwangtung Army 1925-36; Dir. Patent Bureau; Vice-Min. of Com. & Ind. Address: 39 Mita Kouji-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

TAKEUCHI, Tokui 竹内徳亥

Vice-Governor Fengtien Prov.; b. 1888. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1915; Chief Civil Adm. Office Daien; Dir. Gen. Affairs Bureau Civil Dept. 1932-35; Chief Gen. Affairs Bd. Fengtien Prov. 1935-37. Address: Fengtien Prov. Office Mukden.

TAKEUCHI, Tsunekichi (Seiho) 竹内恒吉

Painter of Japanese Style; Court Artist; Mem. Imp. Academy of Arts; b. Nov. 1864, Kyoto. Career: studied

TANI, Masayuki 谷正之

Minister to Austria & Hungary since April 1936; b. Feb. 1889, Kumamoto-ken; bro. of Masachi Tani. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1913; apptd. Elève-Consul, Diplomatic Probationer and Sec. of Embassy; after long service in Europe, apptd. Councillor, Foreign Office and Sec. to Foreign Minister; Chief 1st Sec. Asia Bureau; Sec. Emb. America 1927; Dir. Asia Bureau 1930; Councillor Emb. Manchoukuo 1933-36. Address: c/o Japanese Legation, Vienna, Austria.

TANIDA, TOMOJI 谷田友治

Mem. Board of Council Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha, Tokyo; b. Nov. 1885, s. of Hikosaburo Tanida; m. 1905. Career: grad. Kobe Com. Sch. 1902; joined Kobe Branch of present firm; Sub-Mgr. Kobe and Osaka; Mgr. Metal Dept. Mitsubishi Trading Co.; Mng.-Dir. Address: 1 Tango-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

TANIGUCHI, Tokumasa 谷口徳政

Mng.-Dir. Osaka Yogyo Cement K.K.; Osaka Yogyo K.K.; Dir. Yingkow Yogyo K.K.; b. July 1879, Hyogo-ken. Address: 43 of 15 Ohama-Kitamachi, Sakai City.

TANIZAKI, Jun-ichiro 谷崎潤一郎

Novelist; b. 1886, Tokyo. Career: grad. 1st Higher Sch. 1908; studied at Japanese Litt. Course Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909-10; Adviser, Taisho Cinema Co. 1920-21; went to China 1918 & 1925. Address: 6 Shimomiyazuka 1-chome, Uchide, Seldo-mura, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

TANOMOGI, Keikichi 頼母木桂吉

M.P.; b. Oct. 1867, Osaka; s. of Matsumichi Tomita; later adopted by Genshichi Tanomogi. Career: grad. Higher Sch.; Corr. Hochi Shimbun; Dir. & Business Mgr. same; Pres. Tokyo Mainichi Shimbun; Lecturer Waseda Univ.; Dir. Kyokuto Oil Co.; Nippon Typewriter Co.; Chikuhō Colliery Co.; Pres. Teikoku News Agency; elected M.P. 8 times since 1915; Communications Min. 1936-37. Address: 13 Higashi Misuji-machi, Asakusa-ku, Tokyo.

TARZI, Habibullah Khan

Afghan Minister to Tokyo since 1933; b. 1897, Kabul, Afghanistan; s. of M. Zaman Khan Tarzi. Career: grad. Habibia Coll.; diplomatic service for 15 years; Minister to Paris 1927. Address: Afghan Legation, 7 Aoba-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

de TASCHER, Benjamin

French Commercial Attaché, Tokyo; b. 1886 at Paris. Address: 1822 Katjo Bldg., Tokyo.

TASHIRO, Benjamin Masaru 田代徳

LL.B. (Hastings Coll. of Law, Univ. of Calif.); Attorney-at-law in T.H.; Real Estate Broker; b. May 1904, Kauai, T.H.; s. of Ichichi Tashiro, merchant. Career: taught public elementary sch. in Hawaii, 1921-25; grad Hastings Coll. and rec'd deg. 1922; admitted to practise law in all courts of T.H. 1932; elected as Rep. from Kauai 1934; Mem. Legislature of Hawaii, 1935; Chairman Rules Committee and Mem. Judiciary Committee; Pres. West Kauai Civic Club 1935-36; Pres. Kauai Japanese Baseball Ass'n. Address: (Office) Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii. (Residence) Hanapepe, Kauai, Hawaii.

TASHIRO, Shigenori 田代重徳

Chief 1st Sec. Information Bureau Foreign Office; b.

May 1896, Tokyo; s. of Dr. Yoshinori Tashiro. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1920; apptd. Diplomatic Probationer Switzerland; Sec. Emb. Italy; Commr. Foreign Office 1926; Member 1st Sec. Asia Bureau; Consul Tientsin 1927; Hainking 1929-31; Chief 3rd Sec. Information Bureau. Address: 10 Nishigoken-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

TATEHATA, Yaichiro (Taimu) 建島彌一郎

Sculptor; Prof. Tokyo Fine Arts Sch.; Mem. Imp. Academy of Arts; b. Feb. 1880, Wakayama-ken; s. of Kisuke Tatehata. Career: grad. Tokyo Fine Arts Sch. 1911; won Special Honour twice and 3rd Prize 5 times in Educ. Dept. Fine Arts Exhibitions; Mem. Imp. Acad. of Fine Arts 1927. Address: 1040 Nippori Watanabemachi, Arakawa-ku, Tokyo.

TATSUE, Yoshinobu 龍江義信

Mng.-Dir. Kaigai Kogyo K.K.; Dir. Peru Raw Cotton Co. and South America Real Estate Co.; b. Mar. 1874, Fukui-ken; s. of Selsin Tatsue. Career: grad. Univ. Course, Kyoto Bungaku-Ryō; studied at Sc. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; went to Australia and New Guinea; joined Oriental Development Co. and served at Chosen Branch 10 yrs.; Mng.-Dir. Toyo Kogyo Kaisha since 1917. Address: 653 Kitasen-zoku-machi, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

TATSUMI, Toyomaru 立見豊丸

Viscount; Reserve Art. Col.; Mem. House of Peers; b. Jan. 1880, Tokyo; s. of late Gen. Naobumi Tatsumi. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1900; Staff Tokyo Bay Fortress; Comdr. Mountain Art. 1st Reg; Parl. Vice-min. of War 1936-37. Address: 28 Nishi-Okubo, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

TATSUNO, Takashi 辰野隆

D.Litt.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Mar. 1888, Tokyo; s. of late Dr. Kingo Tatsuno. Career: grad. French Law Course Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1916; Lecturer of French Litt. Kōza & Waseda Univ.; Assl. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; studied in Europe 1921-23; rec'd deg. 1929. Address: 926 Koinaba-cho, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

TAWARA, Kunichi 俵剛一

D.E.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Feb. 1872, Iwami; s. of Sukenobu Tawara; bro. of Magoichi Tawara. Career: grad. Metallurgical Dept. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1897; studied in Germany 1899; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1902; rec'd deg. 1907; rec'd Imp. Academy Prize for study of Japanese Swords 1921. Address: 232 Kago-machi, Keishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

TAWARA, Magoichi 俵孫一

M.P.; Adviser Minister; b. May 1869, Shimane-ken; s. of Sukenobu Tawara. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1895; Vice-Pres. Special Land Research Bureau, Chosen; Gov. Miye-ken, Miyagi-ken, Hokkaido; Parl. Vice-Minister of Ry.; same, Home Dept. 1925; resigned 1927; Minister of Com. & Ind. 1929. Address: 9 Shinjuku-machi, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

TAZAKI, Shinji 田崎慎治

Pres. Kobe Univ. of Com.; Adviser, Kobe Chamber of Com. & Ind.; b. Mar. 1872, Nagasaki-ken; bro. of Shuzaburo Tazaki. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1901; went to America and Europe to study com. sci. 1902; grad. Birmingham Univ. England 1906; Prof.

sch. 1906; despatched to America 1914. Address: Takaha-Hirano, Rokko-mura, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

TERADA, Jinkichi 寺田甚吉

Pres. Nankai Ry. Co.; Kishiwada Spinning Co.; Dir. Daido Elec. Power Co., Kyoto Trust Co., Osaka Elec. Power Co.; b. Dec. 1896, Osaka; s. of Jinyomo Terada. Career: grad. Econ. Dept. Keio Univ. 1920. Address: 1 Uchide Hirono, Seldo-mura, Hyogo-ken.

TERADA, Motonosuke 寺田元之助

Pres. Toyo Asaito Boshoku K.K., Kansai Steel Works, Manshu Pulp Mfg. Co.; Dir. Kishiwada Cotton Spinning Co., Izumi Bank; b. June 1881, Kishiwada; s. of late Motokichi Terada. Career: grad. Osaka Higher Com. Sch. Address: 88 Kita-machi, Kishiwada, Osaka-ku.

TERAJIMA, Gonzo 寺島権蔵

M.P.; b. Jan. 1888, Toyama-ken; bro. of Yasujiro Terajima. Career: grad. Polit. Dept. Waseda Univ. 1913; started life as journalist; founded Fuso News Agency; elected Rep. 6 times; Parl. Councillor of Com. & Ind. 1926-37. Address: 3601 Nishi-machi, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

TERAJIMA, Hirofumi 寺島廣文

1st Sec. & Charge d'Affaires Legation to Argentina; b. Apr. 1892, Tokyo-fu; s. of Kogoro Terajima. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1915; joined Mitsubishi Bank; apptd. Commr. Foreign Office 1919; Sec. Emb. France & Consul Amoy, Hankow; Chief 2nd Sec. Treaty Bureau 1932-33; Chief Translation Sec. 1934-35. Address: Japanese Legation Buenos Aires Argentina.

TERAJIMA, Kozo (Onoe Kikugoro, 6th) 寺島幸三

Kabuki Actor; Mem. Rotary Club; b. 1881, Tokyo; s. of Onoe Kikugoro, 5th. Career: appeared on stage with father from childhood; succeeded name "Kikugoro" after father's death 1903; established Actor's Sch. 1930. Address: 7 Shiba Park 11, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

TERAO, Arata 寺尾新

D.Sc.; Prof. Fishery Institute, Agr. & Forestry Dept.; b. Sept. 1887, Tokyo; s. of Prof. Haeashi Terao. Career: grad. Science Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; apptd. present post 1917; received Rockefeller Foundation Fellowship 1926; went to U.S.A. to undertake biometrical study under Dr. Raymond Pearl at Institute for Biological Research, Johns Hopkins University for 3 yrs. Address: 422 Kashiwagi 3-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

TERAO, Susumu 寺尾進

Pres. Trade Bureau; b. Aug. 1890, Chiba-ken; bro. of Kochiku Onishi; adopted by Toru Terao. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1915; entered Agr. & Com. Dept.; Commr. Patent Bureau; Sec. to Agr. & Com. Minister; Sec. Agr. & Com. Dept.; same Com. & Ind. Dept.; Chief Trade Sec. Com. Bureau; Commr. Spec. Ind. Rationalization Bureau; Dir. Trade Bureau; Patent Bureau; Com. Affairs Bureau. Address: 105 Aoyama Kita-machi 4-chome, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

TERAO, Sutejiro 寺尾捨次郎

Inspector Kanio Branch, Canada Sun Life Ins. Co.; b. Feb. 1862, Fukui; s. of Ichel Terao, samurai. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Normal Sch.; Pres. Local Educ. Societies. Address: 541 Shimo-Meguro, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

TERASAWA, Shiei 寺澤晋哉

Mng. Yamato Hotel, Mukden; b. June 1877; s. of

Masaki Terasawa, samurai. Career: went to America to inspect hotel business; Dir. Nanman Ryokan. Address: 29 Naniwa-dori, Mukden.

TERASHIMA, Yoshimatsu 寺島由松

Lawyer; Lecturer, Manchoukuo Law Coll.; Non-Official Staff, S. M. R. Co.; Legal Adviser, Bank of Chosen, South Manchuria Electric Company and Dairen Exchange & Trust Co.; b. 1885, Nara-ken; s. of Fusakichi Terashima, farmer. Career: grad. Law Dept. Hosei Univ. Tokyo 1911; Non-Official Staff, Tsingtao Army Commander-in-Chief's Hdqrs. 1922; joined the bar at Dairen 1924; Legal Adviser, Manchuria Bank. Address: Kirishina-cho, Dairen.

TERAUCHI, Hisaichi 寺内壽一

Count; General; Supreme Comdr. of Japanese Troops in North China; b. Aug. 1879; s. of Count Seiki Terauchi, ex-Prime Minister. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1900 and Mil. Staff Coll.; Instructor Mil. Staff Coll.; Comdr. Imp. Guard Inf. 3rd Reg.; Chief Staff Imp. Guard Division; Comdr. Inf. 19th Brig.; Chief-Staff Chosen Army; Comdr. Independent Garrison; sent to Germany 1912; Comdr. 4th Div. 1932-34; Taiwan Army 1934; War Min. 1926-37; Inspector-Gen. of Mil. Educ. 1937. Address: 806 Yoyogi Hatsudai-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

TERAZAKI, Hideo 寺崎英雄

Dir. Audit Bureau; b. 1888, Saga-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1915; entered Finance Dept.; Sec.-Gen. Sapporo Revenue Supt. Office 1931; Acting Pres. Manchoukuo Supervisory Council. Address: 501 Higashi Choyoro, Hainking.

TESHIMA, Tomotake 手島知麿

Mng.-Dir. Toshin Warehouse Co. since 1931; b. Sept. 1885, Kyoto; s. of Tomonori Teshima. Career: grad. Tokyo Univ. of Com. 1906; served Mitsui Bussan Kaisha 1906-24; Mitsui Gomei Kaisha 1924-31; became Mgr. Irrefragables Dept. Address: 28 Higashi Shinjuku-machi, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo.

THEDE, Harvey

B.A.; B.D.; Missionary; b. Sept. 1888, Port Elgin, Ontario, Canada; s. of John M. Thede, labourer; m. Viola M. Wendt. Address: 500 Shimo-Ochiai 1-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

THOMAS, Andrew Frank

M.A. (Oxon); F.R.G.S.; Prof. Tokyo Univ. of Litt. & Sc., Tokyo Higher Normal Sch. & Hosei Univ.; Literary Adviser, N.Y.K. Govt. Ry. and Board of Tourist Industry; b. May 1895, Wolverhampton England; s. of John Thomas. Career: studied at Univ. of Oxford 1920-23; Univ. of Paris 1923-26. Address: 7 Fujimi-cho 2-chome, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

THOMAS, H. H.

British Consul at Osaka since 1935; b. Apr. 1904; s. of H. C. Thomas, schoolmaster. Career: educated at Albyn's Sch., Dulwich, Sidney; Scieszka Coll. Cambridge; Yale Univ.; Student Interpreter, Japan 1927; Vice-Consul 1930. Address: c/o British Consulate-General, Osaka.

THURNHEER, Walter

Swiss Minister to Japan; Diplomat; b. in Baden, Switzerland. Address: 1 Shimonban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

TING Chien-hsiu 丁鑑修

Pres. Manchuria Elec. Co.; b. 1886, Kaiping-hsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Waseda Univ. Tokyo.

Chief Foreign Affairs Dept. Mil. Hdqrs. Three Eastern Prov.; Gov. Fengtien Prov.; Chairman North Eastern Communications Committee 1931; visited Japan 1932; Communications Minister 1932-35; Ind. Min. 1935-37, accorded privilege of former post. Address: Manchuria Electric Co., Hainking.

TINGE, W. S. Y. 丁士源

General; Auditor Central Bank of Manchou since 1935; Ex-Minister of Manchoukuo to Japan; b. 1876, Wu Hsien Chekiang, China. Career: studied at Tientsin Nav. Sch. 1895-96; joined Imp. Army commanded by Marshal Baron Sun Chin 1897-1901; studied at Lincoln's Inn London 1901-4; returned to Peking 1904 and organized 4th & 6th Divs with Marshal Ma Yukun and Tuan Chi-jui; Dept. Chief Imp. Army Council 1905-7; attended 2nd Hague Conf. as Chinese Imp. Mil. Delegate 1907-8; Life Mem. Royal Geog. Soc. London 1907; Judge Advocate Gen. Imp. Chl. Army & Navy 1907-11; Dir. Gen. Metro. Police & Gendarmerie Training Quarters 1908-11; Sup't. Customs Hankow 1912-16; Mng.-Dir. Peking-Suiyuan Ry. 1916-20; Mem. Defence Committee 1916-20; A.D.C. personal to the President of China 1917-20; Mng.-Dir. Peking-Hankow Ry. 1918-20; Chief Aviation Dept. 1918-20; Mil. Mission to Siberia 1919-20; Dir.-Gen. Lung-yen Iron Mining Co. 1916-20; Editor Tientsin Daily News 1922-24; Vice-Chairman Fin. Readjustment Commn. 1924-27; Chairman Domestic Loan Service 1924-29; Dir. Sino-France Bank and Exchange Bank of China 1926-30; Manchoukuo Chief Executive's personal rep. in Europe 1932-33; Manchoukuo Min. to Japan 1933-35. Publications: World Navy 1909; Notes & Comments to the Rules and Regulations of War on Land 1911 etc. Decorations: Chevalier Legion d'Honneur 1906; 5th Order of Merit, Republic of China 1920; 2nd Class Excellent Corps 1914; 2nd Class Civil Tiger, 1915; 2nd Class Precious Excellent Corps 1917; 2nd Order of Merit, Manchou T'kuo 1934. Address: (office) c/o Central Bank of Manchou, Hainking.

TOGO, Heihachiro 東郷平八郎

Count; Fleet Admiral; died on May 20, 1934. (See 1934 issue).

TOGO, Minoru 東郷實

D. Akt.; M.P.; b. Nov. 1881, Kagoshima-ken; s. of Sanehiko Togo, farmer. Career: grad. Sapporo Agr. Coll. 1905; studied at Berlin Univ.; entered Taiwan Gov.; served 18 yrs.; sent to America, Europe & South Seas; rec'd deg. 1919; elected to Diet 8 times since 1924; Parl. Councillor of Communications; Parl. Vice-Minister of Educ. 1932-34. Address: 3 Kogal-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

TOGO, Shigenori 東郷茂徳

Ambassador to Germany since October 1937; b. Dec. 1882, Kagoshima-ken; s. of Toshikazu Togo. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; Eleva-Consul; 3rd Sec. Legation, Switzerland; 2nd Sec., Embassy, Berlin; Chief, 1st Sec., America & Europe Bureau, Foreign Office; 1st Sec. Embassy, Washington 1925; Councillor, Embassy Berlin; present post since 1937. Address: 15 Hiroo-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

TOGO, Yasushi 東郷安

Baron; Mem. House of Peers; Pres. Japan Wireless Telegraph Co.; b. July 1882, Tokyo; s. of Vice-Adm. Masamichi Togo. Career: grad. Law and Polit. Sci. Depts. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Mem. House of Peers since 1911; Mem. Imp. Govt. Tariff Committee, Dumping

Committee, Text Book Committee Address: 66 Aoyama Minami-cho 2-chome, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

TOHYAMA, Ikuzo 遠山郁三

M.D. (1914); Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. since 1926; b. Mar. 1877, Gifu-ken; s. of Doei Tohyama, physician. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1902; studied Dermatology at P. G. Course; Prof. Sendai Med. Coll. 1907; studied in Europe & America 1917; Prof. Tohoku Imp. Univ. 1918; despatched to Europe & America 1935. Address: 3481 Nerima Minami-cho 1-chome, Itabashi-ku, Tokyo.

TOHYAMA, Yoshizo 遠山芳三

Mem. Tokyo Stock Exchange; Chief Dir. Nagoya Raw Cotton Exchange; Pres. Tokabu Doko Co.; Prop. Tohyama Shoten; b. Jan. 1885; Saitama-ken; s. of Chikazo Tohyama. Career: completed Keika Com. Sch.; engaged in present business since 1918; became Com. Councillor, Tokyo Stock Exchange; one of high taxpayers in Tokyo-fu. Address: 5 Sakamoto-cho, Nihombashi-ku, Tokyo.

TOJO, Eiki 東條英徳

Lt.-Gen.; Chief Staff Kwantung Army; b. Dec. 1884, Tokyo; s. of Lieut.-Gen. Elkyo Tojo. Career: grad. Mil. Staff Coll. 1915; Aide-de-Camp War Office; Resident Officer Germany 1919; Instructor, Mil. Staff Coll. 1922; Chief Mobilization Sec.; Comdr. Inf. 1st Reg. Sec. Chief Gen. Staff Office; Comdr. 24th Inf. Brig. 1934-35 Gendarmerie Comdr. Kwantung Army 1935-37. Address: c/o Kwantung Army Hdqrs., Hainking.

TOKI, Akira 土岐 暁

Viscount; Mem. House of Peers; b. Feb. 1892, Tokyo-fu; s. of Viscount Yoritomo Toki; adopted by Yoritoshi Toki. Career: studied at Se. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; established Tokyo Provisions Co.; made inspection tour of Europe and America 1921-23; Mem. House of Peers 1922; Councillor, War Dept. in Inukai Cabinet 1931; Parl. Vice-Min. for War 1932-35. Address: 38 Nagasumi-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

TOKUGAWA, Iyemasa 徳川家正

ex-Amb. to Turkey; Hogakuabi (B.L.); b. Mar. 1884, Tokyo; s. of Prince Iyemato Tokugawa. Career: grad. Peers' Sch.; Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; passed Diplomatic and Consular Service Exam.; Attaché, Embassy, London 1910-12; Sec. Foreign Office, Tokyo 1913-18; Priv. Sec. to Foreign Minister 1914-15; 2nd Sec. Legation, Peking 1918-19; 1st Sec. of same 1919-21; 1st Sec. Embassy London 1921-25; Councillor of same 1925; Consul-Gen. Australia and New Zealand 1925-29; Minister to Canada 1929-34; Mem. Japanese Suite to H.R.H. Duke of Gloucester, during latter's visit to Japan on Garter Mission May 1929; Amb. to Turkey 1934-37. Address: 330 Sendagaya 1-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

TOKUGAWA, Iyemato 徳川家康

Prince (cr. 1884), Mem. House of Peers; Pres. Board of Councillors, Peers' Sch.; Peers Club; Japan Red Cross Soc.; b. July 1863, Tokyo; s. of late Lord Yoshior Tokugawa, and became heir to the last of Shoguns 1908. Career: apptd. Gov. Shizuoka Clan 1869; resigned 1871; studied in England 1877-82; on return home apptd. Lord-in-Waiting Jako Hall; made inspection tour of Europe & Amer. 1910; Pres. Saiseikai (Imp. Gift Charitable Foundation); Delegate to Wash. Disarm. Conf. 1921; attended Int'l Parl. Conf. in London and Int'l Red Cross Soc. Conf. in Brussels 1920; Pres. House of Peers 1903-33; travelled abroad

in 1932. Address: 330 Sendagaya 1-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

Tokugawa, Kuniyuki 徳川國頼

Prince; Mem. House of Peers; Vice-Pres. Red Cross Society; b. Dec. 1886; s. of Marquis Tokuyasu Tokugawa. Career: attended Red Cross Society Assembly, Geneva 1920. Address: 34 Sarugaku, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

Tokugawa, Yoshitoshi 徳川好徳

Baron; Lt.-Gen.; Comdr. Army Flying Corps; b. July 1884, Tokyo-fu; s. of late Count Atsumori Tokugawa; m. Chikako, sister of Viscount Tadaaki Matsudaira. Career: grad. Mil. Staff Coll. 1903; resided in Europe for study of aviation; apptd. Comdr. Aviation 1st Reg.; Dir. Akeno Aviation Sch.; Dir. Tokorozawa Aviation Sch. 1934-36. Address: c/o War Office, Tokyo.

TOKUTOMI, Iichiro (Soho) 徳富猪一郎

Mem. House of Peers; Spec. Writer, Osaka Mainichi & Tokyo Nichi-Nichi; b. Jan. 1863, Kumamoto-ken; s. of Ikkel Tokutomi. Career: studied at Doshisha Univ.; established Minyu-sha; published "Kokumin-no-Tomo" 1887, and Kokumin Shimbun 1890; Councillor Home Dept. 1897; went to Europe and visited L. Tolstoy; nominated Peer 1911. Publications "National History of Japan in Recent Age" (in Japanese). Address: 2822 Sanno 1-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

TOMABECHI, Gizo 若米地義三

Sr. Mng.-Dir. Koroshima Artificial Fertilizer Co.; Jr. Mng.-Dir. Dai Nippon Kagaku Kogyo K.K., Dir. Nippon Oil & Fats Co.; Auditor Osaka Alkali Land Co.; Chairman Glycerine Sales Co.; Dir. Taiwan Fertilizer Co.; Nihon Sulphur Co.; b. Dec. 1880, Aomori-ken; s. of Kinjiro Tomabechi. Career: grad. Applied Chem. Course, Tokyo Higher Tech. Sch. 1903; joined Abu Paper Mfg. Co.; Osaka Sulphate Soda Co. 1904. Address: 4 Maruyama, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

TOMII, Shu 富井周

Councillor, Emb. London; b. Aug. 1820, Tokyo; s. of Masaki Tomii, Privy Councillor. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1915; 3rd Sec. Embassy, Washington; 2nd Sec. Emb. London; Consul-Gen. Ottawa; 1st Sec. Emb. Canada; 1st Sec. Emb. Berlin 1929; Chief, Documents Sec. Foreign Office; Consul-Gen. San Francisco 1934-36; attended Washington Conf. Address: c/o Japanese Emb. London.

TOMINAGA, Yoshio 富永能雄

b. October 1886, Nagasaki-ken; s. of Suechiro Tominaga. Career: grad. Nagasaki Higher Commercial School 1909; entered Kawashima Textile Works; engaged in Textile Trade Business in Europe 2 years; established Nihon Ind. Drugs Co. 1916; entered Watanabe Trading Co. 1917; entered S. M. R. Co. 1919; went to Europe & America 1923; Councillor same; Dir. South Manchuria Electric Co.; Mng.-Dir. Showa Steel Works. Address: Sulmetso, Hoshigaura, Dairen.

TOMITA, Kojiro 富田幸次郎

M.P.; b. Oct. 1872, Kochi-ken; s. of Toraji Tomita. Career: studied Politics in Gelyo Gakusha; joined Democratic Movement under late Count Taisuke Itagaki; established Kochi Shimbun; Pres. & Chief Editor, same; elected M.P. 10 times since 1908; Chief Dir. Minseto; Pres. Telkoku News Agency; High Speed Steel Co.; Nihon Spinning & Weaving Machines Co.; Speaker House of Rep. 1936-37. Address: 22 Hachimandori 2-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

TOMITA, Toji 富田登二

Mng.-Dir. Taido Electric Co. Seopinkai since 1920; b. Feb. 1892, Hyogo-ken; s. of Yasukichi Tomita. Career: grad. Elec. Course, Tokyo Engrg. Univ. 1916; entered Elec. Dept. S. M. R. Co.; with South Manchuria Elec. Co. 1926-30. Address: Nishimon-uye, Hoshigaura Koan, Dairen.

TOMITA, Yutaro 富田勇太郎

Pres. Ind. Bank of Manchou; b. Aug. 1883, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Ichiro Tomita. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; entered Finance Dept.; went to Europe 1909; Mgr. Monopoly Bureau 1918; Chief Nat. Loans same; attended Wash. Conf. 1931; Dir. Fin. Sec. Fin. Bureau; Chief Nat. Treasury Sec. Finance Bureau 1924; Fin. Commr. in Eng. & Amer. 1934-36. Address: Ind. Bank of Manchou, Hainking.

TOMIYASU, Kenji 富安謙次

b. Apr. 1885, Aichi-ken; s. of Yasusaburo Tomiyasu. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; entered Communications Dept.; Commr. Savings Bureau; Sec. Com. Dept.; Chief, Documents Sec. Minister's Secretariat; Dir. Electric Bureau; Dir. Accounts Bureau 1921-25; Vice Minister of Com. 1936-37. Address: 1070 Ikebukuro 2-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

TOMOEDA, Takahiko 友枝高彦

Prof. Tokyo University of Litt. & Sc.; Prof. Nippon Women's Univ.; Lecturer Nihon Women's Univ.; Dir. Japanisch-Deutsches Kulturinstitut; b. Nov. 1876, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Hayami Tomoeda. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1901; went to England 1904; Prof. 6th Higher Sch.; Assl. Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; studied in America, Germany & England 1910; Prof. Tokyo Higher Normal Sch. 1914; Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1916; represented Shintoist at Preliminary Meeting of World Religions Peace Conf. Geneva, and stayed in Germany 1923; went to Europe as Japanese Dir. of Japaninstitut Berlin 1934; went to America 1935. Address: 24 Komagome Akebono-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

TOYODA, Osamu 豊田 徹

M.P.; b. Nov. 1882, Tottori-ken; s. of Tazo Toyoda. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; Vice-Councillor, Hokkaido Ry. Adm. Bureau; Inspector, Ry. Dept.; joined the bar; elected M.P. 3 times; went to Europe & America 1924; Parl. Councillor, Finance Dept. 1934-36. Address: 271 Harajuku 3-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

TOYODA, Soemu 豊田副武

Vice-Admiral; Dir. Mil. Affairs Bureau, Navy Office; b. May 1885, Oita-ken; s. of Susumu Toyoda. Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1905; Nav. Staff Coll.; Comdr. "Kuma"; Mem. Tech. Council, Nav. Constr. Dept.; Instructor Nav. Staff Coll.; Captain "Yura"; Chief 1st Sec., Educ. Bureau of Navy; Capt. "Hyuga," Chief Staff Combined Fleet; Dir. Educ. Bureau of Navy. Address: 518 Shimomura-machi 3-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

TOZAWA, Yoshiki 戸澤芳樹

Mng.-Dir. Yasuda Trust Co.; Dir. Yasuda Hosen-sha; Vice-Pres. Trust Assn.; b. Feb. 1880, Yamagata-ken; s. of Shigemitsu Tozawa. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907; entered Telkoku Marine Transport Ins. Co.; went to Amer. to investigate Ins. 1917; Chief Fire Ins. Dept. 1921; transferred to Yasuda Hosen-sha 1922. Address: 27 Morimoto-cho 1-chome, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

TSAI Yun-sheng 蔡運升

Vice-Pres. Central Bank of Manchou since 1936; b. 1881, Shuangcheng-hsien, Kirin Prov. Career: grad. Paoing Law Coll.; Chief, Adm. Dept. Heilungkiang Prov. 1915; Adviser, State Council, Peiping 1917; Chief, Finance Dept. Kirin Prov.; Pres. Yingkow Prov. Bank; Magistrate, Kichang-tao & Foreign Affairs Commr. Changchun, 1918; Magistrate Pinkiang-tao and For. Commr. Harbin, 1922; Chinese Repr. to Sino-Soviet Conf. 1929; Gov. Chientao Prov. 1934-36. Address: c/o Central Bank of Manchou, Hsinking.

TSANG Erh-shou 臧爾壽

Chief, Tsitsihar High Procurator's Office since 1935; b. Feb. 1883, Shengyang-hsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Kirin Law Coll. 1908; Chief Procurator Kirin District Court, 1911; Magistrate, Changling-hsien (Kirin Prov.), Lishou-hsien, Ningan-hsien, & Yenki-hsien (Fengtien Prov.), 1920-29; Chief, Kirin High Procurator's Office 1932-35. Address: c/o High Procurator's Office, Tsitsihar.

TSANG Shih-i 臧式毅

Pres. Manchoukuo Privy Council; b. 1884, Shenyang-hsien, Fengtien. Career: studied in Mil. Academy, Tokyo; Staff Officer, Military Gov.'s Office, Heilungkiang 1920; Chief Staff, Military Gov.'s Office, and Acting Gov. Kirin 1923; Counsellor, General's Office, Fengtien 1926; Counsellor, Public Peace Hdqrs. Three Eastern Provs. 1928; Gov. Mukden Arsenal, 1927; Chairman Govl. Committee, Liaoning Prov. 1930; Gov. Feng- (Jen Prov. 1931-34; Minister of Civil Affairs 1932-35. Address: Privy Council, Hsinking.

TSENG Yun 增運

Counsellor, Manchoukuo Imp. Household Dept. since 1937; b. 1861, Mongolla. Career: Inspector-Gen. Che-kiang; Privy Counsellor 1932-37. Address: Imp. Household Dept., Hsinking.

TSUBOI, Seitaro 坪井誠太郎

D. Sc.; Prof. of Petrology, Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Sept. 1893, Tokyo; s. of Prof. Shogoro Tsuboi; m. Yuri Hirayama 1924. Career: grad. Sci. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1917 apptd. Assst. of same; sent abroad for study 1921-23; Assst. Prof. 1921; rec'd deg. 1926; Prof. 1928; went to Canada and U.S.A. to attend Pacific Science Congress and Int'l Geological Congress 1933; rec'd Imp. Prize from Imp. Acad. for study on Genesis of igneous rocks 1934. Address: 423 Nakazato-cho, Takinogawa-ku, Tokyo.

TSUBOKAMI, Teiji 坪上貞二

Gov. Manshu Takushoku Kosha; b. June 1884, Saga-ken; s. of Bunsho Tsubokami; Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1909; entered Foreign Office and served as Eleve-Consul, Attache, Cons-Gen., Sec. of Emb. attached to Consulate-Gen. in Tsitsihar, London and Hongkong; returned home 1922; Chief 2nd & 3rd Secs. Asia Bureau; Chief Fin. Sec. Foreign Office; Chief Cultural Work Dept. 1929-34; Vice-Min. of Overseas Affairs. Address: 14 Oyama-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

TSUDA, Shingo 津田信吾

Pres. Kanegafuchi Spinning Co.; b. 1881, Aichi-ken; s. of Yoshiroku Nishiyama, later adopted by late Oto Tsenda. Career: grad. Law Dept. Koto Univ. 1907; entered present firm; promoted to present post, 1930. Address: 32 Matsugae-cho, Chitose-mura, Mishima-gun, Osaka-fu.

TSUGITA, Daizaburo 次田大三郎

Mem. House of Peers; b. Mar. 1883, Okayama-ken; s. of Daizaburo Tsugita. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; Commr. Ishikawa-ken; Sec. Home Dept.; Counsellor Ry Dept.; Supt. Home Dept. Chief Health Ins. Dept. Social Bureau; Gov. Ibaraki-ken; Dir. Civil Engrg. Bureau, Local Bureau, & Police Bureau, Home Dept.; Vice-Minister of Home Affairs 1931; Dir. Legislation Bureau of Cabinet 1936-37. Address: 41 Otsuka Naka-machi, Kolshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

TSUJI, Hiroshi 辻廣

M.D.; Surgeon; b. Mar. 1884, Fukui-ken. Career: grad. Medical Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1911; Prof. same Univ. 1913-26; Consulting Surgeon. Address: 52 Kumechi-cho 2-chome, Fukui-ku, Kobe.

TSUJI, Zennosuke 辻善之助

Dr. Litt.; Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Dir. Historical Materials Compiling Bureau; Mem. Imp. Academy; Mem. National Treasures Preservation Committee; b. Apr. 1877, Tokyo; s. of Zenjiro Tsuji. Career: grad. Japanese Historical Course, Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; rec'd deg. 1909; went to Europe & America 1911. Address: 783 Totauka-machi 4-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

TSUKAHARA, Masatsugu 塚原政次

D. Litt.; Pres. Hiroshima Univ. of Litt. & Sci. b. Sept. 1872, Hyogo-ken; s. of Hideo Tsukahara. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1902; studied at Leipzig, Berlin, and Columbia Univs. 1902-05; apptd. Prof. Hiroshima Higher Normal Sch.; Inspector, Edu. Dept. 1905-25; Dir. Shisuoka Higher Sch. 1926-27; Dir. Tokyo Higher Sch. 1927-34. Address: 15 Fujimj-cho, Hiroshima City.

TSUKAMOTO, Takeshi 塚本毅

Chief, 2nd Section, America Bureau, Foreign Office; b. June 1896, Kumamoto-ken; s. of Tohki Tsukamoto; m. Setsuko Masato. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1921; apptd. Commr. Foreign Office, service in Treaty Bureau 1922-25; Diplomatic Probationer, service in France 1925-28; 1st Secretary of Embassy, Brazil 1928-31; Consul at Amoy 1932-35. Address: 467 Daiia 1-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

TSUKASAKI, Motoyoshi 司城元義

Dir. Bank of Japan since 1933; b. in Oita-ken. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; Bank of Japan; went to America & Europe, 1920-22; Chief Inspection Sec. same; Dir. Business Bureau 1931. Address: 16 Hirao-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

TSUNEKAWA, Kosaburo 恒川小三郎

Adviser Nagoya Bank; Dir. Toyo Warehouse Co.; b. Mar. 1863, Aichi-ken; adopted s. of Yuzuro Tsunekawa, landlord. Career: grad. Aichi-ken Normal Sch.; joined Teishima Bank 1901; became Dir. when it was merged into Nagoya Bank. 1907. Address: 2 Enaka-cho 1-chome, Nishi-ku, Nagoya.

TSURU, Noburo 都留信郎

Pres. Toho Gas Co.; Dir. Tokyo Gas Co. Tokyo Gas By-Products Co.; b. Mar. 1879, Oita-ken; s. of Otobei Tsuru. Career: grad. Doshisha Univ. 1909, Osaka Higher Tech. Sch. 1904; Dir. Kofun Cokes Co., Kyushu Gas Co., Gode Gas Co. Address: 52 Isarago-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

TSURUMI, Ken 鶴見憲

Consul-Gen. at Harbin since 1937; b. April 1895 at Shin-machi, Gunma-ken; s. of Yoshinari Tsurumi, businessman; m. Eiko, d. of Yuzuru Fujita. Career: entered

Foreign Office 1922; Vice-Consul Tientsin, 1923; Los Angeles, 1924; Secr. Embassy Washington D.C. 1927; Secr. Foreign Office, 1929; Embassy, Hsinking 1932; Consul at Portland U. S. A. 1934. Address: Japanese Consulate-General, Harbin.

TSURUMI, Sakio 鶴見左吉雄

Pres. Tokyo Mouselin-de-Laine Co.; Vice-Pres. Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Imperial Invention Assn.; Dir. Nippon Oil Co.; b. September 1873, Kanazawa; s. of Atsushi Tsurumi, samurai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; Pres. Com. Museum, Agr. & Com. Dept.; Dir. Yawata Iron Works; Dir. Fisheries Bureau 1915; Dir. Com. Bureau 1920; Vice-Minister of Agr. & Com. 1924; Chief Sec. Italian Int'l Exhibition; toured Europe, America and China; Special Committee Mem. Allied Powers Econ. Conf. during World War. Address: 12 Aoyama Takagi-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

TSURUMI, Yusuke 鶴見祐輔

M.P.; Writer and Publicist; b. Jan. 1885, Okayama-ken; s. of Yoshinori Tsurumi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; apptd. Sec. and Counsellor, Ry. Dept.; sent to China, Europe and America; Chief, Gen. Affairs Sec. Traffic Bureau, Ry. Dept.; canvassed through Amer. on Anti-Japanese problems 1924; went again to America 1927; toured Australia 1927. Address: 35 Sakurada-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

TSUSHIMA, Juichi 津島壽一

Vice-Gov. Bank of Japan; b. January 1885, Takamatsu City; s. of late Masaru Tsushima. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; Counsellor Fin. Ministry; Sec. to Fin. Min.; Mem. Delegation to Chinese Tariff Spec. Conf. 1925; Fin. Counslr. stationed abroad 1927; Attaché, Embassies in England, France & U. S. A.; Mem. Delegation to 8th League of Nations Assembly Geneva 1927; Del. to Int'l Conf. for Abolition of Import & Export Prohibitions & Restrictions Geneva 1927 & 1928. Mem. Econ. Consultative Committee, League of Nations 1928; Mem. Delegation to London Nav. Conf. 1930; Delegate to Reparations Conf. at Lausanne 1932; Dir. Finance Bureau, Finance Dept. 1934; Vice-Min. of Finance 1934-36. Address: 52 Shinoniban-cho, Kojima-ku, Tokyo.

TSUTSUI, Kiyoshi 筒井謙

Dir. Polit. Affairs Bureau Manchoukuo Foreign Office; b. Nov. 1896, Chiba-ken; s. of Dr. Yaofu Tsutsui. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1920; joined Mitsubishi Trading Co. 1920; entered Japanese Foreign Office 1921; attached Embassy in Belgium; attended 5th & 6th League of Nations Assemblies Geneva; Chief, 2nd Sec. & 3rd Sec. Information Bureau 1930-34; 1st Sec. Information Bureau 1934-34; 1st Secr. Japanese Emb. 1934-35; entered Manchoukuo Foreign Office 1935. Address: Foreign Office, Hsinking.

TSUTSUI, Yukiyo 筒井雪郎

Judge, Manchoukuo Supreme Court; b. Jan. 1885, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Toshichi Tsutsui; m. 1915. Career: grad. Chuo Univ.; entered judicial service 1915; Judge 1917; Judge Kumasaya Divisional Office of Urawa Local Court; Judge, High Court of Kwantung Govt. 1921; Dept. Chief of same 1923-33; Judge and Chief of Kirin High Court 1933, present post since June 1934. Address: 603 Keiminro, Dojigai, Hsinking.

TUNG Chi-hsu 佟濟熙

Chief Imp. Guards, Manchoukuo Imp. Household Dept. since 1934; b. 1886, Shanhuang. Career: grad. Fuchien Prov. Higher Sch.; Instructor, Amoy Middle Sch.; Peers'

Law Coll.; Mil. Counsellor; Staff of Gen. Staff; Chief Guards Corps, Chief Executive's Residence. Address: Imp. Household Dept., Hsinking.

TYTHERIDGE, Alan

M.A. (Univ. of New Zealand); Prof. Tokyo Univ. of Com. since 1921; b. June 1889, Epsom, Surrey, England; s. of Walter Robert Tytheridge, physician. Career: educated at Christ's Coll., Christchurch, New Zealand, and Canterbury Coll., Univ. of New Zealand; Staff Christchurch Press; Editor Fiji Times Suva; Editorial Staff The New East Tokyo. Address: Higashi Kaigan, Chigasaki-machi, Kanagawa-ken.

(U)

UCHIDA, Goro 内田五郎

Japanese Consul-Gen. Foochow China since 1936; b. Aug. 1888, Yamagata-ken; s. of late Koretaka Uchida. official. Career: passed Diplo. & Consulat Service Exam. 1920; apptd. Eleve-Consul, Antwerp, Belgium 1921; Japanese High Commissariat Constantinople 1923; Consul Swatow 1924-27; Mukden 1927-29; Chefoo 1929-32; Tsitsihar 1932-36. Address: Japanese Consulate-General, Foochow, China.

UCHIDA, Katsushi 内田勝司

Dr. Com.; Mug-Dir. Toa Ind. Co.; Prof. Meiji Univ. since 1916; b. 1885, Chiba-ken; s. of Heidechi Uchida. Career: grad. Meiji Univ. 1908; entered Mitsui Bussan Kaisha; apptd. Govt. Com. Comoir, to South China 1914; joined present firm 1918. Address: 19 Tenjin, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

UCHIDA, Sadatsuchi 内田定徳

LL.D. (U.S.A.); Pres. Japan-Turkey Assn.; b. Jan. 1865, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Jinzo Uchida. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1893; entered Foreign Office; served at Shanghai, Kefio, New York as Vice-Cons. and Cons-Gen.; Minister to Brazil 1907; Minister Sweden, Norway, Denmark 1912-18; Amb. Turkey 1921-23; resigned 1924. Address: 15 Nampocho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

UCHIDA, Seinosuke 内田清之助

Dr. Agr.; Ophthalmologist, Agr. & Forestry Dept.; Lecturer Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Non-Commissioned Staff Edu. Dept.; b. Dec. 1884, Tokyo; s. of Yasubei Uchida. Career: grad. Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Non-Commissioned Staff, Agr. & Com. Dept.; sent to Pan-Pacific Educ. Congress by Edu. Dept. 1927; sent abroad for study of ornith. by Dept. of Agr. & For.; Counsellor Ornith. Soc. of Japan etc. Address: 8 Aoba-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

UCHIDA, Shozo 内田祥三

D.E.; Prof. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Pres. Ken-choku Kyokai; b. Feb 1885, Tokyo; s. of Yasubei Uchida. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907; entered Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha; Assst. Prof. of Alma Mater 1916; rec'd deg. 1919; Prof. 1921. Address: 142 Kagai-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

UCHIGASAKI, Sakusaburo 内ヶ崎作三郎

M.P.; Parl. Vice-Min. of Edu.; Lecturer Waseda Univ.; b. Apr. 1877, Miyagi-ken; s. of Sakutarō Uchigasaki. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1901; studied at Oxford Univ. 1908; Prof. Waseda Univ.; made inspection tour of Europe, Amer. & China 1920; Dir. League of Nations Assn.; elected to Diet 6 times since 1924; Parl. Counsellor Home Dept. 1929. Address: 1470 Sugamo 6-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

UCHIYAMA, Iwataro 内山岩太郎

Councillor Emb. France; b. Feb. 1890, Gunma-ken; s. of Iwakichi Uchiyama. Career: sent to Madrid as student of Foreign Office 1909; Secy, Legation Poland; Secy. to Foreign Minister; Commr. Foreign Office; Secy. Emb. Turkey & France; Consul Buenos Aires and Montevideo; Consul-Gen. Sao Paulo 1931-35; Councillor Emb. Brazil. Address: Japanese Emb. Paris.

UCHIYAMA, Kiyoshi 内山清

Consul-Gen. at Manila; b. Aug. 1887, Tokyo; s. of Zenzo Uchiyama. Career: grad. Yokohama Com. Sch. 1907; apptd. Chancellor, Foreign Office 1917; Vice-Consul, Shanghai 1919; Consul, Chafsoo 1921; Mukden, New York, Cuba; Seattle 1931. Address: Consulate-Gen. of Japan, Manila, P. I.

UDO, Yoshio 有働良夫

D. Agr.; Dir. Central Assn. of Coop. Soc. Pres. Joint Marketing Soc. of Japan; b. Mar. 1876 Kumamoto-ken; s. of Soryu Udo; m. Hatsumi d. of Dr. Junzo Nakahara; Career: grad. Agr. College of Tokyo Imperial Univ. 1900; entered Agr. & Com. Dept.; Chief Agr. Affairs Bureau; Chief Agr. Adm. Sec.; retired 1933; dispatched to Chosen 1904-05; Europe & Amer. 1910-12. Australia & New Zealand 1916. Address: 30 Komagome Akebono-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

UEDA, Kenkichi 植田謙吉

Gen.; Amb. to Manchoukuo; Commander, Kwantung Army; b. Mar. 1875, Tokyo. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1898; Comdr. 1st Cav. Reg.; 3rd Cav. Brig.; Japanese Garrison, China 1929; 9th Div. 1930; dispatched to Shanghai 1932; Vice-Chief, Gen. Staff 1933-34; Comdr. Chosen Army 1934; War Councillor 1935. Address: c/o Japanese Emb. Helsinki.

UEDA, Muneshige 上田宗重

Vice-Admiral; Dir. Nav. Constr. Bureau; b. Aug. 1884, Tokyo; adopted s. of Suzu Ueda. Career: grad. Nav. Engrg. Sch. 1905; Nav. Torpedo Sch., Artillery Sch., Nav. Staff Coll.; apptd. Instructor Nav. Engrg. Sch. and Nav. Staff Coll.; Chief Engr. Sasebo Nav. Stn.; Mem. Tech. Council, Nav. Constr. Bureau; Chief, Sci. Research Sec. Nav. Tech. Inst.; Dir. Nav. Engrg. Sch. 1930-35; Dir. Nav. Supplies Bureau. Address: 3 Honcho-dori 6-chome, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

UEDA, Yasushi 上田寧

Pres. Naniwa Gas Co., Imazu Hatuden K. K.; Dir. Toyo Cement Co.; b. Feb. 1873, Oita-ken; bro. of Hiroshi Ueda; Pres. Kansai Trust Co. Address: Nagaimura, Kawabe-gun, Hyogo-ken.

UEHARA, Taneyoshi 上原種英

Dir. Miyo Higher Agr. & Forestry Sch. since 1923; 2nd Colonial Training Inst. since 1933; b. Jan. 1885, Yamana-shi-ken; s. of Taneyori Uehara, farmer. Career: grad. Agr. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; Chief, Agr. Educ. Sec. Educ. Dept.; Prof. Tokyo Higher Normal Sch.; made inspection tour of North & South America and Europe 1928. Address: Koto Norin Gakko Kansha, Teu City.

UEHARA, Urataro 上原浦太郎

Former Gen.-Mgr. The Japan Times; Rep. Partner Uehara Shokai; b. Apr. 1890, Ueda City; s. of Makitaro Uehara; m. Eiko; a. s. and 3 d. Career: grad. Ueda Mid. Sch.; went to China, England to inspect tailor's business; opened tailor shop 1915; Vice-Pres. Tokyo Tailor Assn.; Adviser Akasaka Tailors Assn.; Director Fed. Eastern Japan Tailors' Assn.; Committee Int'l

Club; travelled Russia. Address: 549 Kamiyama-cho 1-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

UENO, Seiichi 上野精一

Pres. Asahi Shimbun-sha; b. Oct. 1882, Osaka; s. of Ritchi Ueno, one of founders & shareholders of Asahi Shimbun. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907; Mag.-Dir. Asahi Shimbun. Address: 3 Hirano 1-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka.

UETSUKA, Tsukasa 上塚司

M.P.; Pres. Amazonia Ind. Co.; b. May 1890, Kumamoto-ken; brother of Hidekatsu Uetsuka. Career: grad. Kobe Higher Com. Sch. 1917; joined S. M. R. Co., engaged in economic research in China, Manchuria, Mongolia, French Indo-China, South Seas as Non-Commissioned Official of Foreign Office and Dept. of Agr. & Com.; Secy. to Agr. & Com. Minister; same to Com. & Ind. Min.; attended Int'l Parl. Congress; Secy. to Fin. Min.; Parl. Councillor, Finance Dept. in Saito Cabinet 1932-34. Address: 156 Kogai-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

UEYAMA, Kantaro 上山勘太郎

Hon. Vice-Cons. for Yugoslavia; Pres. Ueyamaya's Japan Insect Powder Mfg. Co. Ueyama Trust Co., Osaka Traders' Assn.; b. Sept. 1889, Wakayama-ken; s. of Ichiro Ueyama. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. Address: Okubatake, Moriku, Nishinomiya, Hyogo-ken.

UGAKI, Kazushige 宇垣一成

General (reserve); State-Councillor; b. June 1883, Okayama-ken; brother of Tonahachi Ugaki. Career: grad. Military Staff College; Staff, of General Staff Office; Military Attaché to Germany; Chief of Military Affairs Dept. War Office; Comdr. Inf. 5th Reg.; Chief 1st and Gen. Affairs Depts., Gen. Staff Office; Pres. Mil. Staff Coll.; Councillor, H. I. H. Crown Prince's Study; Comdr. 10th Division; Vice-Minister for War; War Min. in Kiyoura, Kato and Wakatsuki Cabinets; Supreme War Councillor 1927; War Minister 1929-31; Gov.-Gen. of Chosen 1931-35. Address: 1 Naifu-cho 1-chome, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo.

UKON, Gonzaemon 右近権左衛門

Pres. Ukon Trading Co., Nippon Marine Ins. Co., Nirkai Ind. Co.; b. Nov. 1890, Fukui-ken; s. of late Gonzaemon Ukon. Career: grad. Econ. Dept. Keio Univ. 1914; entered bus.; High taxpayer in Fukui-ken; Address: 14 Kita-dori 5-chome, Nishinagahor, Nishi-ku, Osaka.

UMEMOTO, Rikuhei 榎蔭平

3rd Head Umemoto House of Dancing; Dir. Takarazuka Music Opera Sch.; Hon. Fellow Imp. Soc. of Teachers of Dancing; b. Aug. 1897; s. of Senaho Umemoto II. Career: studied dancing with father since 3 years of age; made debut at 5 years of age and danced "Harukoma"; grad. Inamiya Mid. Sch.; taught at Takarazuka Opera Sch. 1917-20; succeeded family estate upon his father's death 1927; dispatched by Shochiku Opera Sch. and Educ. Dept. to Germany to study theory of dancing under Rudolf von Laban and to London classic ballet under Cecchetti; Hon. Fellow Imp. Soc. of Teachers of Dancing London; returned 1934. Address: 52 Hakuro-machi 1-chome, Higashi-ku, Osaka.

UMENE, Tsunesaburo 梅根常三郎

D.L.; Dir. Showa Steel Works since 1933; b. Feb. 1884, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Shunji Yasumoto; m. Tsuneko, d. of Takumi Seo. 1915. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1911; joined Govt. Steel Works; Chief 1st Steel Mfg. Section, 1918; joined S. M. R. Co. 1919. Address: 3 Kamidai-machi, Anzan, Manchoukuo.

UNO, Tetsuto 宇野哲人

D. Litt.; former Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ., Tokyo Univ. of Lit. & Sci.; Prof. Toyo Univ., Daito Bunka Gakuin; Dir. Japanese-German Cultural Inst.; Toho Bunka Gakuin; Councillor Japan Phil. Assn.; b. Nov. 1875, Kumamoto; s. of Jokuro Uno. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; apptd. Prof. Tokyo Higher Normal Sch.; Asst. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ., sent to China & Germany for study 4 years; is authority on Chinese Classics. Address: 517 Yoyogi-hatsudai-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

UMETSU, Yoshijiro 梅津美治郎

Lieut.-Gen.; Vice-Minister for War since Apr. 1936; b. 1882, Oita-ken; s. of Beicho Umetzu. Career: grad. Mil. Academy 1904; Comdr. Inf. 2nd Reg.; Chief 1st Sec. Gen. Staff; Instructor Mil. Staff Coll.; Chief Mil. Affairs Sec. War Dept.; Comdr. Inf. 1st Brig.; Chief Gen. Affairs Dept. Gen. Staff; Comdr. Garrison in China 1934-35; Comdr. 2nd Div. Address: c/o War Office, Tokyo.

UNO, Yosaburo 宇野要三郎

Chief Judge, Supreme Court since 1924; b. Sept. 1878, Aomori-ken; s. of Seizaemon Uno. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1904; apptd. Judge, Otsu, Urawa, and Tokyo Local Courts; Judge, Tokyo Court of Appeal; Chief Judge, same; Judge, Supreme Court; Pres. Yokohama Local Court 1920; Pres. Tokyo Local Court. Address: 13 Sakae-dori 2-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

URACH, Prince Albrecht

Corr. of Zentralverlag der N. S. D. A. P. for Japan; b. Oct. 1903, Hanau/Main; s. of H. S. H. Duke of Urach, General. Address: 100 Yoyogi-Sonyu, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

URITANI, Chozo 瓜谷長造

Pres. Dairen Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Dir. Dairen Oil & Fat Ind. Co., Dairen Exchange Trust Co.; Prop. Urutan Chozo Shoten; b. 1881, Toyama-ken; s. of Nagamitsu Araki. Career: joined Sakai-Riki & Co. at Kobe and engaged in import of grains and fertilizers; later succeeded to the house of Mr. Uritani, then head of the above firm; came to Dairen and expanded his business. Address: 127 Yamagata-dori, Dairen.

URUSHIBARA, Tadashi 漆原正

Aud. Yamachi Securities & Finance Co.; b. 1892 in Tochigi-ken; s. of Seikuro Urushibara; m. Mon, e.d. of Naokichi Fuguda. Career: Grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1915. Joined Koike Goshi Kaisha, precursor of Yamachi Goshi Kaisha 1917; became its councillor. same year; appointed Dir. upon reorganization of Yamachi Goshi Kaisha as Kabushiki Kaisha in 1926; present post since 1935. Address: 125 Wakabayashi, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

USAMI, Katsuo 宇佐美勝夫

Mem. House of Peers; b. May 1869, Yamagata-ken; s. of Katsunaku Usami. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1896; Councillor, Tokushima-ken; same. Kyoto-fu; Secy. Home Dept.; Chief, Home Dept. Chosen Govt.-Gen.; Gov. Tokyo-fu 1921; Grand Chancellor Imp. Orders 1925; Dir. Resources Bureau 1927-32; Adviser, State Council of Manchoukuo 1932-34. Address: 44 Nakanomaru, Kami-Osaki, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

USAMI, Kanji 宇佐美寛爾

Dir. S. M. R.; Vice-Dir. Bureau of Rys. Manchoukuo; b. Jan. 1884, Gifu-ken; s. of Matazo Usami. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; Secy. Ry. Board Japan; Councillor same 1916; joined S. M. R. Co. 1919; Mgr. Traffic Office; went to Europe 1922-24; Gen. Mgr.

Ry. Dept. 1927; Chief Harbin Office 1930; Mukden Office 1931; Gen. Dir. 1932. Address: Bureau of Rys. Dept. of Communications, Helsinki.

USAMI, Okie 宇佐美興彥

Lieut.-Gen.; Chief Aide-de-Camp to the Emperor since 1936; b. 1883, Kanagawa-ken; s. of Masalye Usami. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1903; Mil. Staff Coll.; Chief, Cav. Sec. Mil. Affairs Bureau War Office; Mem. Mil. Tech. Bd.; Comdr. Cav. 3rd Brig.; Dir. Cav. Sch.; Comdr. Cav. Corps in Manchoukuo; Cav. Inspector 1934; Comdr. 7th Div. 1935-56. Address: 11 Aoba-cho, Shitaya-ku, Tokyo.

USAMI, Uzuhiko 宇佐美珍彦

Emb. Councillor; Cons.-Gen. at Geneva since Apr. 1937; b. Nov. 1893, Nagano-ken; s. of Kazutaro Usami. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1918; entered Dept. of Agr. & Com.; Officer Foreign Office 1920; attended League of Nations Assembly; Consul Antung; Secy. Com. Bureau, Foreign Office; Consul-Gen. Foochow 1934-35; Mukden 1935-37. Address: Japanese Consulate-Gen. Geneva.

USHIMARU, Fuku-saku 牛丸福作

Dir. Mitsubishi Jukogyo K. K.; b. 1882, Gifu-ken; s. of Shinshichi Ushimaru. Career: grad. Nav. Engrg. Sch. 1903; grad. Nav. Staff Coll. 1912; dispatched to England 1918-20; Rear-Admiral 1925; Chief Engrg. Dept. Yokosuka Naval Arsenal; Chief 4th Sec. Nav. Tech. Dept. 1928; Vice-Adm. 1930; Dir. Stores Bureau of Navy 1932; attached Nav. Gen. Staff 1934. Address: 109 Omote-cho, Kohshikawa-ku, Tokyo.

USHIO, Shigenosuke 潮恵之助

Mem. House of Peers; b. 1881, Saitama-ken; bro. of Tsumetaro Ushio. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907; Commr. Secy. and Councillor, Home Dept.; Dir. Sanitary Bureau and Local Affairs Bureau; Vice-Home Min. 1928-31; against same 1932-34; Home Min. in Hirota Cabinet 1937. Address: 1070-2 Nakanobu-machi, Ebura-ku, Tokyo.

UTSUMI, Seitaro 内海静太郎

Dir. Fukushima Cotton Mills Co.; b. Dec. 1880, Osaka; s. of Tameshichi Utsumi. Career: joined 34th Bank; entered Central Lab. S. M. R. Co.; Dir. & Mgr. Naniwa Warehouse Co.; Mng.-Dir. Tokoku Bayon Co. Address: 13 Tanaka Anka-cho, Sakyo-ku, Kyoto.

UYEDA, Harujiro 上田春彦郎

M.D.; b. Mar. 1882, Aichi-ken; s. of Juro Uyeda. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1902; studied treatment of infectious diseases at Konnigshausen Hospital under Prof. Miyamoto; Surgeon-Lieut. 1912; went to China, Australia, New Zealand, South Sea Islands; Surgeon-Lieut.-Comdr.; studied Internal Treatment at P.-G. Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. under Prof. Imada 1919-21; sent to Germany to study at Berlin under Kaiser Wilhelm's Institute 1922-24; rec'd deg. Univ.; Kaiser Wilhelm's Institute 1922-24; rec'd deg. 1923; Surgeon-Inspector-Gen 1932-33. Address: 125 Kami-Ogikubo 3-chome, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

UYEDA, Teiji-ro 上田貞次郎

D.L.; Pres. Tokyo Univ. of Com.; b. May 1879, Tokyo; s. of Akira Uyeda. Career: grad. Tokyo Univ. of Com.

USHIROGU, Atsushi 後宮淳

Lit.-Gen.; b. 1885 in Kyoto. Career: grad. Mil. Academy 1903; grad. Mil. Staff Coll.; Staff, 5th Div.; attached Kwantung Army; Comdr. Inf. 45th Regiment; Chief Staff 4th Div.; attached to Kwantung Army; Chief 3rd

Dept. Gen. Staff Office 1934-35; Dir. Personnel Bureau 1935-37; Dir. Mil. Affairs Bureau War Office. Address: War Office, Tokyo.

USHIZUKA, Torataro 牛探虎太郎

Ex-Mayor of Tokyo; b. Apr. 1879; Toyama-ken; s. of Tabei Ushizuka. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; entered Communications Dept.; Secr. same; Secr. of Cabinet; Chief Statis. Bur. Cabinet 1916; Judge Court of Adm. Litigation; Vice-Chief Nat. Census Bureau; Gov. Iwate-ken, Gunma-ken, Miyagi-ken, Tokyo-fu 1929-31. Address: 19 Nakarokuhan-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

UTSUMI, Seitara 内海静太郎

Dr. Fukushima Cotton Mills Co.; b. Dec. 1880, Osaka; s. of Tameshichi Utsumi. Career: joined 34th Bank; entered Central Lab. S. M. R. Co.; Dir. & Mgr. Naniwa Warehouse Co.; Mng.-Dir. Teikoku Rayon Co. Address: 13 Tanaka Asukai-cho, Sakyo-ku, Kyoto.

UYEDA, Harujiro 上田春浩郎

M.D.; b. Mar. 1883, Aichi-ken; s. of Jujiro Uyeda, educator. Career: grad. Med. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; studied treatment of infectious diseases at Komakome Hospital under Prof. Miyamoto; Surgeon-Lieut. 1912; went to China, Australia, New Zealand, South Sea Islands; Surgeon-Lieut.-Comdr.; studied Internal Treatment at P.-G. Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. under Prof. Inada 1919-21; went to Germany to study at Berlin Univ., Kaiser Wilhelm's Institute 1922-24; rec'd deg. 1923; Surgeon-Inspector-Gen. 1932-33. Address: 124 Kami-Ogikubo 2-chome, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

UYEDA, Teijiro 上田貞次郎

D.L.; Pres. Tokyo Univ. of Com.; b. May 1879, Tokyo; s. of Akira Uyeda. Career: grad. Tokyo Univ. of Com. 1900; app'd. Lecturer of same 1902; sent to Europe as Govt. Student 1905; Prof. 1919; Delegate to Int'l Econ. Conf. Geneva 1927. Address: 3 Momozono-cho, Nakano-ku, Tokyo.

UYEHARA, Etsujiro 植原悦二郎

M.P.; Adviser Selyukai; b. May 1877, Nagano-ken; s. of Shigetaro Ueyehara. Career: grad. London Univ. 1910; Curr. Saihoku Shimpo in America; Pres. Nichibel Shogyo-sha, U. S. A.; Commr. English-Japanese Exhibition and Pacific World Exhibition, Panama; Lecturer, Tokyo Higher Tech. Sch.; Prof. Meiji and Rikkyo Univs.; returned to Diet 7 times since 1917; Councillor Communications Dept. and Foreign Office. Address: 12 Aoyama Takagi-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

(V)

VALVANNE, Hugo

M.A.; Finnish Minister to Tokyo; b. July 1894, Finland; s. of H. E. Wegelius, Dean. Career: entered Finnish Diplo. Service 1919; Charge d'Affaires Moscow 1921; Secr. Legation London 1921-25; Finnish Rep. Secretariat, League of Nations 1925; Secr. Leg. Berne 1926-28; served Ministry for Foreign Affairs Helsinki 1928-33; Chief Bureau for League of Nations 1928-29; Dir. Politi. & Com. Sec. 1930-31; Secr.-Gen. 1931-33; charge d'Affaires Rome 1929; Substitute Del. League of Nations Assembly 1925-28; Del. Int'l Labour Conf. 1926; Del. at several Int'l Confs. Address: c/o Finnish Legation 62 Tansu-machi, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

VELLOSO, Pedro Leão

Brazilian Ambassador to Japan since 1935; b. Jan. 1887 at Pindamonhagaba, Sao Paulo, Brazil; s. of Pedro

Leao Velloso, Mem. House of Repr., writer, lawyer, m. Germaine Leao. Career: grad. Faculdade Livre de Sciencias Juridicas e Sociais do Rio de Janeiro; attache Ministry For. Affairs 1907; 2nd Secr. Roms 1910; Paris, 1913; 1st Secr. Berne, 1916; Paris, 1918; charge d'Affaires Copenhagen 1913; Counsellor Rome, 1921; Paris, 1923; Chief of Cabinet of Ministry For. Affairs 1926; Minister to China, 1931. Address: Brazilian Embassy 2 Omote-cho 3-chome, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

(W)

WACHÉ, René

French Vice-Cons. at Harbin; b. June 1906, Paris. Career: grad. Hautes Etudes Commerciales and Langues Orientales Vivantes Paris. Address: French Consulate, Harbin.

WADA, Eisaku 和田英作

Painter of Western Style; Court Artist; b. Dec. 1874, Tokyo; s. of Hidetoyo Wada. Career: studied Western Painting under Kiyoteru Kuroda; grad. Tokyo Fine Arts Sch. 1896; Asst. Prof. same 1896; studied in France 1897-1900; Prof. Tokyo Fine Arts Sch. 1903; Mem. Imp. Academy of Fine Arts 1919. Address: 8 Kogai-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

WADA, Hidematsu 和田英松

D. Litt.; Mem. Imp. Acad. since 1930; Dir. Historical Materials Compiling Bureau since 1907; Prof. Kokurakaku Univ.; b. Sept. 1865, Hiroshima-ken; s. of Gohel Wada. Career: grad. Japanese Classics Dept. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1888; Prof. Peers' Sch. 1899; won Imp. Prize for Research of Imp. Documents 1918; rec'd deg. 1921. Address: 538 Sendagaya 3-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

WADA, Masahiko 和田正彦

Vice-Gov. Bank of Taiwan; b. Sept. 1889, Tokyo; s. of Hikojiro Wada, Peer. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1918; entered Finance Dept.; Sec. Chief Nagoya Revenue Supt. Bureau; Bank Inspector 1928; Secr. Fin. Dept. 1929; Chief Ordinary Bank Sec.; same, Bank Inspection Sec.; Dir. Foreign Exch. Control Bureau 1944-46; Dir. Bank Bureau. Address: 25 Kasuyri-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

WADA, Sanzo 和田三造

Painter of Western Style; Mem. Imp. Academy of Fine Arts; b. Mar. 1883, Fukuoka-ken. Career: grad. Tokyo Fine Arts Sch. 1904; studied in France as student of Education Dept. 1910; visited India; Examiner, 10th Educ. Dept. Exhibition 1915-22; Examiner, Imp. Fine Arts Academy Exhibition 1924. Address: 1 Fukuyoshi-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

WADA, Takahiko 和田高彦

Dir. Oriental Vacuum Ind. Co.; b. July 1897, Osaka; s. of Takahito Wada, businessman. Career: studied at Econ. Dept. Kelo Univ. Address: 29 Kiyohori-cho, Higashi-ku, Osaka.

WADA, Toyotane 和田豊麿

M. D.; Prof. & Councillor Osaka Imp. Univ.; Dir. Attached Hospital of Med. Coll. same; b. Aug. 1880, Osaka; 2nd s. of late Genji Wada, physician; m. Hisa. Career: grad. Osaka Pref. Med. Sch. 1899; served Russo-Japanese War; Prof. Osaka Med. Coll.; sent to Amer. & Germany 1909; after returning home rec'd deg.; again to Europe & America 1929. Address: 175 Minami-Mori-machi, Kita-ku, Osaka.

WAECHLI, John L.

Hon. Con-Gen. of Czechoslovakia at Osaka; Partner of Liebermann Waelchli & Co.; b. Sept. 1892, Berne, Switzerland; s. of John Waelchli. Career: educated in England and Switzerland; engaged in business mostly in Manila; came to Japan 1912; established branch offices of his firm in Kobe, Osaka, Tokyo, Nagoya; decorated with Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia IV. Address: 194 Kitano-cho 2-chome, Kobe.

WAGNER, Wilhelm

Dr. jur.; German Cons-Gen. at Osaka & Kobe; b. July 1884, Wetterfeld, Hessen, Germany; s. of Heinrich Wagner, clergyman; m. Elisabeth Richly. Career: grad. Grammar Sch.; Geneva, Glessen and Berlin Univs. 1894-1903; Student Interpreter Legation Peking 1905; Acting Cons. Swatow 1913; served in Great War 1914-16; Vice-Cons. Geneva 1918; Secr. Legation Peking 1920; Acting Cons.-Gen. Canton 1921-23; Cons. Vladivostok 1923; Hongkong 1925; Counsellor Legation China 1928-29; Cons.-Gen. Canton 1929-34; present post since Apr. 1934. Address: German Consulate-Gen. 115 Higashimachi, Kobe.

WAINRIGHT, Samuel Hayman

M.D.; D.D.; Missionary; Mng.-Dir. Kyobunkwan; b. Apr. 15, 1863, Columbus, Ill.; s. of D. T. Wainright, preacher; m. Margaret Miller Todd. Career: Practised medicine in Missouri, 1888-88; Teacher in Govt. Middle Sch., Oita, 1888-90; Prin. Acad. Dept. Kwansai Gakuin, 1890-1907; Presiding Elder St. Louis District, St. Louis, Missouri, 1907-11; Pastor, Univ. Methodist Church, St. Louis, 1911-12; Gen.-Mgr. Christian Litt Soc. of Japan (Kyobunkwan) since 1912; Pres. at one time, American Association of Tokyo; American Peace Soc. of Tokyo; Asiatic Soc. of Tokyo, For. Auxilliary Nat. Temperance League, Tokyo; Mem. Executive Com. America-Japan Soc.; Author of books. Address: 3 Aoyama Gakuin, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

WAKAMIYA, Sadao 若宮貞夫

M.P.; b. Jan. 1875, Tokyo; s. of Seihei Wakamiya. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; joined Communications Dept.; Vice-Minister of Com. 1922; Dir. Aviation Bureau 1923; elected to Diet 5 times since 1923. Address: 1 Omote-machi 4-chome, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

WAKASUGI, Kaname 若杉翼

M.A.; LL.B.; Cons.-Gen. at New York; b. 1875; s. of Keishichi Wakasugi. Career: grad. Tung Wen Coll. Shanghai, Univ. of Oregon, New York Univ.; Attached to Consulate-Gen. Shanghai; 3rd Emb. Secr. France & England; attended 1st & 10th League of Nations Assemblies; Cons. Los Angeles; 1st Emb. Secr. England; Cons.-Gen. San Francisco; Shanghai. Address: Japanese Consulate-Gen. New York.

WAKATSUKI, Reijiro 若狭禮次郎

Baron; Mem. House of Peers; Ex-Pres. Minselto; b. Feb. 1866, Matsue City; s. of Senzaburo Okumura; later adopted by Kei Wakatsuki. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1892; joined Finance Dept., Chief Revenue Officer of Ehime-ken 1894; Secr. and Councillor, Finance Dept.; Judge, Court of Adm. Litigation and Chief, Revenue Bureau, Finance Dept.; Vice-Minister of Finance 1906; Finance Minister in Katsura Cabinet 1912; same in Okuma Cabinet 1915; Home Minister in Kato Cabinet and Premier after Kato's death; attended Nav. Conf. London as Chief Delegate; Pres. Minselto 1930-34. Address: 129 Kamifujimae-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

WAKIMIZU, Tetsugoro 脇水鐵五郎

D. Sc.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. since 1929; Mem. Natural Monuments Preserving Committee; Pan-Pacific Sci. Research Council; Nat. Park Com.; Nat. Text Book Compiling Com.; Prof. Komazawa Univ.; b. Nov. 1867, Ogaki; s. of Kan-ichi Wakimizu. Career: grad. Sc. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1892; Asst. Prof. of same 1896; Prof. Geology and Pedology 1917-29. Address: 129 Denyen-Chofu 4-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

WALSER, Theodore Demarest

A.B.; M.A.; B.D.; S.T.M.; Missionary; b. Aug. 1889, New York City; n. American; s. of Dr. Oliver H. Walser, clergyman. Career: grad. Albany Acad., Union Coll., Union Theol. Sem. Columbia Univ.; Dir. "Open Door" Student Centre; Associate Secr. "Fellowship of Reconciliation in Japan" Address: 5 Mita Tsunamachi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

WALSH, Gordon John

M.A.; D.D.; Bishop of Hokkaido (Nihon Seikokai); b. Jan. 1880, County Donegal, England; s. of John Edward Walsh, barrister-at-law; m. Edythe Spence. Career: educated at Sutton Valence Sch., Kent, England and Trinity Coll. Dublin; ordained Deacon Belfast 1903; Priest 1904; worked in church of Ireland 1905-13; Rector of St. Peter's church, Athlone 1910-13; came to Japan 1913; worked as missionary at Takushima, Hakodate, Asahigawa; consecrated Bishop of Hokkaido in Canterbury Cathedral 1927. Address: Bishop's House, Minami Junjo, Nishi 3-chome, Sapporo.

WAN Yung-chen 宛榮臣

Mem. Hsinking Local Committee; b. Aug. 1878, Chinhsien, Chingchow Prov.; s. of Wan Yung-nien, merchant. Career: grad. Com. Dept., Mukden Prov. Tech. Sch.; succeeded to father's business and expanded it to Hsinking, Kirin, Harbin. Address: 5 Iwai-cho 4-chome, Hsinking.

WANG Chih-you 王之佑

Lt.-General; Dir. General Staff Bureau, Public Peace Dept. of Manchoukuo since 1936; b. 1893, Hsinchenghsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Mil. Academy, Peoting; Chief Staff, 26th Div.; Comdr. 1st Brig, North Eastern Army 8th Div.; Chief, Kirin Prov. Guards Office; Chief, Mil. Research Dept.; Chief, Mil. Intelligence Dept. Address: c/o Public Peace Dept., Hsinking.

WANG Ching-hsiu 王靜修

Gen.; Comdr. Manchoukuo 1st Military District; b. 1879, Chengteh-hsien, Fengtien. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. Tokyo; taught Branch Sch. North Eastern Mil. Acad.; Chief Staff Nat. Defence Adm. Planning Office 1930; exerted in mediation between Ma Chan-shan & Japanese Army as Rep. of Ma; Acting Defence Minister; Vice-Min. of Defence & Dir. Horse Adm. Bureau 1932-34; Comdr. 6th Mil. Dist. (Jehol) 1935-37. Address: 1st District Army Hdqrs, Mukden.

WANG Fu-chun 王富春

Dir. Central Bank of Manchou since 1936; b. 1881, Tshing-hsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: app'd. Chief Mgr. Three Eastern Prov. Bank; Sub-Mgr. Heilungkiang Prov. Bank; Mgr. Taitshar & Harbin Branches of present bank 1924. Address: c/o Central Bank of Manchou, Hsinking.

WANG Ching-chang 王慶璋

Dir. Bureau of Constr. Manchoukuo Dept. of Ind.; b. 1887, Hsingching-hsien, Fengtien Province. Career: grad. Chem. Dept. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imperial Univ.;

Chief, Foreign Affairs Dept., Eastern Prov. Ry. Guards Hdqrs.; Chief, Powder-mill, Three Eastern Prov. Mil. Arsenal; Instructor, Mil. Engrg. Sch.; Councillor, Fengtien Prov. Office; Dir. Public Works Bureau, Civil Affairs Dept.; Mayor of Mukden 1935-37. Address: c/o Dept. of Ind. Hsinking.

WANG TSI-CHUNG 王濟衆

Dir. Mil. Adm. Bureau, Manchoukuo Public Peace Dept. since 1937; b. 1898, Pelcheng-hsien, Fengtien Province. Career: grad. Artillery Dept., Mil. Coll.; Staff, Suiyuan Adm. Office; Staff, Hellungkiang Mil. Adm. Office; Dir. Mil. Supply Bureau, Defence Dept. 1935-37. Address: c/o Public Peace Dept., Hsinking.

WANG Tsu-tung 王扶棟

Gov. Chinchow Prov. since 1937; b. 1882, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. Tokyo; Chief Staff, 28th Div. Fengtien Army; Chief Staff Tartar Gen.'s Office Chahar; Councillor Fengtien Prov. Office; Gov. Antung Prov. 1934-37. Address: Governor's Residence, Chinchow.

WANG Yun-hsiang 王允燾

Dir. Civil Affairs & Educ. Bureau of Fengtien Prov.; b. 1890, Hsicheng-hsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Meiji Univ. Tokyo; Chief Prison Sec. High Procurator's Office Shansi Prov.; Prof. Shansi Univ.; Procurator Tientsin Local Procurator's Office; Vice-Chairman Registration Investigation Commn. 1932; Dir. Prison Bureau Justice Dept. 1933-37. Address: Fengtien Prov. Office, Mukden.

WASHIO, Senzo 鷺尾三

Mng-Dir. Nippon Seimo Kogyo Co., Godo Keori K. K.; b. Sept. 1891, Hyogo-ken; s. of Mansuke Washio, sake brewer; m. Sue 1918. Career: grad. Law Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1916; immediately joined Muslin Spinning & Weaving Co.; then joined Godo Keori Co.; went to Europe and America to inspect cotton industries 1922; director of Pacific Trading Co., Shirahama Hot Spring Hotel, etc. Address: 289 Kitabatake, Motoyama-mura, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

WASHIO, Shogoro 鷺尾庄五郎

Ph.D.; writer; b. Feb. 1883, Sumoto, Hyogo-ken; s. of Gensaku Washio; married. Career: studied phil. Harvard Univ.; obtained deg. 1911; studied in Berlin 1912; served information bureau foreign office 1919-22; went to Europe 1928; Sec. S. M. R. Co. 1922-23. Address: 32 Nishi-Takaido 2-chome, Suginami-ku, Tokyo.

WASHIZAKI, Kenta 鷺崎研太

Chief of Research Sec., General Staff Bureau, Dept. of Public Peace, Manchoukuo; b. Dec. 1897, Saga-ken; m. in 1924. Career: grad. Tung Wen College, Shanghai. Address: 228, Dai-ichi Daiyo Kaisha (1st Official Residence), Giwa-ro, Hsinking Special Municipality, Manchoukuo.

WATANABE, Chifuyu 渡邊千冬

Vice-Gov., Mem. House of Peers; Director of Osaka Mainichi Shimbun; b. May 1878, Tokyo; s. of Chiaki Watanabe. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1909; Mng-Dir. Banque Franco-Japonaise; Justice Min. in Hamaguchi Cabinet & Wakatsuki Cabinet 1929. Address: 69, Zaimoku-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

WATANABE, Eiichi 渡邊英一

Prof. Nippon Women's Univ.; b. Jan. 1875, Fukushima-ken; s. of Rinnai Watanabe. Career: grad. Higher Normal Sch.; worked as journalist and teacher. Address: 267 Shimohoya, Hoya-mura, Kitatama-gun, Tokyo-fu.

WATANABE, Jotaro 渡邊錠太郎

Former Inspector-General of Military Training; died on Feb. 26, 1936. (See 1936 issue).

WATANABE, Katusaburo 渡邊勝三郎

Imp. Court Councillor; b. Jan. 1872; Okayama-ken; s. of Tokuchiro Watanabe, soy brewer. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1896; Councillor Nara-ken; Commr. Kyoto-fu; Gov. Tokushima-ken; Dir. Local Bureau, Home Dept.; Gov. Niigata-ken & Nagasaki-ken; sent to Europe & Amer.; Mayor of Yokohama 1922; Pres. Oriental Development Co. 1925-28; Intendent to Prince Takamatsu. Address: 552 Shimo-Ochiba 1-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

WATANABE, Magoichiro 渡邊孫一郎

D. Sc. (1919); Prof. Tokyo Univ. of Engrg.; b. Sept. 1885, Tochigi-ken; s. of Tota Watanabe. Career: grad. Maths. Course Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; Prof. 8th & 1st Higher Sch.; Tokyo Univ. of Com. Address: 140 Totsuka-machi 2-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

WATANABE, Mizutaro 渡邊水太郎

Vice-Pres. Nippon Yusen Kaisha; Dir. Japano-Australian Assn., Japano-Brazilian Central Assn., Japanese Trade Assn., Japano-Argentine Assn., Japanese Seamen's Assn. for Mutual Aid; b. July 1881, Tokyo; s. of Heikichi Watanabe. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1905; entered N. Y. K. 1905. Address: 18 Dai-machi, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

WATANABE, Naomichi 渡邊直達

Imp. Court Councillor; b. July 1872, Tokyo; s. of Naokatsu Matsudaira, feudal lord. Career: entered Imp. Household service; visited Europe & America as subordinate to Princes and Princesses Higashi Fushimi, Fushimi, Nashimoto. Address: 9 Shitaya Kaya-cho 1-chome, Shitaya-ku, Tokyo.

WATANABE, Yoshio 渡邊義郎

Pres. Chuo Trust Co., Aichi Bank; Dir. Okuma Iron Works; b. Sept. 1872, Aichi-ken; s. of Jin-emon Watanabe. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1896; entered Bank of Japan; invited to Aichi Bank. Address: 4 Shirakabe-cho 1-chome, Higashi-ku, Nagoya.

Wetari, Hisao 渡久雄

Lt-Gen.; Attached to Gen. Staff Office; b. 1885, Tokyo. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1905; grad. Mil. Staff Coll.; resided in U. S. A.; Staff Gen. Staff Office & Instructor Mil. Staff Coll.; Mil. Attaché Emb. U. S. A.; Chief Europe & America; Sec. Gen. Staff Office; Comdr. Inf. 6th Brig. attached 9th Div. Hdqrs.; Imp. Guards Div. 1935-36; Chief 2nd Sec. Gen. Staff Office 1936-37. Address: 347 Wakabayashi-cho, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

WATARI, Shozaburo 渡辺章三郎

Prof. Tokyo Higher Normal Sch.; Lecturer Tokyo Univ. of Litt. & Sc.; b. Mar. 1872, Hyogo-ken; s. of Naokata Watari. Career: grad. 1st Higher Sch.; served as Lecturer, Attached Middle Sch., Tokyo Higher Normal Sch. 1908; Lecturer Tokyo Univ. of Com. and Nihon Univ. Address: 43 Kohkusa-Dai-machi 1-chome, Kishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

WEEGMANN, Carl von

Dr. phil.; b. Jan. 1879, Köln, Germany; n. German. Career: grad. Univ. of Munich, 1909; apptd. Prof. German Languages, Mil. Staff Coll. Tokyo 1922; Mil. Acad. 1929; Mil. Preparatory Sch. 1935; Librarian, German East Asiatic Society. Address: 714 Matsubara-cho 2-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

WEI Huan-chang 韋煥章

Mayor of Harbin; b. 1892, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Liaoyang Normal Sch. 1911; Sec. Chief Educ. Dept. Fengtien Prov.; Dir. Fengtien Prov. Educ. Soc.; Chief Educ. Dept. Fengtien Prov. 1932-37. Address: Muni. Office Harbin.

WEI Tsung-lien 魏宗蓮

Dir. Manshu Kogyo Ginko (Ind. Bank of Manchou) since 1937; b. 1882 in Tschow, Shantung; s. of Wei Nai-siang, govt. official. Career: Chief, Temporary High Court, Shantung 1915; Pres. Official Agri. Coll. 1917; Magistrate, Kianghun-Tao, Ichang-Tao, 1921; Chief, Ki-Hai Salt Transportation Office after Mukden incident, 1931; Chief, State Salt Transportation Office, 1934-37. Address: Manshu Kogyo Ginko, Hsinking, Manchoukuo.

WENNEKER, Paul W.

Captain; German Nav. Attaché to Tokyo since 1933; b. Feb. 27, 1890; s. of Franz Wenneker. Career: entered naval service 1909; during World War was on board cruiser "Mainz" which sunk at the battle of Heligoland, after the War became gunnery officer and attached to the Staff of the Commander-in-Chief of the fleet. Address: 202 Yoyogi Sanya, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

WHITE, Oswald

C.M.G.; Brit. Cons.-Gen. at Osaka; b. Sept. 1884, Newcastle-on-Tyne; n. British; s. of James White, merchant. Career: entered consular service 1903; Vice-Cons. 1913; Cons. 1920; Cons.-Gen. 1927. Address: Brit. Consulate-General, Osaka.

WIERSUM, Menno Simon

Mng-Dir. M. S. Wiersum & Co., Yokohama; Consul for Netherlands, Yokohama; b. 1878, Kantens, Netherlands; n. Dutch; s. of L. Wiersum. Career: grad. Hoogere Burger Sch. Groningen; business practice at Groningen and Hamburg 6 years; at Shanghai, Hankow and Yokohama 1901-05; joined Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama 1905; started business on his account 1915. Address: 25 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama.

WISTRAND, Hugo

D.L.; 1st Sec. Swedish Legation, Tokyo; b. April 1895 at Stockholm. Address: 451 Shirakane Sanko-cho, Tokyo.

WOHLERS, H.

Merchant; b. Oct. 1858, Hamburg, Germany; m. Liesel Krueger; n. German. Address: c/o Bergmann & Co. Machimori-dori 2-chome, Kobe.

WOODD, Frederick Hampden Basil

M.A. (Cambridge Univ.); Missionary, Priest of Nippon Seikokai; b. Mar. 1896, Osaka; s. of Rev. Charles Hampden Basil Woodd; m. Foss, Emily Hornby, 1926. Career: born in Japan; returned to England 1918; educated at Weymouth Coll. and Cambridge Univ. (Jesus Coll.), obtained Deacon England; came back to Japan 1923; with Momoyama Chugakko; Priest-in-charge of Fukutsu Kyokwai, 1929; Priest 1930; 2 years Curacy in Tonbridge in Osaka. Address: 61 Asahi-cho 2-chome, Sumiyoshi-ku, Osaka.

WUCHERPENNIG, Hermann

Dr. phil.; Kammeränger; Bass Singer; Prof. imp. Academy of Music, Ueno since 1932; b. June 1864, Mühlhausen in Thüringen; n. German; s. of Franz Wucherpennig, official. Career: grad. Univ. of Berlin 1922; studied singing under Prof. R. von Milde and Moratti of Milano, Italy 1912; sang 35 years in opera

stages and concerts at Dessau, Nürnberg, Düsseldorf, Berlin, Karlsruhe, Frankfurt, Dresden, Köln, Wiesbaden, Stuttgart; went to Norway, Hungary, South America and Italy for performance; kept private singing sch. in Karlsruhe 1922-30. Address: 1855 Sanno 2-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

(Y)

YABUKI, Keiki 矢吹慶輝

D. Litt.; Prof. Taiho Univ.; b. Feb. 1879, Fukushima-ken; s. of Tomeshichi, farmer. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Chief, Tokyo Social Bureau 1925-26; Asst. Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1924-35; sent to Europe and America 1913-16 and 1922-23. Address: 365 Takinogawa, Takinogawa-ku, Tokyo.

YABUKI, Seizo 矢吹省三

Baron; Mem. House of Peers; Pres. Fuji Life Ins. Co.; b. July 1883, Tokyo; s. of late Hideichi Yabuki, Lieut.-Gen. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1908; joined Yokohama Specie Bank; became Dir. of several firms; elected Peer 1918; Parl. Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs 1925-27; of Navy 1929-31; of Foreign Affairs 1931; of Finance 1934-36. Address: 45 Nampaidai, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

YADA, Shichitaro 矢野七太郎

Manchoukuo Privy Councillor since 1934; b. Dec. 1879, Shizuoka-ken; bro. of Shusaku Yada. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1906; Elève-Consul at Canton, Hankow and Tientsin; Diplomatic Probationer in China; Secr., Embassy in Italy; Consul-Gen. at San Francisco, London and Shanghai; Minister to Switzerland 1929-33; attended Gen. Disarm. Conf. Geneva 1931. Address: c/o Sangifu, Hsinking.

YAGI, Motohachi 八木元八

Dir. Yalu Timber Co.; b. Feb. 1872, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Magohachi Yagi, merchant. Career: studied in China & Russia; Vice-Consul at several places; Consul, Tientsin, China & New Orleans; Consul-Gen. Harbin. Address: c/o Yalu Timber Co., Antung, Manchoukuo.

YAGI, Tôshiharu 八木壽治

Pres. Educ. Inst. of S. M. R. since 1924; b. Feb. 1885, Tottori-ken; s. of Etjuro Morimoto. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Normal Sch. 1908; Teacher Miye Prof. Girls' Normal Sch.; Prin. Anshan Primary Sch.; Dir. Pusan & Mukden Higher Girls' Schs. Address: 11 Aoi-cho, Mukden.

YAMADA, Kosçak 山田耕彦

Pres. Japan Symphony Assn.; Composer; Adviser Takarazuka Opera, Columbia Gramophone Co., etc.; b. June 1886, Tokyo; s. of Kenzo Yamada. Career: grad. Mid. Sch. Course, Kwansai Gakuin and Tokyo Academy of Music, Gens.; studied in Germany and grad. Composition Dept., Kaiser's Conservatoire, Berlin; conducted orchestras in America; founded Philharmony Society; composed songs, orchestras, symphonies and operas; founded Music-Drama Assn. and Composers' Assn. Address: 19 Goban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

YAMADA, Ninzo 山田忍三

Mng-Dir. Shirokiya Dept. Store since 1927; b. Dec. 1866, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Masanari Namiyama, later adpt. by Ryuchi Yamada. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1905; established Yamada Shokai 1924; agent for Japan of Ford Motor Co.; founded Yamada Pub. Co. Address: 65 Gotanda 5-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

YAMADA, Otozo 山田乙三

Lieut.-Gen.; Comdr. 12th Div.; b. 1881, Nagano-ken; s. of Kaku Ichikawa; later adopted by Takayuki Yamada. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1903; Instructor Mil. Cav. Sch.; Comdr. Cav. 26th Reg.; Chief Gen. Affairs Dept. Chosen Army Staff Office; Instructor Mil. Staff Coll.; Chief, Educational Dept. Mil. Cav. Sch. 1930; Chief Gen. Affairs Sec. Gen. Staff Office; Dir. Mil. Acad. Address: 12th Div. Hdqrs. Kurume.

YAMADA, Saburo 山田三良

D.L.; Dir. Soc. for Int'l Cultural Relations; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Nov. 1869, Nara-ken; s. of Heizaburo Yamada. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1896; studied in Europe & Amer. 1897; Prof. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1901-30; Pres. Keijo Imp. Univ. 1931-35. Address: 172 Benten-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

YAMADA, Sanjiro 山田三太郎

Chairman Shoko Glass Co., Asahi Glass Co.; b. Aug. 1870, Kagoshima-ken; s. of Ariyasu Yamada. Career: Dir. Takachiho Brick Refinery. Address: 103 Aoyama Minami-cho 2-chome, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

YAMADA, Tatsuo 山田龍雄

Mint-Master Finance Office; b. Nov. 1893, Kochi-ken; s. of Chofitsu Yamada. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1918; entered Finance Dept.; Chief Mito & Kyabashi Revenue Offices; Commr. Revenue Supt. Bureau; Chief Accounts Sec. Tokyo Revenue Supt. Bureau; Chief Indirect Tax Sec.; Bank Inspector; Chief Settled Accounts Sec. 1934-35; Mem. Cabinet Research Bureau 1935-36; Dir. Taxation Bureau 1936-37. Address: Zohokiyoku, Osaka.

YAMADA, Umajiro 山田馬次郎

Pres. Okura Bldg. Co.; Dir. Manshu Pulp Mfg. Co., Showa Steel Works, Iahikawajima Aircraft Co., Japan Wireless Telephone & Telegraph Co., Okura-gumi; b. Aug. 1870, Wakayama-ken; s. of Masamichi Yamada. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1894; Dir. Japan Trade Assn.; decorated by French Govt. 1928. Address: 4 Onden 4-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

YAMAGATA, Kiyoshi 山形清

Chief Documents Sec. Foreign Office; b. 1893, Ibaraki-ken. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Elevé-Conseil, Hongkong 1918; Attaché, England 1919; attended Paris Peace Conf. and 1st League of Nations Assembly 1920; 3rd Emb. Secr. 1921; 3rd Leg. Secr., Sweden 1922; Foreign Office Secr. 1924; Chief, 2nd Sec., Europe & America Bureau 1926; Mem. Naval Disarm. Conf. Geneva 1927; Mem. Naval Conf. London 1929; 1st Emb. Secr. Belgium; Chief 5th Sec. Research Bureau 1934. Address: 13 Mikawadai-machi, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

YAMAGISHI, Keinosuke 山岸慶之助

Aud. Kirin Brewery Co.; b. May 1878, Tokyo; s. of Yubei Kitagawa, and later adopted by Kura Yamagishi. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1898; Joined Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha 1898; Mng.-Dir. Mitsubishi Trading Co. 1922-29. Address: 140 Shirokane Imazato-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

YAMAGUCHI, Kisaburo 山口喜三郎

Ph. D.; Pres. Tokyo Elec. Co.; Dir. Daido Signal Co., Asahi Electrification Ind. Co., Tokyo Elec. Radio Co., Shibaura Engrg. Works; b. Jan. 1874, Tokyo; s. of Chozo Yamaguchi. Career: grad. Johns Hopkins Univ. Baltimore, U.S.A. 1902; Vice-Chief Mining Dept. later Mng.-Dir. Furukawa Gomei Kaisha; Mng.-Dir. Furukawa Elec. Co. 1920; Dir. Tokyo Elec. Co. 1918; Mng.-Dir. and Vice-Pres. of same 1921. Address: 280 Minami Shinagawa 5-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo.

YAMAGUCHI, Noboru 山口昇
D.E.; Prof. Applied Mechanics, Tokyo Imp. Univ. since 1926; b. Mar. 1891, Shizuoka-ken; s. of Kyujuro Yamaguchi. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imperial Univ. Asst. Prof. same, 1916-26. Address: 1127 Ohara-machi, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

YAMAGUCHI, Sotoji 山口外二

Chief Operation Office, Operating & Mech. Engrg. Dept. Gen. Direction of Manchoukuo State Ry. since 1936; b. Mar. 1889, Fukuoka-ken; s. of Ritajemon Yamaguchi. Career: Vice-Councillor Ry. Dept. 1927; Commr. same, Chief Wagon Service Dept. Traffic & Operation Bureau, Ry. Dept. Address: 28 Kohai-cho, Mukden.

YAMAGUCHI, Takehiko 山口武彦

Trader; Pres. Yamatake & Co.; b. July 1869, Kagoshima-ken; s. of Hikoshichi Yamaguchi. Career: grad. Tokyo Tech. Sch. (now Tokyo Univ. of Tech.); served Patent Bureau; Mgr. Hakodate Dock Co.; established Yamatake & Co. 1903, Teikoku Spinning Machine Mfg. Co., Nihon Seiko K. K., Japan Oxygen Co. Address: 7 Shoto-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

YAMAJI, Tosataro 山地土佐太郎

Pres. Sumatra Takushoku K. K.; Yamaji Steamship Co.; Meiji Bussan K. K.; Dir. Borneo Gum Co.; b. Dec. 1878, Tokyo; s. of Junkichi Yamaji. Career: Chairman Nanyo Planters' Assn.; Mng.-Dir. Tokyo Riding Club. Address: 5 Nakarokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

YAMAKAWA, Tadao 山川端夫

D.L.; Mem. House of Peers; b. Dec. 1873, Nagasaki-ken; s. of Kagenori Yamakawa, samurai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1898; apptd. Councillor, Navy Office 1899; Interpreter of same 1900; Dir. Ry. Dept., Instructor Nav. Staff Coll.; attended 2nd Int'l Nav. Conf. Hague 1907; Int'l Naval Conf. London 1908-09; Peace Conf. France 1919; Dir. Special Peace Treaty Bureau; Dir. Treaty Bureau, Foreign Office 1920; Dir. Legislation Bureau 1925-27; nominated Peer 1926; attended 3rd Nav. Conf. 1929. Address: 5 Oyama-machi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

YAMAMASU, Giju 山崎儀重

M.P.; b. Apr. 1889, Tottori-ken; s. of Tomozo Yamamasu. Career: grad. Meisei Com. Sch., Osaka; Teacher, Primary Sch.; grad. Litt. Coll. Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1917; went to Europe & America 1921; elected M.P. 3 times, Parl. Councillor, Dept. of Educ. 1934-36. Address: 24 Komagoino Akohono-cho, Nongo-ku, Tokyo.

YAMAMOTO, Hidesuke 山本英輔

Admiral on the Reserve List. (See 1936 issue).

YAMAMOTO, Isoroku 山本五十六

Vice-Admiral, Vice-Min. of Navy; b. Apr. 1884, Niigata-ken; s. of Teikichi Takano; later adopted by Tamashi Yamamoto. Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1904; fought in Russo-Japanese War; Chief Instructor Kasunigaura Nav. Air Corps; Nav. Attaché Emb. Wash.; Captain "Isuzu" and "Akagi"; attended London Conf.; Chief Tech. Sec. Nav. Tech. Dept.; Japanese Delegate to Nav. Disarm. Pourparler London 1934; Chief Nav. Aeronautic Dept. Address: 1455 Kamikawara, Kamakura, Kanagawa-ken.

YAMAMOTO, Kozo 山本厚三

M.P.; b. May 1881, Nagano-ken; adopted s. of Kyuemon Yamamoto. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Com. Sch. 1903; elected M.P. 7 times; Councillor Ry. Dept. 1929; Parl. Vice-Min. of Educ. 1936-37. Address: 26 Wakamiya-cho, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

YAMAMOTO, Masuzo 山本倍三

Dir. Nishin Spinning Co.; b. Nov. 1884, Hyogo-ken; s. of Sadashichi Miki, and later adopted by Motomaburo Yamamoto. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; joined present firm 1912. Address: 11 Kita-machi Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

YAMAMOTO, Miono 山本美越乃

D.L.; M.A. (Wisconsin); Emeritus Prof. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; b. Jan. 1874, Miyo-ken; s. of Shohel Yamamoto. Career: studied at Doshisha Univ., Kyoto Imp. Univ., Columbia, Wisconsin, Halle and Berlin Univ.; Prof. Econ. Kyoto Imp. Univ.; Dean Econ. Coll.; resigned Feb. 1924; despatched to China, Manchuria, Siberia, South Seas, Europe & America. Address: 1 of 31 Koyama Shimofusa-cho, Kamikyo-ku, Kyoto.

YAMAMOTO, Morimasa 山本盛正

Pres. Manabu Arsenal since 1934; Pres. Manshu Ind. Soc.; b. May 1873, Kagoshima-ken; s. of Morihide Yamamoto, banker. Career: grad. Engrg. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1900; joined Kawasaki Dockyard Co.; apptd. Chief, Works Dept. 1909; Dir. 1920; Mng.-Dir. 1923-25. Address: 4 Asama-cho, Mukden.

YAMAMOTO, Saizo 山本泉藏

Pres. Selsan Gode Elec. Co.; Dir. Chosen Elec. Transmission Co., Chosen Radio Corp.; b. May 1886, Hyogo-ken; s. of Kichijiro Yamamoto. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; Secy. Legislation Bureau; Chief, 1st Sec. Leg. Bureau; toured in Europe & America for inspection 1922-23; Commr. Chosen Govt. 1924; Dir. Communications Bureau, Chosen Govt. 1928-33. Address: 7 Shimizu-machi, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

YAMAMOTO, Soji 山本惣治

Mng.-Dir. Nissan Automobile Sales Co.; Dir. Nissan Motorcar Co.; b. Oct. 1883, Niigata-ken; s. of Meijiro Yamamoto; m. Tokuko Ito. Career: grad. Tokyo Sch. of Foreign Lang. 1912; Factory Mgr. Kubota Iron Works 1917; Purchasing Mgr. Toyo Steel Mills Co. 1917; Business Mgr. Kyoritsu Kogyo K. K.; Dir. Tobatta Foundry Co. 1927; Dir. Dai Jidosha K. K. 1931; Mng.-Dir. Jidosha Seizo K. K. 1933. Address: 32 Denzen-chofu 3-chome, Omori-ku, Tokyo.

YAMAMOTO, Tadaoki 山本忠興

D.E.; Dir. Waseda Univ.; Chief, Sci. Dept., same; b. June 1881, Kochi-ken; s. of Chujiro Yamamoto; later adopted by Tadahide Yamamoto. Career: grad. Elec. Course, Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1905; entered Shibaura Engrg. Works; studied in Germany, 1909; Prof. S. Dept. Waseda University; received degree 1917; attended Int'l Motive Power Conf. London 1924. Address: Edokawa Apputs, Shin-Okawa-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

YAMAMOTO, Tatsuo 山本達雄

Baron, Mem. House of Peers; Adviser, Mitsubishi; b. Mar. 1856; s. of Kaku Yamamoto, samurai. Career: studied at Kelo Univ. and Mitsubishi Com. Sch.; Mgr. Nippon Yusen Kaisha; Business Mgr. Bank of Japan; Dir. Yokohama Specie Bank; Pres. Bank of Japan; same, Hypothec Bank of Japan; Finance Minister in 3rd Saito Cabinet; Com. & Agr. Min. in Yamamoto Cabinet and Hara Cabinet; Home Min. in Saito Cabinet 1932-34. Address: 28 Kamibnan-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo.

WHO'S WHO IN JAPAN AND MANCHOUKUO

YAMAMURO, Gumpei 山室軍平

Territorial Comdr. Salvation Army Japan; b. Aug. 1872, Okayama-ken; s. of Sabachi Yamamuro, farmer. Career: studied at Doshisha Univ.; in 1895 entered Salvation Army, to which work has devoted his whole life; commencing as Lieut., has now reached highest rank in S. A.; served as Corps Commanding Officer; Training Sch. Prin.; Editor Chief Secr. for Japan; travelled extensively in Europe & Amer.; Mem. High Council of S. A.; noted preacher and teacher of Christianity. Address: (office) Jimbo-cho, Randa-ku, Tokyo.

YAMAMURO, Munetake 山室宗武

Lieut.-Gen.; Comdr. 11th Div.; b. 1881, Kumamoto-ken; bro. of Sobun Yamamuro, banker. Career: grad. Mil. Academy 1903; Instructor, Field Artill. Sch.; Comdr. Field Heavy Artill. 4th Reg.; Staff Mil. Tech. Dept.; Chief 3rd Sec. Mil. Tech. Dept.; Dir. Field Artill. Sch. 1932-35; Artill. Inspector 1936-37. Address: 11th Div. Hdqrs. Zentsuji, Kagawa-ken.

YAMAMURO, Sobun 山室宗文

Chairman Mitsubishi Trust Co.; Dir. Mitsubishi Bank, Trust Assn.; Aud. Mitsubishi Jukogyo K. K.; b. Oct. 1880, Kumamoto-ken; s. of Sei Yamamuro. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1907; studied in Europe & Amer.; joined Mitsubishi Goshi Kaisha; Vice-Chief Bank Dept.; Business Mgr. London Branch; Mgr. Osaka Branch; Spec. Mem. Osaka Chamber of Com. & Ind.; Mng.-Dir. Mitsubishi Bank 1929-36. Publications: "Japan's Money Market," etc. Address: 10 Mukoyama-Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

YAMANAKA, Kikori 山中楳

Dir. of Library, Taiwan Govt.-Gen.; b. Oct. 1882, Fukuoka City; s. of Raihosuke Yamanaka; m. Miyoshi, d. of Gontata Suzuki, physician. Career: Teacher Nara Tech. Sch.; Miyagi-ken Higher Girls' Sch.; Librarian Miyagi Pref. Library; Chief Niigata Pref. Library. Address: 127 Nishiki-cho, Taihoku. Tel. Taihoku 2295.

YAMANE, Fumio 山根文雄

Pres. Kyoto Nichi-Nichi Shimbun; Aud. Radio Corp. of Japan; b. Feb. 1882, Tokushima-ken; s. of Bunkichi Yamane, agriculturist; m. Hisako, sister of Jun Kimura 1913. Career: joined Kobe Yushin Nippo and then Kobe Shimbun and started his pressman life; became General Manager Kyoto Nichi-Nichi; Mng.-Dir. Kôbu Shimbun; Dir. Osaka Jiji Shimbun; Nagasaki Shimbun; Santo Gode Shimbun-cha; Mng.-Dir. Osaka Broadcasting Station; Dir. Radio Corp. of Japan; travelled in Europe and America to inspect newspaper business and broadcasting works 1932. Address: Samedono-cho, Hirokaji-agaru, Nishiki-cho-dori, Kamikyo-ku, Kyoto.

YAMANOE, Seisuke 山邊清亮

Aud. Toyo Cotton Mills Co.; A.M.S.T.; b. June 1876, Ota, Shiga-ken; adopted s. of late Takeo Yamanoe. Pres. of above firm. Career: grad. Textile Dept. Mitt. Sch. of Tech. Manchester; has been with present firm since 25 years ago; authority on cotton spinning Ind. in Japan. Address: 19 Doshisha-cho, Tennôji-ku, Osaka.

YAMANOI, Hiromu 山野井弘

Hon. Consul for Uruguay at Yokohama; Mgr. Yokohama Branch O. S. K.; b. June 1887; s. of Tokunjo Yamanoi. Address: Uruguayan Consulate, 22 Honmachi 2-chome, Yokohama.

YEDO, Sentaro 江戸千太郎

Dir. Cultural Works Bureau Foreign Office; b. Mar. 1884, Fukui-ken; s. of Kanahiro Yedo. Career: grad. History Course Tokyo Imp. Univ.; entered Foreign Office 1918; Vice-Consul Tientsin 1919; San Francisco 1920; Consul Kiukiang 1921; Taingtao 1922; Liverpool 1927-30; Vancouver 1930-31; Chief 2nd Sec. Cultural Works Bureau 1931-33; Chief 1st Sec. same 1933-35; Cons.-Gen. Hamburg. Address: Gaimusho Tokyo.

YEN Chang-tai 嚴昌泰

Captain; Chief Staff Manchoukuo River Patrol Fleet; b. 1898, Changtu-hsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Tokyo Mercantile Marine Sch.; Chief, Mil. Tribunal; Vice-Dir. Tungsheng Sec. District Gendarmerie Inst.; Chief River Transport Dept. of Navy; Captain, Gunboat "Kiangching," "Lisui." Address: c/o River Patrol Fleet Hdqrs., Harbin.

Yen Chuan-fu 閻傳扶

Gov. Kirin Prov. of Manchoukuo; b. 1896, Chinchow-hsien. Career: grad. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; joined S. M. R. Co. 1926; Mem. Dairen Mun. Assembly 1928; Councillor Fengtien Prov. Office 1931; Mayor of Mukden 1932-33; Gov. Pinking Prov. Address: Governor's Residence Kirin.

YIN Tse-chan 尹祥乾

Vice-Admiral; Comdr.-in-Chief Manchoukuo River Patrol Fleet; b. December 1886, Chichianghsien, Hunan Prov. Career: grad. Tokyo Higher Mercantile Marine Sch. 1910; Naval Gunnery Sch. 1911; Capt. Gunboat "Lital," "Kiangping," "Li Taleb," "Kiang Hsaiang"; Acting Comdr. River Patrol Fleet 1929; Comdr. 1931; Vice-Admiral, Aug. 1935. Address: River Patrol Fleet Hdqrs., Harbin.

YODA, Shiro 依田四郎

Reserve Major-Gen.; Dir. Mongolian Hall in Hsinking; b. Dec. 1881, Tokuyama City; s. of Eiji Naganishi; later adptd. by Yoda Family. Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1904; Mil. Staff Coll. 1915; Chief Staff 4th Div. 1929; Comdr. Inf 28th Brig. 1931; Vice-Minister Hsangan Gen. Adm. Office 1933-34; Dir. Hsangan Coll. 1935-37; Vice-Min. of Mongolia Adm. 1934-37. Address: 362 Chokof-kodo, Higashi Junji-ri, Hsinking.

YOKOYAMA, Sukenari 横山助成

b. 1884, Akita-ken; s. of Yuki Yokoyama, samurai. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imperial University 1909; entered Home Dept.; Gov. Hiroshima-ken, Ishikawa-ken; Dir. Police Bureau 1928; Gov. Kyoto-fu 1931; Kanagawa-ken 1932; Tokyo-fu; Metro. Police Chief 1937. Address: 21, Macurayama-cho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

YONAI, Mitsumasa 米内光政

Admiral; Navy Minister since February 1937; b. 1889, Iwate-ken, s. of Ukonasa Yonai. Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1901; Captain "Fuso," "Mutsu"; Chief Staff 2nd Fleet; Staff Nav. Gen. Staff Office; Comdr. Chinkai Nav. Port. Comdr.-in-Chief 3rd 1929; Sasebo Nav. Stn. 1933-34; 2nd Fleet 1934-35; Yokosuka Nav. Stn.; Combined Fleet. Address: 25 Takeshita-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

YONAIYAMA, Tsuneo 米内山庸夫

Cons. at Haifan since 1923; b. Feb. 1883, Aomori-ken; s. of Kanjo Yonaiyama. Career: grad. Tungwen Coll. Shanghai 1911; sent to Peking as student of Foreign Office; attached Japanese Consulates at Tainan, Canton; Consul, Hangchow, China 1928. Address: Japanese Consulate, Haifan, Manchoukuo.

YONEYAMA, Umekichi 米山梅吉

Spec. Mem. Tokyo Chamber of Com. & Ind.; b. Feb. 1868, Tokyo; s. of Takezo Wada; adopted by Tosaaburo Yoneyama. Career: grad. Aoyama Gakuin; studied in America 5 years; joined Nippon Ry. Co.; joined Mitsui Bank; Mgr. Osaka and Yokohama Branches; Mng.-Dir. same 1909; Chairman Mitsui Trust Co.; Pres. Trust Assn.; Pioneer of introducing trust business into Japan. Organizer of Rotary International movement in Japan. Address: 116 Aoyama Minami-cho 6-chome, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo.

YOSHIDA, Heigo 吉田平吾

Mng.-Dir. Kyodo Trust Co.; b. 1876, Saga-ken; s. of Asakichi Yoshida, farmer. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Commr. Revenue Supt. Office; Chief Customs House; Sec. Home Dept.; Compr. Imp. For. Bureau; Chief Communications Dept. Taiwan Govt. Address: 442 Matsunoto, Sanjo, Seido-mura, Muko-gun, Hyogo-ken.

YOSHIDA, Kumaji 吉田熊次

D. Litt.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; b. Feb. 1874, Yamagata-ken; s. of Eijiro Yoshida. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1900; went to Germany and France for study of Ethics; Prof. Tokyo Higher Normal Sch. and Tokyo Women's Higher Normal Sch.; attended World Econ. Conf. Belgium. Address: 110 Hakusan Goten-machi, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

YOSHIDA, Noburu 吉田直

Chief Bureau of CIVIL Engineering, Navy Dept.; b. Mar. 1884 in Kyoto. Career: grad. CIVIL Engrs Dept. Sapporo Agric. Coll.; joined the Navy Dept.; travelled abroad 1928-29. Address: 2324 Midoriguoka, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

YOSHIDA, Shigeru 吉田茂

Amb. to England; b. Sept. 1878; s. of Tsuna Takeuchi, M.P.; later adptd. by Kenzo Yoshida. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1906; 3rd Secr. Emb. Italy; Secr., Chosen Govt.; 2nd Secr. Emb. U. S. A.; attended Peace Conf.; 1st Secr. Emb. England; Cons.-Gen. at Tientsin; at Mukden; Minister to Sweden; Vice-Min. of Foreign Affairs 1928; Amb. to Italy 1930-32. Address: c/o Japanese Emb. London.

YOSHIDA, Shigeru 吉田茂

Mem. House of Peers; b. 1885, Oita-ken; s. of Kamejira Yoshida. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1911; Commr. Miya-ken; Secr. Home Dept.; Secr. Meiji Shrine Constr. Bureau; Asst.-Mayor Tokyo; Dir. Shrine Bureau; Social Bureau; Mng.-Dir. Institute for Harmonization of Capital & Labour; Chief Secr. of Cabinet 1934; Dir. Cabinet Investigation Bureau. Address: 1899 Mejiro 2-chome, Toshima-ku, Tokyo.

YOSHIDA, Tanzo 吉田坦藏

Physician; M.D.; Mem. Taihokubu Conf.; Mem. Taiwan Central Sanitation Committee; b. 1878, Hyogo-ken; s. of Shigeru Yoshida, physician. Career: grad. Govt. Med. Coll. Okayama 1898; studied Bacteriology in Ishigami Lab. Osaka; Sea-Port Quarantine Physician, Taiwan Govt. 1901; Asst. Prof. Med. Coll. Taiwan 1909; studied in Germany 1901; Prof. 1910; Chief Physician & Vice-Pres. Red Cross Hos. Hospital, Taiwan; rewarded by Taiwan Educ. Soc. 1922; established Yoshida Hospital in Taihoku 1922. Address: Tsukiji-machi, Taihoku.

YOSHIDA, Toyohiko 吉田豊彦

Director of Japan Sugar Mfg. Co., Japan Iron Works; b. December 1872, Sakai; s. of Nobuyuki Yoshida

Career: grad. Mil. Acad. 1894; Adjutant, War Office; Sec. to War Minister; attached, Ordnance Bureau; Sec. Chief, same; Dir. Mil. Heavy Artil. Sch.; Dir. Mil. Ordnance Bureau; went to Europe 1899-1903; Pres. Mil. Arsenal; went to Europe & America 1918; Chief, Mil. Tech. Dept. 1928; Pres. Manchuria Elec. Co. Address: 1246 Shimo-Ochial 3-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

YOSHIDA, Tsutomu 吉田勉

Former Vice-Gov. Bank of Taiwan; b. May 1883, Ehime-ken; s. of Minoru Yoshida. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1910; entered Bank of Taiwan; Sec. & Chief, Documents Dept.; Mgr. Osaka Branch. Address: 216 Kago-machi, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo.

YOSHIDA, Zengo 吉田善吾

Vice-Admiral; Comdr. 2nd Sqn.; b. Feb. 1885, Saga-ken; adopted s. of Yujiro Yoshida. Career: grad. Nav. Acad. 1904; Staff 3rd Sqn.; Instructor Torpedo Sch.; Staff Training Sqn.; Chief, 2nd Sec., Educ. Bureau of Navy; Captain "Mirato"; Gen. Staff Matsuru Nav. Port; Chief 1st Sec. Tactical Affairs Bureau; Captain "Kongo" & "Mutsu"; Staff Combined Fleet; Chief Staff 1st Sqn.; Dir. Tactical Affairs Bureau 1933-35; Comdr. Training Sqn. Address: 397 Kakinoki-zaka, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

YOSHIMURA, Manjiro 吉村萬治郎

Pres. Fuji Elec. Co.; Repr. Dir., Furukawa Mining Co., Furukawa Forestry Co.; Furukawa Coal Mining Co.; b. March 1886, Tokyo; s. of Shobei Kimura; later adopted by Yoshimura family. Career: grad. Keio Univ. 1908; studied in Halle & Berlin Univs.; Vice-Pres. Furukawa Mining Co. Address: 44 Takanawa Minami-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.

YOSHINO, Shinji 吉野信次

Min. Com. & Ind. Dept.; b. Sept. 1888, Miyagi-ken; s. of Toshizo Yoshino. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1913; entered Agr. & Com. Dept.; Sec. same; Sec. to Min. of Agr. & Com.; Com. & Ind. Dept. 1925; Chief, Documents & Statistics Bureaus; Dir. Industrial Bureau 1928; Vice-Minister of Com. & Ind.; Pres. Tohoku Kogyo K.K. Address: 54 Karahama, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

YOSHIOKA, Kozo 吉岡莞造

Non-Commissioned Officer; Nippon Campher Co.; b. May 1878, Ibaraki-ken; s. of E. Yoshiooka, educator; m. Seiko, sister-in-law of Shunji Miyo. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1906; passed Higher Civil Service Exam.; Resident Official in London 1912; Gov. Tainan-shu, Taiwan; Chief, Monopoly Bureau, Taiwan Govt.; Gov. Taihoku-shu. Address: 990 Naka-Meguro 1-chome, Meguro-ku, Tokyo.

YOSHIOKA, Yasusada 吉岡保貞

Vice-Admiral (reserve); Dir. & Chief of Shipyard, Kawasaki Dockyard Co., Ltd.; b. Feb. 1859, Tottori-ken. Career: grad. Naval Engrs Sch. 1909; dispatched to England to bring home H.M.S. "Kongo" 1911; served World War; resided in England to inspect naval affairs 1917-18; Chief Engineer, 1st Torpedo Flotilla; same, 2nd Squadron; Chief, 2nd Sec., Engrs. Bureau of Navy; Chief Engr. Training Sqn.; Chief, Tech. Dept. Yokosuka Nav. Station; Chief, Gen. Affairs, Sec. Naval Tech. Dept.; Dir. Sasebo Nav. Arsenal; Dir. Nav. Fuel Dept. Address: 151 Rikyu-mae, Suma, Kobe.

YOSHIOKA, Yoshisaburo 吉岡義三郎

Mng.-Dir. Kogyo Koshi since 1934; Councillor, Oriental Development Co.; b. Mar. 1889, Wakayama-ken; s. of

Matsunosuke Asai, merchant, later adopted by Ginji Yoshiooka; m. Mitsue, niece of Kenkichi Sakaeda. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imperial Univ. 1917; joined Fujita-gumi and served at Kosaka Mines; entered Oriental Development Co., serving at its General Affairs Dept., Keijo and Moppo Branches; Asst.-Mgr. Keijo Branch; Mgr. Fusan Br.; Chief Work Dept.; Mgr. Shariin and Heijo Br.; besides served as Special Mem. of several local agr. assns. in Korea; Auditor, Totaku Mining Co. and Chosen Fertilizer Co. etc. Address: 64 Hanazono-cho, Dairen.

YOSHIZAWA, Kenkichi 芳澤謙吉

Mem. House of Peers; b. Jan. 1874, Niigata-ken; s. of Joryo Yoshizawa, banker. Career: grad. Litt. Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1899; apptd. Attaché, Foreign Office; Dir. Polit. Affairs Bureau; same, Asia Bureau; 1st Secr. Emb. in England; Min. to China; Amb. to France; Foreign Minister in Inukai Cabinet; nominated Peer 1932. Address: 22 Kasumi-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

YOSIE, Takuzi 吉江琢兒

D. Sc.; Emeritus Prof. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; Mem. Nat. Research Council; b. Apr. 1874, Yamagata-ken; s. of Masaki Yosie. Career: grad. Maths. Course Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1897; Prof. Sc. Coll. of Aling Mater 1909-35; studied in Germany 1899; Commr. Crown Prince's study 1898. Address: 1991 Kitizyozai, Tokyo-hu.

YOUNG, James Russel

Newspaper Management; b. July 1903, Rushville, Ill., U.S.A.; s. of James H. Young, banker; m. Marjorie Willis. Career: Student Univ. of Ill. and Johns Hopkins Univ.; Priv. Secr. late E. W. Scripps of Scripps-Howard Newspapers; United Press Assn. New York 1926-27; since 1923 in Japan; Mgr. Japan Advertiser and Tokyo Corr. for Hearst's Int'l and Universal News services. Address: 2 Hiroo-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

YOUNG H. L. 楊雲倫

C.B.; Sec. Chinese Embassy at Tokyo; b. July 1891, Hopei Prov.; m. Chinese; s. of T. T. Young. Career: studied at Law Course, Pei-yang Univ. Tientsin; grad. Com. Dept. Meiji Univ. Tokyo; apptd. Prof. Tientsin Law Coll.; passed Diplomatic Exam. 1921; diplomatic service in Tokyo since 1924. Address: Chinese Emb. Azabu, Tokyo.

YU Chao-wu 俞相武

Dir. Harbin Customs since 1932; b. 1888, Tientsin-hsien, Hopei Prov. Career: grad. Chinese Eastern Ry. Russian Language Sch.; entered Harbin Customs; Chief, Manchouli Branch Customs. Address: Customs House, Harbin.

YU Chi-chin 于啓鈴

Magistrate, Pail-hsien, Sankiang Prov.; b. Sept. 1895, Wuchang-hsien, Kirin Prov.; s. of late Yu Sung-sheng. Career: grad. Peiping Higher Educ. Training Inst.; Secr. Educ. Dept., Kirin Prov.; Educ. Inspector, Wuchang-hsien, Kirin; Mem. Nat. Repr. Conf., Kirin Prov.; Commr. Supply Dept. Chinese Eastern Ry. (North Manchuria Ry.); Secr. Kirin Bandit Suppression Hdqrs. Address: 10 Nan-kweng-fang-yin-kai, Harbin.

YU Chi-shan 于芷山

Field-Marshal; Manchoukuo Minister of Public Peace; b. 1882, Tainan-shien, Fengtien Prov. Career: Comdr. Chang Tso-lin's Guards; Chief Aide-de-Camp same 1927; Defence Commr. and War Councillor Comdr.-in-Chief's Office North Eastern Frontier Defence Army; Comdr.

1st Dist. Garrison Army 1922-35; Defense Min. 1935-37. Address: Dept. of Pub. Peace Hsinking.

YU Chi-shan 于静造

Chief Central Hdqrs. Manchoukuo Concordia Assn.; b. 1898, Liaoyang-hsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Swiss Mil. Acad.; Prof. North Eastern Univ.; Staff Tungsheng Ry. Guards Corps Hdqrs.; Councillor Tungsheng Spec. Dist. Gov.'s Office; Chief Fengtien Self-Govt. Training Inst.; Chief Gen. Affairs Dept. Hsich Ho Hui 1922; Councillor Emb. Tokyo. 1933-37. Address: c/o Kyowakal, Hsinking.

YU Chun 玉春

Commr. Polit. Affairs Bureau, Manchoukuo Foreign Office; b. September 1889, Kiangsu Prov., China; s. of Yu Jung-kaio, official. Career: grad. Chuo Univ. Tokyo; Chief, Foreign Affairs Commissioner's Office, Tsitsihar; Chief, Dairen Office, Dept. of Foreign Affairs; sent to Tehhua. Address: Dept. of Foreign Affairs, Hsinking.

YU Shen-chang 于深澈

General; Gov. Sankiang Prov.; Comdr. 4th District Army; b. 1878, Kirin Province. Career: Comdr. 10th Brig. Kirin 1922; Comdr. Bandit Suppression Army Kirin 1923; Comdr. 16th Div. of North Eastern 1925-26; Comdr. 4th District Garrison Army 1924-35; 1st Dist. Garrison 1925-37. Address: Sankiang Prov. Office, Chiamussu.

YUAN Chen-tuo 阮振樞

Manchoukuo Ambassador to Tokyo; b. 1894, Tiehling-hsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. South Manchuria Med. Coll. 1919; studied in Kyoto Imp. Univ. 1921; Pres. Mukden Hospital 1923; Commr. Kirin-Changchun & Kirin-Tunhua Ry. Adm. Bureau 1920; Adviser Fengtien Prov. Govt. 1931; Chief Sec. of same 1932; Dir. Capital Constr. Bureau 1922-25; Minister of Educ. 1935-37. Address: Manchoukuo Embassy, Tokyo.

YUAN Ching-lien 袁慶蓮

Chief, Harbin Revenue Supt. Office; b. 1894, Fengtien Prov. Career: grad. Shenyang Higher Normal Sch.; Chief, Elec. Light Office Changchun; Chief, Revenue Supt. Office, Harbin. Address: c/o Rev. Supt. Office Harbin.

YUAN Chin-kai 袁金蛟

Manchoukuo Lord Keeper of Privy Seal; b. 1870, Liaoyang-hsien, Fengtien Prov. Career: Dir. Liaoyang General Police Bureau after Russo-Japanese War; Chief Sec. to Chang Tso-lin 1916; Heilungkiang Mil. Gov.'s Chief Sec. 1922; Vice-Pres. North Eastern Local Peace Assn. after Chang's death; Councillor, Commander-in-Chief, N. E. Frontier Defence Army 1929; Chairman, Local Peace Committee; Supreme Adviser, Fengtien Prov. 1931; Privy Councillor 1922-25. Address: Hsinking.

YUASA, Kurahei 湯浅倉平

Grand Keeper of Imp. Seals; b. Feb. 1874, Yamaguchi-ken; s. of Koan Yuasa, doctor. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1898; Councillor Shiga-ken & Hyogo-ken; Chief, Police Dept. Tottori-ken, Ehime-ken, Nagasaki-ken, Kanagawa-ken; Chief Home Dept., Kagawa-ken & Kanagawa-ken; Dir. Local Affairs Bureau Home Dept. 1912; Gov. Okayama-ken; Shizuoka-ken 1914; Dir. Police Bureau Home Dept. 1915; nominated Peer; Metro. Police Chief; Vice-Home Minister; Civil Gov. Chosen Govt.-Gen.; Pres. Board of Audit 1929; Imp.

Household Min. 1932-36. Address: 6 Naka-machi, Ushigome-ku, Tokyo.

YUKI, Seitaro 結城清太郎

Vice-Governor Pinkiang Prov.; Manchoukuo; b. 1894, Yamagata-ken; s. of Tamijiro Yuki, farmer; m. Sonoko. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ.; joined S. M. R. Co.; Chief Gen. Affairs Bureau Manchoukuo Supervisory Council; Capital Constr. Bureau. Address: Pinkiang Prov. Office, Harbin.

YUKI, Toyotaro 結城豊太郎

Gov. Bank of Japan; Mem. House of Peers; b. May 1877, Yamagata-ken; s. of Yaemon Yuki. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1903; joined Bank of Japan; served at London; Mng.-Dir. Yasuda Hozensha; Vice-Pres. Yasuda Bank; Dir. Mitsui Trust Co.; Nippon Yusen Kaisha; Nippon Elec. Co.; Nippon Wireless Telegraph Co.; Pres. Ind. Bank of Japan 1930-37; Finance Minister in Hayashi Cabinet 1937. Address: 61 Nagasaka-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

YUSA, Kohei 遊佐幸平

Major-Gen.; Attached to Mil. Horse Supply Dept since 1925; b. 1883, Miyagi-ken. Career: grad. Mil. Academy 1905; Instructor, Mil. Cavalry Sch.; Comdr. Cav. 14th Reg.; Chief, Saubongi Branch, Mil. Horse Supply Dept. Address: c/o War Office, Tokyo.

YUTANI, Katsutoshi 湯谷勝俊

Vice-Consul at Bombay; b. 1894, Tottori City; s. of late Rinzo Yutanl. Career: grad. Adm. Dept., Official Training Coll. Communications Dept.; Chancellor, Consulate at Shanghai, Chicago, London, Bombay; Acting Consul, Rangoon; Commr. 1st Sec. Treaty Bureau Foreign Office. Address: Japanese Consulate, Bombay, India.

YUSAWA, Michio 湯澤三千男

b. May 1888, Tochigi-ken; s. of Yoshimoto Yusawa. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1912; Commr. Fukui-ken; Sec. Home Dept.; Chief Research Sec. Sanitary Bureau, Home Dept.; Chief Ins. Sec. Social Bureau; Gov. Miyagi-ken; Dir. Civil Engrg. Bureau, Home Dept.; Govt. Rep. to 12th Int'l Labour Conf. Geneva 1928; Gov. Hiroshima-ken 1932-34; Hyogo-ken 1925; Vice-Home Minister 1936-37. Address: 20 Komakome Akebono-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo.

(Z)

ZEN, Keinosuke 齋藤之助

Gen. Sec. Industry Club of Japan; Mng.-Dir. Nippon Dantai Life Ins. Co.; National Federation of Ind. Assns. of Japan; b. July, 1887, Gunma-ken; bro. of Osajiro Zen; m. Kunl. d. of Kataro Yamaguchi. Career: grad. Law Coll. Tokyo Imp. Univ. 1914; Counsellor, Govt. Steel Works; entered Dept. of Agr. & Com.; Chief Labour Sec.; Chief Market Sec. of Com. Affairs Bureau; Sec. Dept. of Agr. & Fer.; Silk Filature Sec.; attended Intl. Labour Conf. Geneva as Japan's Ind. Del. 1927. Address: 126 Totsuka-cho 3-chome, Yodobashi-ku, Tokyo.

ZUMOTO, Motosada 頭本元貞

Pres. Int'l Corr. Assn.; Pres. Herald of Asia, and Middle Sch. Text-Book Publishing Co.; b. Dec. 1862, Tottori-ken; s. of Yasugoro Zumoto. Career: grad. Sapporo Agri. Coll. 1884, Corr. Japan Mail; Sec. of Ito Cabinet; started Japan Times 1897; elected M. P. 1917; went abroad several times; established Keijo Press in Chosen 1906. Address: 118, Honmura-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo.

APPENDIX II

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

(List of Leading Firms and Business Houses in Japan and Manchoukuo)

CAUTION

The compilers of this Directory make no representations that it is absolutely accurate or complete. Errors and omissions, typographical, clerical and otherwise, sometimes occur and this possibility exists in respect to anything printed in the work. Hence, it should not be relied upon in any instance wherein there is any possibility of any loss or damage in any direction resulting from any publication, statement, error or omission therein. This applies to capital classification as well as to all other matter printed in this volume.

I. Banks—Trust Companies	1092
II. Breweries—Distilleries	1095
III. Chemicals	1097
IV. Department Stores	1100
V. Electricity—Gas	1100
VI. Exchange—Securities	1104
VII. Exporters—Importers	1106
VIII. Fishery	1111
IX. Flour Milling—Confectionery	1112
X. Glass—Ceramics	1113
XI. Insurance	1115
XII. Iron & Steel Works	1117
XIII. Leather—Belting	1118
XIV. Machinery—Machines—Tools	1119
XV. Metals—Mining—Oils	1123
XVI. Paper—Paperwares	1126
XVII. Printing—Publishing	1127
XVIII. Railways—Tramways	1129
XIX. Real Estate—Building—Lumber	1132
XX. Shipbuilding	1133
XXI. Shipping—Transportation	1134
XXII. Silk-reeling—Spinning—Weaving	1138
XXIII. Sugar	1139
XXIV. Warehousing—Storage	1140
XXV. Miscellaneous	1144
XXVI. Foreign Firms	1162
Konzerns of Japan	

NOTE: K. K.—Kabushiki Kaisha (Joint Stock Company Limited);
Gomei Kaisha (Partnership Unlimited);
Goshi Kaisha (Partnership Limited).

INDEX

Business Directory

A		Page	
Aall & Co.	1144	Bamag-Maguin	1145
Adet, Moss & Co.	1144	Bando Chotai	1118
Agfa Gomei	1144	Bank of China	1145
Ahrens & Co.	1144	Bank of Communications	1145
Aichi Bank	1092	Banque Franco-Asiatique	1145
Aichi Kogyo	1119	Banque Franco-Japonaise	1145
Aichi Orimono	1134	Barth, J.	1145
Aichi Tokei Denki	1119	"Bayer" Yakuhin	1145
Aikoku Life Ins.	1115	Bayrhammer & Co.	1145
Ailion Co.	1144	Beck Shokai, Walter	1145
Aioi Gomei	1104	Becker & Co.	1145
Ajigawa Real Estate	1129	Beerbrayer, J.	1145
Akita Lumber	1129	Bermann & Co.	1145
Akita Shokai Mokuzai	1130	Berrick & Co.	1145
Akiyama, Takeshi	1106	Bethlehem Steel Export	1145
Allen, Son	1144	Bharat Trading	1145
Amagasaki Real Estate	1130	Blundell & Co.	1145
American Mail Line	1144	Bohler Keitei	1145
American Trading	1144	Boisen, C.	1145
Anderson, Clayton	1144	Borneo Rubber	1140
And Co., J.	1140	Borneo Suisan	1111
Andrews & George	1144	Borneo Sumatra Handels Maatschappij	1145
Anglo-Chinese Trading	1144	Bozch Dept.	1145
Anshan Immovables Trust	1092	Brett's Pharmacy	1145
Antaki & Son	1144	Bridgestone Tire	1140
Anto Jitsugyo Ginko	1092	British Far Eastern	1145
Antung Ceramics	1113	British & Foreign Bible Soc.	1145
Antung Exchange	1104	Brunner, Mond	1146
Antung Hikizai	1130	Bryner & Co.	1146
Anz & Co.	1144	Buchhandlung Gustav Fock	1146
Anzan Kozai	1117	Bushu Bank	1092
Apcar & Co.	1144	Butterfield & Swire	1146
Aruba Bank	1144		
Asahi Bemberg	1134	C	
Asahi Cotton	1134	Cader, Doray	1146
Asahi Denka Kogyo	1097	Cameron & Co.	1146
Asahi Glass	1113	Canadian National Ry.	1146
Asahi Marine & Fire Ins.	1115	Canadian Pacific Ry.	1146
Asahi Match	1097	"Caravan" Tea Trading	1146
Asahi Oil Refinery	1123	Carlowitz & Co.	1146
Asahi Shimbun	1126	Carroll Brothers	1146
Asahi Silk	1106	Carter Macy Tea & Coffee	1146
Asano Bussan	1106	Catto, A. R.	1146
Asano Portland Cement	1113	Caudrelier, L.	1146
Ashikaga Bank	1092	Ch. Takeda & Co.	1097
Ashikaga Cotton Spin.	1134	Chalhoub & Co.	1146
Asia Aluminium	1144	Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China	1146
Asia Beer	1095	Chatani & Co.	1106
Asia Trading	1144	Chemia Ueberseehandels	1146
Asiatic Lumber	1144	Chemicals Construction Corp.	1146
Askania	1144	Chi Tung Tobacco	1146
Associated Press	1144	Chichibu Cement	1113
Ataka & Co.	1106	Chichibu Railway	1127
Automatic Telephone	1144	China Export-Import & Bank	1146
Automotive Export	1144	China Travel Service	1146
Azuma Seiko	1117	Chincheng Bank	1147
		Chinese American Bank of Commerce	1147

INDEX (Business Directory)		Page	
Cox & Hirao	1147	Damag Aktiengesellschaft	1148
Crockford Heath	1147	Denki Kagaku Kogyo	1097
Curnally & Co.	1147	Detaram & Son	1148
Curnow & Co.	1147	Deuber & Co.	1148
		Deutsches Nachrichten Bureau	1148
		Dhanamal Chellaram	1148
		Dhanamall & Co.	1148
		Dodwell & Co.	1148
		Doitsu Seiko	1148
		Doitsu Senryo	1148
		Dollar Steamship	1148
		Domei Tsushin	1127
		Dong Shing Spinning & Weaving	1135
		Dowa Automobile	1119
		Druggist Co.	1148
		Du Pont de Nemours	1148
		Dunlop Rubber	1148
D			
Dai-Hyaku-Shijushichi Ginko	1092	East Asia Industrial	1140
Daido Boeki	1106	East Asiatic	1148
Daido Denki	1101	Eastern Asia Trading	1148
Daido Denki Seiko	1117	Eastern Trading	1148
Daido Denryoku	1101	Ebara Engineering	1119
Daido Match	1097	Eiri Shoji	1148
Daido Sangyo	1123	Ekman & Co.	1148
Daido Shokusan	1123	Elked & Gerds	1148
Daido Shusei	1097	Ennenberg, A.	1148
Daido Yokai Koshi	1113	Enshu Bank	1093
Dai-Ichi Conscription Ins.	1115	Ensuiko Sugar Mfg.	1138
Dai-Ichi Fire & Marine Ins.	1115	Escher Wyss Engineering	1149
Dai-Ichi Ginko	1092	Eymard & Co.	1149
Dai-Ichi Jyukogyo	1117		
Dai-Ichi Seiyaku	1097	E	
Dai-Ju Ginko	1092	East Asia Industrial	1140
Daikabu Daiko	1104	East Asiatic	1148
Dai-Manshu Hop Beer	1096	Eastern Asia Trading	1148
Daimaru	1100	Eastern Trading	1148
Dai-Nippon Boseki	1134	Ebara Engineering	1119
Dai-Nippon Brewery	1096	Eiri Shoji	1148
Dai-Nippon Celluloid	1097	Ekman & Co.	1148
Dai-Nippon Colliery	1123	Elked & Gerds	1148
Dai-Nippon Denryoku	1101	Ennenberg, A.	1148
Dai-Nippon Engyo	1097	Enshu Bank	1093
Dai-Nippon Kali	1147	Ensuiko Sugar Mfg.	1138
Dai-Nippon Kikai Kogyo	1119	Escher Wyss Engineering	1149
Dai-Nippon Petroleum		Eymard & Co.	1149
Dai-Nippon Printing	1127		
Dai-Nippon Seiyaku	1097	F	
Dai-Nippon Sugar	1138	F & K Engineering	1149
Dai-Nippon Yuben-kai	1127	Far East Superintendence	1149
Dairen Automobile	1106	Far Eastern Advertising	
Dairen Exchange Trust	1092	Agency	1149
Dairen Fire & Marine Ins.	1115	Far Eastern Drug Trading	1149
Dairen Gohin Daiko	1104	Farmer & Co., F. D.	1149
Dairen Ice	1140	Federation of British Ind.	1149
Dairen Kikai	1119	Felt & Tarrant Mfg.	1149
Dairen Kisen	1133	Fiegel Jimusho, M.	1149
Dairen Kogyo	1140	First Mutual Life Ins.	1115
Dairen Match	1097	F. Kanematsu	1106
Dairen Noji	1140	Fleischman Shokai	1149
Dairen Oils & Fats	1097	Fokkes & Koch	1149
Dairen Shohin Torihiki		Ford Motor Co. of Japan	1149
Dairen Shintaku	1092	Formosa Development	1140
Dairen Shoyu	1096	Frazar Estate	1149
Dairen Stock & Produce		Frazar & Co.	1149
Dairen Suburbs Real Estate	1130	Frude Savings Bank	1093
Dairen Toshi Kotsu	1133	Fuji Co.	1140
Dairen Yogyo	1113	Fuji Denryoku	1101
Dai-San Ginko	1092	Fuji Fiber Industry	1135
Dai-Shi Ginko	1092	Fuji Gas Spinning	1135
Daishin Chuo Real Estate	1130	Fujigawa Denryoku	1101
Daiteru Department	1100	Fujikura Electric Cable	1119
Daito Boshoku	1135	Fuji-Minobu Railway	1128
Daito Gyogyo	1111	Fujimoto Bill-broker	1104
Daito Shokai	1108	Fujinagata Shipbuilding	1132
Dalamal & Sons	1147	Fujisawa Tomokichi	1106
Danish Asiatic	1148	Fujita Kogyo	1123
Dave Brothers	1148	Fukoku Conscription Ins.	1115
Davidson H. W.	1148	Fukui Trust	1093
Degay & Co.	1148	Fukuju Firs Ins.	1115
		Fukuko Kenchiku	1130
		Fukushima Cotton	1135
		Fukushima Dento	1101
		Fukushima File Works	1119
		Fukushima Rayon	1135
		Fukusho Co.	1106
		Fukusho Kwako	1140
		Fukushu Kogyo	1123
		Furido Shokai	1149
		Furukawa Denki	1119
		Furukawa Sekitan Kogyo	1123
		Fusan Suisan	1111
		Fushun Cement	1113
		Fushun Warehouse	1139
		Fushun Yogyo	1113
		Fusi Denki Seizo	1119
		Fusi Tsushinki Seizo	1119
		Fuso Marine & Fire Ins.	1115
		Futagawa Yokoi	1106
		G	
		Gadelius & Co.	1149
		Gansmoe, T. B.	1149
		Geihi Railway	1128
		General Electric	1149
		General Export Trading	1149
		General Motors Acceptance	1149
		General Motors Japan	1149
		Geo. H. Baker	1149
		Getz Bros.	1150
		Gillon & Co.	1150
		Godo Alcohol	1096
		Godo Gyogyo	1111
		Gonsolo Power & Sons	1150
		Goodfield & Co.	1150
		Goodman, R. C. A. M. I.	1150
		Gorho	1106
		Goto Furundo	1106
		Goto Fuundo	1150
		Graham & Co.	1150
		Great Northern Telegraph	1150
		Greenhill Kato	1106
		Grover Sims	1150
		Gunma Souden	1101
		Guntur Tobacco	1150
		Gunze Raw Silk	1135
		Gunze Sen-i Kogyo	1135
		Gustav Fock G.m.b.H.	1150
		H	
		Hada Chotai	1118
		Hagihara & Co.	1106
		Hakata Bay Railway	1128
		Hakodate Dock	1132
		Hakone Real Estate	1130
		Halabi, M. T.	1150
		Hammond & Co.	1150
		Hankai Electric Railway	1128
		Hansen & Co., A. H.	1150
		Hanshin Chikko	1130
		Hanshin Electric Ry.	1128
		Hanshin Iron Works	1119
		Hanshin Kyoko	1128
		Hansa Electric Ry.	1128
		Hara Gomei	1106
		Harbin Beer	1106
		Harbin Cement	1113
		Harbin Exchange	1104
		Harbin Nichi-Nichi	1127
		Harbin Real Estate & Bldg.	1130
		Harbin Yokai	1113